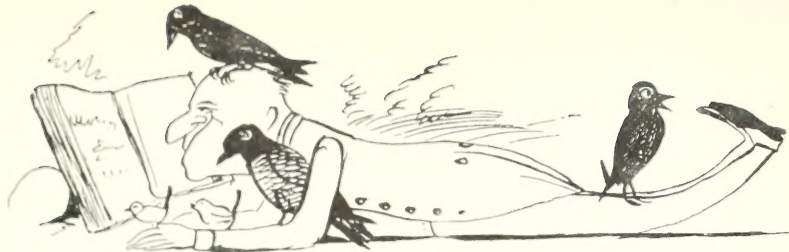


NORTH CAROLINA
MANUAL
1955



JONATHAN DANIELS

THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA



THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA
PRESENTED BY

Jonathan Daniels

C917.05
N87m
1955
c.3

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00017482537

This book is due on the last date stamped below unless recalled sooner. It may be renewed only once and must be brought to the North Carolina Collection for renewal.

~~MAY 8 1973~~

INTERLIBRARY CENTER

JUN 11 2004

JUN 01 2004

~~MAR 27 2005~~

NORTH CAROLINA MANUAL

1955



Issued by
THAD EURE
Secretary of State
Raleigh

1955

JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	3 4 5 6 7 8 9
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	10 11 12 13 14 15 16
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	20 21 22 23 24 25 26	20 21 22 23 24 25 26	17 18 19 20 21 22 23
23 24 25 26 27 28 29	27 28	27 28 29 30 31	24 25 26 27 28 29 30
30 31			
MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4	1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	7 8 9 10 11 12 13
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	14 15 16 17 18 19 20
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	19 20 21 22 23 24 25	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	21 22 23 24 25 26 27
29 30 31	26 27 28 29 30	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	28 29 30 31
SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3	1	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	11 12 13 14 15 16 17
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	20 21 22 23 24 25 26	18 19 20 21 22 23 24
25 26 27 28 29 30	23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	27 28 29 30	25 26 27 28 29 30 31

1956

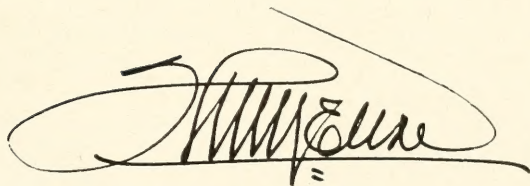
JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4	1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	8 9 10 11 12 13 14
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	19 20 21 22 23 24 25	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	22 23 24 25 26 27 28
29 30 31	26 27 28 29	25 26 27 28 29 30 31	29 30
MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5	1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	5 6 7 8 9 10 11
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	12 13 14 15 16 17 18
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	22 23 24 25 26 27 28	19 20 21 22 23 24 25
27 28 29 30 31	24 25 26 27 28 29 30	29 30 31	26 27 28 29 30 31
SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	9 10 11 12 13 14 15
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	21 22 23 24 25 26 27	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	16 17 18 19 20 21 22
23 24 25 26 27 28 29	28 29 30 31	25 26 27 28 29 30	23 24 25 26 27 28 29
30			30 31

TO THE
1955 MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
OF NORTH CAROLINA

TO THE
STATE, COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN OFFICIALS

AND TO THE
PEOPLE OF THE OLD NORTH STATE
AT HOME AND ABROAD

THIS MANUAL IS RESPECTFULLY
DEDICATED

A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, featuring a prominent loop and a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Secretary of State

Printed by
WINSTON PRINTING COMPANY
Winston-Salem, N. C., U. S. A.

CONTENTS

PART I HISTORICAL

	PAGE
The State	3
The State Capitol	15
Chief Executives of North Carolina	
Governors of Virginia	18
Executives under the Proprietors	18
Governors under the Crown	19
Governors Elected by the Legislature	19
Governors Elected by the People	21
List of Lieutenant Governors	23
The State Flag	25
The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence	26
The Great Seal of North Carolina	28
The State Bird	31
The Halifax Resolution	32
Name of State and Nicknames	33
The State Motto	33
The State Colors	34
The State Flower	34
The State's Most Famous Toast	34
Legal Holidays in North Carolina	34
Population of the State since 1675	35
State Song	36
The Constitution of North Carolina	37
The American's Creed	77
The American Flag	
Origin	77
Proper Display	79
Pledge to the Flag	83
The National Capitol	85
Declaration of Independence	88
Constitution of the United States	93

PART II CENSUS

Seventeenth Census, 1950	
Population of State	117
Population of Counties	118
Population of Cities and Towns	
Incorporated places of 10,000 or more	118
Incorporated places of 2,500 to 10,000	119
Incorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500	119
Incorporated places of less than 1,000	121

PART III

POLITICAL

	PAGE
Congressional Districts	127
Judicial Districts	127
Senatorial Districts and Apportionment of Senators	128
Apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives	131
State Democratic Platform	132
Plan of Organization of the State Democratic Party	151
Committees of the Democratic Party	
State Democratic Executive Committee	164
Congressional District Executive Committees	170
Judicial District Executive Committees	174
Senatorial District Executive Committees	178
State Democratic Solicitorial District	
Executive Committees	181
Chairman of the County Executive Committees	185
State Republican Platform	187
Plan of Organization of the State Republican Party	190
Committees of the Republican Party	
State Republican Executive Committee	197
Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial	
District Committees	202
Chairmen of the County Executive Committees	202

PART IV

ELECTION RETURNS

Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States, 1952	205
Popular Vote for President by State, 1936-1948	206
Vote for President by Counties, 1932-1952	208
Vote for Governor by Counties, Primaries, 1952	211
Vote for Governor by Counties, General Elections, 1932-1952	213
Vote for State Officials, Democratic Primaries, 1944 and 1948	216
Vote for State Officials by Counties, Primary, 1952	217
Total Votes Cast—General Election, 1952	225
Vote for Governor in Democratic Primaries, 1924-1952	226
Vote for State Officials in Democratic Primary, May 29, 1954	227
Vote for State Officials in General Election, November 2, 1954	229
Vote for Justices of Supreme Court in General Election,	
November 2, 1954	231
Vote for Congressmen in Democratic Primary, May 29, 1954	233
Vote for Members of Congress, 1940-1954	235
Vote for United States Senator, Democratic Primary,	
May 29, 1954	247
Vote for United States Senator, General Election,	
November 2, 1954	251
Vote for Constitutional Amendments by Counties, 1954	253
Vote on Prohibition, 1881, 1908, 1933	259

PART V

GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

	PAGE
Agencies, Boards and Commissions	263
North Carolina Institutions	
Correctional	
White	290
Negro	290
Educational	
White	291
Negro	299
Hospitals	
White	302
Negro	305
Confederate Woman's Home	306
Examining Boards	307
State Owned Railroads	315

PART VI

LEGISLATIVE

The General Assembly	
Senate	
Officers	319
Senators (Arranged Alphabetically)	319
Senators (Arranged by Districts)	320
Rules	321
Standing Committees	337
Seat Assignments	342
House of Representatives	
Officers	343
Members (Arranged Alphabetically)	343
Members (Arranged by Counties)	345
Rules	347
Standing Committees	363
Seat Assignments	378

PART VII

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

Executive Officials	383
Administrative Officials	392
United States Senators	412
Representatives in Congress	415
Justices of the Supreme Court	426
Members of the General Assembly	
Senators	433
Representatives	464
Occupational and Professional Classification	530

PART VIII OFFICIAL REGISTER

	PAGE
United States Government	
President and Vice-President	537
Cabinet Members	537
North Carolina Senators and Representatives in Congress	537
United States Supreme Court Justices	537
United States District Court	
Judges	537
Clerks	537
District Attorneys	537
United States Circuit Court of Appeals	
Judge Fourth District	537
State Government	
Legislative Department	538
Executive Department	538
Judicial Department	538
Administrative Department	539
State Institutions	540
Heads of Agencies other than State	541
County Government	542

ILLUSTRATIONS

State Capitol	16
State Flag	24
State Seal	29
State Bird	30
State Song (Words and Music)	36
Map of North Carolina	74
The American Flag	76
Map Showing Congressional Districts	136, 137
Map Showing Senatorial Districts	168, 169
Map Showing Judicial Districts	200, 201
Seating Diagram of Senate Chamber	341
Seating Diagram of House of Representatives	379
Pictures	
Governor	382
State Officers	387
Senators and Congressmen	411, 420
Justices of the Supreme Court	425
State Senators	432, 443, 454
Members of the House of Representatives	
466, 473, 482, 489, 498, 505, 514	

PART I

HISTORICAL

THE STATE

North Carolina, often called the "Tar Heel" state, was the scene of the first attempt to colonize America by English-speaking people. Under a charter granted to Sir Walter Raleigh by Queen Elizabeth, a colony was begun in the 1580's on Roanoke Island. This settlement, however, was unsuccessful and later became known as "The Lost Colony."

The first permanent settlement was made about 1650 by immigrants from Virginia. In 1663 Charles II granted to eight Lords Proprietors a charter for the territory lying "within six and thirty degrees of the northern latitude, and to the west as far as the south seas, and so southerly as far as the river St. Mattias, which bordereth upon the coast of Florida, and within one and thirty degrees of northern latitude, and so west in a direct line as far as the south seas aforesaid; . . ." and the colony was called Carolina. In 1665 another charter was granted to these noblemen. This charter extended the limits of Carolina so that the northern line was 36 degrees and 30 minutes north latitude, and the southern line was 29 degrees north latitude, and both of these lines extended westward to the South Seas.

In 1669 John Locke wrote the Fundamental Constitutions as a model for the government of Carolina. The Lords Proprietors adopted these constitutions and directed the governor to put into operation as much of them as was feasible. In 1670 there were four precincts (changed to counties in 1739); Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, and Currituck. North Carolina now has one hundred counties.

Carolina on December 7, 1710, was divided into North Carolina and South Carolina, and Edward Hyde, on May 12, 1712, became the first governor of North Carolina.

In 1729 seven of the eight Lords Proprietors sold their interest in Carolina to the Crown and North Carolina became a royal colony. George Burrington was the first royal governor. Richard Everard, the last proprietary governor, served until Burrington was appointed.

North Carolina, on April 12, 1776, authorized her delegates in the Continental Congress to vote for independence, and on December 18, 1776, adopted a constitution. Richard Caswell became the

first governor under this constitution. On November 21, 1789, the state adopted the United States Constitution, being the twelfth state to enter the Federal Union. North Carolina, in 1788, had rejected the Constitution on the grounds that certain amendments were vital and necessary to a free people.

A Constitutional convention was held in 1835 and among several changes made in the Constitution was the method of electing the governor. After this change the governor was elected by the people for a term of two years instead of being elected by the Legislature for a term of one year. Edward Bishop Dudley was the first governor elected by the people.

North Carolina seceded from the Union May 20, 1861, and was readmitted to the Union in July, 1868.

A new State Constitution was adopted in 1868 and since that date the governor has been elected by the people for four-year terms and he cannot succeed himself. There has not been a new constitution since 1868, but numerous amendments have been added to it.

North Carolina has had a democratic administration since 1900, during which period it has made its greatest progress.

North Carolina has had two permanent capitals—New Bern and Raleigh—and there have been three capitol buildings. Tryon's Palace in New Bern was constructed in the period, 1767-1770, and the main building was destroyed by fire February 27, 1798. The first capitol in Raleigh was completed in 1794 and was destroyed by fire on June 21, 1831. The present capitol was completed in 1840.

The state in 1790 ceded her western lands, which was composed of Washington, Davidson, Hawkins, Greene, Sullivan, Sumner, and Tennessee counties, to the Federal government, and between 1790 and 1796 the territory was known as Tennessee Territory, but in 1796 it became the fifteenth state in the Union.

In 1738, the General Assembly of North Carolina passed an act authorizing the establishment of district courts which served as appellant courts. These courts were authorized to be held in Bath, New Bern, and New Town—now Wilmington. In 1746, the General Assembly repealed the act of 1738 and established district courts to be held at Edenton, Wilmington, and Edgecombe. From 1754 until 1790, other districts were formed as the state expanded in territory and developed needs for these districts. By 1790, there

were eight judicial districts divided into two ridings of four districts each. In 1806, the General Assembly passed an act establishing a superior court in each county. The act also set up judicial districts composed of certain contiguous counties, and this practice of expanding the districts has continued from five districts in 1806 until now there are twenty-one districts.

When North Carolina adopted the Federal Constitution on November 21, 1789, she was authorized to send two senators and five representatives to the Congress of the United States according to the constitutional apportionment. In 1792, when the first federal census had been completed and tabulated, it was found that North Carolina was entitled to ten representatives. It was then that the General Assembly divided the state into ten congressional districts. In 1812, the state had grown and increased in population until it was entitled to thirteen representatives in Congress. Between 1812 and 1865, however, the population decreased so much in proportion to the population of the other states of the Union that North Carolina was by that time entitled only to seven representatives. Since 1865 the population of the state has shown a slow but steady increase, and now there are twelve congressional districts. The state, therefore, has two senators and twelve representatives in the Congress of the United States.

AGRICULTURE

North Carolina from its earliest time has been an agricultural State. Approximately 62 per cent of the State's total land area of 31,422,080 acres is in farm land. The United States Census for 1950 shows that 1,376,560 or nearly one-third of the people in North Carolina live on farms, giving it the largest farm population of any State in the Nation. According to the United States Census of 1950, the average size of farms was 67 acres.

In 1953 cash receipts from farming totaled nearly \$904,000,000—third highest of record. For the same period, North Carolina ranked fourth among all states in cash receipts from crops, 23rd in receipts from livestock and products, and held 12th position in total cash receipts from farming. North Carolina farmers received about 76 per cent of their cash receipts from sales of crops, and 24 per cent from sales of livestock and livestock products.

From the standpoint of cash returns, tobacco is by far the most important single crop produced in the State, contributing almost 51 per cent of the total cash receipts during 1953. Cash receipts from cotton lint and cottonseed during 1953 accounted for a little over 10 per cent of the total cash farm income, making it the second in importance from this standpoint. Peanuts ranked third with North Carolina farmers receiving 3.8 per cent of the total cash farm income from this source. Cash receipts from marketings of poultry and eggs, including turkeys, amounted to 10.4 per cent of the total cash receipts. Dairy products accounted for 6.2 per cent, hogs 5.4 per cent, and cattle and calves 2 per cent.

North Carolina produced 832.3 million pounds of flue-cured tobacco in 1953, or about 65 per cent of all flue-cured tobacco produced in the United States. The production of burley tobacco totaled 20.5 million pounds, making total tobacco production in the State during the year 852.8 million pounds, having a total value of slightly more than \$458,000,000.

Corn was produced on 2,137,000 acres in the State during 1953, and is the biggest single crop from the standpoint of acreage produced in the State. The total production of corn amounted to approximately 58 million bushels valued at \$92,300,000, making it the second most important crop from the standpoint of value of production. The State produced 453,000 bales of cotton during 1953 from 775,000 acres. Cotton lint production was valued at \$74,100,000, with the cottonseed crop worth about \$9,500,000, making a total value of \$83,600,000.

During the year 878,000 acres was devoted to the production of small grains (wheat, oats, barley and rye). The production of all small grains amounted to 26.2 million bushels, with a value of \$32,100,000. The 1953 all hay crop was worth \$37,200,000. Hays were cut from 1,164,000 acres, with a total hay production of 1,145,000 tons. Lespedeza is the biggest single hay crop in the State, making about 36 per cent of the total production in 1953.

The 1953 peanut crop had a value of approximately \$32,500,000. This crop is concentrated largely in the northeastern section of the State, and is a major cash crop in this area. Practically all of the peanuts produced in North Carolina are the edible type, and are grown for commercial purposes. About 271 million pounds were produced in North Carolina in 1953 from 177,000 acres.

Soybeans are another important cash crop in Coastal areas. About 263,000 acres of soybeans were harvested for beans in 1953. Total production amounted to 3,800,000 bushels, having a total value of about \$9,700,000. North Carolina also produces a wide variety of truck crops for commercial purposes. Commercial truck crops, excluding Irish potatoes, were harvested from approximately 80,000 acres during 1953. The total value of all truck crops produced during the year was \$14,500,000.

The State also produced a 24 million pound lespedeza seed crop, having a value of slightly more than \$4,000,000.

The total Irish potato crop for the year was 6.1 million bushels, having a value of \$5,600,000. Sweet potatoes are produced generally over the State, with commercial production concentrated in eastern counties. The 1953 crop totaled 4.7 million bushels and was worth \$12,300,000.

North Carolina also produces considerable quantities of certain fruits and nuts. Normally the State produces slightly over a million bushels of commercial apples, but in 1953, due to climatic factors, the crop amounted to only 873,000 bushels. In addition to apples, the State produced 1,180,000 bushels of peaches during the year, approximately half of which goes for commercial purposes. The 1953 pecan crop totaled almost 3.8 million pounds—the largest pecan crop ever produced in the State.

January 1, 1954 inventories of livestock on North Carolina farms show 961,000 head of cattle and calves, having a total value of \$68,200,000. This is the largest inventory of cattle and calves in the State on record and reflects the trend toward the use of livestock for further diversification and added source of income. Of this total, 606,000 head were being kept primarily for milk production, with the remaining 355,000 being primarily beef stock. On this same date there were 1,035,000 head of hogs and pigs on North Carolina farms, worth \$30,222,000. All chickens on farms numbered 12,404,000 having a total value of \$15,505,000. The inventory of turkeys showed 67,000 on hand January 1, with a total value of \$429,000.

CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

In the conservation and development of its natural resources, North Carolina is making notable progress. Efforts being made

to promote wiser and more profitable use of these resources are paying dividends.

Considerable progress is being made in bringing about a better balance between agriculture and industry. More payrolls of a year-around nature are being provided through the industrial expansion program that is receiving so much attention during the present administration.

Long known for its leadership in the various types of industry, North Carolina is gaining recognition as a state in which many diversified products are manufactured for the markets of the Nation and the world. In sales volume, textiles, tobacco, furniture, food and chemicals are highest.

The electrical and electronics equipment industry is the newest and the fastest growing in the State. Its rapid growth is attracting to the State some of the most respected names in industry. Before World War II this industry was practically non-existent in North Carolina. Now there are 40 such plants with more than 22,000 employees engaged in the production of electrical and electronics equipment and supplies.

At the end of 1953 there were approximately 7,500 manufacturing plants in operation in the State. They employed some 464,000 persons, who had a total income of approximately \$1,802,000,000. These workers, who have won wide acclaim for their productivity from many out-of-state industrialists locating new plants in North Carolina, produced products valued at \$6,599,000,000. An indication of how North Carolina is growing industrially is seen in comparison with products manufactured in 1939. That year they were valued at \$1,421,000. There are now about 3,500 more manufacturing plants in the State than there were in 1945.

The approximately 1,100 textile plants in the State employed some 234,000 workers in 1953. They had gross earnings of about \$944,000,000, and they turned out products valued at \$2,819,000,000. Textile products manufactured in the State in 1939 had a value of \$550,000,000.

The State's textile industry is becoming more and more diversified within itself. In addition to cotton, it produces a wide variety of synthetic and woolen textiles.

More than 40 per cent of America's hosiery is produced in North Carolina.

Although textiles and tobacco account for more than half the dollar value in production, healthy diversification of the State's industrial development is shown in the following table¹ of the eleven largest classifications, listed according to 1953 rank:

	1939	1951	1952	1953
Textiles.....	\$ 549,700,000	\$ 2,688,000,000	\$ 2,870,000,000	\$ 2,819,000,000
Tobacco.....	538,400,000	1,284,000,000	1,476,000,000	1,661,000,000
Foods.....	69,200,000	478,000,000	487,000,000	496,000,000
Furniture.....	58,800,000	239,000,000	276,000,000	332,000,000
Tourists.....	50,000,000	300,000,000	315,000,000	325,000,000
Lumber.....	45,800,000	305,000,000	300,000,000	271,000,000
Chemicals ²	50,700,000	343,000,000	259,000,000	197,000,000
Paper.....	26,000,000	244,000,000	197,000,000	194,000,000
Elect. Machinery.....		68,000,000	67,000,000	162,000,000
Apparel.....	19,000,000	123,000,000	127,000,000	125,000,000
Rubber Mfg.....	1,000,000	9,000,000	12,000,000	18,000,000
Others.....	62,700,000	400,000,000	355,000,000	324,000,000
	\$ 1,471,300,000	\$ 6,481,000,000	\$ 6,741,000,000	\$ 6,924,000,000

¹ Source—Blue Book of Southern Progress.

² Synthetic yarns and fabrics included under Textiles.

Other examples of the State's growing industrial diversification are the manufacturing of boilers and other metal products, cigarette paper, cellophane, electric equipment, automatic typewriters, aluminum windows and jalousies, electric blankets, smoking pipes, wooden screws, fire arms, pottery, hypodermic needles, fish nets, silverware, and a variety of lesser known items.

North Carolina is proud of its national leadership in the manufacture of textiles, tobacco, and wooden furniture.

Its approximate 100 tobacco plants in 1953 employed 39,000 persons, who had gross earnings of \$161,000,000. They produced products valued at \$1,661,000,000 as compared with an output valued at \$539,000,000 in 1939. The State's approximate 400 furniture plants employed 35,000 persons in 1953. They had gross earnings of \$125,000,000 and produced goods valued at \$332,000,000. Value of furniture manufactured in the State in 1939 was \$59,000,000.

Approximately 58 per cent of the State's total land area of 49,142 square miles is in woodlands. Products manufactured from the State's forests in 1953 had a combined value of \$797,000,000.

The State is becoming more and more attractive to tourists. Its scenic and other attractions, plus a systematic advertising program, bring hundreds of thousands of people into the State

annually. The tourist industry in the State is estimated to be worth \$325,000,000 a year. The State has 16 public parks, which provide recreation for hundreds of thousands of persons.

Commercial fisheries is another expanding industry in the State. During the past biennium it had a total overall value of \$19,577,-478 as compared with \$16,367,632 for the previous two-year period. The commercial fishing industry provides livelihood for more than 25,000 people living in the State's Coastal areas.

With many industries depending upon North Carolina minerals, the development in this field is progressing. Systematic studies in this field include detailed surveying, mapping and evaluating of mineral deposits. There are more than 300 kinds of rock and minerals occurring in the State, with 70 being commercially valuable.

The State also aids in development of its navigable waters for their use by commercial as well as pleasure boats. It carries on a continuing program of cooperation with the United States Geological Survey in obtaining and studying data relating to surface and underground water, in the making of chemical analyses of water supplies for domestic as well as for industrial use, and operates 140 stream-gauging stations on major watersheds located within the State.

HEALTH

The services of public health now are available to those living in every one of North Carolina's 100 counties. This goal was not easily accomplished, but the progress of extending all the services of public health to the local level has been steady, even if slow at times.

During the past few years, public health in North Carolina has been made more democratic; that is, its administration has been given into the hands of local officials. Of course, the general pattern is the same throughout the State, but local health departments now administer their affairs to meet their peculiar needs, with no interference from a highly centralized state department in Raleigh.

The year 1949 was destined to become a turning point in the public health program in North Carolina. The Legislature of that year did more for Public Health than any of its predecessors. There was a spirit of close cooperation between public health

officials, the Governor and members of the General Assembly. As an outcome of this, approximately \$800,000 in new money was voted for each fiscal year of the new biennium for local health work, which had only been receiving \$350,000 a year. This meant an increase to \$1,150,000 in State funds.

Effective February 1, 1950, the State Health Department became streamlined, the number of divisions being reduced from 14 to 6, exclusive of central administration. While it is necessary for a central public health department to be maintained with offices in Raleigh, at the same time it is realized that, to be thoroughly effective, the services of public health must be available, through local administrations, to the inhabitants of every home in North Carolina. In other words, public health is as close to every citizen of this State as his or her nearest local health officer.

While there were various laws and statutes relating to public health measures passed prior to that time, the State Board of Health was created by the General Assembly of 1877, and has been functioning, with changes from time to time, ever since. Guilford has the distinction of being the first county in the United States to inaugurate full time county health work. That was in 1911. The following year, Robeson became the first purely rural county in the United States to take this step.

STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEMS

As of January 1, 1954, the State had under its direct jurisdiction 68,190 miles of highways, roads, and streets, which is equivalent to more than two and one half times around the world at the equator. This vast mileage constitutes more than 10 per cent of the gross length of all roads under state control in the Nation. The three basic systems of this network of roads are as follows:

The Rural State Highway System which is made up of all U. S. and N. C. routes has a length of 10,770 miles of which 10,566 are hard surfaced. The largest of the three systems is the Rural County or Secondary Road System. This system had a total of 54,969 miles of which 20,551 miles have been hard surfaced. Phenominal growth has taken place in the hard surfacing of county roads in recent years. Since January 1, 1949, hard surfaced mileage on this system has increased from 5,106 miles to 20,551 miles, an increase of 15,445 miles. This paving program

was financed by a special bond issue approved by the people in an election held in June of 1949 and represents, by far, the greatest paving program in the history of the State. North Carolina has more rural hard surfaced mileage than any of the States except Texas, California, Ohio, Pennsylvania and New York.

In addition to the two rural systems, the State also has exclusive jurisdiction over 2,451 miles of streets which form a part of State Highway and County Road Systems in municipalities. Of this Municipal System, 2,102 miles are hard surfaced.

Considering these three systems as a whole, the State operates a network of 33,219 miles of hard surfaced and 34,971 miles of non-hard surfaced roads and streets. North Carolina has direct jurisdiction over more miles of roads and streets than has any other road governing body in the Nation. In terms of size, population and wealth, no other state exceeds North Carolina in terms of highway and road services provided for its people.

Since 1921, the entire road program has been financed exclusively from the gasoline tax, motor vehicle license fees, and Federal Aid, without recourse to property taxation or aid from the General State Fund. During the past fiscal year the State Highway Fund expended \$113,059,185.75 for highway, road, and street construction, maintenance, betterments, and improvements, including the operation of the Motor Vehicle Bureau, Highway Patrol, the Highway Safety Division, several other State agencies, and the retirement of bonded indebtedness.

RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE SERVICE

Rural areas of North Carolina received little benefits from rural electrification prior to 1935, which is often spoken of as the starting point. At that time, only 1,884 miles of rural lines serving 11,558 farms were recorded by the North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority, which was created in that year to secure electric service for the rural areas. Today the Authority reports in operation 74,994 miles of rural lines serving 508,863 consumers. In addition to this, there were 3,292 miles under construction or authorized for construction to serve 16,177 consumers. Electrification has contributed considerably to the great progress in agricultural development over the past few years. The electrified farm provides for comfort and health in farm living through lighting, refrigeration, ranges, washing machines, freezers, plumb-

ing and all the other many useful household electric appliances. Electricity is essential to modern farm production. Farmers have motors for universal use—yard and building lighting, running water, poultry incubators, brooders for chickens, pigs and stock, milking, grain and hay driers, irrigation, and many other useful pieces of farm producing equipment. Electricity affords fire protection and the operation of the many labor saving devices for the rural home and farm activities. Electric service is absolutely essential, for example, for a farm to qualify as a grade A dairy.

The 1945 United States Census indicated that only 14,539 North Carolina farms had telephone service. The desire and need in the rural areas for communication, so essential to the well-being of the people, was so widespread that the 1945 General Assembly enacted the Rural Telephone Act, charging the North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority with the responsibility of assisting rural residences in securing telephone service. Funds and personnel were first assigned to the program in 1949, which might well be termed the active beginning. Through the activities of the State Authority and other State Agencies and as a result of co-operation on the part of the telephone industry and the organization of a number of member owned Telephone Membership Corporations, three times as many farms now have telephone service as in 1945. In addition, approximately 45,000 rural non-farm residences also have service.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

North Carolina provides a basic, state-supported nine months public school term. Sixty-three of the 174 units supplement this locally. Separate schools are maintained for different races. Public School enrollment in 1953-1954 was 965,000. There were 31,056 teachers and 1,850 principals and supervisors and 174 superintendents. More than two-thirds of all general fund taxes collected by the State are used for education. The State operates the largest bus fleet in the world, 7,200 vehicles, to transport 452,000 children to the public schools. Attendance is compulsory for children between ages 7 and 16.

There are 3,284 public school buildings, and a \$125,000,000 building program is now in progress. Value of public school property in 1952-1953 was \$393,892,587.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

The University of North Carolina, chartered in 1789, was the first State university to open its doors. The Greater University of North Carolina is comprised of the University at Chapel Hill, State College at Raleigh, and Woman's College in Greensboro. In all there are 59 institutions of higher learning in the State. Twelve are state-supported. Forty-three are private or denominational. Four are public institutions but without state support. Thirteen of these institutions are exclusively for Negroes and one for Indians. Duke University in Durham is one of the most heavily endowed institutions of higher learning in the world. Total university and college enrollment in 1954 was 42,911.

THE STATE CAPITOL

The original State Capitol of North Carolina was destroyed by fire on June 21, 1831.

At the session of November, 1832, the Assembly resolved to rebuild on the old site, and \$50,000 was appropriated for the purpose. Commissioners were appointed to have the work done. The rubbish was cleared away, the excavations made and the foundations were laid. On July 4, 1833, the cornerstone was set in place.

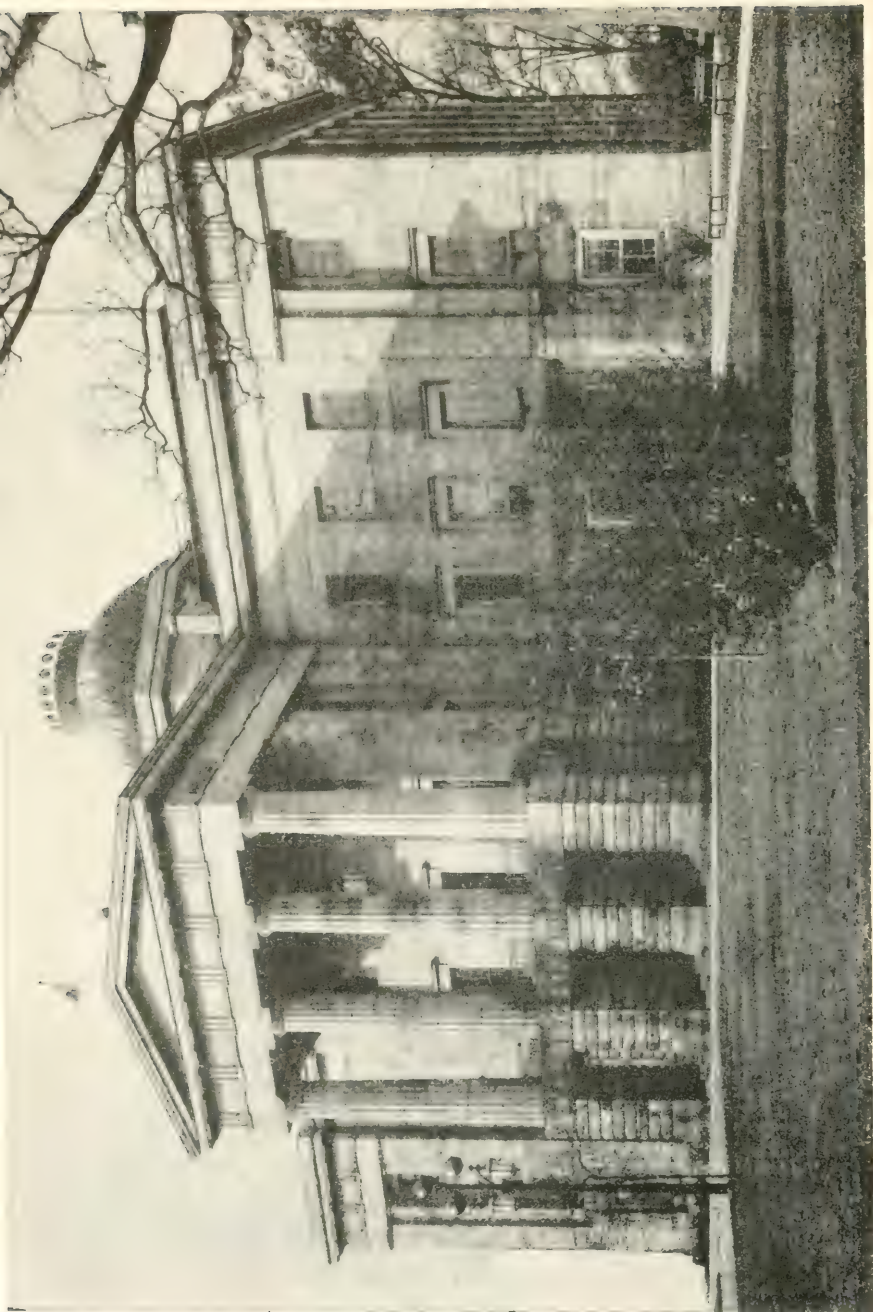
After the foundations were laid the work progressed more slowly, and it was so expensive that the appropriation was exhausted. The Legislature at its next session appropriated \$75,000 more. To do the stone and finer work many skilled artisans had been brought from Scotland and other countries. The Building Commissioners contracted with David Paton to come to Raleigh and superintend the work. Mr. Paton was an architect, who had come from Scotland the year before. He was the builder, the architect, and designer.

The Legislature was compelled to make appropriations for the work from time to time. The following is a table of the several appropriations made:

Session of 1832-33	\$ 50,000.00
Session of 1833-34	75,000.00
Session of 1834-35	75,000.00
Session of 1835	75,000.00
Session of 1836-37	120,000.00
Session of 1838-39	105,300.00
Session of 1840-41	31,374.46
<hr/>	
Total	\$531,674.46

The stone with which the building was erected was the property of the State. Had the State been compelled to purchase this material the cost of the Capitol would have been considerably increased.

In the summer of 1840 the work was finished. At last, after more than seven years, the sum of \$531,674.46 was expended. As large as that sum was for the time, when the State was so poor and when the entire taxes for all State purposes reached less than



The State Capitol

\$100,000, yet the people were satisfied. The building had been erected with rigorous economy, and it was an object of great pride to the people. Indeed, never was money better expended than in the erection of this noble Capitol.

Description of the Capitol, Written by David Paton, the Architect

"The State Capitol is 160 feet in length from north to south by 140 feet from east to west. The whole height is 97½ feet in the center. The apex of pediment is 64 feet in height. The stylobate is 18 feet in height. The columns of the east and west porticoes are 5 feet 2½ inches in diameter. An entablature, including blocking course, is continued around the building, 12 feet high.

"The columns and entablature are Grecian Doric, and copied from the Temple of Minerva, commonly called the Parthenon, which was erected in Athens about 500 years before Christ. An octagon tower surrounds the rotunda, which is ornamented with Grecian cornices, etc., and its dome is decorated at top with a similar ornament to that of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates, commonly called the Lantorn of Demosthenes.

"The interior of the Capitol is divided into three stories: First, the lower story, consisting of ten rooms, eight of which are appropriated as offices to the Governor, Secretary, Treasurer, and Comptroller, each having two rooms of the same size—the one containing an area of 649 square feet, the other 528 square feet—the two committee rooms, each containing 200 square feet and four closets; also the rotunda, corridors, vestibules, and piazzas, contain an area of 4,370 square feet. The vestibules are decorated with columns and antæ, similar to those of the Ionic Temple on the Ilissus, near the Acropolis of Athens. The remainder is groined with stone and brick, springing from columns and pilasters of the Roman Doric.

"The second story consists of Senatorial and Representatives' chambers, the former containing an area of 2,545 and the latter 2,849 square feet. Four apartments enter from Senate Chamber, two of which contain each an area of 169 square feet, and the other two contain each an area of 154 square feet; also, two rooms enter from Representatives' chamber, each containing an area of 170 square feet; of two committee rooms, each containing

an area of 231 square feet; of four presses and the passages, stairs, lobbies, and colonnades, containing an area of 3,204 square feet.

"The lobbies and Hall of Representatives have their columns and antæ of the Octagon Tower of Andronicus Cyrrhestes and the plan of the hall is of the formation of the Greek theatre and the columns and antæ in the Senatorial chamber and rotunda are of the Temple of Erectheus, Minerva Polias, and Pandrosus, in the Acropolis of Athens, near the above named Parthenon.

"Third, or attic story, consists of rooms appropriated to the Supreme Court and Library, each containing an area of 693 square feet. Galleries of both houses have an area of 1,300 square feet; also two apartments entering from Senate gallery, each 169 square feet, of four presses and the lobbies' stairs, 988 square feet. These lobbies as well as rotunda, are lit with cupolas, and it is proposed to finish the court and library in the florid Gothic style."

CHIEF EXECUTIVES OF NORTH CAROLINA

Governors of "Virginia"

Ralph Lane, April ..., 1585-June ..., 1586.

John White, April ..., 1587-August ..., 1587.

Chief Executives Under the Proprietors

William Drummond, October ..., 1663-October ..., 1667.

Samuel Stephens, October ..., 1667-December ..., 1669.

Peter Carteret, October ..., 1670-May ..., 1673.

John Jenkins, May ..., 1673-November ..., 1676.

Thomas Eastchurch, November..., 1676-....., 1678.

Thomas Miller,, 1677-.....

John Culpepper,, 1677-....., 1678.

Seth Sothel,, 1678-.....

John Harvey, February ..., 1679-August ..., 1679.

John Jenkins, November ..., 1679-....., 1681.

Seth Sothel,, 1682-....., 1689.

Philip Ludwell, December ..., 1689-....., 1691.

Philip Ludwell, November 2, 1691-....., 1694.

Thomas Jarvis,, 1691-....., 1694.

John Archdale, August 31, 1694-....., 1696.

John Harvey,, 1694-....., 1699.
 Henderson Walker,, 1699-August 14, 1704.
 Robert Daniel,, 1704-....., 1705.
 Thomas Cary,, 1705-....., 1706.
 William Glover,, 1706-....., 1708.
 Thomas Cary,, 1708-January, 1711.
 Edward Hyde,, 1710-May 9, 1712.
 Edward Hyde, May 9, 1712-September 8, 1712.
 Thomas Pollock, September 12, 1712-May 28, 1714.
 Charles Eden, May 28, 1714-March 26, 1722.
 Thomas Pollock, March 30, 1722-August 30, 1722.
 William Reed, August 30, 1722-January 15, 1724.
 George Burrington, January 15, 1724-July 17, 1725.
 Richard Everard, July 17, 1725-May, 1728.

Governors Under the Crown

Richard Everard, May, 1728-February 25, 1731.
 George Burrington, February 25, 1731-April 15, 1734.
 Nathaniel Rice, April 15, 1734-October 27, 1734.
 Gabriel Johnston, October 27, 1734-July 17, 1752.
 Matthew Rowan, July 17, 1752-November 2, 1754.
 Arthur Dobbs, November 2, 1754-March 28, 1765.
 William Tryon, March 28, 1765-December 20, 1765.
 William Tryon, December 20, 1765-July 1, 1771.
 James Hasell, July 1, 1771-August 12, 1771.
 Josiah Martin, August 12, 1771-May, 1775.

Governors Elected by the Legislature

Name, County, Term of Office

Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 19, 1776-April 18, 1777.
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 18, 1777-April 18, 1778.
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 18, 1778-May 4, 1779.
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, May 4, 1779-April, 1780.
 Abner Nash, Craven, April, 1780-June 26, 1781.
 Thomas Burke, Orange, June 26, 1781-April 26, 1782.
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, April 26, 1782-April 30, 1783.
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, April 30, 1783-April 1, 1785.
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 1, 1785-December 12, 1785.
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 12, 1785-December 23, 1786.

Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 23, 1786-December 20, 1787.
Samuel Johnston, Chowan, December 20, 1787-November 18, 1788.
Samuel Johnston, Chowan, November 18, 1788-November 16, 1789.
Samuel Johnston, Chowan, November 16, 1789-December 17, 1789.
Alexander Martin, Guilford, December 17, 1789-December 9, 1790.
Alexander Martin, Guilford, December 9, 1790-January 2, 1792.
Alexander Martin, Guilford, January 2, 1792-December 14, 1792.
R. D. Spaight, Craven, December 14, 1792-December 26, 1793.
R. D. Spaight, Craven, December 26, 1793-January 6, 1795.
R. D. Spaight, Craven, January 6, 1795-November 19, 1795.
Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, November 19, 1795-December 19, 1796.
Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, December 19, 1796-December 5, 1797.
Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, December 5, 1797-December 7, 1798.
W. R. Davie, Halifax, December 7, 1798-November 23, 1799.
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 23, 1799-November 29, 1800.
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 29, 1800-November 28, 1801.
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 28, 1801-December 6, 1802.
James Turner, Warren, December 6, 1802-December 1, 1803.
James Turner, Warren, December 1, 1803-November 29, 1804.
James Turner, Warren, November 29, 1804-December 10, 1805.
Nathaniel Alexander, Mecklenburg, December 10, 1805-December 1, 1806.
Nathaniel Alexander, Mecklenburg, December 1, 1806-December 1, 1807.
Benjamin Williams, Moore, December 1, 1807-December 12, 1808.
David Stone, Bertie, December 12, 1808-December 13, 1809.
David Stone, Bertie, December 13, 1809-December 5, 1810.
Benjamin Smith, Brunswick, December 5, 1810-December 9, 1811.
William Hawkins, Warren, December 9, 1811-November 25, 1812.
William Hawkins, Warren, November 25, 1812-November 20, 1813.
William Hawkins, Warren, November 20, 1813-November 29, 1814.
William Miller, Warren, November 29, 1814-December 7, 1815.
William Miller, Warren, December 7, 1815-December 7, 1816.
William Miller, Warren, December 7, 1816-December 3, 1817.
John Branch, Halifax, December 3, 1817-November 24, 1818.
John Branch, Halifax, November 24, 1818-November 25, 1819.
John Branch, Halifax, November 25, 1819-December 7, 1820.
Jesse Franklin, Surry, December 7, 1820-December 7, 1821.
Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 7, 1821-December 7, 1822.
Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 7, 1822-December 6, 1823.

Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 6, 1823-December 7, 1824.
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 7, 1824-December 6, 1825.
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 6, 1825-December 29, 1826.
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 29, 1826-December 8, 1827.
James Iredell, Chowan, December 8, 1827-December 12, 1828.
John Owen, Bladen, December 12, 1828-December 10, 1829.
John Owen, Bladen, December 10, 1829-December 18, 1830.
Montford Stokes, Wilkes, December 18, 1830-December 13, 1831.
Montford Stokes, Wilkes, December 13, 1831-December 6, 1832.
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 6, 1832-December 9, 1833.
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 9, 1833-December 10, 1834.
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 10, 1834-December 10, 1835.
R. D. Spaight, Jr., Craven, December 10, 1835-December 31, 1836.

Governors Elected by the People

E. B. Dudley, New Hanover, December 31, 1836-December 29, 1838.
E. B. Dudley, New Hanover, December 29, 1838-January 1, 1841.
J. M. Morehead, Guilford, January 1, 1841-December 31, 1842.
J. M. Morehead, Guilford, December 31, 1842-January 1, 1845.
W. A. Graham, Orange, January 1, 1845-January 1, 1847.
W. A. Graham, Orange, January 1, 1847-January 1, 1849.
Charles Manly, Wake, January 1, 1849-January 1, 1851.
D. S. Reid, Rockingham, January 1, 1851-December 22, 1852.
D. S. Reid, Rockingham, December 22, 1852-December 6, 1854.
Warren Winslow, Cumberland, December 6, 1854-January 1, 1855.
Thomas Bragg, Northampton, January 1, 1855-January 1, 1857.
Thomas Bragg, Northampton, January 1, 1857-January 1, 1859.
John W. Ellis, Rowan, January 1, 1859-January 1, 1861.
John W. Ellis, Rowan, January 1, 1861-July 7, 1861.
Henry T. Clark, Edgecombe, July 7, 1861-September 8, 1862.
Z. B. Vance, Buncombe, September 8, 1862-December 22, 1864.
Z. B. Vance, Buncombe, December 22, 1864-May 29, 1865.
W. W. Holden, Wake, May 29, 1865-December 15, 1865.
Jonathan Worth, Randolph, December 15, 1865-December 22, 1866.
Jonathan Worth, Randolph, December 22, 1866-July 1, 1868.
W. W. Holden, Wake, July 1, 1868-December 15, 1870.
T. R. Caldwell, Burke, December 15, 1870-January 1, 1873.
T. R. Caldwell, Burke, January 1, 1873-July 11, 1874.
C. H. Brogden, Wayne, July 11, 1874-January 1, 1877.

- Z. B. Vance, Mecklenburg, January 1, 1877-February 5, 1879.
 T. J. Jarvis, Pitt, February 5, 1879-January 18, 1881.
 T. J. Jarvis, Pitt, January 18, 1881-January 21, 1885.
 A. M. Scales, Rockingham, January 21, 1885-January 17, 1889.
 D. G. Fowle, Wake, January 17, 1889-April 8, 1891.
 Thomas M. Holt, Alamance, April 8, 1891-January 18, 1893.
 Elias Carr, Edgecombe, January 18, 1893-January 12, 1897.
 D. L. Russell, Brunswick, January 12, 1897-January 15, 1901.
 G. B. Aycock, Wayne, January 15, 1901-January 11, 1905.
 R. B. Glenn, Forsyth, January 11, 1905-January 12, 1909.
 W. W. Kitchen, Person, January 12, 1909-January 15, 1913.
 Locke Craig, Buncombe, January 15, 1913-January 11, 1917.
 Thomas W. Bickett, Franklin, January 11, 1917-January 12, 1921.
 Cameron Morrison, Mecklenburg, January 12, 1921-January 14,
 1925.
 Angus Wilton McLean, Robeson, January 14, 1925-January 11,
 1929.
 O. Max Gardner, Cleveland, January 11, 1929-January 5, 1933.
 J. C. B. Ehringhaus, Pasquotank, January 5, 1933-January 7, 1937.
 Clyde R. Hoey, Cleveland, January 7, 1937-January 9, 1941.
 J. Melville Broughton, Wake, January 9, 1941-January 4, 1945.
 R. Gregg Cherry, Gaston, January 4, 1945-January 6, 1949.
 W. Kerr Scott, Alamance, January 6, 1949-January 8, 1953.
 William B. Umstead, Durham, January 8, 1953-November 7, 1954.
 Luther H. Hodges, Rockingham, November 9, 1954-.....

LIST OF PERSONS WHO HAVE SERVED AS LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR SINCE JULY 1, 1868

This List Has Been Compiled From The North Carolina
Manual of 1913 And The Manuals Published Each
Two Years Since That Date.

Name	County	Term Elected	Term Served
Tod R. Caldwell ¹	Burke	1868-1872	1868-1870
Curtis H. Brogden ²	Wayne	1872-1876	1872-1874
Thomas J. Jarvis ³	Pitt	1876-1880	1876-1878
James L. Robinson	Macon	1881-1885	1881-1885
Charles M. Steadman	New Hanover	1885-1889	1885-1889
Thomas M. Holt ⁴	Alamance	1889-1893	1889-1891
Rufus A. Doughton	Alleghany	1893-1897	1893-1897
Charles A. Reynolds	Forsyth	1897-1901	1897-1901
W. D. Turner	Iredell	1901-1905	1901-1905
Francis D. Winston	Bertie	1905-1909	1905-1909
William C. Newland	Caldwell	1909-1913	1909-1913
Elijah L. Doughtridge	Edgecombe	1913-1917	1913-1917
O. Max Gardner	Cleveland	1917-1921	1917-1921
W. B. Cooper	New Hanover	1921-1925	1921-1925
J. Elmer Long	Durham	1925-1929	1925-1929
Richard T. Fountain	Edgecombe	1929-1933	1929-1933
A. H. Graham	Orange	1933-1937	1933-1937
W. P. Horton	Chatham	1937-1941	1937-1941
R. L. Harris	Person	1941-1945	1941-1945
L. Y. Ballentine	Wake	1945-1949	1945-1949
H. P. Taylor	Anson	1949-1953	1949-1953
Luther H. Hodges ⁵	Rockingham	1953-1957	1953-1954

1. Became Governor December 15, 1870 when W. W. Holden was impeached, tried, and put out of office.

2. Became Governor July 11, 1874 when Tod R. Caldwell died in office.

3. Became Governor February 5, 1879 when Governor Vance was elected U. S. Senator.

4. Became Governor April 9, 1891 when D. G. Fowle died in office.

5. Became Governor November 9, 1954 when William B. Umstead died in office.



THE STATE FLAG

An Act to Establish a State Flag

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:

Section 1. That the flag of North Carolina shall consist of a blue union, containing in the center thereof a white star with the letter N in gilt on the left and the letter C in gilt on the right of said star, the circle containing the same to be one-third the width of the union.

Sec. 2. That the fly of the flag shall consist of two equally proportioned bars; the upper bar to be red, the lower bar to be white; that the length of the bars horizontally shall be equal to the perpendicular length of the union, and the total length of the flag shall be one-third more than its width.

Sec. 3. That above the star in the center of the union there shall be a gilt scroll in semicircular form, containing in black letters this inscription: "May 20th, 1775," and that below the star there shall be a similar scroll containing in black letters the inscription: "April 12th, 1776."

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified this 9th day of March, A.D., 1885.

No change has been made in the flag since the passage of this act. By an act of 1907 it is provided:

"That the board of trustees or managers of the several State institutions and public buildings shall provide a North Carolina flag, of such dimensions and materials as they may deem best, and the same shall be displayed from a staff upon the top of each and every such building at all times except during inclement weather, and upon the death of any State officer or any prominent citizen the Flag shall be put at half-mast until the burial of such person shall have taken place.

"That the Board of County Commissioners of the several counties in this State shall likewise authorize the procuring of a North Carolina flag, to be displayed either on a staff upon the top, or draped behind the Judge's stand, in each and every courthouse in the State, and that the State flag shall be displayed at each and every term of court held, and on such other public occasions as the Commissioners may deem proper." (Rev., s. 5321; 1885 c. 291; 1907, c. 838.)

THE MECKLENBURG DECLARATION OF 20th May, 1775*

Declaration

NAMES OF THE DELEGATES PRESENT

Col. Thomas Polk	John McKnitt Alexander
Ephraim Brevard	Hezekiah Alexander
Hezekiah J. Balch	Adam Alexander
John Phifer	Charles Alexander
James Harris	Zacheus Wilson, Sen.
William Kennon	Waightstill Avery
John Ford	Benjamin Patton
Richard Barry	Mathew McClure
Henry Downs	Neil Morrison
Ezra Alexander	Robert Irwin
William Graham	John Flenniken
John Quarry	David Reese
Abraham Alexander	Richard Harris, Sen.

Abraham Alexander was appointed Chairman, and John McKnitt Alexander, Clerk. The following resolutions were offered, viz:

1. *Resolved*, That whosoever directly or indirectly abetted or in any way form or manner countenanced the unchartered and dangerous invasion of our rights as claimed by Great Britain is an enemy to this country, to America, and to the inherent and inalienable rights of man.

2. *Resolved*, That we the citizens of Mecklenburg County, do hereby dissolve the political bands which have connected us to the mother country and hereby absolve ourselves from all allegiance to the British Crown and abjure all political connection contract or association with that nation who have wantonly trampled on our right and liberties and inhumanly shed the blood of American patriots at Lexington.

3. *Resolved*, That we do hereby declare ourselves a free and independent people, are, and of right ought to be a sovereign and

*The above is found in Vol. IX, pages 1263-65 of the Colonial Records of North Carolina.

self-governing association under the control of no power other than that of our God and the General Government of the Congress to the maintenance of which independence we solemnly pledge to each other our mutual cooperation, our lives, our fortunes, and our most sacred honor.

4. *Resolved*, That as we now acknowledge the existence and control of no law or legal officer, civil or military within this County, we do hereby ordain and adopt as a rule of life all each and every of our former laws—wherein nevertheless the Crown of Great Britain never can be considered as holding rights, privileges, immunities, or authority therein.

5. *Resolved*, That it is further decreed that all, each and every Military Officer in this County is hereby reinstated in his former command and authority, he acting conformably to these regulations. And that every member present of this delegation shall henceforth be a civil officer, viz., a justice of the peace, in the character of a “committee man” to issue process, hear and determine all matters of controversy according to said adopted laws and to preserve peace, union and harmony in said county, and to use every exertion to spread the love of Country and fire of freedom throughout America, until a more general and organized government be established in this Province.

THE GREAT SEAL

The Constitution of North Carolina, Article III, section 16, requires that

"There shall be a seal of the State which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him as occasion may require, and shall be called 'The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina.' All grants and commissions shall be issued in the name and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with 'The Great Seal of the State,' signed by the Governor and countersigned by the Secretary of State."

The use of a Great Seal for the attestation of important documents began with the institution of government in North Carolina. There have been at various times nine different seals in use in the colony and State.

The present Great Seal of the State of North Carolina is described as follows:

"The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina is two and one-quarter inches in diameter, and its design is a representation of the figures of Liberty and Plenty, looking toward each other, but not more than half fronting each other, and otherwise disposed, as follows: Liberty, the first figure, standing, her pole with cap on it in her left hand and a scroll with the word 'Constitution' inscribed thereon in her right hand. Plenty, the second figure, sitting down, her right arm half extended toward Liberty, three heads of wheat in her right hand, and in her left the small end of her horn, the mouth of which is resting at her feet, and the contents of horn rolling out. In the exergon is inserted the words May 20, 1775, above the coat of arm. Around the circumference is the legend 'The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina' and the motto 'Esse Quam Videri'." (Rev., s. 5339; Code ss. 3328, 3329; 1868-9, c. 270, s. 35; 1883, c. 392; 1893, c. 145.)





THE STATE BIRD

By popular choice the Cardinal was selected for adoption as our State Bird as of March 4, 1943. (S. L. 1943 c. 595; G. S. 145-2.)

This bird is sometimes called the Winter Redbird because it is most conspicuous in winter and is the only "redbird" present at that season. It is an all year round resident and one of the commonest birds in our gardens and thickets. It is about the size of a Catbird with a longer tail, red all over, except that the throat and region around the bill is black; the head is conspicuously crested and the large stout bill is red; the female is much duller—the red being mostly confined to the crest, wings and tail. There are no seasonal changes in the plumage.

The Cardinal is a fine singer, and what is unusual among birds the female is said to sing as well as the male, which latter sex usually has a monopoly of that art in the feathered throngs.

The nest is rather an untidy affair built of weed stems, grass and similar materials in a low shrub, small tree or bunch of briars, usually not over four feet above the ground. The usual number of eggs to a set is three in this State, usually four further North. Possibly the Cardinal raises an extra brood down here to make up the difference, or possibly he can keep up his normal population more easily here through not having to face inclement winters of the colder North. A conspicuous bird faces more hazards.

The Cardinal is by nature a seed eater, but he does not dislike small fruits and insects.

THE HALIFAX RESOLUTION

Adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina in Session
at Halifax, April 12, 1776.

It appears to your committee that pursuant to the plan concerted by the British Ministry for subjugating America, the King and Parliament of Great Britain have usurped a power over the persons and properties of the people unlimited and uncontrolled; and disregarding their humble petitions for peace, liberty and safety, have made divers legislative acts, denouncing war, famine, and every species of calamity, against the Continent in general. The British fleets and armies have been, and still are, daily employed in destroying the people, and committing the most horrid devastations on the country. The Governors in different Colonies have declared protection to slaves who should imbrue their hands in the blood of their masters. That ships belonging to America are declared prizes of war and many of them have been violently seized and confiscated. In consequence of all of which multitudes of the people have been destroyed, or from easy circumstances reduced to the most lamentable distress.

AND WHEREAS, The moderation hitherto manifested by the United Colonies and their sincere desire to be reconciled to the mother country on constitutional principles, have procured no mitigation of the aforesaid wrongs and usurpations, and no hopes remain of obtaining redress by those means alone which have been hitherto tried, your committee are of opinion that the House should enter into the following resolve, to wit:

Resolved, That the delegates for this Colony in the Continental Congress be empowered to concur with the delegates of the other Colonies in declaring Independency, and forming foreign alliances, reserving to this Colony the sole and exclusive right of forming a Constitution and laws for this Colony, and of appointing delegates from time to time (under the direction of a general representation thereof), to meet the delegates of the other Colonies for such purposes as shall be hereafter pointed out.

NAME OF STATE AND NICKNAMES

In 1629 King Charles the First of England "erected into a province," all the land from Albemarle Sound on the north to the St. John's River on the south, which he directed should be called Carolina. The word Carolina is from the word Carolus, the Latin form of Charles.

When Carolina was divided in 1710, the southern part was called South Carolina and the northern or older settlement was called North Carolina, or the "Old North State." Historians had recorded the fact that the principal products of this State were "tar, pitch and turpentine." It was during one of the fiercest battles of the War Between the States, so the story goes, that the column supporting the North Carolina troops was driven from the field. After the battle the North Carolinians, who had successfully fought it out alone, were greeted from the passing derelict regiment with the question: "Any more tar down in the Old North State, boys?" Quick as a flash came the answer: "No; not a bit; old Jeff's bought it all up." "Is that so; what is he going to do with it?" was asked. "He is going to put it on you'uns heels to make you stick better in the next fight." Creecy relates that General Lee, hearing of the incident, said: "God bless the Tar Heel boys," and from that they took the name.—Adapted from Grandfather Tales of North Carolina by R. B. Creecy and Histories of North Carolina Regiments, Vol. III, by Walter Clark.

The State Motto

The General Assembly of 1893 (chapter 145) adopted the words "Esse Quam Videri" as the State's motto and directed that these words with the date "20 May, 1775," should be placed with our Coat of Arms upon the Great Seal of the State.

The words "Esse Quam Videri" mean "to be rather than to seem." Nearly every State has adopted a motto, generally in Latin. The reason for their mottoes being in Latin is that the Latin tongue is far more condensed and terse than the English. The three words, "Esse Quam Videri," require at least six English words to express the same idea.

Curiosity has been aroused to learn the origin of our State motto. It is found in Cicero in his essay on Friendship (*Cicero de Amicitia*, Chap. 26.)

It is a little singular that until the act of 1893 the sovereign State of North Carolina had no motto since its declaration of independence. It was one of the very few States which did not have a motto and the only one of the original thirteen without one. (Rev., s. 5320; 1893, c. 145; G. S. 144-2.)

The State Colors

The General Assembly of 1945 declared Red and Blue of shades appearing in the North Carolina State Flag and the American Flag as the official State Colors. (Session Laws, 1945, c. 878; G. S. 144-6.)

The State Flower

The General Assembly of 1941 designated the dogwood as the State flower. (Public Laws, 1941, c. 289; G. S. 145-1.)

The State's Most Famous Toast

(Not Officially Designated)

“Here’s to the land of the long leaf pine
The summer land where the sun doth shine;
Where the weak grow strong
And the strong grow great,
Here’s to ‘down home’
The Old North State.”

(Composed in 1904 by Mrs. Harry C. Martin, former resident of Raleigh, N. C., but now living in Tennessee.)

Legal Holidays

January 1—New Year’s Day.

January 19—Birthday of General Robert E. Lee.

February 22—Birthday of George Washington.

Easter Monday.

April 12—Anniversary of the Resolutions adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina at Halifax, April 12, 1776, instructing the delegates from North Carolina to the Continental Congress to vote for a Declaration of Independence.

May 10—Confederate Memorial Day.

May 20—Anniversary of the “Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence.”

May 30—Memorial Day (Applies to State and National Banks only).

July 4—Independence Day.

September, first Monday—Labor Day.

November, Tuesday after first Monday—General Election Day.

November 11—Armistice Day.

November, Fourth Thursday—Thanksgiving Day.

By joint Resolution No. 41 of Congress, approved by the President December 26, 1941, the fourth Thursday in November in each and every year after 1941, was designated as Thanksgiving Day and made a legal public holiday to all intents and purposes.

December 25—Christmas Day.

Population

1675	..... (Estimated)	..... 4,000
1701	..... (Estimated)	..... 5,000
1707	..... (Estimated)	..... 7,000
1715	..... (Estimated)	..... 11,000
1729	..... (Estimated)	..... 35,000
1752	..... (Estimated)	..... 100,000
1765	..... (Estimated)	..... 200,000
1771	..... (Estimated)	..... 250,000
1786	..... (Estimated)	..... 350,000
1790	..... (Census)	..... 393,751
1800	..... (Census)	..... 478,103
1810	..... (Census)	..... 555,500
1820	..... (Census)	..... 638,829
1830	..... (Census)	..... 737,987
1840	..... (Census)	..... 753,409
1850	..... (Census)	..... 869,039
1860	..... (Census)	..... 992,622
1870	..... (Census)	..... 1,071,361
1880	..... (Census)	..... 1,399,750
1890	..... (Census)	..... 1,617,947
1900	..... (Census)	..... 1,893,810
1910	..... (Census)	..... 2,206,287
1920	..... (Census)	..... 2,559,123
1930	..... (Census)	..... 3,170,276
1940	..... (Census)	..... 3,571,623
1950	..... (Census)	..... 4,061,929

THE OLD NORTH STATE

(Traditional air as sung in 1926)

WILLIAM GASTON

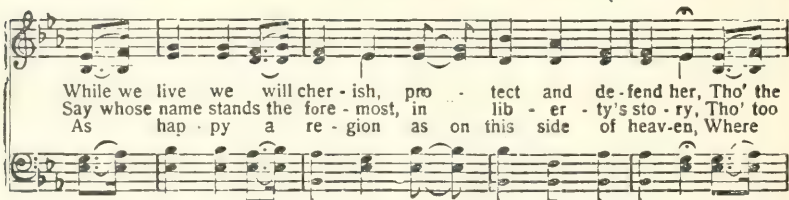
With spirit

COLLECTED AND ARRANGED

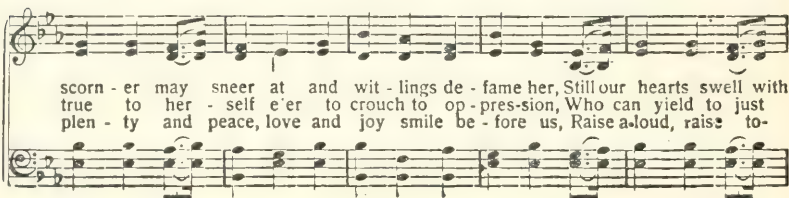
BY MRS. E. E. RANDOLPH



1. Car - o - li - nal Car - o - li - nal heav-en's bless-ings at - tend her,
 2. Tho' she en - vies not oth - ers, their mer - it - ed glo - ry,
 3. Then let all those who love us, love the land that we live in,

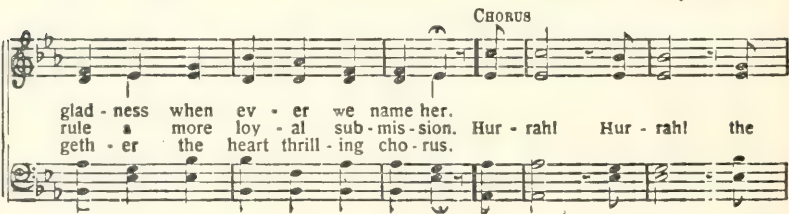


While we live we will cher - ish, pro - tect and de - fend her, Tho' the
 Say whose name stands the fore - most, in lib - er - ty's sto - ry, Tho' too
 As hap - py a re - gion as on this side of heav-en, Where



scorn - er may sneer at and wit - lings de - fame her, Still our hearts swell with
 true to her - self e'er to crouch to op - pres - sion, Who can yield to just
 plen - ty and peace, love and joy smile be - fore us, Raise a - loud, raise to -

CHORUS



glad - ness when ev - er we name her.
 rule a more loy - al sub - mis - sion. Hur - rah! Hur - rah! the
 geth - er the heart thrill - ing cho - rus.



Old North State for - ev - er, Hur - rah! Hur - rah! the good Old North State.

CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

PREAMBLE

We, the people of the state of North Carolina, grateful to Almighty God, the Sovereign Ruler of Nations, for the preservation of the American Union and the existence of our civil, political, and religious liberties, and acknowledging our dependence upon Him for the continuance of those blessings to us and our posterity, do, for the more certain security thereof and for the better government of this State, ordain and establish this Constitution:

ARTICLE I

DECLARATION OF RIGHTS

That the great, general, and essential principles of liberty and free government may be recognized and established, and that the relations of this State to the Union and Government of the United States, and those of the people of this State to the rest of the American people, may be defined and affirmed, we do declare:

Section 1. *The equality and rights of persons.* That we hold it to be self-evident that all persons are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, the enjoyment of the fruits of their own labor, and the pursuit of happiness.

Sec. 2. *Political power and government.* That all political power is vested in, and derived from, the people; all government of right originates from the people, is founded upon their will only, and is instituted solely for the good of the whole.

Sec. 3. *Internal government of the State.* That the people of this State have the inherent, sole and exclusive right of regulating the internal government and policies thereof, and of altering and abolishing their Constitution and form of government whenever it may be necessary for their safety and happiness; but every such right should be exercised in pursuance of the law, and consistently with the Constitution of the United States.

Sec. 4. *That there is no right to secede.* This this State shall ever remain a member of the American Union; that the people thereof are a part of the American Nation; that there is no right on the part of the State to secede, and that all attempts, from whatever source or upon whatever pretext, to dissolve said Union or to sever said Nation, ought to be resisted with the whole power of the State.

Sec. 5. *Of Allegiance to the United States Government.* That every citizen of this State owes paramount allegiance to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and that no law or ordinance of the State in contravention or subversion thereof can have any binding force.

Sec. 6. *Public debt; bonds issued under ordinance of Convention of 1868, '68-'69, '69-'70, declared invalid; exception.* The State shall never assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any debt or obligation, express or implied, incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; nor shall the General Assembly assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any tax to pay, either directly or indirectly, expressed or implied, any debt or bond incurred, or issued, by authority of the Convention of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, nor any debt or bond incurred or issued by the Legislature of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, either at its special session of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, or at its regular sessions of the years one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine and one thousand eight hundred and seventy; except the bonds issued to fund the interest on the old debt of the State, unless the proposing to pay the same shall have first been submitted to the people, and by them ratified by the vote of a majority of all the qualified voters of the State at a regular election held for that purpose.

Sec. 7. *Exclusive emoluments, etc.* No person or set of persons are entitled to exclusive or separate emoluments or privileges from the community but in consideration of public services.

Sec. 8. *The legislative, executive, and judicial powers distinct.* The legislative, executive, and supreme judicial powers of the government ought to be forever separate and distinct from each other.

Sec. 9. *Of the power of suspending laws.* All power of suspending laws, or the execution of laws, by any authority, without the consent of the representatives of the people, is injurious to their rights, and ought not to be exercised.

Sec. 10. *Elections free.* All elections ought to be free.

Sec. 11. *In criminal prosecutions.* In all criminal prosecutions, every person charged with crime has the right to be informed of the accusation and to confront the accusers and witnesses with other testimony, and to have counsel for defense, and not be compelled to give self-incriminating evidence, or to pay costs, jail fees, or necessary witness fees of the defense, unless found guilty.

Sec. 12. *Answers to criminal charges.* No person shall be put to answer any criminal charge except as hereinafter allowed, but by indictment, presentment or impeachment, but any person, when represented by counsel, may, under such regulations as the Legislature shall prescribe, waive indictment in all except capital cases.

Sec. 13. *Right of jury.* No person shall be convicted of any crime but by the unanimous verdict of a jury of good and lawful persons in open court. The Legislature, may, however, provide other means of trial for petty misdemeanors, with the right of appeal.

Sec. 14. *Excessive bail.* Excessive bail should not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel or unusual punishment inflicted.

Sec. 15. *General warrants.* General warrants, whereby any officer or messenger may be commanded to search suspected places, without evidence of the act committed, or to seize any person or persons not named, whose offense is not particularly described and supported by evidence, are dangerous to liberty, and ought not to be granted.

Sec. 16. *Imprisonment for debt.* There shall be no imprisonment for debt in this State, except in cases of fraud.

Sec. 17. *No person taken, etc., but by law of the land.* No person ought to be taken, imprisoned, or disseized of his freehold, liberties or privileges, or outlawed or exiled, or in any manner deprived of his life, liberty or property but by the law of the land.

Sec. 18. *Persons restrained of liberty.* Every person restrained of his liberty is entitled to a remedy to inquire into the lawful-

ness thereof, and to remove the same, if unlawful; and such remedy ought not to be denied or delayed.

Sec. 19. *Controversies at law respecting property.* In all controversies at law respecting property, the ancient mode of trial by jury is one of the best securities of the rights of the people, and ought to remain sacred and inviolable. No person shall be excluded from jury service on account of sex.

Sec. 20. *Freedom of the press.* The freedom of the press is one of the great bulwarks of liberty, and therefore ought never to be restrained, but every individual shall be held responsible for the abuse of the same.

Sec. 21. *Habeas corpus.* The privileges of the writ of *habeas corpus* shall not be suspended.

Sec. 22. *Property qualification.* As political rights and privileges are not dependent upon, or modified by, property, therefore no property qualification ought to affect the right to vote or hold office.

Sec. 23. *Representation and taxation.* The people of the State ought not to be taxed, or made subject to the payment of any impost or duty without the consent of themselves, or their representatives in General Assembly, freely given.

Sec. 24. *Militia and the right to bear arms.* A well regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed; and, as standing armies in time of peace are dangerous to liberty, they ought not to be kept up, and the military should be kept under strict subordination to, and governed by, the civil power. Nothing herein contained shall justify the practice of carrying concealed weapons, or prevent the Legislature from enacting penal statutes against said practice.

Sec. 25. *Right of the people to assemble together.* The people have a right to assemble together to consult for their common good, to instruct their representatives, and to apply to the Legislature for redress of grievances. But secret political societies are dangerous to the liberties of a free people, and should not be tolerated.

Sec. 26. *Religious liberty.* All persons have a natural and inalienable right to worship Almighty God according to the dictates of their own consciences, and no human authority should, in any case whatever, control or interfere with the rights of conscience.

Sec. 27. *Education.* The people have a right to the privilege of education, and it is the duty of the State to guard and maintain that right.

Sec. 28. *Elections should be frequent.* For redress of grievances, and for amending and strengthening the laws, elections should be often held.

Sec. 29. *Recurrence to fundamental principles.* A frequent recurrence to fundamental principles is absolutely necessary to preserve the blessings of liberty.

Sec. 30. *Hereditary emoluments, etc.* No hereditary emoluments, privileges, or honors ought to be granted or conferred in this State.

Sec. 31. *Perpetuities, etc.* Perpetuities and monopolies are contrary to the genius of a free State, and ought not to be allowed.

Sec. 32. *Ex post facto laws.* Retrospective laws, punishing acts committed before the existence of such laws, and by them only declared criminal, are oppressive, unjust, and incompatible with liberty; wherefore no *ex post facto* law ought to be made. No law taxing retrospectively sales, purchases, or other acts previously done, ought to be passed.

Sec. 33. *Slavery prohibited.* Slavery and involuntary servitude, otherwise than for crime, whereof the parties shall have been duly convicted, shall be, and are hereby, forever prohibited within the State.

Sec. 34. *State boundaries.* The limits and boundaries of the State shall be and remain as they now are.

Sec. 35. *Courts shall be open.* All courts shall be open; and every person for an injury done him in his lands, goods, person, or reputation, shall have remedy by due course of law, and right and justice administered without sale, denial, or delay.

Sec. 36. *Soldiers in time of peace.* No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner; nor in time of war but in a manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 37. *Other rights of the people.* This enumeration of rights shall not be construed to impair or deny others retained by the people; and all powers not herein delegated remain with the people.

ARTICLE II

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. *Two branches.* The legislative authority shall be vested in two distinct branches, both dependent on the people, to-wit: a Senate and House of Representatives.

Sec. 2. *Time of assembling.* The Senate and House of Representatives shall meet biennially on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in January next after their election; and, when assembled, shall be denominated the General Assembly. Neither house shall proceed upon public business unless a majority of all the members are actually present.

Sec. 3. *Number of senators.* The Senate shall be composed of fifty Senators, biennially chosen by ballot.

Sec. 4. *Regulations in relation to districting the State for Senators.* The Senate Districts shall be so altered by the General Assembly, at the first session after the return of every enumeration by order of Congress, that each Senate District shall contain, as near as may be, an equal number of inhabitants, excluding aliens and Indians not taxed, and shall remain unaltered until the return of another enumeration, and shall at all times consist of contiguous territory; and no county shall be divided in the formation of a Senate District, unless such county shall be equitably entitled to two or more Senators.

Sec. 5. *Regulations in relation to apportionment of representatives.* The House of Representatives shall be composed of one hundred and twenty Representatives, biennially chosen by ballot, to be elected by the counties respectively, according to their population, and each county shall have at least one Representative in the House of Representatives, although it may not contain the requisite ratio of representation; this apportionment shall be made by the General Assembly at the respective times and periods when the districts of the Senate are hereinbefore directed to be laid off.

Sec. 6. *Ratio of representation.* In making the apportionment in the House of Representatives, the ratio of representation shall be ascertained by dividing the amount of the population of the State, exclusive of that comprehended within those counties which do not severally contain the one hundred and twentieth part of the population of the State, by the number of Representatives, less

the number assigned to such counties; and in ascertaining the number of the population of the State, aliens and Indians not taxed shall not be included. To each county containing the said ratio and not twice the said ratio there shall be assigned one Representative; to each county containing twice but not three times the said ratio there shall be assigned two Representatives, and so on progressively, and then the remaining Representatives shall be assigned severally to the counties having the largest fractions.

Sec. 7. *Qualifications for senators.* Each member of the Senate shall not be less than twenty-five years of age, shall have resided in the State as a citizen two years, and shall have usually resided in the district for which he was chosen one year immediately preceding his election.

Sec. 8. *Qualifications for representatives.* Each member of the House of Representatives shall be a qualified elector of the State, and shall have resided in the county for which he is chosen for one year immediately preceding his election.

Sec. 9. *Election of officers.* In the election of all officers whose appointment shall be conferred upon the General Assembly by the Constitution, the vote shall be *viva voce*.

Sec. 10. *Powers in relation to divorce and alimony.* The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating divorce and alimony, but shall not have power to grant a divorce or secure alimony in any individual case.

Sec. 11. *Private laws in relation to names of persons, etc.* The General Assembly shall not have power to pass any private law to alter the name of any person, or to legitimate any person not born in lawful wedlock, or to restore to the rights of citizenship any person convicted of an infamous crime, but shall have power to pass general laws regulating the same.

Sec. 12. *Thirty days notice shall be given anterior to passage of private laws.* The General Assembly shall not pass any private law, unless it shall be made to appear that thirty days notice of application to pass such a law shall have been given, under such direction and in such manner as shall be provided by law.

Sec. 13. *Vacancies.* If a vacancy shall occur in the General Assembly by death, resignation or otherwise, the said vacancy shall be filled immediately by the Governor appointing the person recommended by the Executive Committee of the county in which

the deceased or resigned member was resident, being the Executive Committee of the political party with which the deceased or resigned member was affiliated at the time of his election.

Sec. 14. *Revenue.* No law shall be passed to raised money on the credit of the State, or to pledge the faith of the State, directly or indirectly, for the payment of any debt, or to impose any tax upon the people of the state, or allow the counties, cities, or towns to do so, unless the bill for the purpose shall have been read three several times in each House of the General Assembly and passed three several readings, which readings shall have been on three different days, and agreed to by each House respectively, and unless the yeas and nays on the second and third readings of the bill shall have been entered on the journal.

Sec. 15. *Entails.* The General Assembly shall regulate entails in such a manner as to prevent perpetuities.

Sec. 16. *Journals.* Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, which shall be printed and made public immediately after the adjournment of the General Assembly.

Sec. 17. *Protest.* Any member of either House may dissent from, and protest against, any act or resolve which he may think injurious to the public, or any individual, and have the reasons of his dissent entered on the journal.

Sec. 18. *Officers of the House.* The House of Representatives shall choose their own Speaker and other officers.

Sec. 19. *President of the Senate.* The Lieutenant-Governor shall preside in the Senate, but shall have no vote unless it may be equally divided.

Sec. 20. *Other senatorial officers.* The Senate shall choose its other officers and also a Speaker (*pro tempore*) in the absence of the Lieutenant-Governor, or when he shall exercise the office of governor.

Sec. 21. *Style of the acts.* The style of the acts shall be: "The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact."

Sec. 22. *Powers of the General Assembly.* Each House shall be judge of the qualifications and election of its own members, shall sit upon its own adjournment from day to day, prepare bills to be passed into laws; and the two Houses may also jointly adjourn to any future day, or other place.

Sec. 23. *Bills and resolutions to be read three times, etc.* All bills and resolutions of a legislative nature shall be read three

times in each House before they pass into laws, and shall be signed by the presiding officers of both Houses.

Sec. 24. *Oath of members.* Each member of the General Assembly, before taking his seat, shall take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of North Carolina, and will faithfully discharge his duty as a member of the Senate or House of Representatives.

Sec. 25. *Terms of office.* The terms of office for Senators and members of the House of Representatives shall commence at the time of their election.

Sec. 26. *Yeas and nays.* Upon motion made and seconded in either House by one-fifth of the members present, the yeas and nays upon any question shall be taken and entered upon the journals.

Sec. 27. *Election for members of the General Assembly.* The election for members of the General Assembly shall be held for the respective districts and counties, at the places where they are now held, or may be directed hereafter to be held, in such manner as may be prescribed by law, on the first Thursday in August, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and every two years thereafter. But the General Assembly may change the time of holding the elections. (Changed to Tuesday after first Monday in November. c. 275—1876.)

Sec. 28. *Pay of Members and Presiding Officers of the General Assembly.* The members of the General Assembly for the term for which they have been elected shall receive as a compensation for their services the sum of fifteen dollars (\$15.00) per day for each day of their session, for a period not exceeding ninety days; and should they remain longer in session they shall serve without compensation. The compensation of the presiding officers of the two houses shall be twenty dollars (\$20.00) per day for a period not exceeding ninety days. Should an extra session of the General Assembly be called, the members and presiding officers shall receive a like rate of compensation for a period not exceeding twenty-five days.

Sec. 29. *Limitations upon power of General Assembly to enact private or special legislation.* The General Assembly shall not pass any local, private, or special act or resolution relating to the establishment of courts inferior to the Superior Court; relating

to the appointment of justices of the peace; relating to health, sanitation, and the abatement of nuisances; changing the names of cities, towns, and townships; authorizing the laying out, opening, altering, maintaining, or discontinuing of highways, streets, or alleys; relating to ferries or bridges; relating to non-navigable streams; relating to cemeteries; relating to the pay of jurors; erecting new townships, or changing township lines, or establishing or changing the lines of school districts; remitting fines, penalties, and forfeitures, or refunding moneys legally paid into the public treasury; regulating labor, trade, mining, or manufacturing; extending the time for the assessment or collection of taxes or otherwise relieving any collector of taxes from the due performance of his official duties or his sureties from liability; giving effect to informal wills and deeds; nor shall the General Assembly enact any such local, private, or special act by the partial repeal of a general law, but the General Assembly may at any time repeal local, private, or special laws enacted by it. Any local, private or special act or resolution passed in violation of the provisions of this section shall be void. The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating matters set out in this section.

Sec. 30. The General Assembly shall not use nor authorize to be used any part of the amount of any sinking fund for any purpose other than the retirement of the bonds for which said sinking fund has been created.

Sec. 31. The General Assembly shall not use, or authorize to be used, nor shall any agency of the State, public officer or public employee use or authorize to be used the funds, or any part of the funds, of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System except for retirement system purposes. The funds of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System shall not be applied, diverted, loaned to or used by the State, any State agency, State officer, public officer or employee except for purposes of the Retirement System: *Provided*, that nothing in this Section shall prohibit the use of said funds for the payment of benefits, administrative expenses and refunds as authorized by the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement Law, nor shall anything in this provision prohibit the proper investment of said funds as may be authorized by law.

ARTICLE III

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. *Officers of the Executive Department; Terms of Office.* The Executive Department shall consist of a Governor, in whom shall be vested the supreme executive power of the State; a Lieutenant Governor, a Secretary of State, an Auditor, a Treasurer, a Superintendent of Public Instruction, an Attorney General, a Commissioner of Agriculture, a Commissioner of Labor and a Commissioner of Insurance, who shall be elected for a term of four years by the qualified electors of the State, at the same time and places and in the same manner as members of the General Assembly are elected. Their term of office shall commence on the first day of January next after their election, and continue until their successors are elected and qualified: *Provided*, that the officers first elected shall assume the duties of their office ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States, and shall hold their offices four years from and after the first day of January.

Sec. 2. *Qualifications of Governor and Lieutenant-Governor.* No person shall be eligible as Governor or Lieutenant-Governor unless he shall have attained the age of thirty years, shall have been a citizen of the United States five years, and shall have been a resident of this State for two years next before the election; nor shall the person elected to either of these two offices be eligible to the same office more than four years in any term of eight years, unless the office shall have been cast upon him as Lieutenant-Governor or President of the Senate.

Sec. 3. *Returns of elections.* The return of every election for officers of the Executive Department shall be sealed up and transmitted to the seat of government by the returning officer, directed to the Secretary of State. The return shall be canvassed and the result declared in such manner as may be prescribed by law. Contested elections shall be determined by a joint ballot of both Houses of the General Assembly in such manner as shall be prescribed by law.

Sec. 4. *Oath of office for Governor.* The Governor, before entering upon the duties of his office, shall, in the presence of the members of both branches of the General Assembly, or before any Jus-

tice of the Supreme Court, take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and of the State of North Carolina, and that he will faithfully perform the duties appertaining to the office of Governor, to which he has been elected.

Sec. 5. *Duties of Governor.* The Governor shall reside at the seat of government of this State, and he shall, from time to time, give the General Assembly information of the affairs of the State, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall deem expedient.

Sec. 6. *Reprieves, commutations, and pardons.* The Governor shall have power to grant reprieves, commutations, and pardons, after conviction, for all offenses (except in cases of impeachment), upon such conditions as he may think proper, subject to such regulations as may be provided by law relative to the manner of applying for pardons. He shall biennially communicate to the General Assembly each case of reprieve, commutation, or pardon granted, stating the name of each convict, the crime for which he was convicted, the sentence and its date, the date of commutation, pardon, or reprieve, and the reasons therefor. The terms reprieves, commutations and pardons shall not include paroles. The General Assembly is authorized and empowered to create a Board of Paroles, provide for the appointment of the members thereof, and enact suitable laws defining the duties and authority of such Board to grant, revoke and terminate paroles. The Governor's power of paroles shall continue until July 1, 1955, at which time said power shall cease and shall be vested in such Board of Paroles as may be created by the General Assembly.

Sec. 7. *Annual reports from officers of Executive Department and of public institutions.* The officers of the Executive Department and of the public institutions of the State shall, as least five days previous to each regular session of the General Assembly, severally report to the Governor, who shall transmit such reports, with his message, to the General Assembly; and the Governor may, at any time, require information in writing from the officers in the Executive Department upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices, and shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed.

Sec. 8. *Commander-in-Chief.* The Governor shall be Commander-

in-Chief of the militia of the State, except when they shall be called into the service of the United States.

Sec. 9. *Extra sessions of General Assembly.* The Governor shall have power, on extraordinary occasions, by and with the advice of the Council of State, to convene the General Assembly in extra session by his proclamation, stating therein the purpose or purposes for which they are thus convened.

Sec. 10. *Officers whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.* The Governor shall nominate and, by and with the advice and consent of a majority of the Senators-elect, appoint all officers whose offices are established by this Constitution and whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.

Sec. 11. *Duties of the Lieutenant Governor.* The Lieutenant Governor shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote unless the Senate be equally divided. He shall receive such compensation as shall be fixed by the General Assembly.

Sec. 12. *In case of impeachment of Governor, or vacancy caused by death or resignation.* In case of the impeachment of the Governor, his failure to qualify, his absence from the State, his inability to discharge the duties of his office, or, in case the office of Governor shall in any wise become vacant, the powers, duties and emoluments of the office shall devolve upon the Lieutenant-Governor until the disability shall cease or a new Governor shall be elected and qualified. In every case in which the Lieutenant-Governor shall be unable to preside over the Senate, the Senators shall elect one of their own number President of their body; and the powers, duties, and emoluments of the office of Governor shall devolve upon him whenever the Lieutenant-Governor shall, for any reason, be prevented from discharging the duties of such office as above provided, and he shall continue as acting Governor until the disabilities are removed, or a new Governor or Lieutenant-Governor shall be elected and qualified. Whenever, during the recess of the General Assembly, it shall become necessary for the President of the Senate to administer the government, the Secretary of State shall convene the Senate, that they may elect such President.

Sec. 13. *Duties of other executive officers.* The respective duties of the Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Attorney General, Commissioner of Agriculture, Commissioner of Labor, and Commissioner of Insurance shall

be prescribed by law. If the office of any of said officer shall be vacated by death, resignation, or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the Governor to appoint another until the disability be removed or his successor be elected and qualified. Every such vacancy shall be filled by election at the first general election that occurs more than thirty days after the vacancy has taken place, and the person chosen shall hold the office for the remainder of the unexpired term fixed in the first section of this article. Provided, that when the unexpired term of any of the offices named in this Section in which such vacancy has occurred expires on the first day of January succeeding the next General Election, the Governor shall appoint to fill said vacancy for the unexpired term of said office.

Sec. 14. *Council of State.* The Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Commissioner of Agriculture, Commissioner of Labor, and Commissioner of Insurance shall constitute, ex-officio, the Council of State, who shall advise the Governor in the execution of his office, and three of whom shall constitute a quorum; their advice and proceedings in this capacity shall be entered in a journal, to be kept for this purpose, exclusively, and signed by the members present, from any part of which any member may enter his dissent; and such journal shall be placed before the General Assembly when called for by either house. The Attorney General shall be, ex-officio, the legal adviser of the executive department.

Sec. 15. *Compensation of executive officers.* The officers mentioned in this article shall, at stated periods, receive for their services a compensation to be established by law, which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the time for which they shall have been elected, and the said officers shall receive no other emolument or allowance whatever.

Sec. 16. *Seal of State.* There shall be a seal of the State, which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him, as occasion may require, and shall be called "The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina." All grants and commissions shall be issued in the name and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with "The Great Seal of the State," signed by the Governor, and countersigned by the Secretary of State.

Sec. 17. *Department of Agriculture, Immigration, and Statistics.* The General Assembly shall establish a Department of Agriculture, Immigration, and Statistics, under such regulations as

may best promote the agricultural interest of the State, and shall enact laws for the adequate protection and encouragement of sheep husbandry.

Sec. 18. *Department of Justice.* The General Assembly is authorized and empowered to create a Department of Justice under the supervision and direction of the Attorney-General, and to enact suitable laws defining the authority of the Attorney-General and other officers and agencies concerning the prosecution of crime and the administration of the criminal laws of the State.

ARTICLE IV

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Section 1. *Abolishes the distinctions between actions at law and suits in equity, and feigned issues.* The distinctions between actions at law and suits in equity, and the forms of all such actions and suits, shall be abolished; and there shall be in this State but one form of action for the enforcement or protection of private rights or the redress of private wrongs, which shall be denominated a civil action; and every action prosecuted by the people of the State as a party, against a person charged with a public offense, for the punishment of the same, shall be termed a criminal action. Feigned issues shall also be abolished, and the facts at issue tried by order of court before a jury.

Sec. 2. *Division of judicial powers.* The judicial power of the State shall be vested in a Court for the Trial of Impeachments, a Supreme Court, Superior Courts, Courts of Justices of the Peace, and such other courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law.

Sec. 3. *Trial court of impeachment.* The Court for the Trial of Impeachments shall be the Senate. A majority of the members shall be necessary to a quorum, and the judgment shall not extend beyond removal from and disqualification to hold office in this State; but the party shall be liable to indictment and punishment according to law.

Sec. 4. *Impeachment.* The House of Representatives solely shall have the power of impeaching. No person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the Senators present. When the Governor is impeached, the Chief Justice shall preside.

Sec. 5. *Treason against the State.* Treason against the State shall consist only in levying war against it, or adhering to its enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court. No conviction of treason or attainder shall work corruption of blood or forfeiture.

Sec. 6. *Supreme Court.* The Supreme Court shall consist of a Chief Justice and four Associate Justices. The General Assembly may increase the number of Associate Justices to not more than six, when the work of the Court so requires. The Court shall have power to sit in divisions, when in its judgment this is necessary for the proper dispatch of business, and to make rules for the distribution of business between the divisions and for the hearing of cases by the full Court. No decision of any division shall become the judgment of the Court unless concurred in by a majority of all the justices; and no case involving a construction of the Constitution of the State or of the United States shall be decided except by the Court in banc. All sessions of the Court shall be held in the city of Raleigh. This amendment made to the Constitution of North Carolina shall not have the effect to vacate any office or term of office now existing under the Constitution of the State, and filled or held by virtue of any election or appointment under the said Constitution, and the laws of the State made in pursuance thereof. The General Assembly is vested with authority to provide for the retirement of members of the Supreme Court and for the recall of such retired members to serve on said Court in lieu of any active member thereof who is, for any cause, temporarily incapacitated. (By c. 16, 1937, amending s. 1403 of the Consolidated Statutes, the number of Associate Justices was increased to six.)

Sec. 7. *Terms of the Supreme Court.* The terms of the Supreme Court shall be held in the city of Raleigh, as now, until otherwise provided by the General Assembly.

Sec. 8. *Jurisdiction of Supreme Court.* The Supreme Court shall have jurisdiction to review, upon appeal, any decision of the courts below, upon any matter of law or legal inference. And the jurisdiction of said court over "issues of fact" and "questions of fact" shall be the same exercised by it before the adoption of the Constitution of one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, and the court shall have the power to issue any remedial writs neces-

sary to give it a general supervision and control over the proceedings of the inferior courts.

Sec. 9. *Claims against the State.* The Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction to hear claims against the State, but its decisions shall be merely recommendatory; no process in the nature of execution shall issue thereon; they shall be reported to the next session of the General Assembly for its action.

Sec. 10. *Judicial Districts for Superior Courts.* The General Assembly shall divide the State into a number of judicial districts which number may be increased or reduced and shall provide for the election of one or more Superior Court judges for each district. There shall be a Superior Court in each county at least twice in each year to continue for such time in each county as may be prescribed by law.

Sec. 11. *Judicial Districts; Rotation; Special Superior Court Judges; Assignment of Superior Court Judges by Chief Justice.* Each Judge of the Superior Court shall reside in the district for which he is elected. The General Assembly may divide the State into a number of judicial divisions. The judges shall preside in the courts of the different districts within a division successively; but no judge shall hold all the courts in the same district oftener than once in four years. The General Assembly may provide by general laws for the selection or appointment of Special or emergency Superior Court Judges not assigned to any judicial district, who may be designated from time to time by the Chief Justice to hold court in any district or districts within the State; and the General Assembly shall define their jurisdiction and shall provide for their reasonable compensation. The Chief Justice, when in his opinion the public interest so requires, may assign any Superior Court Judge to hold one or more terms of Superior Court in any district.

Sec. 12. *Jurisdiction of courts inferior to Supreme Court.* The General Assembly shall have no power to deprive the Judicial Department of any power or jurisdiction which rightfully pertains to it as a coordinate department of the government; but the General Assembly shall allot and distribute that portion of this power and jurisdiction which does not pertain to the Supreme Court among the other courts prescribed in this Constitution or which may be established by law, in such manner as it may deem best; provide also a proper system of appeals; and regulate by law.

when necessary, the methods of proceeding in the exercise of their powers of all the courts below the Supreme Court, so far as the same may be done without conflict with other provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 13. *In case of waiver of trial by jury.* In all issues of fact, joined in any court, the parties may waive the right to have the same determined by a jury; in which case the finding of the judge upon the facts shall have the force and effect of a verdict by a jury.

Sec. 14. *Special courts in cities.* The General Assembly shall provide for the establishment of special courts, for the trial of misdemeanors, in cities and towns, where the same may be necessary.

Sec. 15. *Clerk of the Supreme Court.* The clerk of the Supreme Court shall be appointed by the Court, and shall hold his office for eight years.

Sec. 16. *Election of Superior Court clerk.* A clerk of the Superior Court for each county shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof, at the time and in the manner prescribed by law for the election of members of the General Assembly.

Sec. 17. *Term of office.* Clerks of the Superior Courts shall hold their offices for four years.

Sec. 18. *Fees, salaries, and emoluments.* The General Assembly shall prescribe and regulate the fees, salaries, and emoluments of all officers provided for in this article; but the salaries of the judges shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

Sec. 19. *What laws are, and shall be, in force.* The laws of North Carolina, not repugnant to this Constitution or the Constitution and laws of the United States, shall be in force until lawfully altered.

Sec. 20. *Disposition of actions at law and suits in equity, pending when this Constitution shall go into effect, etc.* Actions at law and suits in equity pending when this Constitution shall go into effect shall be transferred to the courts having jurisdiction thereof, without prejudice by reason of the change; and all such actions and suits commenced before, and pending at the adoption by the General Assembly of the rules of practice and procedure herein provided for, shall be heard and determined according to the practice now in use, unless otherwise provided for by said rules.

Sec. 21. *Elections, terms of office, etc. of Justices of the Supreme and Judges of the Superior Courts.* The Justices of the Su-

preme court shall be elected by the qualified voters of the State, as is provided for the election of members of the General Assembly. They shall hold their offices for eight years. The judges of the Superior Courts, elected at the first election under this amendment, shall be elected in like manner as is provided for Justices of the Supreme Court, and shall hold their offices for eight years. The General Assembly may, from time to time, provide by law that the judges of the Superior Courts, chosen at succeeding elections, instead of being elected by the voters of the whole State, as is herein provided for, shall be elected by the voters of their respective districts.

Sec. 22. *Transactions of business in the Superior Court.* The Superior Courts shall be, at all times, open for the transaction of all business within their jurisdiction, except the trial of issues of fact requiring a jury.

Sec. 23. *Solicitors and Solicitorial Districts.* The State shall be divided into twenty-one solicitorial districts, for each of which a solicitor shall be chosen by the qualified voters thereof, as is prescribed for members of the General Assembly, who shall hold office for the term of four years, and prosecute on behalf of the State in all criminal actions in the Superior Courts, and advise the officers of justice in his district. But the General Assembly may reduce or increase the number of the solicitorial districts, which need not correspond to, or be the same as, the judicial districts of the state.

Sec. 24. *Sheriffs and Coroners.* In each county a sheriff and coroner shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof as is prescribed for members of the General Assembly, and shall hold their offices for a period of four years. In each township there shall be a constable elected in like manner by the voters thereof, who shall hold his office for a period of two years. When there is no coroner in a county the Clerk of the Superior Court for the county may appoint one for special cases. In case of a vacancy existing for any cause in any of the offices created by this section, the commissioners of the county may appoint to such office for the unexpired term.

Sec. 25. *Vacancies.* All vacancies occurring in the offices provided for by this Article of the Constitution shall be filled by the appointment of the Governor, unless otherwise provided for, and the appointees shall hold their places until the next regular elec-

tion for members of the General Assembly that is held more than 30 days after such vacancy occurs, when elections shall be held to fill such offices. Provided, that when the unexpired term of any of the offices named in this Article of the Constitution in which such vacancy has occurred, and in which it is herein provided that the Governor shall fill the vacancy, expires on the first day of January succeeding the next General Election, the Governor shall appoint to fill said vacancy for the unexpired term of said office. If any person, elected or appointed to any of said offices, shall neglect and fail to qualify, such offices shall be appointed to, held and filled as provided in case of vacancies occurring therein. All incumbents of said offices shall hold until their successors are qualified.

Sec. 26. *Terms of office of first officers.* The officers elected at the first election held under this Constitution shall hold their offices for the terms prescribed for them, respectively, next ensuing after the next regular election for members of the General Assembly. But their terms shall begin upon the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States.

Sec. 27. *Jurisdiction of justices of the peace.* The several justices of the peace shall have jurisdiction, under such regulations as the General Assembly shall prescribe, of civil actions, founded on contract, wherein the sum demanded shall not exceed two hundred dollars, and wherein the title to real estate shall not be in controversy; and all of criminal matters arising within their counties where the punishment cannot exceed a fine of fifty dollars or imprisonment for thirty days. And the General Assembly may give to the justices of the peace jurisdiction of other civil actions wherein the value of the property in controversy does not exceed fifty dollars. When an issue of fact shall be joined before a justice, on demand of either party thereto, he shall cause a jury of six men to be summoned, who shall try the same. The party against whom the judgment shall be rendered in any civil action may appeal to the Superior Court from the same. In all cases of a criminal nature the party against whom the judgment is given may appeal to the Superior Court, where the matter shall be heard anew. In all cases brought before a justice, he shall make a record of the proceedings, and file the same with the clerk of the Superior Court for his county.

Sec. 28. *Vacancies in office of justices.* When the office of justice of the peace shall become vacant otherwise than by expiration of the term, and in case of a failure by the voters of any district to elect, the clerk of the Superior Court for the county shall appoint to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term.

Sec. 29. *Vacancies in office of Superior Court clerk.* In case the office of clerk of a Superior Court for a county shall become vacant otherwise than by the expiration of the term, and in case of a failure by the people to elect, the judge of the Superior Court for the county shall appoint to fill the vacancy until an election can be regularly held.

Sec. 30. *Officers of other courts inferior to Supreme Court.* In case the General Assembly shall establish other courts inferior to the Supreme Court, the presiding officers and clerks thereof shall be elected in such manner as the General Assembly may from time to time prescribe, and they shall hold their offices for a term not exceeding eight years.

Sec. 31. *Removal of judges of the various courts for inability.* Any judge of the Supreme Court, or of the Superior Courts, and the presiding officers of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law, may be removed from office for mental or physical inability, upon a concurrent resolution of two-thirds of both Houses of the General Assembly. The judge or presiding officer against whom the General Assembly may be about to proceed shall receive notice thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least twenty days before the day on which either House of the General Assembly shall act thereon.

Sec. 32. *Removal of clerks of the various courts for inability.* Any clerk of the Supreme Court, or of the Superior Courts, or of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law, may be removed from office for mental or physical inability; the clerk of the Supreme Court by the judges of said court, the clerk of the Superior Courts by the judge riding the district, and the clerks of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law by the presiding officers of said courts. The clerk against whom proceedings are instituted shall receive notice thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least ten days before the day appointed to act thereon, and the clerk shall be entitled to an appeal to the

next term of the Superior Court, and thence to the Supreme Court, as provided in other cases of appeals.

Sec. 33. *Amendments not to vacate existing offices.* The amendments made to the Constitution of North Carolina by this Convention shall not have the effect to vacate any office or term of office now existing under the Constitution of the State, and filled, or held by virtue of any election or appointment under the said Constitution and the laws of the State made in pursuance thereof.

ARTICLE V

REVENUE AND TAXATION

Section 1. *Capitation tax; exemptions.* The General Assembly may levy a capitation tax on every male inhabitant of the State over twenty-one and under fifty years of age, which said tax shall not exceed two dollars, and cities and towns may levy a capitation tax which shall not exceed one dollar. No other capitation tax shall be levied. The commissioners of the several counties and of the cities and towns may exempt from the capitation tax any special cases on account of poverty or infirmity.

Sec. 2. *Application of proceeds of State and county capitation tax.* The proceeds of the State and county capitation tax shall be applied to the purposes of education and the support of the poor but in no one year shall more than twenty-five per cent thereof be appropriated to the latter purpose.

Sec. 3. *State taxation.* The power of taxation shall be exercised in a just and equitable manner, and shall never be surrendered, suspended, or contracted away. Taxes on property shall be uniform as to each class of property taxed. Taxes shall be levied only for public purposes, and every act levying a tax shall state the object to which it is to be applied. The General Assembly may also tax trades, professions, franchises, and income: *Provided*, the rate of tax on income shall not in any case exceed ten per cent (10%), and there shall be allowed the following exemptions, to be deducted from the amount of annual incomes, to-wit: for married man with a wife living with him, or to a widow or widower having minor child or children, natural or adopted, not less than \$2,000; to all other persons not less than \$1,000, and

there may be allowed other deductions (not including living expenses) so that only net incomes are taxed.

Sec. 4. *Limitations upon the increase of public debts.* The General Assembly shall have the power to contract debts and to pledge the faith and credit of the State and to authorize counties and municipalities to contract debts and pledge their faith and credit, for the following purposes: To fund or refund a valid existing debt; to borrow in anticipation of the collection of taxes due and payable within the fiscal year to an amount not exceeding fifty per centum of such taxes; to supply a casual deficit; to suppress riots or insurrections, or to repel invasions. For any purpose other than these enumerated, the General Assembly shall have no power, during any biennium, to contract new debts on behalf of the State to an amount in excess of two-thirds of the amount by which the State's outstanding indebtedness shall have been reduced during the next preceding biennium, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the State; and for any purpose other than these enumerated the General Assembly shall have no power to authorize counties or municipalities to contract debts, and counties and municipalities shall not contract debts, during any fiscal year, to an amount exceeding two-thirds of the amount by which the outstanding indebtedness of the particular county or municipality shall have been reduced during the next preceding fiscal year, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the particular county or municipality. In any election held in the State or in any county or municipality under the provisions of this section, the proposed indebtedness must be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon. And the General Assembly shall have no power to give or lend the credit of the State in aid of any person, association, or corporation, except to aid in the completion of such railroads as may be unfinished at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, or in which the State has a direct pecuniary interest, unless the subject be submitted to a direct vote of the people of the State, and be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon.

Sec. 5. *Property exempt from taxation.* Property belonging to the State, or to municipal corporations, shall be exempt from taxation. The General Assembly may exempt cemeteries and property held for educational, scientific, literary, charitable, or religious purposes; also wearing apparel, arms for muster, household and

kitchen furniture, the mechanical and agricultural implements of mechanics and farmers; libraries and scientific instruments, or any other personal property, to a value not exceeding three hundred dollars. The General Assembly may exempt from taxation not exceeding one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) in value of property held and used as the place of residence of the owner.

Sec. 6. *Taxes levied for counties.* The total of the State and county tax on property shall not exceed twenty cents (20c) on the one hundred dollars (\$100) value of property, except when the county property tax is levied for a special purpose and with the special approval of the General Assembly, which may be done by special or general act: *Provided*, this limitation shall not apply to taxes levied for the maintenance of the public schools of the State for the term required by Article IX, Section 3, of the Constitution: *Provided*, further, the State Tax shall not exceed five cents (5c) on the one hundred dollars (\$100) value of property.

Sec. 7. *Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc.* Every act of the General Assembly levying a tax shall state the special object to which it is to be applied, and it shall be applied to no other purpose.

ARTICLE VI

SUFFRAGE AND ELIGIBILITY TO OFFICE

Section 1. *Who may vote.* Every person born in the United States, and every person who has been naturalized, twenty-one years of age, and possessing the qualifications set out in this article, shall be entitled to vote at any election by the people of the State, except as herein otherwise provided. (The 19th amendment to the United States Constitution, ratified August 6, 1920, provided that the "right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any state on account of sex." North Carolina accordingly by c. 18, Extra Session 1920, provided for the registration and voting women.)

Sec. 2. *Qualifications of voters.* Any person who shall have resided in the State of North Carolina for one year, and in the precinct, ward or other election district in which such person offers to vote for thirty days next preceding an election, and possessing

the other qualifications set out in this Article, shall be entitled to vote at any election held in this State; provided, that removal from one precinct, ward or other election district to another in this State shall not operate to deprive any person of the right to vote in the precinct, ward or other election district from which such person has removed until thirty days after such removal. No person who has been convicted, or who has confessed his guilt in open court upon indictment, of any crime the punishment of which now is, or may hereafter be, imprisonment in the State's Prison, shall be permitted to vote, unless the said person shall be first restored to citizenship in the manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 3. *Voters to be registered.* Every person offering to vote shall be at the time a legally registered voter as herein prescribed and in the manner hereafter provided by law, and the General Assembly of North Carolina shall enact general registration laws to carry into effect the provisions of this article.

Sec. 4. *Qualification for registration.* Every person presenting himself for registration shall be able to read and write any section of the Constitution in the English language. But no male person who was, on January 1, 1867, or at any time prior thereto, entitled to vote under the laws of any State in the United States wherein he then resided, and no lineal descendant of any such person, shall be denied the right to register and vote at any election in this State by reason of his failure to possess the educational qualifications herein prescribed: *Provided*, he shall have registered in accordance with the terms of this section prior to December 1, 1908. The General Assembly shall provide for the registration of all persons entitled to vote without the educational qualifications herein prescribed, and shall, on or before November 1, 1908, provide for the making of a permanent record of such registration; and all persons so registered shall forever thereafter have the right to vote in all elections by the people in this State, unless disqualified under section 2 of this article.

Sec. 5. *Indivisible plan; legislative intent.* That this amendment to the Constitution is presented and adopted as one indivisible plan for the regulation of the suffrage, with the intent and purpose to so connect the different parts, and to make them so dependent upon each other, that the whole shall stand or fall together.

Sec. 6. *Elections by people and General Assembly.* All elections by the people shall be by ballot, and all elections by the General Assembly shall be *viva voce*.

Sec. 7. *Eligibility to office; official oath.* Every voter in North Carolina, except as in this article disqualified, shall be eligible to office, but before entering upon the duties of the office he shall take and subscribe the following oath:

"I,, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and maintain the Constitution and laws of the United States, and the Constitution and laws of North Carolina not inconsistent therewith, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of my office as..... So help me, God."

Sec. 8. *Disqualification for office.* The following classes of persons shall be disqualified for office: *First*, all persons who shall deny the being of Almighty God. *Second*, all persons who shall have been convicted or confessed their guilt on indictment pending, and whether sentenced or not, or under judgment suspended, of any treason or felony, or of any other crime for which the punishment may be imprisonment in the penitentiary, since becoming citizens of the United States, or of corruption or malpractice in office, unless such person shall be restored to the rights of citizenship in a manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 9. *When this chapter operative.* That this amendment to the Constitution shall go into effect on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and two, if a majority of votes cast at the next general election shall be cast in favor of this suffrage amendment.

ARTICLE VII

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Section 1. *County officers.* In each county there shall be elected biennially by the qualified voters thereof, as provided for the election of members of the General Assembly, the following officers: A treasurer, register of deeds, surveyor, and five commissioners. (Under authority of the Public Laws of 1935, c. 362, s. 13, provision was made for the quadrennial election of registers of deeds, certain counties being exempted.)

Sec. 2. *Duty of county commissioners.* It shall be the duty of the commissioners to exercise a general supervision and control of

the penal and charitable institutions, schools, roads, bridges, levying of taxes, and finances of the county, as may be prescribed by law. The register of deeds shall be *ex officio* clerk of the board of commissioners.

Sec. 3. *Counties to be divided into districts.* It shall be the duty of the commissioners first elected in each county to divide the same into convenient districts, to determine the boundaries and prescribe the name of the said districts, and to report the same to the General Assembly before the first day of January, 1869.

Sec. 4. *Townships have corporate powers.* Upon the approval of the reports provided for in the foregoing section, by the General Assembly, the said districts shall have corporate powers for the necessary purposes of local government, and shall be known as townships.

Sec. 5. *Officers of townships.* In each township there shall be biennially elected, by the qualified voters thereof, a clerk and two justices of the peace, who shall constitute a board of trustees, and shall, under the supervision of the county commissioners, have control of the taxes and finances, roads and bridges of the townships, as may be prescribed by law. The General Assembly may provide for the election of a larger number of justices of the peace in cities and towns, and in those townships in which cities and towns are situated. In every township there shall also be biennially elected a school committee, consisting of three persons, whose duties shall be prescribed by law. (Amended by c. 141, 1877.)

Sec. 6. *Trustees shall assess property.* The township board of trustees shall assess the taxable property of their townships and make returns to the county commissioners for revision, as may be prescribed by law. The clerk shall be, *ex officio*, treasurer of the township.

Sec. 7. *No debt or loan except by a majority of voters.* No county, city, town, or other municipal corporations shall contract any debt, pledge its faith or loan its credit, nor shall any tax be levied or collected by any officers of the same except for the necessary expenses thereof, unless approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon in any election held for such purpose.

Sec. 8. *No money drawn except by law.* No money shall be drawn from any county or township treasury except by authority of law.

Sec. 9. *When officers enter on duty.* The county officers first elected under the provisions of this article shall enter upon their duties ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States.

Sec. 10. *Governor to appoint justices.* The Governor shall appoint a sufficient number of justices of the peace in each county, who shall hold their places until sections four, five, and six of this article shall have been carried into effect.

Sec. 11. *Charters to remain in force until legally changed.* All charters, ordinances, and provisions relating to municipal corporations shall remain in force until legally changed, unless inconsistent with the provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 12. *Debts in aid of the rebellion not to be paid.* No county, city, town, or other municipal corporation shall assume or pay, nor shall any tax be levied or collected for the payment of any debt, or the interest upon any debt, contracted directly or indirectly in aid of or support of the rebellion.

Sec. 13. *Powers of General Assembly over municipal corporations.* The General Assembly shall have full power by statute to modify, change, or abrogate any and all of the provisions of this article, and substitute others in their place, except sections seven, nine and thirteen. (Recent amendment repealed old section 9 and renumbered section 10-14.) (Under the general authority of this section several statutory amendments have been made. See notes *supra*, ss. 1 and 5.)

ARTICLE VIII

CORPORATIONS OTHER THAN MUNICIPAL

Section 1. *Corporations under general laws.* No corporation shall be created, nor shall its charter be extended, altered, or shall be created, nor shall its charter be extended, altered, or amended by special act, except corporations for charitable, educational, penal, or reformatory purposes that are to be and remain under the patronage and control of the State; but the General Assembly shall provide by general laws for the chartering and organization of all corporations, and for amending, extending, and forfeiture of all charters, except those above permitted by special act. All such general laws and special acts may be altered from

time to time or repealed; and the General Assembly may at any time by special act repeal the charter of any corporation.

Sec. 2. *Debts of corporations, how secured.* Dues from corporations shall be secured by such individual liabilities of the corporations, and other means, as may be prescribed by law.

Sec. 3. *What corporations shall include.* The term "Corporation" as used in this article shall be construed to include all associations and joint-stock companies having any of the powers and privileges of corporations not possessed by individuals or partnerships. And all corporations shall have the right to sue, and shall be subject to be sued, in all courts in like cases as natural persons.

Sec. 4. *Legislature to provide for organizing cities, towns, etc.* It shall be the duty of the Legislature to provide by general laws for the organization of cities, towns, and incorporated villages, and to restrict their power of taxation, assessment, borrowing money, contracting debts, and loaning their credit, so as to prevent abuses in assessment and in contracting debts by such municipal corporations.

ARTICLE IX

EDUCATION

Section 1. *Education shall be encouraged.* Religion, morality, and knowledge being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged.

Sec. 2. *General Assembly shall provide for schools; separation of the races.* The General Assembly, at its first session under this Constitution, shall provide by taxation and otherwise for a general and uniform system of public schools, wherein tuition shall be free of charge to all the children of the State between the ages of six and twenty-one years. And the children of the white race and the children of the colored race shall be taught in separate public schools; but there shall be no discrimination in favor of, or to the prejudice of, either race.

Sec. 3. *Counties to be divided into districts.* Each county of the State shall be divided into a convenient number of districts, in which one or more public schools shall be maintained at least six

months in every year; and if the commissioners of any county shall fail to comply with the aforesaid requirements of this section, they shall be liable to indictment.

Sec. 4. *What property devoted to educational purposes.* The proceeds of all lands that have been or hereafter may be granted by the United States to this State, and not otherwise appropriated by this State or the United States; also all money, stocks, bonds, and other property now belonging to any State fund for purposes of education, also the net proceeds of all sales of the swamp lands belonging to the State, and all other grants, gifts, or devices that have been or hereafter may be made to the State, and not otherwise appropriated by the State or by the terms of the grant, gift, or devise, shall be paid into the State Treasury, and, together with so much of the ordinary revenue of the State as may be by law set apart for that purpose, shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining in this State a system of free public schools, and for no other uses or purposes whatsoever.

Sec. 5. *County school fund; proviso.* All moneys, stocks, bonds, and other property belonging to a county school fund; also the net proceeds from the sale of estrays; also the clear proceeds of all penalties and forfeitures and of all fines collected in the several counties for any breach of the penal or military laws of the State; and all money which shall be paid by persons as an equivalent for exemption from military duty, shall belong to and remain in the several counties, and shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining free public schools in the several counties of this State: *Provided*, that the amount collected in each county shall be annually reported to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Sec. 6. *Election of trustees, and provisions for maintenance of the University.* The General Assembly shall have power to provide for the election of trustees of the University of North Carolina, in whom, when chosen, shall be vested all the privileges, rights, franchises, and endowments thereof in any wise granted to or conferred upon the trustees of said University; and the General Assembly may make such provisions, laws, and regulations from time to time as may be necessary and expedient for the maintenance and management of said University.

Sec. 7. *Benefits of the University.* The General Assembly shall provide that the benefits of the University, as far as practicable,

be extended to the youth of the State free of expense for tuition; also, that all the property which has heretofore accrued to the State, or shall hereafter accrue, from escheats, unclaimed dividends, or distributive shares of the estates of deceased persons, shall be appropriated to the use of the University.

Sec. 8. *State Board of Education.* The general supervision and administration of the free public school system, and of the educational funds provided for the support thereof, except those mentioned in Section five of this Article, shall, from and after the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-five, be vested in the State Board of Education to consist of the Lieutenant Governor, State Treasurer, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and ten members to be appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the General Assembly in joint session. The General Assembly shall divide the State into eight educational districts, which may be altered from time to time by the General Assembly. Of the appointive members of the State Board of Education one shall be appointed from each of the eight educational districts, and two shall be appointed as members at large. The first appointments under this section shall be: Two Members appointed from educational districts for terms of two years; two members appointed from educational districts for terms of four years; two members appointed from educational districts for terms of six years; and two members appointed from educational districts for terms of eight years. One member at large shall be appointed for a period of four years and one member at large shall be appointed for a period of eight years. All subsequent appointments shall be for terms of eight years. Any appointments to fill vacancies shall be made by the Governor for the unexpired term, which appointments shall not be subject to confirmation. The State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be the administrative head of the public school system and shall be secretary of the board. The board shall elect a chairman and vice chairman. A majority of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. The *per diem* and expenses of the appointive members shall be provided by the General Assembly.

Sec. 9. *Powers and Duties of the Board.* The State Board of Education shall succeed to all the powers and trusts of the President and Directors of the Literary Fund of North Carolina and the State Board of Education as heretofore constituted. The State

Board of Education shall have power to divide the State into a convenient number of school districts; to regulate the grade, salary and qualifications of teachers; to provide for the selection and adoption of the textbooks to be used in the public schools; to apportion and equalize the public school funds over the State; and generally to supervise and administer the free public school system of the State and make all needful rules and regulations in relation thereto. All the powers enumerated in this section shall be exercised in conformity with this constitution and subject to such laws as may be enacted from time to time by the General Assembly.

Sec. 10. *Agricultural departments.* As soon as practicable after the adoption of this Constitution the General Assembly shall establish and maintain, in connection with the University, a department of agriculture, of mechanics, of mining, and of normal instruction.

Sec. 11. *Children must attend school.* The General Assembly is hereby empowered to enact that every child of sufficient mental and physical ability shall attend the public schools during the period between the ages of six and eighteen years, for a term of not less than sixteen months, unless educated by other means.

ARTICLE X

HOMESTEAD AND EXEMPTIONS

Section 1. *Exemptions of personal property.* The personal property of any resident of this State, to the value of five hundred dollars, to be selected by such resident, shall be and is hereby exempted from sale under execution or other final process of any court issued for the collection of any debt.

Sec. 2. *Homestead.* Every homestead, and the dwellings and buildings used therewith, not exceeding in value one thousand dollars, to be selected by the owner thereof, or in lieu thereof, at the option of the owner, any lot in a city, town, or village with the dwellings and buildings used thereon, owned and occupied by any resident of this State, and not exceeding the value of one thousand dollars, shall be exempt from sale under execution or other final process obtained on any debt. But no property shall be exempt from sale for taxes or for payment of obligations contracted for the purchase of said premises.

Sec. 3. *Homestead exemption from debt.* The homestead, after the death of the owner thereof, shall be exempt from the payment of any debt during the minority of his children, or any of them.

Sec. 4. *Laborer's lien.* The provisions of sections one and two of this article shall not be so construed as to prevent a laborer's lien for work done and performed for the person claiming such exemption, or a mechanic's lien for work done on the premises.

Sec. 5. *Benefit of widow.* If the owner of a homestead die, leaving a widow but no children, the same shall be exempt from the debts of her husband, and the rents and profits thereof shall inure to her benefit during her widowhood, unless she be the owner of a homestead in her own right.

Sec. 6. *Property of married women secured to them.* The real and personal property of any female in this State, acquired before marriage, and all property, real and personal, to which she may, after marriage, become in any manner entitled, shall be and remain the sole and separate estate and property of such female, and shall not be liable for any debts, obligations, or engagements of her husband, and may be devised, and bequeathed, and, with the written assent of her husband, conveyed by her as if she were unmarried.

Sec. 7. *Husband may insure his life for the benefit of wife and children.* The husband may insure his own life for the sole use and benefit of his wife and children, and in case of the death of the husband the amount thus insured shall be paid over to the wife and children, or to the guardian, if under age, for her or their own use, free from all the claims of the representatives of her husband, or any of his creditors. And the policy shall not be subject to claims of creditors of the insured during the life of the insured, if the insurance issued is for the sole use and benefit of the wife and/or children.

Sec. 8. *How deed for homestead may be made.* Nothing contained in the foregoing section of this Article shall operate to prevent the owner of a homestead from disposing of the same by deed; but no deed made by the owner of a homestead shall be valid without the signature and acknowledgment of his wife.

ARTICLE XI

PUNISHMENT, PENAL INSTITUTIONS, AND PUBLIC CHARITIES

Section 1. *Punishment; convict labor; proviso.* The following punishments only shall be known to the laws of this State, viz.: death, imprisonment with or without hard labor, fines, removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit under this State. The foregoing provisions for imprisonment with hard labor shall be construed to authorize the employment of such convict labor on public works or highways, or other labor for public benefit, and the farming out thereof, where and in such manner as may be provided by law; but no convict shall be farmed out who has been sentenced on a charge of murder, manslaughter, rape, attempt to commit rape, or arson; *Provided*, that no convict whose labor may be farmed out shall be punished for any failure of duty as a laborer, except by a responsible officer of the State; but the convicts so farmed out shall be at all times under the supervision and control, as to their government and discipline, of the penitentiary board or some officer of this State.

Sec. 2. *Death punishment.* The object of punishments being not only to satisfy justice, but also to reform the offender, and thus prevent crime, murder, arson, burglary, and rape, and these only, may be punishable with death, if the General Assembly shall so enact.

Sec. 3. *Penitentiary.* The General Assembly shall, at its first meeting, make provision for the erection and conduct of a State's Prison or penitentiary at some central and accessible point within the State.

Sec. 4. *Houses of correction.* The General Assembly may provide for the erection of houses of correction, where vagrants and persons guilty of misdemeanors shall be restrained and usefully employed.

Sec. 5. *Houses of refuge.* A house or houses of refuge may be established whenever the public interest may require it, for the correction and instruction of other classes of offenders.

Sec. 6. *The sexes to be separated.* It shall be required, by competent legislation, that the structure and superintendence of penal institutions of the State, the county jails, and city police prisons

secure the health and comfort of the prisoners, and that male and female prisoners be never confined in the same room or cell.

Sec. 7. *Provision for the poor and orphans.* Beneficent provisions for the poor, the unfortunate, and orphan being one of the first duties of a civilized and Christian State, the General Assembly shall, at its first session, appoint and define the duties of a Board of Public Charities, to whom shall be entrusted the supervision of all charitable and penal State institutions, and who shall annually report to the Governor upon their condition, with suggestions for their improvement.

Sec. 8. *Orphan houses.* There shall also, as soon as practicable, be measures devised by the State for the establishment of one or more orphan houses, where destitute orphans may be cared for, educated, and taught some business or trade.

Sec. 9. *Inebriates and idiots.* It shall be the duty of the Legislature, as soon as practicable, to devise means for the education of idiots and inebriates.

Sec. 10. *Deaf mutes, blind, and insane.* The General Assembly may provide that the indigent deaf-mute, blind, and insane of the State shall be cared for at the charge of the State.

Sec. 11. *Self-supporting.* It shall be steadily kept in view by the Legislature and the Board of Public Charities that all penal and charitable institutions should be made as nearly self-supporting as is consistent with the purposes of their creation.

ARTICLE XII

MILITIA

Section 1. *Who are liable to militia duty.* All able-bodied male citizens of the State of North Carolina, between the ages of twenty-one and forty years, who are citizens of the United States, shall be liable to duty in the militia: *Provided*, that all persons who may be averse to bearing arms, from religious scruples, shall be exempt therefrom.

Sec. 2. *Organizing, etc.* The General Assembly shall provide for the organizing, arming, equipping, and discipline of the militia, and for paying the same, when called into active service.

Sec. 3. *Governor, commander-in-chief.* The Governor shall be commander-in-chief, and shall have power to call out the militia

to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrections, and to repel invasion.

Sec. 4. *Exemptions.* The General Assembly shall have power to make such exemptions as may be deemed necessary, and to enact laws that may be expedient for the government of the militia.

ARTICLE XIII

AMENDMENTS

Section 1. *Convention, how called.* No convention of the people of this State shall ever be called by the General Assembly, unless by the concurrence of two-thirds of all of the members of each House of the General Assembly, and except the proposition, Convention or NO Convention, be first submitted to the qualified voters of the whole State, at the next general election, in a manner to be prescribed by law. And should a majority of the votes cast be in favor of said convention, it shall assemble on such day as may be prescribed by the General Assembly.

Sec. 2. *How the Constitution may be altered.* No part of the Constitution of this State shall be altered unless a bill to alter the same shall have been agreed to by three-fifths of each House of the General Assembly. And the amendment or amendments so agreed to shall be submitted at the next general election to the qualified voters of the whole State, in such manner as may be prescribed by law. And in the event of their adoption by a majority of the votes cast, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the Constitution of this State.

ARTICLE XIV

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 1. *Indictments.* All indictments which shall have been found, or may hereafter be found, for any crime or offense committed before this Constitution takes effect, may be proceeded upon in the proper courts, but no punishment shall be inflicted which is forbidden by this Constitution.

Sec. 2. *Penalty for fighting duel.* No person who shall hereafter fight a duel, or assist in the same as a second, or send, accept, or

knowingly carry a challenge therefor, or agree to go out of the State to fight a duel, shall hold any office in this State.

Sec. 3. *Drawing money.* No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and an accurate account of the receipts and expenditures of the public money shall be annually published.

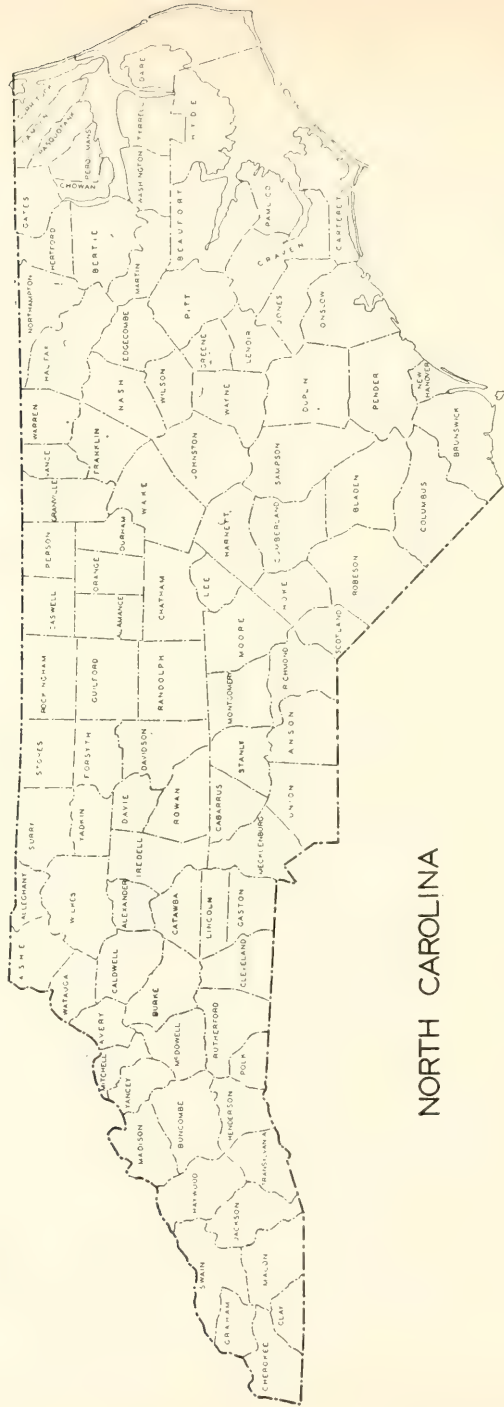
Sec. 4. *Mechanic's lien.* The General Assembly shall provide, by proper legislation, for giving to mechanics and laborers an adequate lien on the subject-matter of their labor.

Sec. 5. *Governor to make appointments.* In the absence of any contrary provision, all officers of this State, whether heretofore elected or appointed by the Governor, shall hold their positions only until other appointments are made by the Governor, or, if the officers are elective, until their successors shall have been chosen and duly qualified according to the provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 6. *Seat of the government.* The seat of government in this State shall remain at the city of Raleigh.

Sec. 7. *Holding office.* No person who shall hold any office or place of trust or profit under the United States, or any department thereof, or under this State, or under any other state or government, shall hold or exercise any other office or place of trust or profit under the authority of this State, or be eligible to a seat in either House of the General Assembly: *Provided*, that nothing herein contained shall extend to officers in the militia, notaries public, justices of the peace, commissioners of public charities, or commissioners for special purposes.

Sec. 8. *Intermarriage of whites and Negroes prohibited.* All marriages between a white person and a Negro, or between a white person and a person of Negro descent to the third generation, inclusive, are hereby forever prohibited.



NORTH CAROLINA



THE AMERICAN'S CREED

I believe in the United States of America, as a government of the people, by the people, for the people; whose just powers are derived from the consent of the governed; a democracy in a republic; a sovereign nation of many sovereign states; a perfect union, one and inseparable; established upon those principles of freedom, equality, justice and humanity for which American patriots sacrificed their lives and fortunes. I therefore believe it is my duty to my country to love it, to support its constitutions, to obey its laws, to respect its flag, and to defend it against all enemies.

(The American's Creed by William Tyler Page was adopted by an act of Congress, April 6, 1918.)

THE AMERICAN FLAG, ITS ORIGIN

In 1775, the Philadelphia Troop of Light Horse carried a standard with thirteen alternate blue and silver stripes in the upper left-hand corner. At Cambridge on January 2, 1776, Washington without authorization of the Continental Congress, raised a flag consisting of thirteen alternate white and red stripes with the crosses of St. George and St. Andrew in a blue field in the upper left-hand corner. It was called the "Union Flag," "Grand Union Flag," and the "Continental Flag," and was employed until displaced by the Stars and Stripes adopted by the Continental Congress.

The beautiful tradition that Betsy Ross, as early as June 1776, made a Stars and Stripes flag from a pencil sketch supplied by Washington but changed the points of the stars from six to five, has become a classic. Historians doubt its accuracy. Half a dozen localities claim to have been the place where the Stars and Stripes was first used. Within New York State such contention has been for Fort Ann on July 8, Fort Stanwix on August 3, Bennington on August 13, and Saratoga on September 19, 1777. The flag with thirteen stripes and thirteen stars, authorized on June 14, 1777, continued to be used as the national emblem until Congress passed the following act, which President Washington signed:

"That from and after May 1, 1795, the flag of the United States be fifteen stripes, alternate red and white; and that the union be fifteen stars, white in a blue field."

This action was necessitated by the admission of the States of Vermont and Kentucky to the Union.

The flag of 1795 had the stars arranged in three rows of five each instead of in a circle, and served for 23 years.

With the admission of more new states, however, it became apparent that the 1795 flag would have to be further modified; hence in 1818 a law was passed by Congress providing:

"That from and after the fourth day of July next, the flag of the United States be thirteen horizontal stripes, alternate red and white; that the union have twenty stars, white in a blue field.

"That on the admission of every new state into the Union, one star be added to the union of the flag; and that such addition shall take effect on the Fourth of July next succeeding such admission."

Since 1818 additional stars have been added until today there are 48 on the flag. No law has been passed to designate how the stars shall be arranged. At one time they formed a design of a larger star. Now by common practice they form six rows of eight stars each.

Betsy Ross, it is now said, lived at 233 Arch Street, Philadelphia, and not at 239. She made flags, but says Theodore D. Gottlieb, she never made the first Stars and Stripes. He adds: "The Department of State, the War and Navy departments, the Historical Sites Commission of Philadelphia and other official bodies repudiate the legend. The book and pamphlet material available is overwhelmingly against the legend.

"The story arose for the first time on March 14, 1870, when William J. Canby read a paper before the Pennsylvania Historical Society in which he states that in 1836, when his grandmother, Betsy Ross, was 84 years old and he was 11, she told him the story. He apparently thought little of it because nothing was done until 1857, when at the suggestion of his Aunt Clarissa, oldest daughter of Betsy, he wrote out the notes as he remembered the conversation.

"Nothing further was done until 1870 when he wrote his paper. The Historical Society of Pennsylvania thought so little of the paper it neither catalogued nor kept a copy of it. Even George Canby, younger brother of William, disputed several points in the paper.

"The legend grew to strength from 1888 to 1893 when promoters secured an option on the so-called Flag House.

"Modern historical researchers are giving much thought to Francis Hopkinson of New Jersey as the possible designer and the Fillmore or Bennington flag as the first flag."

The Proper Display of the American Flag

Sec. 2. (a) It is the universal custom to display the flag only from sunrise to sunset on buildings and on stationary flagstaffs in the open. However, the flag may be displayed at night upon special occasions when it is desired to produce a patriotic effect.

(b) The flag should be hoisted briskly and lowered ceremoniously.

(c) The flag should not be displayed on days when the weather is inclement.

(d) The flag should be displayed on all days when the weather permits, especially on New Year's Day, January 1; Inauguration Day, January 20; Lincoln's Birthday, February 12; Washington's Birthday, February 22; Army Day, April 6; Easter Sunday (variable); Mother's Day, second Sunday in May; Memorial Day (half staff until noon), May 30; Flag Day, June 14; Independence Day, July 4; Labor Day, first Monday in September; Constitution Day, September 17; Columbus Day, October 12; Navy Day, October 27; Armistice Day, November 11; Thanksgiving Day, fourth Thursday in November; Christmas Day, December 25; such other days as may be proclaimed by the President of the United States; the birthdays of States (dates of admission); and on State holidays.

(e) The flag should be displayed daily, weather permitting, on or near the main administration building of every public institution.

(f) The flag should be displayed in or near every polling place on election days.

(g) The flag should be displayed during school days in or near every schoolhouse.

Sec. 3. That the flag, when carried in a procession with another flag or flags, should be either on the marching right; that is, the flag's own right, or, if there is a line of other flags, in front of the center of that line.

(a) The flag should not be displayed on a float in a parade except from a staff, or as provided in subsection (i).

(b) The flag should not be draped over the hood, top, sides, or back of a vehicle or of a railroad train or a boat. When the flag is displayed on a motorcar, the staff shall be fixed firmly to the chassis or clamped to the radiator cap.

(c) No other flag or pennant should be placed above or, if on the same level, to the right of the flag of the United States of America, except during church services conducted by naval chaplains at sea, when the church pennant may be flown above the flag during church services for the personnel of the Navy.

(d) The flag of the United States of America, when it is displayed with another flag against a wall from crossed staffs, should be on the right, the flag's own right, and its staff should be in front of the staff of the other flag.

(e) The flag of the United States of America should be at the center and at the highest point of the group when a number of flags of States or localities or pennants of societies are grouped and displayed from staffs.

(f) When flags of States, cities, or localities, or pennants of societies are flown on the same halyard with the flag of the United States, the latter should always be at the peak. When the flags are flown from adjacent staffs, the flag of the United States should be hoisted first and lowered last. No such flag or pennant may be placed above the flag of the United States or to the right of the flag of the United States.

(g) When flags of two or more nations are displayed, they are to be flown from separate staffs of the same height. The flags should be of approximately equal size. International usage forbids the display of the flag of one nation above that of another nation in time of peace.

(h) When the flag of the United States is displayed from a staff projecting horizontally or at an angle from the window sill, balcony, or front of a building, the union of the flag should be placed at the peak of the staff unless the flag is at half staff. When the flag is suspended over a sidewalk from a rope extending from a house to a pole at the edge of the sidewalk, the flag should be hoisted out, union first, from the building.

(i) When the flag is displayed otherwise than by being flown from a staff, it should be displayed flat, whether indoors or out. When displayed either horizontally or vertically against a wall, the union should be uppermost and to the flag's own right; that

is, to the observer's left. When displayed in a window, the flag should be displayed in the same way; that is, with the union or blue field to the left of the observer in the street.

(j) When the flag is displayed over the middle of the street, it should be suspended vertically with the union to the north in an east and west street or to the east in the north and south street.

(k) When used on a speaker's platform, the flag, if displayed flat, should be displayed above and behind the speaker. When displayed from a staff in a church or public auditorium, if it is displayed in the chancel of a church, or on the speaker's platform in a public auditorium, the flag should occupy the position of honor and be placed at the clergyman's or speaker's right as he faces the congregation or audience. Any other flag so displayed in the chancel or on the platform should be placed at the clergyman's or speaker's left as he faces the congregation or audience. But when the flag is displayed from a staff in a church or public auditorium elsewhere than in the chancel or on the platform it shall be placed in the position of honor at the right of the congregation or audience as they face the chancel or platform. Any other flag so displayed should be placed on the left of the congregation or audience as they face the chancel or platform.

(l) The flag should form a distinctive feature of the ceremony of unveiling a statue or monument, but it should never be used as the covering for the statue or monument.

(m) The flag, when flown at half staff, should be first hoisted to the peak for an instant and then lowered to the half-staff position. The flag should be again raised to the peak before it is lowered for the day. By "half-staff" is meant hauling the flag to one-half the distance between the top and bottom of the staff. Crepe streamers may be affixed to spear heads or flagstaves in a parade only by order of the President of the United States.

(n) When the flag is used to cover a casket, it should be so placed that the union is at the head and over the left shoulder. The flag should not be lowered into the grave nor allowed to touch the ground.

Sec. 4. That no disrespect should be shown to the flag of the United States of America; the flag should not be dipped to any person or thing. Regimental colors, State flags, and organizations or institutional flags are to be dipped as a mark of honor.

(a) The flag should never be displayed with the union down save as a signal of dire distress.

(b) The flag should never touch anything beneath it, such as the ground, the floor, water, or merchandise.

(c) The flag should never be carried flat or horizontally, but always aloft and free.

(d) The flag should never be used as drapery of any sort whatsoever, never festooned, drawn back, nor up, in folds, but always allowed to fall free. Bunting of blue, white, and red, always arranged with the blue above, the white in the middle, and the red below, should be used for covering a speaker's desk, draping the front of a platform, and for decoration in general.

(e) The flag should never be fastened, displayed, used, or stored in such a manner as will permit it to be easily torn, soiled, or damaged in any way.

(f) The flag should never be used as a covering for a ceiling.

(g) The flag should never have placed upon it, nor on part of it, nor attached to it any mark, insignia, letter, word, figure, design, picture, or drawing of any nature.

(h) The flag should never be used as a receptacle for receiving, holding, carrying, or delivering anything.

(i) The flag should never be used for advertising purposes in any manner whatsoever. It should not be embroidered on such articles as cushions or handkerchiefs and the like, printed or otherwise impressed on paper napkins or boxes or anything that is designed for temporary use and discard; or used as any portion of a costume or athletic uniform. Advertising signs should not be fastened to a staff or halyard from which the flag is flown.

(j) The flag, when it is in such condition that it is no longer a fitting emblem for display, should be destroyed in a dignified way, preferably by burning.

Sec. 5. That during the ceremony of hoisting or lowering the flag or when the flag is passing in a parade or in a review, all persons present should face the flag, stand at attention, and salute. Those present in uniform should render the right-hand salute. When not in uniform, men should remove the headdress with the right hand holding it at the left shoulder, the hand being over the heart. Men without hats merely stand at attention. Women should salute by placing the right hand over the heart. The salute

to the flag in the moving column should be rendered at the moment the flag passes.

Sec. 6. That when the national anthem is played and the flag is not displayed, all present should stand and face toward the music. Those in uniform should salute at the first note of the anthem, retaining this position until the last note. All others stand at attention, men removing the headdress. When the flag is displayed, the salute to the flag should be given.

Sec. 7. That the pledge of allegiance to the flag, "I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America and to the Republic for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all," be rendered by standing with the right hand over the heart: extending the right hand, palm upward, toward the flag at the words "to the flag" and holding this position until the end, when the hand drops to the side. However, civilians will always show full respect to the flag when the pledge is given by merely standing at attention, men removing the headdress. Persons in uniform shall render the military salute.

Sec. 8. Any rule or custom pertaining to the display of the flag of the United States of America, set forth herein, may be altered, modified, or repealed, or additional rules with respect thereto may be prescribed, by the Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, whenever he deems it to be appropriate or desirable; and any such alteration or additional rule shall be set forth in a proclamation.

The Pledge to the Flag

(Taught in many of the schools and repeated by pupils daily)

"I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America,
And to the Republic for which it stands,
One Nation under God, indivisible,
With liberty and justice for all."

The Pledge to the Flag, according to a report of the Historical Committee of the United States Flag Association (May 18, 1939), was written by Francis Bellamy (August 1892), a member of the editorial staff of *The Youth's Companion*, in Boston, Massa-

chusetts. It was first repeated at the exercises in connection with the celebration of Columbus Day (October 12, 1892, Old Style). The idea of this national celebration on Columbus Day was largely that of James B. Upham, one of the junior proprietors of *The Youth's Companion*.

Francis Hopkinson, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, was the designer of the Stars and Stripes—not Betsy Ross of Philadelphia, who made flags. He also designed the first Great Seal of the United States, and a number of coins and several items of paper currency in the early days of the Republic.

Hopkinson, born in Philadelphia (September 21, 1737), and a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, was the first native American composer of a secular song, "My Days Have Been So Wondrous Free." He was a lawyer and later a judge in New Jersey and then in Pennsylvania. He died in Philadelphia (May 9, 1791). His portrait, painted by himself, hangs in the rooms of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia. He played the organ and the harpsichord.

THE CAPITOL AT WASHINGTON

The Capitol building in Washington, D. C., is situated on a plateau 88 feet above the level of the Potomac River and covers an area of 153,112 square feet, or approximately three and one-half acres. Its length, from north to south, is 751 feet, four inches; its width, including approaches, is 350 feet; and its location is described as being in latitude 38°53'20.4" N. and longitude 77°00'35.7" W. from Greenwich. Its height above the base line on the east front to the top of the Statue of Freedom is 287 feet, five and one-half inches. The dome is built of iron, and the aggregate weight of material used in its construction is 8,909,200 pounds.

The Statue of Freedom surmounting the dome is of bronze and weighs 14,985 pounds. It was modeled by Thomas Crawford, father of Francis Marion Crawford, the novelist, in Rome, and the plaster model shipped to this country. It was cast in bronze at the shops of Clark Mills, on the Bladensburg Road, near Washington. The cost of the casting and the expenses in connection were \$20,796.82, and the sculptor was paid \$3,000 for the plaster model. It was erected and placed in its present position December 2, 1863.

The grounds have had an area of 58.8 acres, at one time a part of Cern Abby Manor, and at an early date were occupied by a subtribe of the Algonquin Indians known as the Powhatans, whose council house was then located at the foot of the hill. By subsequent purchase of ground at the north of the Capitol and at the west of the new House Office building the area of the grounds has been increased to 139½ acres.

The Rotunda is 97 feet 6 inches in diameter, and its height from the floor to the top of the canopy is 180 feet, 3 inches.

The Senate Chamber is 113 feet, 3 inches, in length by 80 feet, 3 inches, in width and 36 feet in height. The galleries will accommodate 682 persons.

The Representatives' Hall is 139 feet in length by 93 feet in width and 36 feet in height.

The room, until 1935 the meeting place of the Supreme Court, was, until 1859, occupied as the Senate Chamber. Previous to that time the court occupied the room immediately beneath, now used as a law library.

The Capitol has a floor area of 14 acres, and 430 rooms are devoted to office, committee, and storage purposes. There are 14,518 square feet of skylights, 679 windows, and 550 doorways.

The dome receives light through 108 windows, and from the architect's office to the dome there are 365 steps, one for each day of the year.

The southeast cornerstone of the original building was laid September 18, 1793, by President Washington, with Masonic ceremonies. It is constructed of sandstone from quarries on Aquia Creek, Va. The original designs were prepared by Dr. William Thornton, and the work was done under the direction of Stephen H. Hallet, James Hoban, George Hadfield, and B. H. Latrobe, architects.

The north wing was finished in 1800 and the south wing in 1811. A wooden passageway connected them. On August 24, 1814, the interior of both wings was destroyed by fire, set by the British. The damage to the building was immediately repaired.

In 1818 the central portion of the building was commenced under the architectural superintendence of Charles Bullfinch. The original building was finally completed in 1827. Its cost, including the grading of the grounds, alterations, and repairs, up to 1827, was \$2,433,844.13.

The cornerstone of the extensions was laid on the Fourth of July, 1851, by President Fillmore, Daniel Webster officiating as orator. This work was prosecuted under the architectural direction of Thomas U. Walter until 1865, when he resigned, and it was completed under the supervision of Edward Clark. The material used in the walls is white marble from the quarries of Lee, Massachusetts, and that in the columns from the quarries of Cokeys-ville, Maryland. The House extension was first occupied for legislative purposes December 16, 1857, and the Senate January 4, 1859.

The House office building was begun in 1905 and occupied on January 10, 1908; later a story on top was added. The Senate office building was started in 1906 and occupied on March 5, 1909. The House building cost, with site, \$4,860,155; the Senate structure, \$5,019,251.

Among the paintings in the Capitol are:

In Rotunda: Signing of the Declaration of Independence, Surrender of General Burgoyne, Surrender of Lord Cornwallis at

Yorktown, Va., George Washington Resigning His Commission as Commander in Chief of the Army, all by John Trumbull.

Baptism of Pocahontas, by John G. Chapman; Landing of Columbus, by John Vanderlyn; Discovery of the Mississippi River by DeSoto, by William H. Powell; Embarkation of the Pilgrims, by Robert W. Weir.

In House Wing: Westward the Course of Empire Takes Its Way, by Emanuel Leutze; First Reading of the Emancipation Proclamation, by Francis Bicknell Carpenter.

In Senate Wing: Battle of Lake Erie, by William H. Powell; Battle of Chapultepec, by James Walker.

THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

(Unanimously Adopted in Congress, July 4, 1776, at Philadelphia)

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitles them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable Rights; that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. That, to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; That, whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such forms, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shewn, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these Colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former Systems of Government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute Tyranny over these States. To prove this, let Facts be submitted to a candid world.

He has refused his assent to Laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good.

He has forbidden his Governors to pass Laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his Assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them.

He has refused to pass other Laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of Representation in the Legislature—a right inestimable to them, and formidable to tyrants only.

He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable and distant from the depository of their public Records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures.

He has dissolved Representative Houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people.

He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the Legislative powers, incapable of Annihilation, have returned to the People at large for their exercise; the State remaining, in the meantime, exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within.

He has endeavored to prevent the population of these States for that purpose obstructing the Laws for Naturalization of Foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and raising the conditions of new Appropriations of Lands.

He has obstructed the Administration of Justice, by refusing his Assent to laws for establishing Judiciary Powers.

He has made Judges dependent on his Will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries.

He has erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither swarms of Officers to harass our people, and eat out their substance.

He has kept among us, in times of peace, Standing Armies without the Consent of our Legislature.

He has affected to render the Military independent of, and superior to, the Civil power.

He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his Assent to their Acts of pretended Legislation:

For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us:

For protecting them, by a mock Trial, from punishment for any Murders which they should commit on the inhabitants of these States:

For cutting off our Trade with all parts of the world:

For imposing Taxes on us without our Consent:

For depriving us, in many cases, of the benefits of Trial by jury:

For transporting us beyond Seas, to be tried for pretended offenses:

For abolishing the free System of English Laws in a neighboring Province, establishing therein an Arbitrary government, and enlarging its Boundaries, so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these Colonies:

For taking away our Charters, abolishing our most valuable Laws, and altering fundamentally, the Forms of our Governments:

For suspending our own Legislatures, and declaring themselves invested with power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever.

He has abdicated Government here, by declaring us out of his Protection and waging War against us.

He has plundered our seas, ravaged our Coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people.

He is at this time transporting large Armies of foreign Mercenaries to complete the works of death, desolation and tyranny, already begun with circumstances of Cruelty and perfidy scarcely paralleled in the most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the Head of a civilized nation.

He has constrained our fellow-Citizens, taken captive on the high Seas, to bear Arms against their Country, to become the executioners of their friends and Brethren, or to fall themselves by their Hands.

He has excited domestic insurrections amongst us, and has endeavored to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers, the merciless Indian Savages, whose known rule of warfare is an undistinguished destruction of all ages, sexes, and conditions.

In every stage of these Oppressions We have Petitioned for Redress in the most humble terms; Our repeated Petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A Prince, whose character is thus marked by every act which may define a Tyrant, is unfit to be the ruler of a free people.

Nor have we been wanting in attention to our British brethren. We have warned them from time to time of attempts by their legislature to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them by the ties of our common kindred to disavow these usurpations, which inevitably interrupt our connections and correspondence. They, too, have been deaf to the voice of justice and of consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity, which denounces our Separation, and hold them, as we hold the rest of mankind—Enemies in War, in Peace Friends.

WE, THEREFORE, the Representatives of the United States of America, in General Congress Assembled; appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the Name and by authority of the good People of these Colonies, solemnly publish and declare, That these United Colonies are, and of Right ought to be free and independent States; that they are Absolved from all Allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain is, and ought to be, totally dissolved; and that as Free and Independent States, they have full power to levy War, conclude Peace, contract Alliances, establish Commerce, and to do all other Acts and Things which Independent States may of right do. And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes, and our sacred Honor.

John Hancock

Button Gwinnett

Edward Rutledge

Lyman Hall

Thos. Heyward, Junr.

Geo. Walton

Thomas Lynch, Junr.

Wm. Hooper

Arthur Middleton

Joseph Hewes

Samuel Chase

John Penn

Wm. Paca

Thos. Stone

Carter Braxton

Charles Carroll of Carrollton	Robt. Morris
James Wilson	Benjamin Rush
Geo. Ross	Benja. Franklin
Caesar Rodney	John Morton
Geo. Reed	Geo. Clymer
Tho. M. Kean	Jas. Smith
Wm. Floyd	Geo. Taylor
Phil. Livingston	Josiah Bartlett
Frans. Lewis	Wm. Hipple
Lewis Morris	Saml. Adams
Richd. Stockton	John Adams
Jno. Witherspoon	Robt. Treat Payne
Fras. Hopkinson	Eldridge Gerry
John Hart	Step. Hopkins
Abra Clark	William Ellery
George Wythe	Roger Sherman
Richard Henry Lee	Samuel Huntington
Th. Jefferson	Wm. Williams
Benja. Harrison	Oliver Woolcott
Thos. Nelson, Jr.	Matthew Thornton
Francis Lightfoot Lee	

THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

PREAMBLE

We, the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect Union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquility, provide for the common defense, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.

ARTICLE I

SECTION 1—All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

SEC. 2—1. The House of Representatives shall be composed of members chosen every second year by the people of the several States, and the electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislature.

2. No person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained to the age of twenty-five years, and been seven years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State in which he shall be chosen.

3. Representatives and direct taxes shall be apportioned among the several States which may be included within this Union, according to their respective numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole number of free persons, including those bound to service for a term of years and excluding Indians not taxed, three-fifths of all other persons. The actual enumeration shall be made within three years after the first meeting of the Congress of the United States, and within every subsequent term of ten years, in such manner as they shall by law direct. The number of Representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty thousand, but each State shall have at least one Representative; and until such enumeration shall be made, the State of New Hampshire shall be entitled to choose 3; Massachusetts, 8; Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1; Connecticut, 5; New York, 6; New

Jersey, 4; Pennsylvania, 8; Delaware, 1; Maryland, 6; Virginia, 10; North Carolina, 5; South Carolina, 5; and Georgia, 3.*

4. When vacancies happen in the representation from any State the Executive Authority thereof shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

5. The House of Representatives shall choose their Speaker and other officers, and shall have the sole power of impeachment.

SEC. 3—1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, chosen by the Legislature thereof for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote.†

2. Immediately after they shall be assembled in consequence of the first election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three classes. The seats of the Senators of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year; of the second class at the expiration of the fourth year; and of the third class at the expiration of the sixth year, so that one-third may be chosen every second year, and if vacancies happen by resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Legislature of any State, the Executive thereof may make temporary appointments until the next meeting of the Legislature, which shall then fill such vacancies.‡

3. No person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the age of thirty years, and been nine years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State for which he shall be chosen.

4. The Vice President of the United States shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote, unless they be equally divided.

5. The Senate shall choose their other officers, and also a President *pro tempore*, in the absence of the Vice President, or when he shall exercise the Office of President of the United States.

6. The Senate shall have the sole power to try all impeachments. When sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation. When the President of the United States is tried, the Chief Justice shall preside; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

7. Judgment in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit under the United States; but

*See Article XIV, Amendments.

†See Article XVII, Amendments.

the party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to indictment, trial, judgment, and punishment, according to law.

SEC. 4—1. The times, places, and manner of holding elections for Senators and Representatives shall be prescribed in each State by the Legislature thereof, but the Congress may at any time by law make or alter such regulations, except as to the places of choosing Senators.

2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

SEC. 5—1. Each House shall be the judge of the elections, returns, and qualifications of its own members, and a majority of each shall constitute a quorum to do business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, in such manner and under such penalties as each House may provide.

2. Each House may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behavior, and, with the concurrence of two-thirds, expel a member.

3. Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such parts as may in their judgment require secrecy; and the yeas and nays of the members of either House on any question shall, at the desire of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the journal.

4. Neither House, during the session of Congress, shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which the two Houses shall be sitting.

SEC. 6—1. The Senators and Representatives shall receive a compensation for their services, to be ascertained by law, and paid out of the Treasury of the United States. They shall in all cases, except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective Houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any speech or debate in either House they shall not be questioned in any other place.

2. No Senator or Representative shall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office under the authority of the United States which shall have been created, or

the emoluments whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no person holding any office under the United States shall be a member of either House during his continuance in office.

SEC. 7—1. All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives; but the Senate may propose or concur with amendments, as on other bills.

2. Every bill which shall have passed the House of Representatives and the Senate shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the President of the United States; if he approves, he shall sign it, but if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to that House in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such reconsideration two-thirds of that House shall agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent together with the objections, to the other House, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two-thirds of that House, it shall become a law. But in all such cases the votes of both Houses shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the bill shall be entered on the journal of each House respectively. If any bill shall not be returned by the President within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall be a law, in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their adjournment prevent its return, in which case it shall not be a law.

3. Every order, resolution, or vote to which the concurrence of the Senate and House of Representatives may be necessary (except on a question of adjournment) shall be presented to the President of the United States; and before the same shall take effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two-thirds of the Senate and House of Representatives, according to the rules and limitations prescribed in the case of a bill.

SEC. 8—1. The Congress shall have power:

To lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises, to pay the debts and provide for the common defense and general welfare of the United States; but all duties, imposts and excises shall be uniform throughout the United States;

2. To borrow money on the credit of the United States;

3. To regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among the several States, and with the Indian tribes;

4. To establish a uniform rule of naturalization, and uniform laws on the subject of bankruptcies throughout the United States;

5. To coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin, and fix the standard of weights and measures;

6. To provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities and current coin of the United States;

7. To establish postoffices and postroads;

8. To promote the progress of science and useful arts, by securing, for limited times, to authors and inventors, the exclusive right to their respective writings and discoveries;

9. To constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court;

10. To define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and offenses against the law of nations;

11. To declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water;

12. To raise and support armies, but no appropriation of money to that use shall be for a longer term than two years;

13. To provide and maintain a navy;

14. To make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces;

15. To provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions;

16. To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States, reserving to the States respectively the appointment of the officers and the authority of training the militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress;

17. To exercise exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever over such district (not exceeding ten miles square) as may by cession of particular States and the acceptance of Congress, become the seat of the Government of the United States, and to exercise like authority over all places purchased by the consent of the Legislature of the State in which the same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dock-yards, and other needful buildings;—and

18. To make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers vested by this Constitution in the Government of the United States, or in any department or officer thereof.

SEC. 9—1. The migration or importation of such persons as any of the States now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a tax or duty may be imposed on such importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each person.

2. The privilege of the writ of *habeas corpus* shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it.

3. No bill of attainder or *ex post facto* law shall be passed.

4. No capitation or other direct tax shall be laid, unless in proportion to the census or enumeration hereinbefore directed to be taken.*

5. No tax or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any State.

6. No preference shall be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue to the ports of one State over those of another; nor shall vessels bound to, or from, one State be obliged to enter, clear, or pay duties in another.

7. No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and a regular statement and account of the receipts and expenditures of all public money shall be published from time to time.

8. No title of nobility shall be granted by the United States; and no person holding any office of profit or trust under them, shall, without the consent of the Congress, accept of any present, emolument, office, or title, of any kind whatever, from any king, prince, or foreign state.

SEC. 10—1. No State shall enter into any treaty, alliance, or confederation; grant letters of marque and reprisal; coin money; emit bills of credit; make anything but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts; pass any bill of attainder; *ex post facto* law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or grant any title of nobility.

2. No State shall, without the consent of the Congress, lay any imposts or duties on imports or exports except what may be absolutely necessary for executing its inspection laws; and the net produce of all duties and imposts, laid by any State on imports or

*See Article XVI, Amendments.

exports, shall be for the use of the Treasury of the United States; and all such laws shall be subject to the revision and control of the Congress.

3. No State shall, without the consent of Congress, lay any duty of tonnage, keep troops, or ships of war in time of peace, enter into any agreement or compact with another State, or with a foreign power, or engage in war, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit of delay.

ARTICLE II

SECTION 1—1. The Executive power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. He shall hold his office during the term of four years, and, together with the Vice President, chosen for the same term, be elected as follows:

2. Each State shall appoint, in such manner as the legislature thereof may direct, a number of electors, equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress; but no Senator or Representative or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States shall be appointed an elector.

3. The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for two persons, of whom one at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves. And they shall make a list of all the persons voted for, and of the number of votes for each; which list they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate. The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted. The person having the greatest number of votes shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such majority, and have an equal number of votes, then the House of Representatives shall immediately choose by ballot one of them for President; and if no person have a majority, then from the five highest on the list the said House shall in like manner choose the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote; a quorum, for this purpose, shall consist of a member or members from two-

thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. In every case, after the choice of the President, the person having the greatest number of votes of the electors shall be the Vice-President. But if there should remain two or more who have equal votes, the Senate shall choose from them by ballot the Vice President.*

4. The Congress may determine the time of choosing the electors and the day on which they shall give their votes; which day shall be the same throughout the United States.

5. No person except a natural born citizen, or a citizen of the United States, at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the office of President; neither shall any person be eligible to that office who shall not have attained to the age of thirty-five years, and been fourteen years a resident within the United States.

6. In case of the removal of the President from office, or of his death, resignation or inability to discharge the powers and duties of the said office, the same shall devolve on the Vice President, and the Congress may by law provide for the case of removal, death, resignation, or inability, both of the President and Vice President, declaring what officer shall then act as President, and such officer shall act accordingly until the disability be removed, or a President shall be elected.

7. The President shall, at stated times, receive for his services a compensation which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that period any other emolument from the United States, or any of them.

8. Before he enters on the execution of his office, he shall take the following oath or affirmation:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the office of President of the United States, and will, to the best of my ability, preserve, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States."

SEC. 2—1. The President shall be Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the militia of the several States, when called into the actual service of the United States; he may require the opinion, in writing, of the principal

*This clause is superseded by Article XII, Amendments.

officer in each of the executive departments, upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices; and he shall have power to grant reprieves and pardons for offenses against the United States, except in cases of impeachment.

2. He shall have power, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties, provided two-thirds of the Senators present concur; and he shall nominate and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the Supreme Court, and all other officers of the United States, whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by law; but the Congress may by law vest the appointment of such inferior officers as they think proper in the President alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments.

3. The President shall have power to fill up all vacancies that may happen during the recess of the Senate, by granting commissions which shall expire at the end of their next session.

SEC. 3.—He shall from time to time give to the Congress information of the State of the Union, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient; he may, on extraordinary occasions, convene both Houses, or either of them, and in case of disagreement between them with respect to the time of adjournment, he may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper; he shall receive ambassadors and other public ministers; he shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed, and shall commission all the officers of the United States.

SEC. 4.—The President, Vice President, and all civil officers of the United States, shall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

ARTICLE III

SECTION 1.—The judicial power of the United States shall be vested in one Supreme Court, and in such inferior courts as the Congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The judges, both of the Supreme and inferior courts, shall hold their offices during good behavior, and shall, at stated times, receive for their services a compensation which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2—1. The judicial power shall extend to all cases, in law and equity, arising under this Constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority;—to all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls; to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction;—to controversies to which the United States shall be a party;—to controversies between two or more States;—between a State and citizens of another State;—between citizens of different States;—between citizens of the same State, claiming lands under grants of different States, and between a State, or the citizens thereof, and foreign States, citizens, or subjects.

2. In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, and those in which a State shall be a party, the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction. In all the other cases before mentioned the Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction, both as to law and fact, with such exceptions and under such regulations as the Congress shall make.

3. The trial of all crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by jury, and such trial shall be held in the State where the said crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any State the trial shall be at such place or places as the Congress may by law have directed.

SEC. 3—1. Treason against the United States shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court.

2. The Congress shall have power to declare the punishment of treason; but no attainder of treason shall work corruption of blood, or forfeiture except during the life of the person attainted.

ARTICLE IV

SECTION 1—Full faith and credit shall be given in each State to the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of every other State. And the Congress may by general laws prescribe the manner in which such acts, records and proceedings shall be proved, and the effect thereof.

SEC. 2—1. The citizens of each State shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of citizens in the several States.

2. A person charged in any State with treason, felony, or other crime, who shall flee from justice, and be found in another State, shall, on demand of the Executive authority of the State from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the State having jurisdiction of the crime.

3. No person held to service or labor in one State, under the laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in consequence of any law or regulation therein, be discharged from such service or labor, but shall be delivered up on claim of the party to whom such service or labor may be due.

SEC. 3—1. New States may be admitted by the Congress into this Union; but no new State shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of any other State; nor any State be formed by the junction of two or more States, or parts of States, without the consent of the Legislatures of the States concerned, as well as of the Congress.

2. The Congress shall have power to dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this Constitution shall be so construed as to prejudice any claims of the United States or of any particular State.

SEC. 4—The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a republican form of government, and shall protect each of them against invasion, and, on application of the Legislature, or of the Executive (when the Legislature cannot be convened), against domestic violence.

ARTICLE V

The Congress, whenever two-thirds of both Houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments to this Constitution, or, on the application of the Legislatures of two-thirds of the several States, shall call a convention for proposing amendments, which, in either case, shall be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of this Constitution, when ratified by the Legislatures of three-fourths of the several States, or by conventions in three-fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the Congress; provided that no amendment which may be made prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any manner affect the first and fourth clauses in the Ninth

Section of the First Article; and that no State, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the Senate.

ARTICLE VI

1. All debts contracted and engagements entered into before the adoption of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution, as under the Confederation.

2. This Constitution and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof; and all treaties made, or which shall be made, under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land; and the judges in every State shall be bound thereby, anything in the Constitution or laws of any State to the contrary notwithstanding.

3. The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several State Legislatures, and all executive and judicial officers, both of the United States and of the several States, shall be bound by oath or affirmation to support this Constitution; but no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the United States.

ARTICLE VII

The ratification of the Conventions of nine States shall be sufficient for the establishment of this Constitution between the States so ratifying the same.

Done in Convention by the Unanimous Consent of the States present the Seventeenth Day of September, in the Year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the Twelfth. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names.

GEO. WASHINGTON, President and deputy from Virginia, New Hampshire—John Langdon, Nicholas Gilman, Massachusetts—Nathaniel Gorham, Rufus King, Connecticut—Wm. Saml. Johnson, Roger Sherman, New York—Alexander Hamilton, New Jersey—Wil. Livingston, David Brearlev. Wm. Patterson, Jona. Dayton, Pennsylvania—B. Franklin, Robt. Morris, Thos. Fitzsimmons, James Wilson, Thomas Mifflin, Geo. Clymer, Jared Ingersoll, Gouv. Morris, Delaware—Geo. Read, John Dickinson, Jaco. Broom, Gunning Bedford, Jr., Richard Bassett, Maryland—James McHenry,

Danl. Carroll, Dan. of St. Thos. Jenifer, Virginia—John Blair, Jas. Madison, Jr. North Carolina—Wm. Blount, Hu. Williamson, Richd. Dobbs Spaight, South Carolina—J. Rutledge, Charles Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Pierce Butler, Georgia—William Few, Abr. Baldwin. Attest: William Jackson, Secretary.

The Constitution was declared in effect on the first Wednesday in March, 1789.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

The following amendments to the Constitution, Article I to X, inclusive, were proposed at the First Session of the First Congress, begun and held at the City of New York, on Wednesday, March 4, 1789, and were adopted by the necessary number of States. The original proposal of the ten amendments was preceded by this preamble and resolution:

"The conventions of a number of the States having, at the time of their adopting the Constitution, expressed a desire, in order to prevent misconstruction or abuse of its powers, that further declaratory and restrictive clauses should be added, and as extending the ground of public confidence in the Government will best insure the beneficent ends of its institution:

"RESOLVED, By the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, two-thirds of both Houses concurring, that the following articles be proposed to the Legislatures of the several States, as amendments to the Constitution of the United States; all or any of which articles, when ratified by three-fourths of the said Legislatures, to be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of the said Constitution, namely":

AMENDMENTS

THE TEN ORIGINAL AMENDMENTS

(Sometimes called our Bill of Rights)

(Declared in force December 15, 1791)

ARTICLE I

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.

ARTICLE II

A well-regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed.

ARTICLE III

No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

ARTICLE IV

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

ARTICLE V

No person shall be held to answer for a capital or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.

ARTICLE VI

In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy, and public trial, by an impartial jury of the State and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the assistance of counsel for his defense.

ARTICLE VII

In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved and no fact tried by a jury shall be otherwise re-examined in any court of the United States than according to the rules of the common law.

ARTICLE VIII

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

ARTICLE IX

The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

ARTICLE X

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.

ARTICLE XI

The judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States, by citizens of another State, or by citizens or subjects of any foreign State.

(Proposed to the Legislatures of the several States by the Third Congress on the 5th of March, 1794, and declared to have been ratified by Executive Proclamation, January 8, 1798.)

ARTICLE XII

The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for President and Vice President, one of whom at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same State with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as Vice President; and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the

President of the Senate; the President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted; the person having the greatest number of votes for President shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers, not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President, whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the Vice President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President. The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice President shall be the Vice President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice President of the United States.

(Proposed by the Eighth Congress on the 12th of December, 1803, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, September 25, 1804. It was ratified by all the States except Connecticut, Delaware, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire.)

ARTICLE XIII

1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the Thirty-eighth Congress on the 1st of February, 1865, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, dated December 18, 1865. It was rejected by Delaware and Kentucky; was conditionally ratified by Alabama and Mississippi; and Texas took no action.)

ARTICLE XIV

1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice President of the United States, Representatives in Congress, the executive and judicial officers of a State, or the members of the Legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such State, being twenty-one years of age, and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such State.

3. No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any State, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any State Legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any State, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may, by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disability.

4. The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and

bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss of emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations, and claims shall be held illegal and void.

5. The Congress shall have power to enforce by appropriate legislation the provisions of this article.

(The Reconstruction Amendment, by the Thirty-ninth Congress on the 16th day of June, 1866, was declared ratified by the Secretary of State, July 28, 1868. The amendment got the support of 23 Northern States; it was rejected by Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, and 10 Southern States. California took no action. Later it was ratified by the 10 Southern States.)

ARTICLE XV

1. The right of the citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the Fortieth Congress the 27th of February, 1869, and was declared ratified by the Secretary of State, March 30, 1870. It was not acted on by Tennessee; it was rejected by California, Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland and Oregon; ratified by the remaining 30 States. New York rescinded its ratification January 5, 1870. New Jersey rejected it in 1870, but ratified it in 1871.)

ARTICLE XVI

The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration.

(Proposed by the Sixty-first Congress, July 12, 1909, and declared ratified February 25, 1913. The income tax amendment was ratified by all the States except Connecticut, Florida, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Utah, and Virginia.)

ARTICLE XVII

1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislatures.

2. When vacancies happen in the representation of any State in the Senate, the executive authority of such State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies; *Provided*, That the Legislature of any State may empower the Executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the Legislature may direct.

3. This amendment shall not be so construed as to affect the election or term of any Senator chosen before it becomes valid as part of the Constitution.

(Proposed by the Sixty-second Congress on the 16th day of May, 1912, and declared ratified May 31, 1913. Adopted by all the States except Alabama, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Utah and Virginia.)

ARTICLE XVIII

1. After one year from the ratification of this article the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof for beverage purposes is hereby prohibited.

2. The Congress and the several States shall have concurrent power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the Legislatures of the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

(Proposed by the Sixty-fifth Congress, December 18, 1917, and ratified by 36 States; was declared in effect on January 16, 1920.)

ARTICLE XIX

1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of sex.

2. Congress shall have power, by appropriate legislation, to enforce the provisions of this article.

(Proposed by the Sixty-fifth Congress. On August 26, 1920, it was proclaimed in effect, having been ratified (June 19, 1919—August 18, 1920) by three-quarters of the States. The Tennessee House, August 31st, rescinded its ratification, 47 to 24.)

ARTICLE XX

1. The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and the terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3rd day of January of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3rd day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

3. If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, then the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified; and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

4. The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President when the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.

5. Sections 1 and 2 shall take effect on the 15th day of October following the ratification of this article.

6. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures

of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission.

(Proposed by the 72nd Congress, First Session. On February 6, 1933, it was proclaimed in effect, having been ratified by thirty-nine states.)

ARTICLE XXI

1. The eighteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States is hereby repealed.

2. The transportation or importation into any State, Territory, or possession of the United States for delivery or use therein of intoxicating liquors, in violation of the laws thereof, is hereby prohibited.

3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by conventions in the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

(Proposed by the 72nd Congress, Second Session. Proclaimed in effect on December 5, 1933, having been ratified by thirty-six States. By proclamation of the same date, the President proclaimed that the eighteenth amendment to the Constitution was repealed on December 5, 1933.)

PART II

CENSUS

POPULATION OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

Seventeenth Census of the United States: 1950

Based on preliminary population figures, North Carolina's urban places continued to grow faster than rural areas between 1940 and 1950, according to the seventeenth decennial census, issued by Director Roy V. Peel, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

According to the final figures, the total urban population increased from 974,175 in 1940 to 1,368,101 in 1950, or 40.4 per cent, while the rural population increased from 2,597,448 in 1940 to 2,693,828 in 1950 or an increase of 3.3 per cent. The final count of the Seventeenth Census for the entire state on April 1, 1950 was 4,061,929 compared to 3,571,623 for 1940, showing an increase of 13.7 per cent. Urban residents accounted for 33.7 per cent of the State's population in 1950 as compared with 27.3 per cent for 1940. Rural areas in 1950 accounted for 66.3 per cent of the total population. The Census Bureau considers as urban areas the incorporated places of 2500 or more, or unincorporated places of 2500 or more located outside an urbanized area. The remaining territory is classified as rural.

There were 30 incorporated places of 10,000 or more in 1950 according to preliminary counts. Four of these (Albemarle, Henderson, Monroe, and Sanford) reached this size since 1940. All of these cities increased in population between 1940 and 1950.

The final figures, by counties, of the 1950 census showed that there was a gain in population in 78 of the 100 counties. Onslow county, with an increase of 133.3 per cent had the most extensive growth, followed by Cumberland with 61.8 per cent, Craven with 55.5 per cent, Orange with 49.2 per cent and New Hanover with 32.1 per cent.

The first census of North Carolina was taken in 1790, returning a population of 393,751. The population has shown an increase at every census since that time. The population passed 1,000,000 between 1860 and 1870, 2,000,000 between 1900 and 1910, 3,000,000 between 1920 and 1930, and 4,000,000 between 1940 and 1950. The present population represents a density of 77.1 inhabitants per square mile. North Carolina's total area in square miles is 52,712. Land area is 49,142 square miles; water area is 3,570 square miles.

Table 1 presents the figures for counties and for incorporated places of 10,000 or more, and Table 2 for incorporated places of less than 10,000.

TABLE 1. POPULATION OF COUNTIES AND OF INCORPORATED PLACES
OF 10,000 OR MORE IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950

County or Place	Population	County or Place	Population	County or Place	Population
THE STATE	4,061,929	COUNTIES—Cont.		COUNTIES—Cont.	
Urban	1,368,101	Duplin	41,074	Northampton	28,432
Rural	2,693,828	Durham	101,639	Onslow	42,047
Per Cent Urban	33.7	Edgecombe	51,634	Orange	34,435
COUNTIES		Forsyth	146,135	Pamlico	9,993
Alamance	71,220	Franklin	31,341	Pasquotank	24,347
Alexander	14,554	Gaston	110,836	Pender	18,423
Alleghany	8,155	Gates	9,555	Perquimans	9,602
Anson	26,781	Graham	6,886	Person	24,361
Ash	21,878	Granville	31,793	Pitt	63,789
		Greene	18,024	Polk	11,627
Avery	13,352	Guilford	191,057	Randolph	50,804
Beaufort	37,134	Halifax	58,377	Richmond	39,597
Bertie	26,439	Harnett	47,605	Robeson	87,769
Bladen	29,703	Haywood	37,631	Rockingham	64,816
Brunswick	19,238	Henderson	30,921	Rowan	75,410
Buncombe	124,403	Hertford	21,453	Rutherford	46,356
Burke	45,518	Hoke	15,756	Sampson	49,780
Cabarrus	63,783	Hyde	6,479	Scotland	26,336
Caldwell	43,352	Iredell	56,303	Stanly	37,130
Camden	5,223	Jackson	19,261	Stokes	21,520
Carteret	23,059	Johnston	65,906	Surry	45,593
Caswell	20,870	Jones	11,004	Swain	9,921
Catawba	61,794	Lee	23,522	Transylvania	15,194
Chatham	25,392	Lenoir	45,953	Tyrrell	5,048
Cherokee	18,294	Lincoln	27,459	Union	42,034
Chowan	12,540	Macon	16,174	Vance	32,101
Clay	6,006	Madison	20,522	Wake	136,450
Cleveland	64,357	Martin	27,938	Warren	23,539
Columbus	50,621	McDowell	25,720	Washington	13,180
Craven	48,823	Mecklenburg	197,052	Watauga	18,342
Cumberland	96,006	Mitchell	15,143	Wayne	64,267
Currituck	6,201	Montgomery	17,260	Wilkes	45,243
Dare	5,405	Moore	33,129	Wilson	54,506
Davidson	62,244	Nash	59,919	Yadkin	22,133
Davie	15,420	New Hanover	63,272	Yancey	16,306

INCORPORATED PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE

Albemarle	11,798	Greensboro	74,389	Reidsville	11,708
Asheville	53,000	Greenville	16,724	Rocky Mount	27,697
Burlington	24,560	Henderson	10,996	Salisbury	20,102
Charlotte	134,042	Hickory	14,765	Sanford	10,013
Concord	16,486	High Point	39,973	Shelby	15,508
Durham	71,311	Kinston	18,336	Statesville	16,901
Elizabeth City	12,685	Lexington	13,571	Thomasville	11,154
Fayetteville	34,715	Monroe	10,140	Wilmington	45,043
Gastonia	23,069	New Bern	15,812	Wilson	23,010
Goldsboro	21,454	Raleigh	65,679	Winston-Salem	87,811

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950

2,500 to 10,000

City or Town	County	Population	City or Town	County	Population
Ahoskie	Hertford	3,579	Morehead City	Carteret	5,144
Asheboro	Randolph	7,701	Morganton	Burke	8,311
Beaufort	Carteret	3,212	Mount Airy	Surry	7,192
Belmont	Gaston	5,330	Mount Olive	Wayne	3,732
Bessemer City	Gaston	3,961	Newton	Catawba	6,039
Boone	Watauga	2,973	North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	4,379
Brevard	Transylvania	3,908	Oxford	Granville	6,685
Canton	Haywood	4,906	Plymouth	Washington	4,486
Chapel Hill	Orange	9,177	Roanoke Rapids	Halifax	8,156
Cherryville	Gaston	3,492	Rockingham	Richmond	3,356
Clinton	Sampson	4,414	Roxboro	Person	4,321
Draper	Rockingham	3,629	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	3,146
Dum	Harnett	6,316	Scotland Neck	Halifax	2,730
Edenton	Chowan	4,468	Selma	Johnston	2,639
Elkin	Surry	2,842	Smithfield	Johnston	5,574
Farmville	Pitt	2,942	Southern Pines	Moore	4,272
Forest City	Rutherford	4,971	Spencer	Rowan	3,242
Graham	Alamance	5,026	Spindale	Rutherford	3,881
Hamlet	Richmond	5,061	Tarboro	Edgecombe	8,126
Hendersonville	Henderson	6,103	Valdese	Burke	2,730
Jacksonville	Onslow	3,960	Wadesboro	Anson	3,408
Kings Mountain	Cleveland	7,206	Wake Forest	Wake	3,704
Laurinburg	Scotland	7,134	Washington	Beaufort	9,698
Leaksville	Rockingham	4,045	Waynesville	Haywood	5,295
Lenoir	Caldwell	7,888	Whiteville	Columbus	4,238
Lincolnton	Lincoln	5,423	Williamston	Martin	4,975
Louisburg	Franklin	2,545			
Lumberton	Robeson	9,186			
Marion	McDowell	2,740			
Mooreville	Iredell	7,121			

1,000 to 2,500

Aberdeen	Moore	1,603	Burialville	Yancey	1,341
Andrews	Cherokee	1,397	Carolina Beach	New Hanover	1,080
Angier	Harnett	1,182	Carrboro	Orange	1,795
Apex	Wake	1,065	Carthage	Moore	1,194
Archdale	Randolph	1,218	Cary	Wake	1,446
Aulander	Bertie	1,112	Chadbourn	Columbus	2,103
Ayden	Pitt	2,282	China Grove	Rowan	1,491
Belhaven	Beaufort	2,528	Clayton	Johnston	2,229
Benson	Johnston	2,102	Coats	Harnett	1,047
Bethel	Pitt	1,402	Columbia	Tyrrell	1,161
Bisbee	Montgomery	1,034	Conover	Catawba	1,164
Black Mountain	Buncombe	1,174	Cornelius	Mecklenburg	1,548
Boiling Springs	Cleveland	1,145	Dallas	Gaston	2,454
Bryson City	Swain	1,499	Davidson	Mecklenburg	2,423
Burgaw	Pender	1,613	East Flat Rock	Henderson	1,285

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS
THAN 2,500 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950—*Continued*1,000 to 2,500—*Continued*

City or Town	County	Popula- tion	City or Town	County	Popula- tion
East Lumberton	Robeson	1,106	Mount Holly	Gaston	2,241
East Spencer	Rowan	2,444	Mount Pleasant	Cabarrus	1,019
Elizabethtown	Bladen	1,611	Murfreesboro	Hertford	2,140
Elon College	Alamance	1,109	Murphy	Cherokee	2,433
Enfield	Halifax	2,361	Nashville	Nash	1,302
Fair Bluff	Columbus	1,056	Norwood	Stanly	1,735
Fairmont	Robeson	2,319	Pembroke	Robeson	1,212
Franklin	Macon	1,975	Pilot Mountain	Surry	1,092
Franklinton	Franklin	1,414	Pinetops	Edgecombe	1,031
Fremont	Wayne	1,395	Pineville	Mecklenburg	1,373
Fuquay Springs	Wake	1,992	Pittsboro	Chatham	1,094
Garner	Wake	1,180	Raeftord	Hoke	2,030
Gaston	Northampton	1,218	Ramseur	Randolph	1,134
Gibsonville	Alamance	1,866	Randleman	Randolph	2,066
Granite Falls	Guliford		Red Springs	Robeson	2,245
	Caldwell	2,286			
Hazelwood	Haywood	1,769	Robbins	Moore	1,158
Hertford	Perquimans	2,096	Robersonville	Martin	1,414
Hillsboro	Orange	1,329	Roseboro	Sampson	1,241
Holly Ridge	Onslow	1,082	Rowland	Robeson	1,293
Hope Mills	Cumberland	1,077	Saint Pauls	Robeson	2,251
Jonesville	Yadkin	1,768	Siler City	Chatham	2,501
Kenly	Johnston	1,129	Southport	Brunswick	1,748
Kernersville	Forsyth	2,396	Spring Hope	Nash	1,275
La Grange	Lenoir	1,852	Spruce Pine	Mitchell	2,280
Laudis	Rowan	1,827	Stanley	Gaston	1,644
Liberty	Randolph	1,342	Sylva	Jackson	1,382
Lillington	Harnett	1,061	Tabor City	Columbus	2,033
Littleton	Halifax	1,173	Taylorsville	Alexander	1,310
Longview	Warren		Troy	Montgomery	2,213
Lowell	Catawba	2,291	Tryon	Polk	1,985
	Gaston	2,313			
Madison	Rockingham	1,789	Wallace	Duplin	1,622
Maiden	Catawba	1,952	Walnut Cove	Stokes	1,132
Mars Hill	Madison	1,404	Warrenton	Warren	1,166
Marshville	Union	1,258	Warsaw	Duplin	1,598
Maxton	Robeson	1,974	Weaverville	Buncombe	1,111
Mayodan	Rockingham	2,246	Weldon	Halifax	2,295
McAdenville	Gaston	1,060	Wendell	Wake	1,253
Mebane	Alamance	2,068	Wilkesboro	Wilkes	1,370
Mocksville	Orange		Windsor	Bertie	1,781
Mount Gilead	Davie	1,909	Zebulon	Wake	1,378
	Montgomery	1,201			

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950—*Continued*

LESS THAN 1,000

City or Town	County	Popula- tion	City or Town	County	Popula- tion
Ace	Columbus	139	Cherry	Washington	73
Addor	Moore	110	Claremont	Catawba	669
Advance	Davie	216	Clarkton	Bladen	589
Alexander Mills	Rutherford	885	Cleveland	Rowan	580
Ansonville	Anson	545	Clyde	Haywood	598
Arapahoe	Pamlico	273	Colerain	Bertie	367
Arlington	Yadkin	525	Columbus	Polk	486
Atkinson	Pender	294	Conetoe	Edgecombe	172
Atlantic	Carteret	844	Conway	Northampton	618
Atlantic Beach	Carteret	49	Council	Bladen	64
Aurora	Beaufort	525	Cove City	Craven	465
Autryville	Sampson	151	Creedmoor	Granville	852
Baileys	Nash	743	Creswell	Washington	425
Bakersville	Mitchell	428	Crossnore	Avery	240
Banner Elk	Avery	462	Crouse	Lincoln	303
Bath	Beaufort	381			
Battleboro	Edgecombe	329	Culberson	Cherokee	150
Bayboro	Nash	453	Deep Run	Lenoir	142
Beagrass	Pamlico	128	Deleo	Columbus	257
Bell Arthur	Martin	190	Dellview	Gaston	7
	Pitt	190	Denton	Davidson	766
Bennett	Chatham	236	Denver	Lincoln	415
Bertie	Bertie	259	Dillsboro	Jackson	198
Beaulaville	Duplin	724	Dobson	Surry	609
Biltmore Forest	Buncombe	657	Dover	Craven	638
Black Creek	Wilson	316	Drexel	Burke	988
Bladenboro	Bladen	796	Dublin	Bladen	243
Blowing Rock	Caldwell	661	Dudley	Wayne	133
Bolivia	Watauga	134	Dundarrach	Hoke	134
Bolton	Brunswick	215	East Bend	Yadkin	475
Boonville	Columbus	606	East Laurinburg	Scotland	745
	Yadkin	502			
Bostie	Rutherford	227	Edward	Beaufort	155
Bowdens	Duplin	239	Elk Park	Avery	545
Bridgeton	Craven	805	Ellenboro	Rutherford	537
Broadway	Lee	469	Elerbe	Richmond	773
Brookford	Catawba	768	Elm City	Wilson	839
Brunswick	Columbus	190	Eureka	Wayne	192
Bunlevel	Harnett	177	Everetts	Martin	244
Bunn	Franklin	255	Evergreen	Columbus	245
Calypso	Duplin	688	Faison	Duplin	768
Cameron	Moore	284	Faith	Rowan	490
Candor	Montgomery	617	Falcon	Cumberland	245
Cashiers	Jackson	305	Falkland	Pitt	174
Castalia	Nash	421	Fountain	Pitt	451
Catawba	Catawba	506	Four Oaks	Johnston	942
Cerro Gordo	Columbus	265	Franklinville	Randolph	778

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950—*Continued*LESS THAN 1,000—*Continued*

City or Town	County	Popula- tion	City or Town	County	Popula- tion
Garland.....	Samtson.....	539	Lake Lure.....	Rutherford.....	174
Garysburg.....	Northampton.....	344	Lake Waccamaw.....	Columbus.....	575
Gatesville.....	Gates.....	323	Lasker.....	Northampton.....	177
Germantown.....	Stokes.....	118	Lattimore.....	Cleveland.....	286
Gibson.....	Scotland.....	609	Laurel Park.....	Henderson.....	302
Glen Alpine.....	Burke.....	695	Lawndale.....	Cleveland.....	964
Godwin.....	Cumberland.....	145	Lewiston.....	Bertie.....	339
Gold Point.....	Martin.....	132	Lilesville.....	Anson.....	605
Goldston.....	Chatham.....	372	Linden.....	Cumberland.....	194
Grainger.....	Lenoir.....	168	Locust.....	Stanly.....	216
Granite Quarry.....	Rowan.....	591	Lucama.....	Wilson.....	405
Grifton.....	Pitt.....	510	Lumber Bridge.....	Robeson.....	154
Grimesland.....	Pitt.....	414	Macclesfield.....	Edgecombe.....	370
Grover.....	Cleveland.....	535	Macon.....	Warren.....	238
Halifax.....	Halifax.....	346	Magnolia.....	Duplin.....	585
Hamilton.....	Martin.....	514	Manly.....	Moore.....	280
Hamilton Lakes.....	Guilford.....	882	Manteo.....	Dare.....	635
Harmony.....	Iredell.....	374	Margaretsville.....	Northampton.....	113
Harrellsville.....	Hertford.....	167	Marietta.....	Robeson.....	94
Harrells Store.....	Sampson.....	147	Marshall.....	Madison.....	983
Hassell.....	Martin.....	137	Matthews.....	Mecklenburg.....	589
Hayesville.....	Clay.....	356	Mauzy.....	Greene.....	251
Haywood.....	Chatham.....	169	Maysville.....	Jones.....	818
Highlands.....	Macon.....	515	McDonalds.....	Robeson.....	78
Hildebran.....	Burke.....	529	McFarlan.....	Anson.....	136
Hobgood.....	Halifax.....	603	Merry Oaks.....	Chatham.....	160
Hoffman.....	Richmond.....	398	Micro.....	Johnston.....	310
Holly Springs.....	Wake.....	406	Middleburg.....	Vance.....	217
Hookerton.....	Greene.....	253	Middlesex.....	Nash.....	446
Hot Springs.....	Madison.....	721	Midway.....	Richmond.....	479
Hudson.....	Caldwell.....	922	Milton.....	Caswell.....	317
Huntersville.....	Mecklenburg.....	916	Milwaukee.....	Northampton.....	302
Indian Trail.....	Union.....	308	Mineral Springs.....	Union.....	135
Iron Station.....	Lincoln.....	232	Morrisville.....	Wake.....	221
Jackson.....	Northampton.....	843	Mortimer.....	Caldwell.....	13
Jackson Springs.....	Moore.....	246	Morven.....	Anson.....	601
Jamestown.....	Guilford.....	748	New London.....	Stanly.....	285
Jamesville.....	Martin.....	529	Newland.....	Avery.....	425
Jefferson.....	Ashe.....	359	Newport.....	Carteret.....	676
Jupiter.....	Buncombe.....	136	Newton Grove.....	Sampson.....	374
Kelford.....	Bertie.....	405	Norlina.....	Warren.....	874
Kenansville.....	Duplin.....	674	Norman.....	Richmond.....	300
Kittrell.....	Vance.....	189	North Lumberton.....	Robeson.....	423
Knightdale.....	Wake.....	461	Oak City.....	Martin.....	518
Kure Beach.....	New Hanover.....	228	Oakboro.....	Stanly.....	631

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950—*Continued*LESS THAN 1,000 *Continued*

City or Town	County	Popula- tion	City or Town	County	Popula- tion
Oakley.....	Pitt.....	58	Shelmerdine.....	Pitt.....	32
Old Fort.....	McDowell.....	771	Simpson.....	Pitt.....	278
Oriental.....	Pamlico.....	590	Sims.....	Wilson.....	207
Orrum.....	Robeson.....	162	Smithtown.....	Yadkin.....	182
Pactolus.....	Pitt.....	265	Snow Hill.....	Greene.....	946
Palmyra.....	Halifax.....	67	South Creek.....	Beaufort.....	108
Pantego.....	Beaufort.....	275	South Wadesboro.....	Anson.....	390
Parkersburg.....	Sampson.....	114	Sparta.....	Alleghany.....	820
Parkton.....	Robeson.....	527	Speed.....	Edgecombe.....	101
Parmele.....	Martin.....	406	Staley.....	Randolph.....	236
Patterson.....	Caldwell.....	195	Stantonsburg.....	Wilson.....	627
Peachland.....	Anson.....	485	Star.....	Montgomery.....	677
Pikeville.....	Wayne.....	464	Stedman.....	Cumberland.....	424
Pine Hill.....	Lenoir.....	386	Stem.....	Granville.....	217
Pine Level.....	Johnston.....	602	Stokes.....	Pitt.....	217
Pinebluff.....	Moore.....	575	Stoneville.....	Rockingham.....	786
Pinetown.....	Beaufort.....	301	Stonewall.....	Pamlico.....	272
Polkton.....	Anson.....	459	Stovall.....	Granville.....	410
Pollocksville.....	Jones.....	420	Swan Quarter.....	Hyde.....	212
Powellsville.....	Bertie.....	250	Swansboro.....	Onslow.....	559
Princeton.....	Johnston.....	608	Teachey's.....	Duplin.....	226
Princeville.....	Edgecombe.....	919	Todd.....	Ashe.....	89
Proctorville.....	Robeson.....	232	Townsville.....	Vance.....	219
Rhodhiss.....	Burke.....	923	Trenton.....	Jones.....	469
Richfield.....	Caldwell.....	237	Trinity.....	Randolph.....	704
Rich Square.....	Northampton.....	971	Troutman.....	Iredell.....	613
Richlands.....	Onslow.....	877	Turkey.....	Sampson.....	223
Robbinsville.....	Graham.....	515	Unionville.....	Union.....	124
Roberdel.....	Richmond.....	451	Vanceboro.....	Craven.....	753
Rockwell.....	Rowan.....	852	Vandemere.....	Pamlico.....	475
Rolesville.....	Wake.....	288	Vass.....	Moore.....	757
Ronda.....	Wilkes.....	545	Vaughn.....	Warren.....	181
Roper.....	Washington.....	793	Waco.....	Cleveland.....	310
Rose Hill.....	Duplin.....	896	Wagram.....	Scotland.....	397
Rosman.....	Transylvania.....	535	Walstonburg.....	Greene.....	177
Roxobel.....	Bertie.....	394	Warrensville.....	Ashe.....	120
Ruth.....	Rutherford.....	324	Washington Park.....	Beaufort.....	421
Salemburg.....	Sampson.....	435	Watha.....	Pender.....	222
Saluda.....	Polk.....	547	Waxhaw.....	Union.....	818
Saratoga.....	Wilson.....	366	Webster.....	Jackson.....	112
Seaboard.....	Northampton.....	745	West Jefferson.....	Ashe.....	871
Seagrove.....	Randolph.....	319	Whitakers.....	Edgecombe.....	962
Severn.....	Northampton.....	340	Whitehall.....	Nash.....	197
Shallotte.....	Brunswick.....	493	Wilson Mills.....	Wayne.....	349
Sharpsburg.....	Edgecombe.....	415	Winfall.....	Johnston.....	349
	Nash.....			Perquimans.....	121
	Wilson.....				

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS
THAN 1,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950—*Continued*LESS THAN 1,000—*Continued*

City or Town	County	Popu- lation	City or Town	County	Popula- tion
Wingate.....	Union.....	793	Woodville.....	Bertie.....	387
Winterville.....	Pitt.....	870	Wrightsville Beach..	New Hanover..	711
Winton.....	Hertford.....	834	Yadkin College.....	Davidson.....	82
Wood.....	Franklin.....	128	Yadkinville.....	Yadkin.....	820
Woodland.....	Northampton..	590	Youngsville.....	Franklin.....	619

PART III

POLITICAL

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

(Chapter 3, Public Laws 1941)

First District—Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell, Washington.

Second District—Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren, Wilson.

Third District—Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, Wayne.

Fourth District—Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Randolph, Vance, Wake.

Fifth District—Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

Sixth District—Alamance, Durham, Guilford, Orange.

Seventh District—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover, Robeson.

Eighth District—Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes, Yadkin.

Ninth District—Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, Watauga.

Tenth District—Avery, Burke, Catawba, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Mitchell.

Eleventh District—McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, Cleveland, Gaston, Madison, Yancey.

*Twelfth District**—Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Swain, Transylvania.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

EASTERN DIVISION

First District—Camden, Gates, Currituck, Chowan, Pasquotank, Beaufort, Hyde, Dare, Perquimans, Tyrrell.

Second District—Nash, Wilson, Edgecombe, Martin, Washington.

*Created by the 1941 General Assembly.

Third District—Bertie, Hertford, Northampton, Halifax, Warren, Vance.

Fourth District—Lee, Chatham, Johnston, Wayne, Harnett.

Fifth District—Pitt, Craven, Carteret, Pamlico, Jones, Greene.

Sixth District—Onslow, Duplin, Sampson, Lenoir.

Seventh District—Wake, Franklin.

Eighth District—Brunswick, Columbus, New Hanover, Pender.

Ninth District—Robeson, Bladen, Hoke, Cumberland.

Tenth District—Granville, Person, Alamance, Durham, Orange.

WESTERN DIVISION

Eleventh District—Ashe, Forsyth, Alleghany.

Twelfth District—Davidson, Guilford.

Thirteenth District—Richmond, Stanly, Union, Moore, Anson, Scotland.

Fourteenth District—Mecklenburg, Gaston.

Fifteenth District—Alexander, Montgomery, Randolph, Iredell, Cabarrus, Rowan.

Sixteenth District—Catawba, Lincoln, Cleveland, Burke, Caldwell, Watauga.

Seventeenth District—Avery, Davie, Mitchell, Wilkes, Yadkin.

Eighteenth District—McDowell, Transylvania, Yancey, Rutherford, Henderson, Polk.

Nineteenth District—Buncombe, Madison.

Twentieth District—Haywood, Swain, Cherokee, Macon, Graham, Clay, Jackson.

Twenty-first District—Caswell, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

APPORTIONMENT OF SENATORS BY DISTRICTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CENSUS OF 1940 AND THE CONSTITUTION

(Chapter 225, Public Laws 1941)

First District—Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans counties shall elect two senators.

Second District—Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington shall elect two senators.

Third District—Northampton, Vance and Warren shall elect one senator.

Fourth District—Edgecombe and Halifax shall elect two senators.

Fifth District—Pitt shall elect one senator.

Sixth District—Franklin, Nash and Wilson shall elect two senators.

Seventh District—Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow shall elect two senators.

Eighth District—Johnston and Wayne shall elect two senators.

Ninth District—Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson shall elect two senators.

Tenth District—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland shall elect two senators.

Eleventh District—Robeson shall elect one senator.

Twelfth District—Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph shall elect two senators.

Thirteenth District—Chatham, Lee and Wake shall elect two senators.

Fourteenth District—Durham, Granville and Person shall elect two senators.

Fifteenth District—Caswell and Rockingham shall elect one senator.

Sixteenth District—Alamance and Orange shall elect one senator.

Seventeenth District—Guilford shall elect one senator.

Eighteenth District—Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland shall elect two senators.

Nineteenth District—Anson, Stanly and Union shall elect two senators.

Twentieth District—Mecklenburg shall elect one senator.

Twenty-first District—Cabarrus and Rowan shall elect two senators.

Twenty-second District—Forsyth shall elect one senator.

Twenty-third District—Stokes and Surry shall elect one senator.

Twenty-fourth District—Davie, Wilkes and Yadkin shall elect one senator.

Twenty-fifth District—Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln shall elect two senators.

Twenty-sixth District—Gaston shall elect one senator.

Twenty-seventh District—Cleveland, McDowell and Rutherford shall elect two senators.

Twenty-eighth District—Alexander, Burke and Caldwell shall elect one senator.

Twenty-ninth District—Alleghany, Ashe and Watauga shall elect one senator.

Thirtieth District—Avery, Madison, Mitchell and Yancey shall elect one senator.

Thirty-first District—Buncombe shall elect one senator.

Thirty-second District—Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk and Transylvania shall elect two senators.

Thirty-third District—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon and Swain shall elect one senator.

APPORTIONMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CENSUS OF 1940 AND THE CONSTITUTION

(Chapter 112, Public Laws 1941)

<i>County</i>	<i>No. of Reps.</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>No. of Reps.</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>No. of Reps.</i>
Alamance	1	Franklin	1	Pamlico	1
Alexander	1	Gaston	2	Pasquotank	1
Alleghany	1	Gates	1	Pender	1
Anson..	1	Graham	1	Perquimans	1
Ashe.	1	Granville	1	Person	1
Avery	1	Greene	1	Pitt	2
Beaufort	1	Guilford	4	Polk	1
Bertie	1	Halifax	1	Randolph	1
Bladen	1	Harnett	1	Richmond	1
Brunswick	1	Haywood	1	Robeson	2
Buncombe	3	Henderson	1	Rockingham	1
Burke..	1	Hertford	1	Rowan	2
Cabarrus	2	Hoke	1	Rutherford	1
Caldwell	1	Hyde	1	Sampson	1
Camden..	1	Iredell	1	Scotland	1
Carteret	1	Jackson	1	Stanly	1
Caswell	1	Johnston	2	Stokes	1
Catawba	1	Jones	1	Surry	1
Chatham	1	Lee	1	Swain	1
Cherokee	1	Lenoir	1	Transylvania ...	1
Chowan	1	Lincoln	1	Tyrrell	1
Clay	1	Macon	1	Union	1
Cleveland	1	Madison	1	Vance	1
Columbus	1	Martin	1	Wake	3
Craven	1	McDowell	1	Warren	1
Cumberland	2	Mecklenburg	4	Washington	1
Currituck	1	Mitchell	1	Watauga	1
Dare	1	Montgomery	1	Wayne	1
Davidson	1	Moore	1	Wilkes	1
Davie	1	Nash	1	Wilson	1
Duplin	1	New Hanover ...	1	Yadkin	1
Durham	2	Northampton ...	1	Yancey	1
Edgecombe	1	Onslow	1		
Forsyth	3	Orange	1		

STATE DEMOCRATIC PLATFORM FOR 1954

The Democrats of North Carolina, in convention duly assembled in the City of Raleigh, adopt the following statement as the platform of the Democratic Party of North Carolina for 1954:

National Affairs

During the great and prosperous period, 1932-1952, while the affairs of the Federal Government were under the control and the direction of the Democratic Party, a great number of progressive and forward-looking measures were enacted. These various measures were designed to protect and promote the well-being of all of the people of America.

During this period from 1932-1952, representatives of the Republican Party went up and down this land and condemned each of the forward-looking Democratic measures when they were first proposed, and charged that the Democratic Party was imposing creeping socialism upon America.

In 1952, the Republican Party, upon a great array of promises held out to the common men and women of America, succeeded in gaining the Presidency of the United States and the control of the Federal Government. It embraced each and all of the great Democratic measures, which its representatives had fought and opposed. Notwithstanding the fact that the Republican Party embraced such measures, and the fact that it has not attempted to repeal any of them, it is woefully weak in administration. It is lacking in spirit and will power. Illustrative of this is its activities in the field of agriculture. The duty and the responsibility for the administration of the agricultural programs has been entrusted to administrators who appear to be not only out of sympathy with the existing farm programs inaugurated by the Democratic Party, but gives the impression that they are down-right antagonistic to them. In this dilemma, their alternative consists mainly of the questionable, flexible price support program—a program which will support most when the farmers' need is least—a program which will support least when the farmers' need is greatest.

In other fields of activity, the American people are suffering because the present administration does not possess the willpower and the spirit necessary to properly administer the great forward-looking progressive measures which were inaugurated and adopted during the democratic administration. Those now in charge of the administration of the national affairs seem to be wholly lacking in the common touch, and appear to be unable to see anything from the vantage point of the common man. The American people must not suffer on the account of weak-kneed and lame administrative of these great programs designed to improve the standard of living and the general welfare of all Americans.

Congress

The Democratic Party is especially proud of the fine record made by our United States Senators and our Democratic members of the national House of Representatives. Their valiant efforts to uphold and defend the principles of the Democratic Party, in the face of a Republican national administration and a Republican controlled Congress, have not gone unnoticed. The statesman-like manner of our Senators and Representatives has reflected vast credit on our State.

Many of our Democratic members were chairmen of important committees, both in the House and in the Senate, during the period of Democratic control. They set examples in efficiency, honesty, and fair play, which the present chairmen would do well to emulate. We are proud of their records.

The General Assembly

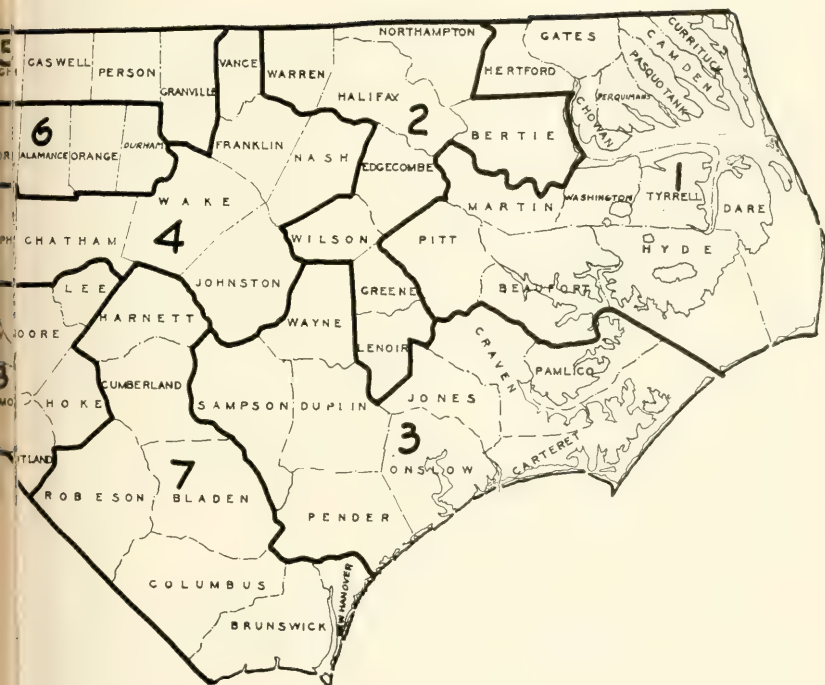
The General Assembly of 1953 is to be commended for meeting and solving in the North Carolina way the many large problems then facing our State. The splendid relationship and the cooperation between the executive branch of our government and the General Assembly is worthy of particular note.

We are confident that the General Assembly of 1955 will work in close cooperation with Governor Umstead in treating and dealing with the large, and in some instances unprecedented, problems which will confront our State.

State Congres



al Districts



The Umstead Administration

We pay tribute to our great Governor, William B. Umstead, who has dedicated himself to the best interests of all of the people of North Carolina. Honesty, sincerity, and fair play—in official, public and private life—have been his guiding stars. He has given to North Carolina an administration with a conscience.

His program for the further development of education in public schools and in the institutions of higher learning; his program for improving the mental institutions and the care and treatment given to the mentally ill; his program for the development of the agricultural interests of the State; his program for the development of commerce and industry, the natural resources, the tourist trade, and other economic phases of our State; his program of highway safety; his program for improving the parole system of North Carolina; and his program to improve the status of the working man and woman and to promote industrial harmony; have all contributed, and will continue to make a mighty contribution, to the welfare and advancement of North Carolina.

We commend him for the vigorous way and manner in which he has acted to protect the best interests of all of North Carolina without fear or favor of any man. When his record is written, and the roll of his accomplishments is called, history will record that Governor Umstead has been one of North Carolina's finest Governors.

For all these things, the Democratic Party commends our Governor, and takes this opportunity to express its appreciation for his work and service to the State.

Education

Recognizing always that a state and its people are made and kept strong through a sound system of education, the Democratic Party proudly submits, for tempered judgment and appraisal, its remarkable record of accomplishment in this vital and essential area of life.

We say without fear of successful contradiction that no state at any time has taken a more substantial portion of its tax resources and applied it more equitably and productively to the educational advantage of all of the people.

To comprehend fully the educational program in which North Carolina is engaged, we must recognize the fact that more than 975,000 of our youth are being afforded educational opportunity and service. In the public schools there are approximately 953,000 pupils; in colleges and universities, more than 22,000; in other institutions, 850.

Evidence of our sense of obligation to all young people of North Carolina is best attested by tangible appropriations and expenditures. The 1951 Legislature appropriated \$211,685,000.00 to the public schools for the 1951-1953 biennium. For 1953-1955, the Legislature of 1953 appropriated the sum of \$247,351,000.00, and an added amount of \$9,930,000.00 for retroactive salary payments to school personnel for the year 1952-1953, a total of \$257,381,000.00.

In addition, the 1953 Assembly, on recommendation of the Governor, authorized a bond issue in the amount of \$50,000,000.00 for school building construction. By an overwhelming vote, the people approved this measure last October 3. Since 1949, 100 million dollars in State funds have become available for capital outlay purposes. The results have been highly gratifying. The State appropriations have stimulated local units to extend their building programs through local bond issues amounting to more than \$116,000,000.00 which means that the post-war program will approximate \$216,000,000.00, or more. In addition, between two and three million dollars in Federal allotments have been made available for the construction of school building facilities at Federal installations in the State. Consolidation of small schools has moved forward. Educational surveys in local units have quickened public interest in better educational opportunities. New and modern structures, conducive to better teaching, are being erected in accordance with the best thinking in school design and architecture.

Along with employees in other state agencies and departments, educational personnel were the recipients of added advantages accruing from 1953 legislation and appropriations designed to increase retirement benefits.

Through an annual appropriation of \$550,000.00 for school health, a program begun in 1949, thousands of children have received physical examinations whereby symptoms of ill health could be discovered and physical deficiencies corrected. In addition to instruction in health education, 25,954 separate medical services

were rendered children last year. This program has stimulated the teachers and children of the State to become more concerned about both personal and public health.

A program of special education for handicapped children, created by the 1947 General Assembly, and begun on an experimental basis with 50 teachers, has grown to the extent that more than 9,000 children with mental and physical handicaps are now receiving the type of education which will make them useful and productive citizens of the State.

In recognition of the increasing traffic on our highways, and of the need for alert and capable drivers, the last General Assembly approved funds with which to promote and supervise programs of driver training and safety education in our high schools.

In keeping with the trend to diversify occupational interests, and to increase the per capita income of the State, the program of vocational education in our public schools has been extended. The industrial development of this State has been facilitated because many of our youth have been trained in the skills and competencies necessary in establishing technical and industrial operations.

To institutions of higher learning, the 1953 Legislature appropriated for the 1953-1955 biennium the sum of \$36,609,000.00 for operating costs, plus \$14,090.00 for permanent improvements.

All in all we can truly say that North Carolina, under the guidance of the Democratic Party, has established and developed a fine system of public education, which is unsurpassed in any of the states of this Union. Our State has met problem after problem in this field, and has successfully solved all of them.

We may be sure that our State, under the guidance of the Democratic Party, will meet and successfully solve all problems, known and unknown, which confront public education in this anxious hour.

Agriculture

Prosperity will not long endure in either the State or the Nation without a sound and prosperous agriculture. We recognize this as a basic economic principle and, therefore, we advocate governmental policies which will promote the well-being of our farmers and encourage the conservation of our agricultural resources.

We are proud of the record of the Democratic Party in having the vision to conceive and the courage to put into effect the great agricultural programs which in our time have rescued farmers from the economic peonage of the 'twenties and the early 'thirties, have enabled them to share more equitably in the fruits of their labor, and have restored dignity and grace to rural living.

We are especially proud of legislation which has enabled our tobacco, cotton, and peanut growers to gear their production to market needs, and, after doing so, to enjoy the benefits of reasonable price supports. Without such legislation, farming in North Carolina would soon revert to the gamble of "boom" and "bust" with speculators benefiting more than those who have put their toil and money into the production of crops.

We also take great pride in the accomplishments of the Soil Conservation Service, the Agricultural Conservation Program, the Rural Electrification Administration, and the great system of agricultural credit facilities created under Democratic sponsorship.

We strongly advocate extension of fixed, high-level price supports (at least 90 per cent of parity) for basic commodities, when the producers have agreed to reasonable production controls. We also favor price supports for other commodities, both storable and perishable, when practical; but not to the extent of encouraging over-production for the sake of price-support payments. In the case of basic, storable commodities, we recognize the importance of allowing sufficient time for the liquidation of any surplus that should develop, and feel that adequate provision should be made for disposing of such surplus commodities over a period of several years.

We also advocate:

- (1) Continued emphasis on agricultural research, at both state and national levels, with a view to further improvement of production efficiency.

- (2) Greater effort in the development of new uses and expanding markets for farm commodities, the encouragement of increased agricultural exports, and the promotion of better marketing facilities at home.

- (3) Expansion of agricultural education, using that term in its broadest sense.

- (4) Continuation of the Soil Conservation Service as a national program to maintain and build up our precious resources of soil

and water— a program which must transcend purely local interest.

(5) Continuation of the Rural Electrification Administration and the Rural Telephone Program under vigorous, progressive policies, which have marked their success under previous Democratic administration.

(6) Further development of diversified farming in North Carolina, with concerted effort directed toward the improvement of pastures and expansion of livestock production.

(7) Support of adequate agricultural credit facilities making it possible for farmers to buy their own farms, and to finance their production at reasonable rates of interest.

(8) Expansion of crop insurance, as need and experience dictate.

We recognize the farm family as a highly desirable social unit, and the family farm as the most practical and efficient unit for agricultural production. We therefore commit ourselves to protect the farm family and to defend the family and to defend the family farm.

We greatly resent efforts to discredit farm people and to undermine certain agricultural reforms of the past two decades, and we pledge ourselves to expose and oppose such tactics whenever they are used. If the Republican Party wants to destroy the agricultural reforms of the Roosevelt and Truman administration, then let them do it openly, instead of by indirection or by piecemeal tactics.

Roads

In 1921, the General Assembly of North Carolina, acting with the full support of the people of the State, embarked on a road building program with the goal of providing adequate transportation facilities for all people in our State. This program has been characterized through the years by continued expansion, save for the period of World War II, so that, as of January, 1954, North Carolina has a total of 31,117 miles of paved rural roads and 34,622 miles of unpaved rural roads which are kept in substantially all-weather condition. In addition, there are 2,451 miles of streets in the State highway system, almost all of which are paved, thus, making a total of 68,190 miles of roads now being maintained by the State Highway and Public Works Commission.

Upon the completion of the two hundred million dollar rural road program, many paved roads were added to our State Highway system. This made it necessary that the road system receive closer supervision in order that defects in the paved roads might be detected and repaired before major damage could occur to the roads. Governor Umstead, and the General Assembly of 1953, in order to meet this problem, increased the highway districts in the State from 10 to 14. This change has been smoothly accomplished resulting in greater service to the people and a better utilization of highway personnel and equipment. The State Highway and Public Works Commission has done everything possible with the funds available to improve the roads and highways of North Carolina.

We commend the General Assembly, Governor Umstead, the State Highway and Public Works Commission, and all persons who have had a part in performing this great service for the people. We pledge our continued support for a wholly adequate highway system for the entire State, and for a program which will bring the primary system to a standard that is adequate for the present day heavy traffic that our highways support. The Democratic Party will continue to urge its Governors and legislatures to adequately provide for all-weather means of transportation for all the people in every section of the State.

Prisons

While the State Highway and Public Works Commission has made splendid progress in the expansion and improvement of our road system, it has simultaneously administered the State prison system with increased efficiency. The State prison system has been costing about nine million dollars a year. There are now more than 8,500 prisoners. It was found that, along with a proper rehabilitation program, it was absolutely necessary to establish in the system a definite plan of business and administrative control. This has been done. The prison farm program has been improved and enlarged and is now under the direct control of graduates of Agricultural Colleges. In addition to agriculture, the inmates of our prison system are afforded opportunity to learn many trades which will enable them to be self-supporting upon their return to society. The rules and regulations relating to the

prisons have been reviewed, amended, and changed, to conform to the modern methods of prison administration. The morale of the prisoners has greatly improved, and the efforts to rehabilitate the prisoners have been more successful.

The Democratic Party will continue to exert its efforts to see to it that the prison system of the State is operated according to modern methods, with the aim of rehabilitating the prisoner and discharging him as a useful member of society.

Paroles Commission

The 1953 General Assembly, upon the recommendation of Governor Umstead, established a Parole Board consisting of three members. This is one of the important acts of the past General Assembly. The Board is rapidly working out a plan of procedure, rules, and regulations, which will result in a first class parole system. Tremendous progress has already been made.

We shall constantly endeavor to improve our parole system to the end that it may better perform its duties and be more effective in rehabilitating prisoners.

Highway Safety

Under the administration of Governor Umstead, a determined and sustained effort has been made to make our highways and streets safer for our people. We are proud of the progress which has been made. As of this date, the number of deaths and injuries upon the highways of the State, since January 1, 1954, has been reduced by about 20% as compared with the same period last year. The State Highway Patrol, the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles, and the Governor, have undertaken to do everything possible to bring about a greater degree of highway safety.

We pledge our best efforts and encouragement to the Administrative Officials of the State who are striving to bring about further safety on the highways.

State Employees

The great and unparalled success of the Democratic Party in running the Government of the State of North Carolina has been made possible solely through its fine officials and employees. No

finer group of men and women can be found anywhere. We are all impressed with the splendid morale, honesty, and devotion to the State, on the part of the State employees. The Democratic Party appreciates them and is proud of the splendid manner in which the activities of the state have been carried on.

Upon the recommendation of the Governor, the last General Assembly increased the pay of all permanent State employees, on the payroll at the time of the enactment of the law, by ten per cent for the current biennium and made the increase retro-active to July 1, 1952.

Public Welfare

It is fortunate for North Carolina that the Democratic Party has the vision and the leadership to encompass all the economic and social needs of the State's citizens within the circle of its concern. With the steadily increasing growth of our population, and the many changes in our way of living, there has developed a better understanding of the varied ways through which welfare services strengthen the State.

Through the years, the Democratic Party has stood for a broad and comprehensive program for the economic and social well-being of all groups of our citizens.

Such a program has been proved to be essential to the development of a progressive and balanced State. Based upon the humanitarian concepts of our great State, the welfare program not only provides for the needy but also contributes to the betterment of the State as a whole.

Within this humanitarian concern are the needy, aged, neglected and dependent children, and citizens seriously handicapped in body or mind.

Important as are provisions for the necessities of everyday living, North Carolina has also recognized the State's obligation to provide a broad program of welfare services to alleviate individual and family problems.

Even more important are the steps necessary for the prevention of social and economic problems. Programs of prevention represent a sound investment in human welfare and in the conservation of our human resources.

Purposeful plans for the rehabilitation of the handicapped of our State have been strongly emphasized in our welfare programs in recent years. Not only does such emphasis reclaim individuals to constructive living, but their rehabilitation is a saving to the State.

In developing these emphasis upon protection, prevention, and rehabilitation, in our welfare services, the State Board of Public Welfare has worked closely and cooperatively with county officials, and with many related groups in our State.

Within the limits of a balanced budget the Democratic Party has sought to keep abreast of the needs of the citizens of our State. To the children, we pledge adequate protection and care through specialized programs and through protective legislation to meet their varied needs. To the older citizens, we pledge programs adapted to their growing numbers. To our citizens in need, we pledge the necessary financial aid so that they may share in the security, dignity, and opportunity of our democratic heritage.

Public Health

The growth of North Carolina's public health program has attracted wide attention. Beginning with Guilford County in 1911, the other counties of the State have become organized and now the entire State is enjoying public health service.

There has been a constant increase in the amount of money expended in the field of public health. For the fiscal year 1953-54 the total budget for public health, locally administered in the democratic way is \$5,301,112.08, of which \$1,132,000.00 represents State funds, \$3,873,002.08 local funds, and only \$296,110.00 federal funds. It is expected that more cuts in the federal funds are in prospect under the National Republican Administration.

Public health now has expanded to a point where problems heretofore untouched are being studied with a view to bring about solutions through the application of the principles of preventative medicine. We are indeed proud of the great progress which has been made by the health agencies of the State.

The Democratic Party will continue its efforts and activities in the field of public health, looking toward the prolongation of human life and alleviation of suffering, which in the ultimate, will mean

higher standards of living and promotion of happiness and prosperity for all our people.

State Institutions For The Mentally Ill

Upon the recommendation of the Governor, the General Assembly authorized, and submitted to the people, a bond issue of \$22,000,000.00 to provide for additional facilities at the mental institutions and to provide for the construction and equipment of facilities for feeble-minded white and Negro children of the State. This bond issue was approved by the people by an overwhelming majority on October 3, 1953.

In addition to this, additional funds were provided for personnel, and great general improvement has been made in the mental institutions throughout the State. Increased emphasis has been placed upon the treatment and care of the mentally ill.

Some of the contracts for facilities at the institutions have been made, and plans are rapidly proceeding for the two schools for the feeble-minded. When the facilities provided for by the bond issue have been constructed, and when the improvements in personnel provided for have been attained, North Carolina can take pride in the great progress which it has made in its system of care, treatment and cure of its mentally ill.

Labor

A large percentage of our people earn their living in employment. Some of the finest men and women in our State are wage earners, and occupy responsible positions in their plants and communities. They have added greatly to the income of the State through increased value added by manufacturing.

A large percentage of the wage earners are members of the Democratic Party. The Democratic Party is proud of them. It is now, and has always been, their friend.

The Democratic Party is anxious for peace and harmony to prevail between labor and management. We are happy that the relations between management and labor in North Carolina are unusually friendly and cooperative. There have been during the past two years relatively few strikes. Both management and labor are to be commended.

We commend the Department of Labor for the fine work which it has done for and on behalf of the working men and women of North Carolina. Workers of North Carolina may be sure that the Department of Labor is ever ready to devote its facilities to their aid and assistance.

The Democratic Party, always the friend of labor, pledges its fullest support to the proper demands of those who contribute to the State's prosperity with their skills and their exertions.

Conservation and Development

The importance of the task of developing and conserving the resources of North Carolina cannot be over-emphasized. For this purpose, the State created the Department of Conservation and Development. This Administration has placed great emphasis on the work of this Department, including the matter of arousing the people of the State to the necessity of expansion of local industry and the obtaining of new and diversified industry. This is one of the best ways to provide an adequate and broadened tax base to care for the expanding needs of the people. Geared to this program is an alert advertising campaign, pointing out the potentialities of North Carolina for business and industrial development.

That the results are worthwhile is indicated by the fact that more than two hundred million dollars have been spent, or definitely committed, for the expansion of prevailing business and for new plants and equipment. This will result in larger payrolls, finer markets, and a substantial increase in economic activity.

In addition, substantial progress has been made in the seafood industry, which offers great potentiality for this particular type of development on the seacoast and in our numerous sounds. Special attention is being given to improve methods of processing and packaging seafood, as well as scientific research for the benefit of those who earn their living from the products of the sea.

Emphasis has been placed on advertising the beauty of North Carolina, and encouraging tourists and new residents to come into the State. This has resulted in a large increase of visitors, so that at the present time our tourist industry may well be termed the third largest in the State, in terms of financial return.

The Department of Conservation and Development is constantly

working on further development of the forests of the State and of the mineral resources which abound in the soil of North Carolina.

Great attention is being paid to the development of inland ports and waterways, and to their improvement, to the end that we may attract more people to utilize these facilities.

Considerable attention also is being given to the development of our ports at Wilmington and Morehead City. A re-organized and vigorous program for the development of incoming and outgoing traffic through the ports has been put in force and effect. The importance of our water transportation resources to the overall economy of the State has taken on a new emphasis.

The forward-looking program planned by the Department of Conservation and Development is most important to the people of the State. The Democratic party pledges its continued and whole-hearted support to the program to the end that the resources of the State may be conserved and developed to the greatest possible extent for the benefit of all of our citizens.

Utilities

The rapid growth and expansion of North Carolina along all lines has resulted in a tremendous increase in the demand for services provided by the utilities of the State. The utilities have been ever mindful of their obligation to the public, and have been alert to the part which they play in the development of North Carolina, and have freely expended their resources in making their services adequate.

Until recent years, most of the industrial growth has been in the Piedmont and Western sections of North Carolina; but, in the past several years, we have also experienced large industrial growth in the Eastern part of the State. This wide-spread industrial growth throughout the State has necessitated the investment of many millions of dollars in utility equipment, to supply adequately the present and future needs.

Huge electric generating plants have been constructed in both the Eastern and Western sections of North Carolina. Others are being constructed at this time, which, when completed, will provide adequate electric energy to meet all prospective requirements.

The telephone companies of North Carolina have made great

strides in making telephone services available to our people. The present plans of the various companies call for the continued expansion of telephone service until every section of the State is adequately served.

A few years ago, it was prophesied that certain sections of North Carolina would soon be served with natural gas. This is no longer a prophecy, but is an actuality. Many of the larger cities of North Carolina are now using natural gas, and pipe lines are under construction to others. Plans for further extension of the service to other sections of the State are under consideration.

The need of the public for adequate shipping facilities both on land and on water is ever increasing and will continue to increase with the growth and development of North Carolina. Truly the State moves on wheels. The trucking industry has brought shipping facilities to every section of our State. In the interest of the general welfare the Democratic Party will make certain that adequate shipping facilities of all kinds are available, at reasonable rates, to all parts of the State, however remote.

The democratic administration fully realizes that the services of utilities and the rates which are charged for such services vitally effect the daily lives of all the citizens of North Carolina. Being acutely cognizant of these facts, the present administration, through the Utilities Commission, is making every possible effort to carry out its responsibility in a way which will serve and promote the development of our State and the best interests of the citizens of North Carolina.

Administration of Justice and Law Enforcement

We believe in the supremacy of the law for all citizens, and that the law must be enforced fairly and impartially. We condemn, without reservation, every effort of men, singly or in organized groups, to set themselves above the law.

We insist that every Agency of our State Government shall, at all times, be vigilant and relentless in the enforcement of high standards of conduct for all public servants, and that our law enforcement Agencies continue to act with firmness and promptness in bringing to the bar of justice those who violate the criminal law.

CONCLUSION

In conclusion, we acknowledge with humility and recall with pride that the people of North Carolina have entrusted the conduct

and management of their public affairs to the Democratic Party, without interruption, for more than a half century. During that time, the record of our Party has been one of constructive, economical, and progressive leadership. Consistently, the Democratic Party has supplied great Governors who have not only served but led our people to greater heights of achievement. Consistently, the Democratic Party has manned our General Assemblies so that they have been responsive to the will of the people. Consistently, the Democratic Party has conducted the State's affairs on such a high plane that the State has become known far and wide for its honest and efficient government.

The Democratic Party has demonstrated throughout its history that it is a living, dynamic force capable of making changes, and timely adopting new programs and new ideas, designed to promote and protect the best interests of all the people—the supreme objective of government.

We commend the record of the Democratic Party to all those forward-thinking people who have given their support to our Party and who have continued to support this way of life in our State.

PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA

State and District Committees

Section 1. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall consist of nine men and nine women from each congressional district in the State, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts, held on the morning of the State Convention as provided in Section 29, hereof; provided, however, that every county shall have as least one member on the Committee.

Sec. 2. As early as is practical after each State Convention, the Chairman shall call the State Democratic Executive Committee to meet for the purpose of electing a chairman and a vice chairman, one of whom shall be a woman, and each of whom shall serve for a term of two years, and until his or her successor shall be elected.

Sec. 3. The Chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee, as early as practicable after his election, shall appoint his advisory or campaign committee, consisting of not less than six nor more than twenty-four, with equal representation as to men and women, and a secretary of the State Democratic Executive Committee.

Sec. 4. The congressional Democratic Executive Committee for each congressional district in the State shall consists of two members from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof; provided, however, that in any congressional district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

Sec. 5. The Judicial Democratic Executive Committee for each judicial district in the State shall consist of two members from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof; provided, however, that in any judicial district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

Sec. 5-A. The Solicitorial Democratic Executive Committee for each solicitorial district in the State shall consist of two members from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof; provided, however, that in any solicitorial district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

Sec. 6. The State Senatorial Executive Committee for each senatorial district in the State which comprises more than one county shall consist of one member from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof. In districts composed of only one county, the County Democratic Executive Committee of said county shall have jurisdiction as in the matter of county candidates.

Sec. 7. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee, as soon as practicable after the State Convention, to designate one member as chairman and one member as secretary of each of the executive committees provided for in each of the foregoing four sections. The State Chairman shall notify the members so selected of their appointment, and in case any member shall fail or decline to accept such appointment, he shall appoint some other member in his stead.

Sec. 8. All Democratic Executive Committees shall meet at such times and places as the chairman of the respective committees may appoint and designate in the call. If for any reason there should occur a vacancy in the chairmanship of any executive committee, or if such chairman should be incapacitated or should fail or refuse to act, the secretary shall call a meeting of said executive committee for the purpose of electing a successor to the said chairman. If no meeting shall be called within five days after such vacancy occurs, then any other officer of said executive committee, or any three members thereof, may call a meeting to fill said vacancy; provided, however, if such vacancy shall be in a state senatorial executive committee, in that event, any member thereof after said vacancy shall have existed for five days, may call a meeting to fill such vacancy.

Sec. 9. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall have the power to fill all vacancies occurring in said committee; vacancies occurring in congressional, judicial, and senatorial committees shall be filled by the executive committee of the county in which such vacancies occur; precinct committees shall fill all vacancies occurring in their respective committee.

Sec. 10. All officers of the State Executive Committee and the National Committeeman and the National Committeewoman from the State and the President of the Young Democratic Clubs of the State shall be ex officio members of the Committee with the power to vote.

Sec. 11. All executive committees shall have the power to appoint subcommittees or special committees for such purposes and with such powers, in their respective jurisdictions, as may be deemed necessary or desirable.

Sec. 12. In each election year the Chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee shall convene said Committee in the City of Raleigh on or before the 10th day of March, and at said meeting the following business shall be transacted:

(a) The time and place of holding the State Convention shall be determined and duly published.

(b) A common day shall be fixed, on which all precinct meetings shall be held for the election of delegates to the county conventions.

(c) A common day shall be fixed for the holding of a county convention in each county in the State for the purpose of electing delegates to the State Convention.

Sec. 13. Immediately after the adjournment of the aforesaid meeting of the State Democratic Executive Committee, it shall be the duty of the chairman to publish the proceedings of the same, and it shall be the duty of the secretary of the committee to notify, in writing, the several chairmen of the County Democratic Executive Committees in the State of the respective dates so fixed for the holding of precinct meetings and county conventions. Directly after receipt of such notice, it shall be the duty of each chairman of a County Democratic Executive Committee in the State to fix the hour and places for holding the precinct meetings in his county, the hour and place for holding the meeting of the County Democratic Executive Committee required by the provisions of Section 20 to be held on the day of the county convention; and

thereupon the said chairman shall issue a call for the precinct meetings, the county convention, and the meetings of the County Democratic Executive Committee. The call shall be in writing and, at least ten days before the day set for the precinct meetings, it shall be posted at the courthouse door of the county and copies thereof shall be sent to the chairmen of all precinct committees in the county; a copy of the call also shall be sent as a news item to each newspaper published in the county.

County and Precinct Organization

Sec. 14. The unit of county organization shall be the voting precinct. In each precinct there shall be an executive committee consisting of five active Democrats, at least two of whom shall be women, who shall be elected by the Democratic voters at the precinct meeting called by the chairman of the County Democratic Executive Committee as provided in this plan of organization. The precinct committee so elected shall elect from its membership a chairman and a vice chairman, one of whom shall be a woman.

Sec. 15. The precinct meetings shall be presided over by the chairman of the precinct committee, but in his absence, the vice chairman of the committee shall preside, and in the absence of both the chairman and the vice chairman, any member of the committee may preside.

Sec. 16. At the said precinct meeting, the Democratic voters in attendance shall elect delegates and alternates to represent the precinct in the county convention; and said delegates or alternates, or such of them as shall attend the county convention, shall be entitled to vote the full democratic strength of their precinct upon all questions, nominations, or elections which may come before the county conventions. The chairman, or presiding officer, and the secretary of the precinct meeting shall certify to the county convention the names of the delegates and alternates selected at the meeting.

Sec. 17. Each precinct shall be entitled to cast in the county convention one vote for every 25 Democratic votes, and one vote for fractions over 12 Democratic votes cast by the precinct for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election: provided that every precinct shall be entitled to cast at least one vote in

the county convention, and each precinct may appoint as many delegates to said convention as it may see fit, not exceeding three delegates and three alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the county convention.

Section 18. At every precinct meeting, if requested, a vote shall be taken on the different questions, nominations, and elections anticipated to come before the county convention, and in that event, the chairman or presiding officer and the secretary of the precinct meeting shall certify to the county convention the vote so cast, and the relative vote as fixed in the precinct meeting shall not be changed in the county convention, except by two-thirds vote of the entire unit of delegates desiring to change its vote.

Sec. 19. In case there shall be a failure to hold a precinct meeting in pursuance of the call of the chairman of the county democratic executive committee, or if at any meeting there shall be a failure to elect delegates to the county convention, in either event, the precinct democratic executive committee shall appoint the delegates and alternates from the Democratic voters of the precinct.

Sec. 20. The chairman of the several precinct committees shall compose the County Democratic Executive Committee, which shall meet on the same day as the county convention first held in each election year, the meeting to be held either before or after the convention at an hour and place to be designated in the call issued in pursuance of Section 13 hereof. At said meeting a chairman of said county executive committee shall be elected. Immediately after the election of the chairman, the committee shall elect one or more, but not exceeding three, vice chairman, and also a secretary. If more than one vice chairman shall be elected, the order of their succession shall be designated by title, e.g., first vice chairman, second vice chairman, third vice chairman. Either the chairman or the first vice chairman shall be a woman. The chairman, vice chairman or vice chairmen, or secretary need not be members of the County Democratic Executive Committee, but all of said officers shall be ex-officio members of the committee, with the power to vote, however, at any organizational meeting of said County Democratic Executive Committee said ex-officio members shall not have the power to vote. If for any reason there should occur any vacancy in the chairmanship of a county executive com-

mittee, by death, resignation, or removal, or if such chairman should be incapacitated or should fail or refuse to act, then the vice chairman or vice chairmen, in their order of succession, and thereafter the secretary, shall, in such order of succession, be vested with the full authority and power of the chairman until such time as said county executive committee has met and duly elected a successor to such chairman. A majority of said precinct chairman, in person or by proxy in the person of some active Democrat of the precinct in which an absent chairman resides, shall constitute a quorum. The county executive committee may appoint a central committee of five who shall act in its stead when the county executive committee is not in session.

Sec. 21. In case there shall be a failure to elect any precinct executive committee prior to the day of the county convention, the County Democratic Executive Committee at its meeting held on the day of the said convention shall appoint the committee for such precinct.

Sec. 22. The county executive committee shall have power to make any rules with regard to holding precinct meetings which it may deem proper, not inconsistent with the rules prescribed in this plan; it shall be the duty of said committee to prepare and furnish all forms and blanks needed in making the returns from said precinct meetings, and any reported challenges and appeals therefrom; and it shall have the power to raise the funds necessary to pay the expenses thereof.

Sec. 23. All county conventions shall be called to order by the chairman of the executive committee of such county, and in his absence, by the vice chairman or by one of the vice chairmen in the order of succession set out in Section 20 hereof, and in his or their absence, by any member of the county executive committee who may be present at the convention, and in case none of the foregoing persons shall be present, then by any delegate to the convention, and he shall preside until a permanent chairman is elected by the convention.

Sec. 24. The chairman shall provide the convention with a sufficient number of secretaries or ready accountants, who shall reduce the votes to decimals and tabulate the same, disregarding all fractions after the second or hundredth column.

Sec. 25. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the convention from making nomination by viva voce or acclamation where a vote by township or precinct is not demanded by any Democratic elector present.

Sec. 26. The County Democratic Executive Committee shall have the power to make such other rules and regulations for the holding of county conventions not inconsistent herewith, as may be deemed necessary or expedient.

Sec. 27. Any chairman of a county executive committee who announces his candidacy for an elective office in the primary shall resign immediately as such chairman and the vacancy shall be filled as heretofore provided; but any chairman who shall so resign may be reelected to such chairmanship if and when a vacancy occurs after the primary.

State Convention Rules

Sec. 28. The state convention shall be composed of delegates appointed by the several county conventions. Each county in the State shall be entitled to elect to the State Convention one delegate and one alternate for every 150 Democratic votes and one delegate and one alternate for fractions over 75 Democratic votes cast therein for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election.

Sec. 29. A preliminary meeting of the delegates shall be held by each congressional district on the morning of the State Convention, at rooms to be designated by the State Executive Committee, for the purpose of selecting the following committees and officers of the convention:

1. One member of the committee on Resolutions and Platform.
2. One member of the committee on Permanent Organization, Rules, and Order of Business, which committee will nominate a permanent president and secretary of the convention.
3. One vice president of the convention.
4. One district assistant secretary.
5. One member of the committee on Credentials and Appeals.
6. Nine men and nine women as members of the State Democratic Executive Committee, with at least one member being selected from each county.

7. Two members from each county for the Congressional, Judicial, and Solicitorial District Democratic Executive Committees; provided, however, in districts embracing less than five counties, three members of each said committee shall be elected from each county in said district.

8. One member for each county of the State Senatorial Executive Committee where the district embraces more than one county.

Sec. 30. Such delegates (or alternates of absent delegates), as may be present at any Democratic Convention shall be allowed to cast the whole vote to which their precinct or county may be entitled.

Sec. 31. In all conventions provided for by this plan, after a vote is cast, there shall be no change in such vote until the final result of the ballot shall be announced by the chairman of said convention.

Sec. 32. The chairman of the different county conventions shall certify the list of delegates and alternates to the State Convention, and a certified list of said delegates and alternates to the secretary of the State Executive Committee.

Sec. 33. The secretary of the State Democratic Executive Committee shall make up a roll of all delegates and alternates from the several counties and transmit the same to the chairman of the State Convention.

Sec. 34. In all conventions a nomination may be made by any majority, even though it be a fraction of a vote.

Sec. 35. In all State Conventions it shall be the duty of the delegates from the several counties to choose one of their number chairman, whose name shall be reported to the president of such convention, and whose duty it shall be to cast the vote of his county as directed, and the vote as announced by him shall be recorded unless some delegate from that county shall challenge its accuracy, in which event it shall be the duty of the president of the convention to cause the roll of delegates from that county to be called, when the vote of such county shall be tabulated and recorded according to the response of its delegates; but in no event shall the vote of one county be challenged by a delegate from another county.

Rotation of State Senators in Districts Composed of More Than One County

Sec. 36. That in all State Senatorial Districts composed of more than one county, in which it has been the custom to concede the right to nominate a senator to one county of this district, by a plan of rotation or otherwise, and in which such plan was followed in the Primary Election of 1936, the same shall remain in full force and effect until terminated as herein provided.

The executive committees of the several counties composing such Senatorial District may hereafter adopt a plan for the nomination of candidates for the State Senate by one or more counties composing such district, but such plan shall not be effective until the executive committee of each of the counties composing the district shall, by a majority vote, approve such plan and file with the chairman of the State Executive Committee a copy of the resolution approving the same. The agreement in any senatorial district composed of only two counties may be terminated by a majority vote of the county executive committee of any one of the counties and in districts of more than two counties by a majority vote of each of the executive committees of at least two counties, provided that notice of the termination of such agreement must be filed with the chairman of the State Executive Committee at least 120 days in advance of the date of the primary election at which the candidates for the General Assembly are to be nominated. The chairman of the State Executive Committee shall promptly notify the State Board of Elections of all such agreements and of the termination thereof.

Nomination of Candidates for County and Township Offices and for the General Assembly in Counties Not Under Primary Law

Sec. 37. In all counties in which the selection of candidates for members of the General Assembly and county and township offices is not provided for by the primary law, nominations shall be made in the following manner:

(a) The county democratic executive committee shall meet and set a time and place for holding a county convention for the nomi-

nation of candidates for the aforesaid offices, and shall also set the time and places for holding the necessary preliminary precinct meetings, and thereupon the chairman of the county executive committee shall issue a call for the precinct meetings and the county convention, notice of which call shall be sent to the precinct officials and published in such manner and form as shall be directed by the said county executive committee.

(b) At the meeting held in each precinct in pursuance of said notice, delegates and alternates to represent it in the county convention shall be elected from the body of the Democratic voters of the precinct; and said delegates or alternates, or such of them as shall attend the county convention shall be entitled to vote the full Democratic strength of their precinct in the nomination of candidates and upon all questions which may come before said county convention.

If there is a failure to hold a precinct meeting in pursuance of said notice, or if said meeting shall fail to elect delegates to represent it in said convention, the precinct executive committee shall appoint delegates and alternates from the Democratic voters of the precinct.

(c) Each precinct shall be entitled to cast in the county convention one vote for every 25 Democratic votes, and one vote for fractions over 12 Democratic votes cast by the precinct for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election: provided that every precinct shall be entitled to cast at least one vote in the county convention, and each precinct may appoint as many delegates to said convention as it may see fit, not exceeding three delegates and three alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the county convention.

(d) The precinct meetings shall be presided over by the chairman of the precinct committee, but in his absence, the vice chairman of the committee shall preside, and in the absence of both the chairman and vice chairman, any member of the committee may preside.

(e) The county executive committee shall have power to make any rules with regard to holding precinct meetings which it may deem proper, not inconsistent with the rules prescribed in this plan; it shall be the duty of said committee to prepare and furnish all forms and blanks needed in making the returns from said precinct meetings, and any reported challenges and appeals therefrom.

Appointment of Democratic Members of County Board of Elections

Sec. 38. The chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee in each county shall, before submitting to the State Chairman recommendations as to Democratic members of the county Board of Elections in such county, call a meeting of the democratic executive committee of the county and submit such recommendations for the approval of the executive committee, and only when such recommendations are approved by a majority of the committee present, shall same be submitted to the State Chairman by the county chairman. The time of such meeting of the respective county executive committees for the purpose of passing on such recommendations shall be fixed by the State Chairman.

Miscellaneous Provisions

Sec. 39. In the several counties of the State where primaries are provided for by law, whether optional or mandatory, this plan of organization shall nevertheless be followed in all matters not inconsistent with such laws.

Sec. 40. In the nomination of candidates for municipal offices to be voted for in any town or city election, where the same is not controlled by charter or legislative enactment, a municipal democratic executive committee may be created for the purpose of facilitating the orderly selection of such candidates. The committee shall be composed of five residents of the municipality, at least two of whom shall be women, to be elected biennially at a meeting of all members of the regular precinct executive committee or committees, who reside in the municipality, the meeting to be called and presided over by the chairman of the county democratic executive committee. It shall be the sole function of any municipal democratic executive committee created under the provisions of this section to supervise and direct the selection of candidates for municipal offices, and in so doing, the committee shall follow in principle the procedure set out in Section 37 hereof, and to that end, the committee may formulate such rules and regulations as may be deemed necessary, practicable and fair in applying in principle the procedure set out in said Section 37. The committee shall elect from its membership a chairman and

vice chairman, one of whom shall be a woman; and all vacancies in membership shall be filled by the committee.

Filling Vacancies Among Candidates and Selecting Candidates in Special Elections

Sec. 41. In the event any person nominated as a candidate of the democratic party of a state office shall die, resign, or for any reason become ineligible or disqualified between the date of nomination and the ensuing general election, the vacancy caused thereby shall be filled by the action of the state executive committee; in the event of such vacancy in the case of a district office (except in a state senatorial district operating under a rotation agreement which concedes the candidate for senator or one of the candidates for senator to one county), the vacancy shall be filled by the action of the executive committee for such district; and in the event of such vacancy in the case of a county office, or the house of representatives, or the state senate in a district composed either of only one county or of two or more counties operating under a rotation agreement which concedes the candidate for senator or any one of the candidates for senator to one county, in either of said events, the vacancies shall be filled by action of the county executive committee of the county wherein such vacancy occurs; provided, that should a vacancy occur in any office after a nomination has been made, or if a special election shall be ordered to fill a vacancy either in the Congress of the United States or in the General Assembly of North Carolina, in any or either of said event or events, a nomination shall be made by the appropriate committee in like manner as hereinbefore provided. Any nomination made under the provisions of this section shall be certified immediately by the chairman and secretary of the nominating committee to the board or boards of elections, State or county, having the responsibility of printing and distributing the ballots on which the name of the nominee shall appear.

Sec. 42. The right of appeal shall lie from any subordinate committee or convention to the committee or convention next superior thereto, and in all county or state conventions appeals shall first be referred to the committee on Credentials and Appeals, or a special committee provided by the convention, and the findings and reports of such committee had before action thereon by the convention.

Sec. 43. It shall be the duty of the county executive committees and their chairmen to make such reports and furnish such information to the chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee and chairman of the several district committees as the said State and district chairmen may desire.

Sec. 43-A. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall appoint a committee of three whose duty it shall be to audit, not less frequently than biennially, the financial accounts and balances of the Committee.

Amendments to Plan of Organization

Sec. 44. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall, by a majority vote of the full committee, have power to amend this plan of organization.

The foregoing is the plan of organization of the Democratic party of North Carolina as adopted by the State Democratic Executive Committee, at a meeting held in the city of Raleigh on the 5th day of March, 1918, together with all amendments thereto up to and including a special meeting of said committee held in the City of Raleigh on August 20, 1952.

JOHN D. LARKINS, JR.,

Chairman.

COMMITTEES OF THE STATE DEMOCRATIC PARTY

(From list furnished by Secretary, State Democratic
Executive Committee)

State Democratic Executive Committee

1954

OFFICERS

Chairman	John D. Larkins, Jr.
Vice-Chairman	Mrs. John T. Richardson
Secretary	Herman A. Moore

Committees

First District

Beaufort	John C. Rodman	Washington
Beaufort	Mrs. L. H. Redditt	Edward
Camden	Mrs. Jerry Forbes	Camden
Chowan	T. C. Byrum	Edenton
Currituck	Mrs. Dudley Bagley	Moyock
Dare	R. Bruce Etheridge	Manteo
Gates	A. P. Godwin, Jr.	Gatesville
Hertford	D. C. Barnes	Murfreesboro
Hyde	Mrs. Dick O'Neal	Swan Quarter
Martin	Mrs. Elbert Peele	Williamston
Martin	Hugh Horton	Williamston
Pasquotank	Mrs. Glen W. Pendleton	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank	John H. Hall	Elizabeth City
Perquimans	Mrs. Jack Koney	Hertford
Pitt	Mrs. W. I. Bissette	Grifton
Pitt	Dr. Paul E. Jones	Farmville
Tyrrell	Mrs. Margaret McClees	Columbia
Washington	Carl Bailey	Plymouth

Second District

Bertie	Charles H. Jenkins	Aulander
Bertie	Mrs. C. W. Beasley	Colerain
Edgecombe	Don Gilliam, Jr.	Tarboro
Edgecombe	Mrs. J. W. Sexton	Rocky Mount
Greene	Bruton Taylor	Walstonburg
Greene	Mrs. H. Maynor Hicks	Snow Hill
Halifax	Eric W. Rodgers	Scotland Neck
Halifax	Mrs. A. L. Hux	Roanoke Rapids
Lenoir	A. H. Jeffries	Kinston
Lenoir	Mrs. Woodrow Taylor	Deep Run
Lenoir	John G. Dawson	Kinston
Northampton	Guy Revelle	Conway
Northampton	Mrs. Grace W. Parker	Lasker
Northampton	Mrs. Hugo Umstead	Severn
Warren	John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton
Warren	Mrs. Barker Williams	Warrenton
Wilson	James Manning	Wilson
Wilson	Mrs. Everett Blake	Wilson

Third District

Carteret	C. G. Holland	Beaufort
Carteret	Mrs. Sam Adler	Morehead City
Craven	D. L. Ward	New Bern
Craven	Theresa Shipp	New Bern
Duplin	Rivers D. Johnson	Warsaw

Duplin	Mrs. Vance D. Gavin	Kenansville
Jones	W. M. Whitaker	Trenton
Jones	Mrs. J. D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton
Onslow	C. L. Sabiston	Jacksonville
Onslow	Mrs. E. W. Summersill	Jacksonville
Pamlico	M. D. Brinson	Grantsboro
Pamlico	Mrs. E. R. Goodwin	Ortland
Pender	Ashley M. Murphy	Atkinson
Pender	Mrs. Robert Grady Johnson	Burgaw
Sampson	Henry Vann	Clinton
Sampson	Mrs. A. N. Johnson	Garland
Wayne	W. Dortch Lanston	Goldsboro
Wayne	Mrs. J. B. Hooks, Jr.	Fremont

Fourth District

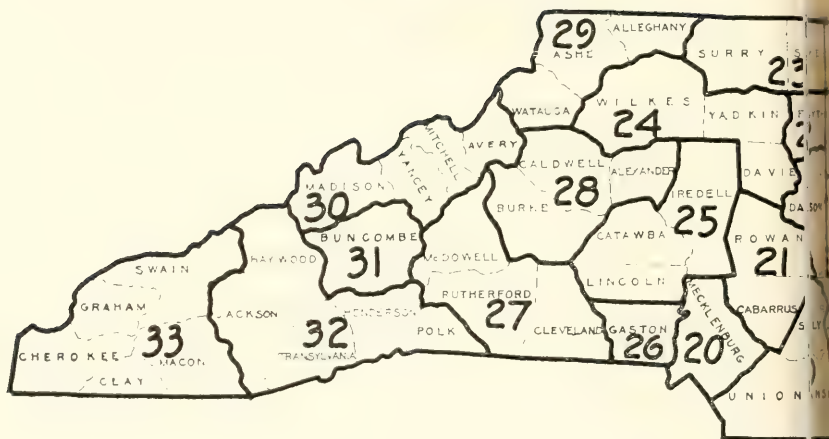
Chatham	J. Speight Wrenn	Siler City
Chatham	Mrs. Margaret W. Sharpe	R-3, Chapel Hill
Franklin	Walter Fuller	Louisburg
Franklin	Mrs. A. E. Hall	Yonkersville
Johnston	Adam Whitley	R-1, Smithfield
Johnston	James R. Poole	Smithfield
Johnston	Mrs. Tom Davis	Selma
Nash	Bessie Bunn	R-1, Rocky Mount
Nash	O. B. Moss	Spring Hope
Nash	Mrs. Ben H. Neville	Whitakers
Randolph	E. D. Cranford	Asheboro
Randolph	Mrs. S. J. Barrow, Jr.	Asheboro
Vance	Fred Rovster	Henderson
Vance	Mrs. Jewel Finch	Henderson
Wake	Arch T. Allen	Raleigh
Wake	Mrs. J. M. Brouzhton	Raleigh
Wake	Mrs. L. M. Massey	Zebulon
Wake	Thomas A. Banks	Raleigh

Fifth District

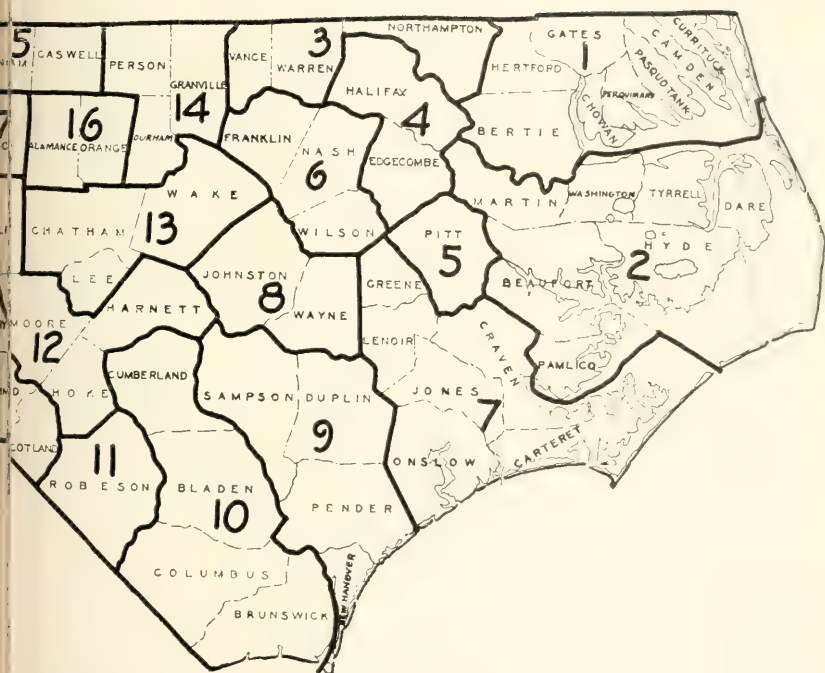
Caswell	Sam Bason	Yanceyville
Caswell	Joseph Warren	Prospect Hill
Forsyth	Mrs. Mary Belo Carlyle	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	E. T. Pullen, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Calvin Graves	Winston-Salem
Granville	Mrs. Dennis G. Brummitt	Oxford
Granville	W. S. Fleming	Oxford
Granville	N. E. Cannady	Oxford
Person	F. D. Long	Roxboro
Person	E. P. Warren	Hurdle Mills
Rockingham	J. Hoyt Stultz	Traver
Rockingham	Mrs. J. C. Johnson	Mayodan
Rockingham	J. B. Balsley, Jr.	Reidsville
Stokes	Mrs. Grace Rodenbough	Walnut Cove
Stokes	W. F. Marshall	Walnut Cove
Surry	Mrs. Raymond Smith	Mt. Airy
Surry	R. J. Harris	Pilot Mountain
Surry	Hugh Chatham	Elkin

Sixth District

Alamance	Mrs. John H. Vernon, Sr.	Burlington
Alamance	D. J. Walker, Jr.	Burlington
Alamance	A. M. Carroll	Burlington
Alamance	D. B. Paris	RFD No. 1, Graham
Durham	Sam B. Brockwell	Durham
Durham	J. S. Stewart	Durham
Durham	J. L. Atkins, Jr.	Durham
Durham	E. C. Brooks, Jr.	Durham
Durham	Mrs. Mary Trent Semans	Durham
Guilford	Eugene G. Shaw	Greensboro
Guilford	Mrs. Leslie E. Hoyle	Greensboro



Districts



Guilford	Mrs. Neal Ward	Greensboro
Guilford	Lee Wharton	Greensboro
Guilford	Howard Holderness	Greensboro
Guilford	Mrs. Ruth Dobson	High Point
Guilford	O. A. Kirkman	High Point
Orange	R. O. Forest	Hillsboro
Orange	Mrs. Roland McClamrock	Chapel Hill

Seventh District

Bladen	Mrs. Edward B. Clark	Elizabethtown
Bladen	J. A. Bridger	Bladenboro
Brunswick	Odell Williamson	Shallotte
Brunswick	Myrtle Boyd	Longwood
Columbus	W. A. Thompson	Hallsboro
Columbus	Mrs. Sallie Horton	Whiteville
Columbus	Ann B. McGougan	Tabor City
Cumberland	Heman Clark	Fayetteville
Cumberland	L. G. Carter, Jr.	Fayetteville
Cumberland	Mrs. J. M. Pringle	Fayetteville
Harnett	A. R. Taylor	Lillington
Harnett	Mrs. Helen C. Byrd	Lillington
New Hanover	R. M. Kernon	Wilmington
New Hanover	Mrs. Thomas Gause	Wilmington
New Hanover	Alan Marshall	Wilmington
Robeson	David M. Britt	Fairmont
Robeson	Mrs. W. S. Alexander	McDonald
Robeson	I. M. Biggs	Lumberton

Eighth District

Anson	J. A. Hardison	Wadesboro
Davie	G. H. Schutt	Mocksville
Davidson	P. V. Critcher	Lexington
Davidson	F. M. Meyers	Thomasville
Hoke	J. B. Thomas	Raeford
Lee	W. R. Williams	Sanford
Lee	H. M. Jackson	Sanford
Montgomery	T. Wade Bruton	Troy
Moore	W. P. Saunders	Southern Pines
Moore	Bessie McCaskill	Carthage
Richmond	J. E. Webb	Rockingham
Richmond	Norma Lee	Rockingham
Scotland	O. L. Moore	Laurinburg
Union	H. B. Smith	Monroe
Union	Edith Marsh	Monroe
Wilkes	Mrs. R. J. Hinshaw	North Wilkesboro
Wilkes	R. M. Brame, Jr.	North Wilkesboro
Yadkin	Albert Martin	Boonville

Ninth District

Alexander	Harry Miller	Stony Point
Alexander	Mrs. R. E. Current	Taylorsville
Alleghany	R. F. Crouse	Sparta
Alleghany	Mrs. Edna Thompson	Sparta
Ashe	Mrs. Elizabeth Hensley	West Jefferson
Ashe	Ira T. Johnston	Jefferson
Cabarrus	G. Lee White	Concord
Cabarrus	Mrs. H. B. Robinson	Kannapolis
Caldwell	E. F. Allen	Lenoir
Caldwell	Mrs. Margaret B. Moore	Lenoir
Iredell	D. D. Nantz, Sr.	Statesville
Iredell	Mrs. John White Moore	Mooresville
Rowan	George R. Uzzell	Salisbury
Rowan	Mrs. Ervin Lambert	Salisbury
Stanly	Vann B. Smith	Oakboro

Stanly	Mrs. Everett Beam	Albemarle
Watauga	Dr. H. B. Perry	Boone
Watauga	Mrs. R. C. Rivers, Jr.	Boone

Tenth District

Avery	R. T. Lewis	Minneapolis
Avery	Hope B. Teaster	Minneapolis
Burke	E. A. Kirksey	Morganton
Burke	Joe K. Byrd	Drexel
Burke	Lillian Ross	Morganton
Catawba	Mrs. Helen Ross	Newton
Catawba	Stanley Carne	Newton
Catawba	Hugh Fritts	Hickory
Lincoln	Mrs. Hal Heafner	Lincolnton
Lincoln	E. C. Land, Jr.	Lincolnton
Mecklenburg	Mrs. Charles Tillett	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Mrs. Peggy Hurt	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Mrs. R. E. McDowell	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	David McConnell	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	James J. Harris	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	H. Haywood Robbins	Charlotte
Mitchell	Nathan Yelton	Bakersville
Mitchell	Mrs. U. D. Hensley	Bakersville

Eleventh District

Cleveland	O. M. Mull	Shelby
Cleveland	Clyde Noland	Shelby
Cleveland	B. T. Falls, Jr.	Shelby
Gaston	L. B. Hollowell	Gastonia
Gaston	W. O. Barrett	Mt. Holly
Gaston	Mrs. Ruby D. Ryhne	Gastonia
Madison	F. E. Freeman	Marshall
Madison	A. E. Leake	Marshall
McDowell	S. J. Westmoreland	Marion
McDowell	R. W. Proctor	Marion
McDowell	Mrs. J. A. Poteat	Marion
Polk	B. Frank Rogers	R-1, Landrum, S. C.
Polk	Mrs. R. S. Wolcott	Tryon
Rutherford	M. G. Goforth	Rutherfordton
Rutherford	Mrs. Mildred Moore	Forest City
Rutherford	Charles C. Dalton	Spindale
Yancey	Reece McIntosh	Burnsville
Yancey	Mrs. E. L. Briggs	Burnsville

Twelfth District

Buncombe	Mrs. Ruth Goodson	Asheville
Buncombe	Philip Cocke	Asheville
Buncombe	Don Elias	Asheville
Cherokee	Mrs. H. A. Mattox	Murphy
Clay	A. L. Penland	Hayesville
Graham	Mrs. Ed Ingram	Robbinsville
Haywood	Mrs. Jack West	Waynesville
Haywood	Tom Leatherwood	Clyde
Henderson	H. E. Buchanan	Hendersonville
Henderson	Mrs. John Forest	Hendersonville
Jackson	Mrs. Paul Reid	Cullowhee
Jackson	Dan K. Moore	Sylva
Macon	Clyde West	Franklin
Macon	Bruce Palmer	Franklin
Swain	W. T. Jenkins	Bryson City
Swain	Mrs. H. J. Truett	Bryson City
Transylvania	Mrs. Freeman Hayes	Brevard
Transylvania	Thomas R. Eller, Jr.	Brevard

EX-OFFICIO

President Young Democratic Clubs of

N. C.	John R. Jordan, Jr.	Raleigh
National Committeeman	B. Everett Jordan	Saxapahaw
National Committeewoman	Mrs. B. B. Everett	Palmyra

State Democratic Congressional District Executive Committee

1954

First District

Beaufort	S. M. Blount	Washington
Beaufort	Mrs. G. W. Marsh	Washington
Camden	J. W. Cary	Camden
Camden	Mrs. P. P. Gregory	Camden
Chowan	P. S. McMullan	Edenton
Chowan	A. B. Harless	Edenton
Currituck	Dudley Bagley	Moyock
Currituck	S. A. Walker	Snowden
Dare	M. K. Fenning, Sr.	Manteo
Dare	P. A. Tillet	Kitty Hawk
Gates	L. C. Hand	Gatesville
Gates	R. E. Miller	Gatesville
Hertford	A. W. Green	Ahoskie
Hertford	R. H. Underwood	Murfreesboro
Hyde	W. J. Lupton	Swan Quarter
Hyde	J. H. Swindell, Jr.	Swan Quarter
Martin	J. R. Winslow	Robersonville
Martin	Hugh Horton	Williamston
Pasquotank	J. B. Flora	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank	Mrs. W. C. Dawson	Elizabeth City
Perquimans	C. P. Morris	Hertford
Perquimans	S. M. Whedbee	Hertford
Pitt	W. I. Bisette	Grifton
Pitt	J. H. Harrell	Greenville
Tyrrell	Julian Swain	Columbia
Tyrrell	W. J. White	Columbia
Washington	Dr. J. M. Phelps	Creswell
Washington	E. L. Owens	Plymouth

Second District

Bertie	H. B. Spruill	Windsor
Bertie	Mrs. L. D. Perry	Colerain
Edgecombe	Vinson Bridgers	Tarboro
Edgecombe	Clarence Wickham	Tarboro
Greene	H. S. Taylor	Hookertown
Greene	Mark C. Lassiter	Snow Hill
Halifax	Mrs. Joyce Shearin	Roanoke Rapids
Halifax	W. B. Allsbrook	Roanoke Rapids
Lenoir	A. Forrest Waller	R-5, Kinston
Lenoir	C. Brantley Aycock	Kinston
Northampton	Mrs. Julian Porter	Severn
Northampton	J. Ivey Bridgers	Conway
Warren	W. E. Turner	R-2, Henderson
Warren	R. W. Thornton	Littleton
Wilson	T. H. Woodard	Wilson
Wilson	V. S. Daughtridge	Wilson

Third District

Carteret	Irvin W. Davis	Beaufort
Carteret	Mrs. Roma Davis	Atlantic
Craven	J. E. Wetherington	Vanceboro
Craven	Mrs. N. C. Reed, Jr.	New Bern
Duplin	H. E. Latham	Rose Hill
Duplin	Mrs. Hugh S. Johnson	Rose Hill
Jones	John D. Larkins, Jr.	Pollocksville
Jones	Mrs. George R. Hughes	Pollocksville
Onslow	Albert J. Ellis	Jacksonville
Onslow	Mrs. Graham Eubanks	R-1, Maysville
Pamlico	J. C. Wiley	Grantsboro
Pamlico	Mrs. Sadie B. Lupton	Vandermere
Pender	Leon H. Corbett	Burgaw
Pender	Mrs. A. B. Herring	Watha
Sampson	Walter T. Britt	Clinton
Sampson	Mrs. Polly Pool	Clinton
Wayne	J. Edgar Kornegay	Mt. Olive
Wayne	Mrs. Edwin Borden	Goldsboro

Fourth District

Chatham	Daniel L. Bell	Pittsboro
Chatham	Mrs. J. B. Wood	Siler City
Franklin	Charles P. Green	Louisburg
Franklin	Mrs. Richard Whitfield	Franklinton
Johnston	J. Ed Johnson	Benson
Johnston	Mrs. Bernadette Hoyle	Smithfield
Nash	Don Evans	Rocky Mount
Nash	John D. Weaver	Rocky Mount
Randolph	Glen Gilmore	Julian
Randolph	Eli Seawell	Bennett
Vance	M. F. Legg, Sr.	Henderson
Vance	J. C. Cooper, Sr.	Henderson
Wake	Banks Arendell	Raleigh
Wake	John H. Anderson	Raleigh

Fifth District

Caswell	W. C. Taylor	Blanche
Caswell	A. L. Florence	Yanceyville
Forsyth	Spruill Thornton	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Paul Bennett	Winston-Salem
Granville	B. S. Royster, Jr.	Oxford
Granville	I. E. Harris	Creedmoor
Person	J. E. Kirby	Roxboro
Rockingham	Wm. C. Stokes	Reidsville
Rockingham	Tom Van Noppen	Madison
Stokes	Mrs. Charles Christian	Danbury
Stokes	Cecil H. Frye	RFD—Pinnacle
Surry	Franklin Folger	Elkin
Surry	Lester Haynes	Mt. Airy

Sixth District

Alamance	Eugene A. Gordon	Burlington
Alamance	John H. Vernon, Jr.	Burlington
Alamance	George Bason	Burlington
Durham	D. B. Martin	Durham
Durham	Wilbur Hobby	Durham
Durham	S. E. Blaine	Durham
Guilford	George Hampton	Greensboro
Guilford	Roy Bowman	Greensboro
Guilford	Herman Burrows	High Point
Orange	O. J. Coffin	Chapel Hill
Orange	Harriet Herring	Chapel Hill
Orange	Alex Herd	Chapel Hill

Seventh District

Bladen.....	Thomas Carroll.....	Duplin
Bladen.....	R. J. Hester.....	Elizabethtown
Brunswick.....	James Bellamy.....	Shallotte
Brunswick.....	Mrs. W. T. Russ.....	Shallotte
Columbus.....	W. A. Williams.....	Tabor City
Columbus.....	T. H. Kellar.....	Cerro Gordo
Cumberland.....	Lector Ray.....	Fayetteville
Cumberland.....	Steve Nimocks.....	Fayetteville
Harnett.....	H. S. Holloway.....	Lillington
Harnett.....	Mrs. W. A. Nichols.....	Coats
New Hanover.....	Addison Hewlett.....	Wilmington
New Hanover.....	Bradford Tillery.....	Wilmington
Robeson.....	Grady Harrell.....	McDonald
Robeson.....	Mrs. D. A. McCormick.....	McDonald

Eighth District

Anson.....	B. T. Hill.....	Wadesboro
Anson.....	W. E. Brock.....	Wadesboro
Davidson.....	C. F. Harris.....	Thomasville
Davidson.....	Mrs. Arnold Weaver.....	Lexington
Davie.....	J. B. Cain.....	Cana
Davie.....	Mrs. R. C. Tatum.....	Cooleegee
Hoke.....	N. H. G. Balfour.....	Lumber Bridge
Hoke.....	John McGoogan.....	Raeford
Lee.....	Robert W. Dalrymple.....	Sanford
Lee.....	Glenn Edwards.....	Sanford
Montgomery.....	G. T. McAuley.....	Mt. Gilead
Montgomery.....	P. A. Clark.....	Candor
Moore.....	Hubert McCaskill.....	Pinehurst
Moore.....	Mrs. G. Brown.....	Carthage
Richmond.....	J. D. Myers.....	Hoffman
Richmond.....	C. H. Causey.....	Rockingham
Scotland.....	J. G. King.....	Laurinburg
Scotland.....	Lee McCollum.....	Gibson
Union.....	M. K. Armfield.....	Marshville
Union.....	C. F. Griffin.....	Monroe
Wilkes.....	Lee Walsh.....	Purlear
Wilkes.....	C. C. Faw, Sr.....	North Wilkesboro
Yadkin.....	Johnnie Poindexter.....	East Bend
Yadkin.....	Lydia Underwood.....	Yadkinville

Ninth District

Alexander.....	A. C. Thompson.....	Taylorsville
Alexander.....	Mrs. T. D. Crouch.....	Stony Point
Alleghany.....	W. F. Osborne.....	Sparta
Alleghany.....	Edwin Duncan.....	Sparta
Ashe.....	Wade E. Vannoy.....	West Jefferson
Ashe.....	Thomas Bowie.....	West Jefferson
Cabarrus.....	D. Ray McEachern.....	Concord
Cabarrus.....	Dr. J. O. Nolan.....	Kannapolis
Caldwell.....	F. H. Talbert.....	Lenoir
Caldwell.....	F. H. Hoover.....	Lenoir
Iredell.....	Ralph Millsaps, Jr.....	Mooreville
Iredell.....	Mrs. Mary Lee Miller.....	Statesville
Rowan.....	Paul A. Swicegood.....	Salisbury
Rowan.....	Wm. D. Kizziah.....	Salisbury
Stanly.....	J. R. Little.....	Albemarle
Stanly.....	O. J. Sikes.....	Albemarle
Watauga.....	Dr. D. J. Whitener.....	Boone
Watauga.....	Grady Moretz.....	Boone

Tenth District

Avery	E. L. Smith	Minneapolis
Avery	Mrs. Evelyn Riddle	Banner Elk
Burke	T. Earl Franklin	Morganton
Burke	A. B. Stoney	Morganton
Catawba	D. Locke Russell	Hickory
Catawba	Mrs. L. L. Hurley	Newton
Lincoln	W. E. Garrison	Lincolnton
Lincoln	Marshall P. Hudspeth	R-4, Lincolnton
Mecklenburg	Hamilton C. Jones	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	W. Carl Ewing	Charlotte
Mitchell	R. B. Phillips	Spruce Pine
Mitchell	W. B. Ellis	Lundy

Eleventh District

Cleveland	Robert Morgan	Shelby
Cleveland	David Royster	Shelby
Gaston	James M. Wallace	Gastonia
Gaston	George W. Ransom, Jr.	Gastonia
Madison	J. Clyde Brown	Mars Hill
Madison	E. Y. Ponder	Marshall
McDowell	J. W. Streetman, Jr.	Marion
McDowell	S. R. Perkins	Marion
Polk	J. W. Durham	Tryon
Polk	Mrs. Margaret Arledge	Tryon
Rutherford	Robert Blanton	Forest City
Rutherford	Jack Camp	Rutherfordton
Yancey	Ralph Edwards	Cane River
Yancey	R. H. Howell	Bald Creek

Twelfth District

Buncombe	John A. Goode	Asheville
Buncombe	E. L. Loftin	Weaverville
Cherokee	Frank Forsyth	Murphy
Cherokee	Mrs. Clarence Hendrix	Murphy
Clay	Mrs. C. L. Davis	Hayesville
Clay	George Jarrett	Hayesville
Graham	Mrs. Marie Rogers	Robbinsville
Graham	C. P. Sawyer	Robbinsville
Haywood	Jack Abbott	Canton
Haywood	Richard Queen	Waynesville
Henderson	Monroe Redden, Jr.	Hendersonville
Henderson	R. L. Whitmire, Jr.	Hendersonville
Jackson	Ed Bryson	Cullowhee
Jackson	Crawford Shelton	Whittier
Macon	George Byrd	Franklin
Macon	W. C. Burrell	Franklin
Swain	Ed Whitaker	Bryson City
Swain	McKinley Edward	Bryson City
Transylvania	D. T. Abercrombie	Brevard
Transylvania	Mrs. J. E. Osborne	Brevard

State Democratic Judicial District Executive Committees

1954

EASTERN DIVISION

First District

Beaufort	Harry McMullan, Jr.	Washington
Beaufort	Mrs. Jesse Manning	Washington
Camden	R. L. Bray	Camden
Camden	R. L. Whaley	Camden
Chowan	Marvin Wilson	Edenton
Chowan	John Graham	Edenton
Currituck	Wilton Walker, Jr.	Currituck
Currituck	W. W. Jarvis, Jr.	Moyock
Dare	Martin Kellogg, Jr.	Manteo
Dare	Wallace R. Gray	Manteo
Gates	J. E. Gregory	Sunbury
Gates	Hubert Eason	Gatesville
Hyde	George T. Davis	Swan Quarter
Hyde	Wm. G. Cockran	Swan Quarter
Pasquotank	F. T. Horner	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank	Miles Ferebee	Elizabeth City
Perquimans	Walter Oakley, Jr.	Hertford
Perquimans	C. R. Holmes	Hertford
Tyrrell	E. L. Moseley	Columbia
Tyrrell	W. C. Cohoon	Columbia

Second District

Edgemcombe	Otley Leary	Tarboro
Edgemcombe	Cameron S. Weeks	Tarboro
Martin	Paul Roberson	Robersonville
Martin	A. Corey	Jamesville
Nash	Robert Jones	Bailey
Nash	L. L. Davenport	Nashville
Washington	W. Blount Rodman	Plymouth
Washington	Carl Bailey, Jr.	Plymouth
Wilson	Luke Lamb	Wilson
Wilson	L. H. Gibbons	Wilson

Third District

Bertie	E. R. Tyler	Roxobel
Bertie	Joe W. Parker	Windsor
Halifax	I. F. Rochelle	Roanoke Rapids
Halifax	Mrs. Calvin Kennerman	Roanoke Rapids
Hertford	J. Carlton Cherry	Ahoskie
Hertford	J. William Copeland	Murfreesboro
Northampton	A. A. McKellar	Jackson
Northampton	R. H. Johnson	Conway
Vance	A. W. Gholson, Jr.	Henderson
Vance	Arthur A. Bunn	Henderson
Warren	D. M. Picot	Littleton
Warren	R. H. Wright	Warrenton

Fourth District

Chatham	George H. Andrews	Pittsboro
Chatham	Mrs. Nell E. Lane	Mt. Vernon Springs
Harnett	Neil Salmon	Lillington
Harnett	Henry Strickland	Lillington
Johnston	Jack Hooks	Kenly
Johnston	Ed Batton	Smithfield
Lee	Gabe Holmes	Sanford
Lee	D. B. Teague	Sanford
Wayne	J. F. McInnis	Goldsboro
Wayne	W. A. Dees, Jr.	Goldsboro

Fifth District

Carteret.....	Luther Hamilton, Sr.....	Morehead City
Carteret.....	Mrs. Clayton Fulcher.....	Atlantic
Craven.....	John Simpson.....	Vanceboro
Craven.....	Mrs. John Rhodes.....	New Bern
Greene.....	George W. Evans.....	Snow Hill
Greene.....	Walter G. Shepherd.....	Snow Hill
Jones.....	George R. Hughes.....	Pollocksville
Jones.....	Mrs. R. P. Bender.....	Pollocksville
Pamlico.....	Judge T. B. Woodard.....	Bayboro
Pamlico.....	Mrs. R. A. Whorton.....	Stonewall
Pitt.....	J. B. Lewis.....	Farmville
Pitt.....	S. B. Underwood.....	Greenville

Sixth District

Duplin.....	R. D. Johnson, Jr.....	Warsaw
Duplin.....	Mrs. R. D. Johnson, Jr.....	Warsaw
Lenoir.....	W. A. Allen.....	Kinston
Lenoir.....	John G. Dawson.....	Kinston
Onslow.....	Z. L. Riggs.....	Jacksonville
Onslow.....	Mrs. W. Victor Venters.....	Richlands
Sampson.....	C. Graham Tart.....	Clinton
Sampson.....	R. E. Pendergrass.....	Tomahawk

Seventh District

Franklin.....	Hamilton H. Hobgood.....	Louisburg
Franklin.....	Edward F. Yarborough.....	Louisburg
Franklin.....	Mrs. Walter E. Fuller.....	R-3, Louisburg
Wake.....	W. T. Joyner.....	Raleigh
Wake.....	A. L. Purrington.....	Raleigh
Wake.....	Clyde A. Douglas.....	Raleigh

Eighth District

Brunswick.....	R. H. Holden.....	Shallotte
Brunswick.....	Cornelius Thomas.....	Winnabow
Columbus.....	E. K. Proctor.....	Whiteville
Columbus.....	D. F. McGougan, Jr.....	Tabor City
New Hanover.....	Cicero Yow.....	Wilmington
New Hanover.....	Mrs. Alice Strickland.....	Carolina Beach
Pender.....	Mrs. J. F. Howard.....	Hampstead
Pender.....	J. J. Best.....	Burgaw

Ninth District

Bladen.....	Leon B. Smith.....	Elizabethtown
Bladen.....	Mrs. John Ferguson.....	Clarkton
Cumberland.....	Jerome Clark.....	Fayetteville
Cumberland.....	Duncan Shaw.....	Fayetteville
Hoke.....	J. M. Andrews.....	Red Springs
Hoke.....	Charlie Hostetler.....	Racford
Robeson.....	H. A. McKinnon.....	Lumberton
Robeson.....	Mrs. E. H. Alexander.....	Red Springs

Tenth District

Alamance.....	W. R. Dalton, Jr.....	Burlington
Alamance.....	Melvin H. Hern.....	Burlington
Alamance.....	Lewis C. Allen, Jr.....	Burlington
Durham.....	M. H. Thompson.....	Durham
Durham.....	John E. Markham.....	Durham
Durham.....	E. R. Williamson.....	Durham
Granville.....	Edward F. Taylor.....	Oxford
Granville.....	W. W. Whitfield.....	Creedmoor
Orange.....	W. S. Stewart.....	Chapel Hill
Orange.....	Jerry B. Stone.....	Hillsboro
Orange.....	Mrs. George Sheppard.....	.....
Person.....	R. P. Burns.....	Roxboro
Person.....	R. B. Dawes.....	Roxboro

Eleventh District

Alleghany	Worth Folger	Sparta
Alleghany	C. R. Irvin	Sparta
Ashe	Mrs. Ed M. Anderson	West Jefferson
Ashe	J. I. Miller	West Jefferson
Forsyth	J. Erle McMichael	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Robert Brawley	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	William E. Church	Winston-Salem

Twelfth District

Davidson	H. E. Olive	Lexington
Davidson	W. H. Steed	Thomasville
Guilford	A. W. Sapp	Greensboro
Guilford	Mrs. R. Kennedy Harris	Greensboro
Guilford	Mrs. Hunter Dalton, Sr.	High Point

Thirteenth District

Anson	Avery Hightower	Wadesboro
Anson	Fred J. Coxe	Wadesboro
Moore	W. L. Brown	Southern Pines
Moore	V. L. Spence	Carthage
Richmond	Palmer Nicholson	R-3, Mt. Gilead
Richmond	Hugh Lee	Rockingham
Scotland	J. D. Phillips, Jr.	Laurinburg
Scotland	James W. Mason	Laurinburg
Stanly	R. P. Ingram	Albemarle
Stanly	P. D. Lowder	Albemarle
Union	J. Hampton Price	Monroe
Union	Mrs. Henry H. Wilson, Jr.	Monroe

Fourteenth District

Gaston	Max L. Childess	Mt. Holly
Gaston	P. C. Froneberger	Gastonia
Mecklenburg	Fred Helms	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Hugh Campbell	Charlotte

Fifteenth District

Alexander	L. P. Zachary	Taylorsville
Alexander	Mrs. J. C. Connelly	Taylorsville
Cabarrus	B. I. Williford	Kannapolis
Cabarrus	R. H. Irvin, Jr.	Kannapolis
Iredell	I. T. Avery, Jr.	Statesville
Iredell	W. R. Pope	Mooreville
Montgomery	Garland S. Garriss	Troy
Montgomery	Charles H. Dorsett	Mt. Gilead
Rowan	T. K. Carlton	Salisbury
Rowan	J. G. Hudson, Jr.	Salisbury
Randolph	Archie Smith	Asheboro
Randolph	W. N. Richardson, Jr.	Randleman

Sixteenth District

Burke	H. J. Hatcher	Morganton
Burke	John H. McMurray	Morganton
Caldwell	Coit Barber	Lenoir
Caldwell	W. C. Suddreth	Lenoir
Cleveland	C. C. Horn	Shelby
Cleveland	B. T. Falls, Sr.	Shelby
Lincoln	C. E. Leatherman	Lincolnton
Lincoln	Clifton Lowe	Boger City
Watauga	Wade E. Brown	Boone
Watauga	Gordon Winkler	Boone
Catawba	Hubert Kelley	Newton
Catawba	Robert D. Carlisle	Hickory
Catawba	Wade Lefier	Newton

Seventeenth District

Avery.....	Lee Roy Riddle.....	Banner Elk
Avery.....	Mrs. George Bowman.....	Elk Park
Davie.....	George Martin.....	Mocksville
Davie.....	Mrs. R. S. McNeill.....	Mocksville
Mitchell.....	Frank Watson.....	Spring Pine
Mitchell.....	Mrs. W. B. Young.....	Bakersville
Wilkes.....	Max Ferree.....	North Wilkesboro
Wilkes.....	Larry S. Moore.....	North Wilkesboro
Yadkin.....	T. H. Poindexter.....	Cana
Yadkin.....	Frank Hobson.....	Boonville

Eighteenth District

Henderson.....	Sam Hunt.....	Hendersonville
Henderson.....	Frank Todd.....	Hendersonville
McDowell.....	E. P. Dameron.....	Marion
McDowell.....	H. F. Beam.....	Marion
Polk.....	James Armond.....	Columbus
Polk.....	Mrs. John Spurlen.....	Columbus
Rutherford.....	B. T. Jones, Jr.....	Forest City
Rutherford.....	Clyde Keeter.....	Lake Lure
Transylvania.....	Robert T. Gash.....	Brevard
Transylvania.....	Mrs. Ray Winchester.....	Brevard
Yancey.....	C. P. Randolph.....	Burnsville
Yancey.....	Dover Fouts.....	Burnsville

Nineteenth District

Buncombe.....	Francis J. Heazel.....	Asheville
Buncombe.....	S. J. Bernard.....	Asheville
Madison.....	W. T. Moore.....	R-1, Hot Springs
Madison.....	Liston Ramsey.....	Marshall
Madison.....	Carl R. Stuart.....	Marshall

Twentieth District

Cherokee.....	L. L. Mason, Jr.....	Murphy
Cherokee.....	Herman Edwards.....	Murphy
Cherokee.....	Mrs. A. J. Bell.....	Murphy
Clay.....	Phil Lewis.....	Hayesville
Graham.....	Mrs. Kate Brown.....	Fontana
Graham.....	F. S. Griffin.....	Robbinsville
Haywood.....	Homer Cagle.....	Canton
Haywood.....	Clayton Walker.....	Waynesville
Jackson.....	David M. Hall, Jr.....	Sylva
Jackson.....	Mrs. Wilma Jones.....	Sylva
Macon.....	Richard Jones.....	Franklin
Macon.....	C. Banks Finger.....	Franklin
Swain.....	H. J. Truett.....	Bryson City
Swain.....	W. E. Elmore.....	Bryson City

Twenty-First District

Caswell.....	C. L. Pemberton.....	Yanceyville
Caswell.....	D. E. Scarborough.....	Yanceyville
Rockingham.....	W. Ben Trotter.....	Leaksville
Rockingham.....	Lon Folger.....	Madison
Stokes.....	H. G. Johnson.....	Danbury
Surry.....	P. O. Wilson.....	Pilot Mountain
Surry.....	A. B. Carter.....	Mt. Airy

State Democratic Senatorial Executive Committees 1954

First District

Bertie	Raleigh Lawrence	Colerain
Camden	H. C. Ferebee	Camden
Chowan	Gibson Brickle	Edenton
Currituck	E. R. Johnson	Moyock
Gates	Martin Kellogg, Sr.	Sunbury
Hertford	Gordon Maddrey	Ahoskie
Pasquotank	Bascom Sawyer	Elizabeth City
Perquimans	Robert L. Hollowell	Hertford

Second District

Beaufort	Mrs. John Oden	Pinetown
Dare	R. D. Wise	Stumpy Point
Hyde	L. B. Turnnell	New Holland
Martin	Clarence Griffin	Williamston
Pamlico	Robert B. Bowers	Bayboro
Tyrrell	C. R. Chaplin	Columbia
Washington	Thomas H. Hampton	Cressville

Third District

Northampton	A. A. Bolton	Rich Square
Vance	Mrs. M. L. Hight	Henderson
Warren	W. R. Drake	Macon

Fourth District

Edgecombe	H. G. Shelton	Speed
Halifax	C. D. Moss	R-2, Enfield

Fifth District

Pitt	County Democratic Executive Committee
------------	---------------------------------------

Sixth District

Franklin	J. Fred Perry	R-2, Zebulon
Nash	J. B. Avent	Rocky Mount
Wilson	J. M. Braswell	Wilson

Seventh District

Carteret	Moses Howard	Newport
Craven	Norris C. Reed, Jr.	New Bern
Green	Percy B. Holden	Snow Hill
Jones	R. P. Bender	Pollocksville
Lenoir	John Shackelford	R-1, Hookerton
Onslow	A. V. Cowell	Jacksonville

Eighth District

Johnston	Gilbert Grady	Four Oaks
Wayne	Ray S. Smith	Pikeville

Ninth District

Duplin	H. E. Phillips	Kenansville
New Hanover	John Bright Hill	Wilmington
Pender	A. H. Davis	Burgaw
Sampson	W. L. McPhail	Tomahawk

Tenth District

Bladen	Frank T. Grady	Elizabethtown
Brunswick	John B. Ward, Sr.	Ash
Columbus	A. B. Mallard	Tabor City
Comberland	Thomas Williams	Fayetteville

Eleventh District

Robeson.....County Democratic Executive Committee

Twelfth District

Harnett.....	James Spence.....	Lillington
Hoke.....	Harry A. Greene.....	Raeford
Moore.....	Dan McDonald.....	Carthage
Randolph.....	J. R. Ross.....	Asheboro

Thirteenth District

Chatham.....	Mrs. Elizabeth Blair.....	Pittsboro
Lee.....	Dr. J. H. Byerly.....	Sanford
Wake.....	John Mills.....	Wake Forest

Fourteenth District

Durham.....	Dan K. Edwards.....	Durham
Granville.....	Joe A. Watkins.....	Oxford
Person.....	J. W. Green.....	Roxboro

Fifteenth District

Caswell.....	W. W. Pointer.....	Blanche
Rockingham.....	E. S. Powell.....	Reidsville

Sixteenth District

Alamance.....	W. F. Harris, Sr.....	Mebane
Orange.....	Mrs. Charles Stanford, Sr.....	Chapel Hill

Seventeenth District

Guilford.....County Democratic Executive Committee

Eighteenth District

Davidson.....	Wade H. Phillips.....	Lexington
Montgomery.....	R. L. Asbill.....	Biscoe
Richmond.....	L. S. Allen.....	Rockingham
Scotland.....	Charles Barrett.....	Laurinburg

Nineteenth District

Anson.....	Paula Kitchen.....	Wadesboro
Stanly.....	Crayon C. Efrd.....	Albemarle
Union.....	Mac Lane Brooks.....	Monroe

Twentieth District

Mecklenburg.....County Democratic Executive Committee

Twenty-First District

Cabarrus.....	John R. Boger, Jr.....	Concord
Rowan.....	Nelson Woodson.....	Salisbury

Twenty-Second District

Forsyth.....County Democratic Executive Committee

Twenty-Third District

Stokes.....	R. L. Smith.....	Danbury
Surry.....	Glenn Stone.....	Pilot Mountain

Twenty-Fourth District

Davie.....	J. M. Horn.....	Mocksville
Wilkes.....	Homer Brookshire.....	North Wilkesboro
Yadkin.....	Ralph Carter.....	Cycle

Twenty-Fifth District

Catawba	J. Henry Hill, Jr.	Hickory
Iredell	Mrs. Mary Bryant	Statesville
Lincoln	Frank Kuck	Lincolnton

Twenty-Sixth District

Gaston	County Democratic Executive Committee
--------------	---------------------------------------

Twenty-Seventh District

Cleveland	D. W. Royster	Shelby
McDowell	V. E. Price	Marion
Rutherford	Frank West	Caroleen
Rutherford	O. A. Harrill	Spindale

Twenty-Eighth District

Alexander	Harvey Willett	Hiddenite
Burke	Mrs. Geneva Duckworth	R-1, Morganton
Burke	Charles A. Bumgarner	R-1, Connelly Springs
Caldwell	D. Archie Coffey	Lenoir

Twentieth-Ninth District

Alleghany	Cloy Cox	Scottsville
Ashe	W. B. Austin	Jefferson
Watauga	Sam Horton	Sugar Grove

Thirtieth District

Avery	W. Kenneth Anderson	Newland
Avery	Mrs. Davton N. Jones	R-1, Elk Park
Madison	Hilliard Teague	Marshall
Mitchell	Clarence Hensley	Bandana
Mitchell	Rex Wilson	Spruce Pine
Yancey	Charles Proffitt	Burnsville

Thirty-First District

Buncombe	County Democratic Executive Committee
----------------	---------------------------------------

Thirty-Second District

Haywood	Bruce E. Brown	Clyde
Henderson	Mrs. E. C. Richardson	Hendersonville
Jackson	Hoyle Deitz	R-2, Sylva
Polk	Mrs. W. A. McFarland	Columbus
Transylvania	Dewey Burton	Bosman

Thirty-Third District

Cherokee	James Bryson	Marble
Clay	O. A. Kitchen	Hayesville
Graham	Don England	Cheoah
Macon	Jerry Franklin	Franklin
Swain	Frank Hyatt	Bryson City

State Solicitorial District Executive Committees

1954

EASTERN DIVISION

First District

Beaufort	James Younce	Belhaven
Beaufort	Mrs. Scott Topping	Pantego
Camden	Ashton Leary	Camden
Camden	W. F. Williams	Camden
Chowan	Mrs. Josie Ruth Carr	Edenton
Chowan	W. P. Jones	Edenton
Currituck	L. L. Dozier	Jarvisburg
Currituck	B. B. Flora	Shawboro
Dare	Robert Midgett	Manteo
Dare	M. K. Fearing, Jr.	Manteo
Gates	Tazewell Eure	Gatesville
Gates	W. L. Askew	Eure
Hyde	E. A. Williams	Swan Quarter
Hyde	Russell A. Scindell	Swan Quarter
Pasquotank	W. F. Thompson	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank	J. F. Ferrell	Elizabeth City
Perquimans	A. W. Hefren	Hertford
Perquimans	Chas. Johnson	Hertford
Tyrrell	C. E. Morris	Columbia
Tyrrell	H. T. Davenport	Columbia

Second District

Edgecombe	W. E. Clark, Jr.	Tarboro
Edgecombe	John Price	Tarboro
Martin	Elbert S. Peele	Williamston
Martin	Hugh Martin	Williamston
Nash	Homer Burns	Middlesex
Nash	S. T. Valentine	Nashville
Washington	Z. V. Norman	Plymouth
Washington	W. R. Gaylord	Plymouth
Wilson	Robert Farris	Wilson
Wilson	V. D. Constable	Wilson

Third District

Bertie	Maitland Loyner	Lewiston
Bertie	Julia Harrington	Lewiston
Halifax	R. E. Shervette	Enfield
Halifax	Harry Fishel	Roanoke Rapids
Hertford	J. B. Burden	Ahoskie
Hertford	R. T. Vann	Murfreesboro
Northampton	E. N. Kiddle	Jackson
Northampton	Garland D. Barnes	Severn
Vance	Mrs. B. A. Scott	Henderson
Vance	Carroll V. Singleton	Henderson
Warren	F. H. Gibbs	Warrenton
Warren	Howell Steed	Warrenton

Fourth District

Chatham	Mrs. Herman Scott	R-3, Chapel Hill
Chatham	John M. McKeever	Gulf
Harnett	Roger Mann	Lillington
Harnett	M. O. Lee	Lillington
Johnston	W. R. Britt	Smithfield
Johnston	Roy Atkinson	Clayton
Lee	Ray Byerly	Sanford
Lee	Dela Harris	Sanford
Wayne	Ralph Howell	Goldsboro
Wayne	Clarence Whitley	R-3, Goldsboro

Fifth District

Carteret.....	James D. Potter.....	Beaufort
Carteret.....	Mrs. C. G. Holland.....	Beaufort
Craven.....	C. D. Lancaster.....	New Bern
Craven.....	Mrs. Leonora Carawan.....	New Bern
Green.....	I. J. Horton.....	Snow Hill
Green.....	C. O. Kearney.....	Snow Hill
Jones.....	Starling Pelletier.....	Maysville
Jones.....	Mrs. John M. Hargett.....	R-3, Trenton
Pamlico.....	Floyd H. Reel.....	Eelsboro
Pamlico.....	Mrs. G. B. Campen.....	Alliance
Pitt.....	C. D. Langston.....	Winterville
Pitt.....	C. W. Everette.....	Bethel

Sixth District

Duplin.....	Henry L. Stevens, III.....	Warsaw
Duplin.....	Mrs. Winifred T. Wells.....	Wallace
Lenoir.....	R. A. Whitaker.....	Kinston
Lenoir.....	Ronald Smith.....	Rt. No. 1—Seven Springs
Onslow.....	Carl V. Venters.....	Jacksonville
Onslow.....	Mrs. John N. Starling.....	Hubert
Sampson.....	Sam Turlington.....	Clinton
Sampson.....	R. A. Peale.....	Clinton

Seventh District

Franklin.....	Willard Wilder.....	Franklinton
Franklin.....	John King.....	Louisburg
Franklin.....	Mrs. Hugh W. Perry.....	Louisburg
Wake.....	W. A. Hinton.....	Apex
Wake.....	Howard E. Manning.....	Raleigh
Wake.....	Charles H. Young.....	Raleigh

Eighth District

Brunswick.....	Sam T. Bennett.....	Southport
Brunswick.....	Mac Jones.....	Leland
Columbus.....	Jack Hooks.....	Whiteville
Columbus.....	R. H. Burns.....	Whiteville
New Hanover.....	Mrs. Hannah Block.....	Wilmington
New Hanover.....	Rudolph Mintz.....	Wilmington
Pender.....	W. E. Blake.....	Burgaw
Pender.....	Mrs. H. P. Bell, Jr.....	Currie

Ninth District

Bladen.....	C. L. Braddy.....	Council
Bladen.....	Mrs. Hobson Singletary.....	Tar Heel
Cumberland.....	D. P. Russ.....	Fayetteville
Cumberland.....	Franklin Clark.....	Fayetteville
Hoke.....	G. B. Rowland.....	Raeford
Hoke.....	Harry Harrison.....	Raeford
Robeson.....	Joe Prevatte.....	Lumberton
Robeson.....	Mrs. E. K. Butler.....	Lumberton

Tenth District

Alamance.....	M. G. Pickard.....	Burlington
Alamance.....	D. M. McClellan.....	Burlington
Alamance.....	W. S. Harris, Jr.....	Mebane
Durham.....	T. R. Bane.....	Durham
Durham.....	A. D. Atwater.....	Durham
Durham.....	Mrs. Myrtle Dunn.....	Durham
Granville.....	T. W. Allen.....	RFD, Creedmoor
Granville.....	W. M. Hicks.....	Oxford
Orange.....	L. J. Phipps.....	Chapel Hill
Orange.....	Charles Hobson.....	Chapel Hill
Orange.....	Mrs. Manly Snipes.....	Hillsboro
Person.....	Richard G. Lang.....	Roxboro
Person.....	T. F. Davis.....	Roxboro

WESTERN DISTRICT

Eleventh District

Alleghany	Alton Thompson	Sparta
Alleghany	Amos Wagoner, Jr.	Sparta
Ashe	Russell W. Barr	West Jefferson
Ashe	Mrs. B. W. Tugman	West Jefferson
Forsyth	Winfield Blackwell	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Hosea Price	Winston-Salem

Twelfth District

Davidson	C. F. Hauze	Lexington
Davidson	Leroy Hughes	Thomasville
Guilford	J. P. Shore	Greensboro
Guilford	E. C. McLean	Greensboro
Guilford	Amos Kearns	High Point

Thirteenth District

Anson	R. E. Underwood	Wadesboro
Anson	Bennett Edwards	Wadesboro
Moore	Robert Page	Aberdeen
Moore	Douglas David	Pine Bluff
Richmond	William Ussery	R-1, Mt. Gilead
Richmond	C. C. Taylor	Hamlet
Scotland	Joe Cox	Laurinburg
Scotland	M. T. Livingston	Laurinburg
Stanly	George Harris	New London
Stanly	Hal Turner	Albemarle
Union	H. H. Wilson, Jr.	Monroe
Union	Talmadge McBryde	Marshville

Fourteenth District

Gaston	W. J. Allrand, Jr.	Cherryville
Gaston	J. Mack Holland	Gastonia
Mecklenburg	Ellis Surles	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Haywood Robbins	Charlotte

Fifteenth District

Alexander	Loy Wittenberg	R-2, Hickory
Alexander	Mrs. Solon Moose	Taylorsville
Cabarrus	Webster Medlin	Concord
Cabarrus	C. W. Barrier	Concord
Iredell	J. G. Lewis, Jr.	Statesville
Iredell	Louis Gordon	Statesville
Montgomery	D. H. Armstrong	Troy
Montgomery	Ernest King, Jr.	Troy
Rowan	Robert M. Davis	Salisbury
Rowan	Archie Ruffy	Salisbury
Randolph	Fred Thomas	Ramseur
Randolph	Mrs. Nancy Finch	Trinity

Sixteenth District

Burke	Jack B. Kirksey	Morganton
Burke	H. M. Estes	Morganton
Caldwell	Dr. Dennis Cook	Lenoir
Caldwell	Wallace Huntley	Lenoir
Catawba	Mrs. Ray Morrow	Claremont
Catawba	Harry VanderLinden	Hickory
Cleveland	Ernest Gardner	Shelby
Cleveland	A. A. Powell	Shelby
Lincoln	Paul Bangle	Lincolnton
Lincoln	Joe Graham	Iron Station
Watauga	J. H. Thomas	Boone
Watauga	Jack Edmisten	Boone

Seventeenth District

Avery	Dr. W. D. Tennant	Crossnore
Avery	Mrs. Arizona Hughes	R-1, Newland
Davie	Bryan Sells	Mocksville
Davie	Mrs. Grady Smith	Farmington
Mitchell	Mrs. Robert E. Morton	Bakersville
Mitchell	George Barlett	Spruce Pine
Wilkes	Robert M. Gambill	North Wilkesboro
Yadkin	Fred J. Brandon	Yadkinville
Yadkin	Paul Speer, Jr.	Boonville

Eighteenth District

Henderson	Fred Toms	Hendersonville
Henderson	Arthur Shepard	Hendersonville
McDowell	E. J. House	Marion
McDowell	Dr. J. B. Johnson	Old Fort
Polk	Eugene Anderson	Saluda
Polk	Mrs. Arlene Dalton	Mill Springs
Rutherford	James Burnell	Spindale
Rutherford	George Morrow	Forest City
Transylvania	Cecil J. Hill	Brevard
Transylvania	Mrs. S. M. MacFie, Jr.	Brevard
Yancey	E. L. Briggs	Burnsville
Yancey	Bill Atkins	Burnsville

Nineteenth District

Buncombe	Ervin Crawford	Asheville
Buncombe	Kester Walton	Asheville
Madison	Herbert Hawkins	Mars Hill
Madison	Marty Buckner	Mars Hill
Madison	Zeno Ponder	Alexander

Twentieth District

Cherokee	Percy Ferebee	Andrews
Cherokee	H. A. Maddox	Murphy
Clay	T. C. Gray	Hayesville
Clay	Mrs. Neil R. Kitchen	Hayesville
Graham	Tony T. Ayres	Tapoca
Haywood	Joe Campbell	Waynesville
Haywood	Arthur Shephard	Waynesville
Jackson	Raymond Nicholson, Sr.	Sylva
Jackson	Lawrence Reed	Sylva
Macon	Tom Alley	Otto
Macon	Frank Gibson	Franklin
Swain	A. J. Sutton	Bryson City
Swain	Lawson Shuler	Bryson City

Twenty-First District

Caswell	Ralph Vernon	Blanche
Caswell	W. A. Cobb	R-1, Ruffin
Rockingham	Earl Vaughn	Draper
Rockingham	J. C. Brown	Madison
Stokes	C. E. Davis	Walnut Cove
Surry	John Llewellyn	Dobson
Surry	Wilson Barber	Mt. Airy

COUNTY CHAIRMEN—DEMOCRATIC EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

1954

County	Chairman	Address
Alamance	D. K. Muse	Mebane
Alexander	W. S. Patterson	R-1, Stony Point
Alleghany	R. F. Crouse	R-2, Sparta
Anson	James A. Hardison	Wadesboro
Ashe	W. D. McMillan	West Jefferson
Avery	R. T. Lewis	Minneapolis
Beaufort	Milton S. Brown	Washington
Bertie	John R. Jenkins, Jr.	Aulander
Bladen	Robert J. Hester, Jr.	Elizabethtown
Brunswick	W. T. Russ	Shallotte
Buncombe	Pat M. Burdett	Asheville
Burke	Sam Ervin, III	Morganton
Cabarrus	E. T. Bost, Jr.	Concord
Caldwell	James C. Farthing	Lenoir
Camden	Dempsey B. Burgess	Shiloh
Carteret	Irvin W. Davis	Beaufort
Caswell	Clarence L. Pemberton	Yanceyville
Catawba	Charles C. Bost	Conover
Chatham	Wade Barber	Pittsboro
Cherokee	L. L. Love	Andrews
Chowan	Lloyd E. Griffin	Edenton
Clay	Bill Lewis	Hayesville
Cleveland	C. C. Horn	Shelby
Columbus	W. Avery Thompson	Hallsboro
Craven	William F. Ward	New Bern
Cumberland	H. R. Clark	Fayetteville
Currituck	S. A. Walker	Snowden
Dare	M. L. Daniels	Manteo
Davidson	Hubert E. Olive	Lexington
Davie	Gordon Tomlinson	Mocksville
Duplin	F. W. McGowen	Kenansville
Durham	J. Leslie Atkins, Jr.	Durham
Edgecombe	W. G. Clark, Jr.	Tarboro
Forsyth	Spruill Thornton	Winston-Salem
Franklin	Walter E. Fuller	Louisburg
Gaston	L. B. Hollowell	Gastonia
Gates	Martin Kellogg, Sr.	Sunbury
Graham	C. P. Sawyer	Robbinsville
Granville	Edward F. Taylor	Oxford
Greene	K. A. Pittman	Snow Hill
Guilford	Frank R. Hutton	Greensboro
Halifax	Joe Branch	Enfield
Harnett	W. A. Johnson	Lillington
Haywood	Frank D. Ferguson	Waynesville
Henderson	R. L. Whitmire, Jr.	Hendersonville
Hertford	D. C. Barnes	Murfreesboro
Hoke	Dr. Walter P. Baker	Raeford
Hyde	W. J. Lupton	Swan Quarter
Iredell	John F. Long	RFD 1, Statesville
Jackson	R. U. Sutton	Sylva
Johnston	Ed. L. White	Pine Level
Jones	R. P. Bender	Pollocksville
Lee	Ralph Monger, Jr.	Sanford
Lenoir	A. H. Jeffress	Kinston
Lincoln	J. H. Ross	Lincolnton
Macon	Frank S. Murray	Franklin
Madison	Glen Reems	RFD 1, Marshall
Martin	James H. Gray, Sr.	Robersonville

County	Chairman	Address
McDowell	S. J. Westmoreland	Marion
Mecklenburg	David McConnell	Charlotte
Mitchell	C. I. Yelton	Bakersville
Montgomery	Miles Paul Poole	Troy
Moore	Lemont Brown	Southern Pines
Nash	Wm. B. Harrison	Rocky Mount
New Hanover	Alan Marshall	Wilmington
Northampton	Buxton Midyette	Jackson
Onslow	Marion A. Cowell	Jacksonville
Orange	Robert O. Forrest	Hillsboro
Pamlico	J. C. Wiley	Grantsboro
Pasquotank	Noah Burfoot	Elizabeth City
Pender	R. H. Balcombe	Rocky Point
Perquimans	Wm. F. Ainsley	Hertford
Person	R. B. Dawes	Roxboro
Pitt	John G. Clark	Greenville
Polk	W. M. McDonald	Tryon
Randolph	Thad T. Moser	Asheboro
Richmond	Athos Cockman	Rockingham
Robeson	E. M. Johnson	Lumberton
Rockingham	Jule McMichael	Reidsville
Rowan	Walter H. Woodson, Jr.	Salisbury
Rutherford	Charles G. Dalton	Spindale
Sampson	Stewart B. Warren	Clinton
Scotland	Thomas J. Gill	Laurinburg
Stanly	Henry C. Doby, Jr.	Albemarle
Stokes	R. J. Scott	Danbury
Surry	Mrs. R. C. Lewellyn	Dobson
Swain	I. B. Jenkins	Bryson City
Transylvania	Thomas R. Eller	Brevard
Tyrrell	D. M. Pledger, Jr.	Columbia
Union	Oscar L. Richardson	Monroe
Vance	George T. Blackburn	Henderson
Wake	Wm. T. Hatch	Raleigh
Warren	John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton
Washington	C. L. Bailey	Plymouth
Watauga	D. Frank Baird	Valle Crucis
Wayne	J. T. Flythe	Mt. Olive
Wilkes	C. Watson Brame	North Wilkesboro
Wilson	Rex Best, Jr.	Stantonsburg
Yadkin	J. W. Hudspeth	Yadkinville
Yancey	Woodrow Anglin	R-1, Burnsville

NORTH CAROLINA REPUBLICAN STATE PLATFORM 1954

Issued by

NORTH CAROLINA REPUBLICAN STATE COMMITTEE

Charlotte, North Carolina

We, the Republicans of North Carolina in convention duly assembled in the City of Charlotte on March 6, 1954, rededicate our party to the service of the people of our state and our nation. We submit herewith to the people of North Carolina the following statement of our beliefs and our objectives.

We wholeheartedly commend the Republican National Administration under the leadership of our great President, Dwight D. Eisenhower. We are thankful that this Republican Administration has returned our government to the fundamental principles of requiring honesty, integrity and ability from its public servants. We commend the Republican National Administration for returning our government to the fundamental American belief in the responsibility of the individual and of local governments. We commend this Republican National Administration for proving to the world that we can have prosperity based on peace. We are thankful that this Republican National Administration has eliminated wasteful and excessive government spending, and is steering this nation's government toward a sound and solvent economic basis.

We are proud that this Republican National Administration has established a firm and workable foreign policy which has returned our nation to its proper position of respect in the eyes of the rest of the world. We are particularly thankful that this National Republican Administration has brought about an end to the bloody, costly and useless war in Korea. We wholeheartedly endorse the dynamic and sound administration which our party is providing and reassert our belief in the policies enumerated by President Dwight D. Eisenhower.

The American people have long demanded that the government of foreign countries recognize their minority parties and give

them representation in their government in accordance with the American concept of representative government. It is our belief that 60% of a people should not be permitted to politically enslave the other 40% of the people. The Republican party of North Carolina has suffered from political oppression by the Democratic party for more than 50 years. The political oppression exercised by the Democrat party has not been limited solely to members of the Republican party but has also been inflicted upon the independents and enlightened Democrats in this state. The Democratic Party in North Carolina and elsewhere in the South has protested loud and long against the imposition of a loyalty pledge by the Democratic National Convention; but through unfair election laws, (GS-163-50) and (GS-163-119), they attempt to impose a loyalty oath on the voters of our state in violation of article 10 of the constitution of North Carolina.

In the sincere hope of resolving the inequities existing under the present Democrat machine in North Carolina and in an effort to inaugurate much needed reforms in our state affairs, the Republican party of North Carolina pledges itself to do the following, if entrusted to political power in the coming November Election:

1. Adopt an honest and fair election law which will apply to primaries and general elections alike; repeal the absentee ballot law except for citizens in the Armed Forces and those who are sick and unable to attend the voting place on election day; create a bi-partisan State Board of Elections required by law to investigate and prosecute all election law violations.

2. Re-align Congressional and State Senatorial Districts on a fair and equitable basis; eliminate the unconscionable practice of gerrymandering Congressional and Judicial Districts; and take the judiciary entirely out of politics.

3. Provide for two-party representation upon all Commissions, Boards and Bureaus in proportion to the percentage of votes cast by the respective parties.

4. Take the operation of the State Highway system out of partisan politics.

5. Inaugurate a State Civil Service System for all state employees.

6. Provide that members of County Boards of Education be elected by the people of the respective counties in non-partisan

elections, and take the operation of the public school system entirely out of partisan politics.

7. Increase exemptions for income tax purposes to \$2,500.00 for married persons and to \$400.00 for each dependent, allow deductions for Federal income Tax, give full deduction for hospital and medical bills and a deduction of \$500.00 per year for educational expenses of each dependent attending college and completely revise our tax laws to eliminate their many inequities.

8. Assume the Constitutional mandate to provide a general and uniform system of public schools for both races, including state construction, equipment and maintenance of school buildings; to strive toward further reductions in class load per teacher and adopt an adequate and commensurate salary schedule for certified teachers; and provide adequate funds for current expense items.

9. Provide adequate facilities and competent care for the insane, orphans, and delinquents.

10. Repeal the infamous secrecy law adopted by the Democrat controlled legislature in 1953.

11. Provide for the people of North Carolina a state wide referendum on the question of manufacture and sale of intoxicating beverages.

12. To give the people of North Carolina an opportunity to amend our constitution so as to give the right to vote to all citizens of North Carolina who have reached the age of 18 years.

13. Adopt a modern state constitution.

14. Provide the increased and improved services to the people as herein indicated by practicing strict economy in administration. We believe adequate funds will be available for these services without increasing taxation if there is a complete reorganization of the state government and a consequent elimination of useless and expensive agencies and bureaus, and this we promise to accomplish.

These are our pledges to the people of North Carolina. We love our state and take pride in her traditions, and believe that this year many people are prepared to place country above party. To all those who are willing to do so, we extend the right hand of fellowship and invite them to help us make North Carolina a finer and better place in which to live.

PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA

Adopted in Convention, March 6, 1954, at Charlotte

ARTICLE I

THE PRECINCT AS A UNIT

1. The unit of party action shall be the election precinct. In every precinct in each General Election year there shall be selected in mass-meeting in every precinct in the State, a Precinct Committee of five or more voters, one of whom shall be designated as Chairman, one as Vice-Chairman, one of whom shall be a woman and a secretary.

2. The members and officers of the precinct committee shall hold their places for two years from the date of election and until their successors are chosen. The County Chairman shall call precinct meetings at the polling place in each precinct at such time as shall be designated by the Chairman of the State Republican Executive Committee, after giving ten days notice thereof. Precinct meetings shall elect one delegate and one alternate to the County Convention, plus one additional delegate and alternate for each fifty votes, or major fraction thereof, cast for the Republican Candidate for Governor in the last General Election. New precincts shall use the highest state official at the latest election. Other precinct meetings may be called and held at such times and places as shall be designated by the Chairman of the Precinct Committee after first giving TEN DAYS notice of such meeting. In the event any Chairman of any precinct fails to act, then the Chairman of the County Committee shall appoint someone in his or her place to serve until a Precinct meeting can be held and the new chairman elected. The County Chairman shall call such a meeting within thirty (30) days.

ARTICLE II

COUNTY CONVENTIONS AND COUNTY COMMITTEES

1. A County Convention shall be called in each general election year by the Chairman of the County Committee, at the County seat, at the date set by the Chairman of the State Republican Executive Committee, after giving FIFTEEN days notice thereof,

and the delegates and alternates elected in the precinct meetings shall sit as delegates and alternates in the County Convention. The County Convention shall choose a chairman and a Vice-Chairman, one of whom shall be a woman, and other officers, all of whom shall be qualified voters in the County. A County Committee of five or more voters shall be chosen in the County Convention and shall hold their places for a term of TWO YEARS, and until their successors are elected. Nominations may be made by the precinct meetings for membership upon the County Committee. Such biennial County Convention shall elect one delegate and one alternate to the STATE and all DISTRICT CONVENTIONS, for every two hundred votes, or major fraction thereof, cast for the Republican nominee for Governor at the latest election in said county. Every county shall have at least one vote. In addition thereto, each county shall be entitled to one additional delegate and alternate for each Republican member of the STATE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES elected by the County in the preceding election.

2. That if one-third of the members of the County Committee shall desire a meeting of the County Committee, it shall be the duty of the Chairman of the County Committee, to call said meeting; and if said Chairman shall fail or refuse to call said meeting upon petition of one-third of the members, the one-third of the members may call the meeting of the County Committee by giving the Chairman and Secretary and members of the County Committee at least FIVE DAYS NOTICE.

3. For good cause shown, any Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Secretary, or member of the County Committee may be removed from his or her position upon a vote of two-thirds of the members of the County Committee, but said cause for removal shall be confined to inefficiency and party disloyalty. Upon such removal the County Committee shall have the authority to fill the unexpired term.

4. The Vice-Chairman shall function as Chairman for the respective Republican Executive Committee in the absence of the Chairman.

5. In case of death or resignation of any officer of the County Republican Committee, the resulting vacancy shall be filled by the County Committee.

ARTICLE III

CONGRESSIONAL, JUDICIAL AND SENATORIAL COMMITTEES

The Republican Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial District Committees shall be composed of the Chairman of the several County Committees within the District, and the Chairman and Vice-Chairman, one of whom shall be a woman, and Secretary of the said District, and shall be elected biennially at the Congressional Convention. The aforesaid Congressional, Judicial and State Senatorial Conventions shall be called by their respective Chairman on the date designated by the Chairman of the State Republican Executive Committee upon TWENTY DAYS notice of the time and place for holding same. Upon the failure for any reason of the District Chairman in any case to call a District Convention, the said call may be issued by the Secretary of the District Committee.

ARTICLE IV

STATE CONVENTION

A State Convention shall be called in every General Election year by the Chairman of the Republican State Executive Committee after FORTY-FIVE days notice thereof, to all members of the State Executive Committee, all Chairmen of the several County Executive Committees, and the Chairman of all District Committees, of the time and place of holding same. In the call for the State Convention the Chairman of the State Republican Executive Committee shall designate the date for the precinct meetings, the County and District Conventions. The State Convention biennially shall elect a State Chairman and a State Vice-Chairman, one of whom shall be a woman. The State Convention, each year of a Presidential election, shall recommend to the National Republican Executive Committee, for a term of FOUR YEARS, the name of two persons, a man and a woman, for National Committeeman and National Committeewoman respectively. Vacancies in the office of State Chairman and State Vice-Chairman shall be filled by the State Committee until the next terms. In the event of vacancy in the National Committeeman or National Committeewoman, the State Committee shall recommend to the National Committee for the appointment of successors to fill the unexpired terms,

ARTICLE V

REPUBLICAN STATE COMMITTEES

1. The Republican State Committee shall be composed of FOUR members from each Congressional District, and one additional member from each Congressional District for every 3,000 votes or major fraction thereof cast in said Congressional District for the Republican candidate for Governor at the last election. The members of the State Committee in each Congressional District shall be elected for a term of two years, or until successors are elected and qualified by the delegates to the Congressional Convention of the respective Districts. The number of members on the State Executive Committee representing each county shall be determined by the number of votes cast by said county for Governor in the last election. Vacancies occurring in representation from any Congressional District shall be filled by a vote of the majority of the remaining members residing in the district in which such vacancy may occur.

2. The State Chairman, State Vice-Chairman, National Committeeman, National Committeewoman, and the permanent Chairman and Secretary of the preceding State Convention, the President, National Committeeman, National Committeewoman of the State Young Republicans, the President of the State Women's Republican Federation, the Secretary, and the Treasurer, of the State Republican Executive Committee, shall be members of the State Committee, *Ex-Officio*.

3. The State Committee shall have the power to elect a Secretary and an Assistant Secretary, one of whom shall come from the Young Republicans, a Treasurer, and other officers which may appear necessary, who shall serve for a term of two years and until their successors are chosen.

4. The State Committee shall meet annually upon the call of the Chairman and Secretary, or upon the failure of the Chairman, upon the call of the Vice-Chairman and Secretary.

5. There shall be a Republican State Executive Board composed of the State Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Secretary, Treasurer, the National Committeeman and the National Committeewoman of the Republican State Committee, the President of the State Young Republicans, the President of the State Women's Republican Federation, five Republican members of the General

Assembly of North Carolina to be chosen by the Republican State Executive Board, and one member from each of the twelve Congressional Districts to be selected by and from the members of the State Republican Executive Committee residing in the Congressional District.

The Republican State Executive Board shall meet during the first month of each calendar quarter upon the call of the State Chairman, or upon the failure of the Chairman upon the call of the State Vice-Chairman.

The Republican State Executive Board shall have active management of State Campaigns, with power to appoint a Finance Committee, a Publicity Committee, a Campaign Committee, an Organization Committee, and such other committees as it may deem necessary in the proper conduct in the affairs of the Party; to adopt a budget and supervise the expenditure of all monies coming into the hands of the State Chairman of the State Executive Committee; and to do all other things pertaining to Party affairs which it may be authorized to do from time to time by the Republican State Committee in session. The Republican State Executive Board shall keep accurate accounts of its proceedings and shall make reports to the State Executive Committee at each annual session.

6. A member or members of the State Committee from a majority of the counties shall constitute a quorum of the State Committee for the transaction of business.

7. When any member of the State Committee becomes an active or regular candidate for an appointment controlled either directly or indirectly by recommendation of the State Committee, then such member of said State Committee shall forfeit his or her membership on the State Committee.

ARTICLE VI

ACTING BY PROXY IN CONVENTION NOT ALLOWED

No delegate, alternate, or other member of a Convention shall cast any vote by proxy, provided, however, that any delegate or delegates present shall have the right to cast the entire vote of the precinct in County Conventions and of the County in State and District Conventions.

ARTICLE VII

CONVENTION PROCEDURE

1. The State, District and County Conventions shall be called to order by their respective chairman, or in the absence of the Chairman, by the Vice-Chairman, Secretary, or some member thereof, in order stated, who shall have the power to appoint and receive the reports of the Credentials Committee, to appoint other temporary and necessary committees, at or before the convening of the Convention, and to form a permanent organization.

2. The certificate of the Chairman and Secretary of any convention authorized to elect delegates and alternates shall be deemed sufficient to place the name of such delegate and alternate on the temporary roll of the respective conventions, and unless successfully challenged, shall be a complete authorization to said delegates and alternates to act.

ARTICLE VIII

RECORDS, REPORTS AND ACCOUNTS

The Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer of the State, District and County Committees shall keep faithful and accurate records of any and all moneys received by them for the use of said Committees and shall make faithful and accurate report thereof when so requested.

ARTICLE IX

VACANCIES

1. When a vacancy occurs in a Federal office on a local or county level, such vacancy shall be filled by recommendation of the Republican County Executive Committee.

2. When a vacancy occurs in a Federal office on a District level, such vacancy shall be filled by recommendation of the members of the State Republican Executive Committee residing in such District.

3. When a vacancy occurs in a Federal office on the State level, such vacancy shall be filled by recommendation of the Republican State Executive Committee.

4. In all meetings of any Committee to make recommendation to fill any vacancy no member of the Committee shall vote by proxy and all such recommendations shall be made by a majority vote of the respective committee, a quorum of the Committee being present. A quorum shall consist of fifty per cent of the membership of the Committee.

5. The Chairman of the Republican County Executive Committee shall call meetings of the County Committee after giving each member TEN days notice; the District and State meetings shall be called by the State Chairman after giving each member of the Committee FIFTEEN days notice.

ARTICLE X

All references herein to voters, delegates, alternates, chairman, vice-chairman and other precinct, county and state officials shall in all cases be construed to mean persons identified and registered with the Republican Party.

COMMITTEES OF THE STATE REPUBLICAN PARTY

(From list furnished by Chairman, State
Republican Executive Committee)

State Republican Executive Committee

STATE ORGANIZATION

Chairman: Ray Jennings Taylorsville
Vice Chairman: Mrs. Walter Zachary Yadkinville
Secretary: Clyde Greene Boone
Treasurer: Dr. James W. Davis Statesville
National Committeeman: J. E. Broyhill Lenoir
National Committeewoman: Mrs. W. P. Few Durham

First District

J. B. Burgess, Shiloh H. T. Liverman, Columbia
 Cecil Winslow, Hertford Zeno O. Ratcliff, Sr., Pantego
 G. L. Markham, Elizabeth City C. T. Allen, Aurora

Second District

Mrs. Bessie U. Wood, Littleton Thomas J. Moore, Wilson
 J. C. Vogt, Wilson J. Ray Cameron, Kinston
 W. T. Outland, Woodland

Third District

A. L. Butler, Clinton John Cowell, Bayboro
 Joe A. Dunn, Clinton A. L. Wilson, Newport
 Owen N. Matthis, Clinton Dr. R. A. Wilkins, Mt. Olive
 Freddie C. Butler, Roseboro Dr. H. M. Stenhouse, Goldsboro
 Steve Wilkins, Rose Hill

Fourth District

George D. Manning, Asheboro A. J. Brower, Liberty
 S. C. Frazier, Asheboro W. R. Young, Youngsville
 E. T. Walton, Asheboro A. H. Farmer, Bailey
 E. J. Straughan, Siler City Reva Rothrock, Raleigh
 J. C. Dixon, Bennett Paul C. West, Raleigh
 O. B. Batten, Kenly Sam J. Morris, Raleigh
 Joel Johnson, Four Oaks

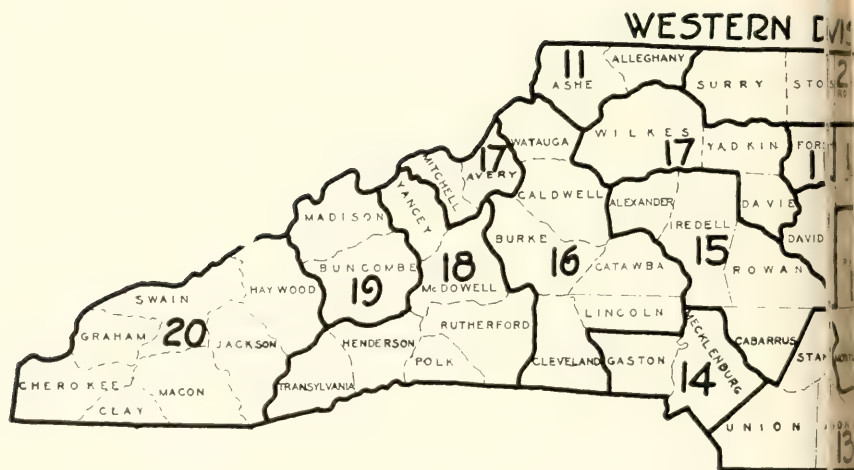
Fifth District

Grady Swicher, Kernersville Buford T. Henderson, Winston-Salem
 Ivan O. Hurrah, Winston-Salem W. L. Stafford, Winston-Salem
 James Longworth, Winston-Salem Joe New, King
 Jim Tuttle, Winston-Salem John G. Fulton, Walnut Cove
 W. Lindsay Sapp, Winston-Salem Charles Matthews, Pilot Mountain
 John J. Ingle, Winston-Salem David A. Hiatt, Mt. Airy
 John Motsinger, Winston-Salem W. T. Combs, Jr., Leaksville
 Mrs. Eugene Hester, Reidsville

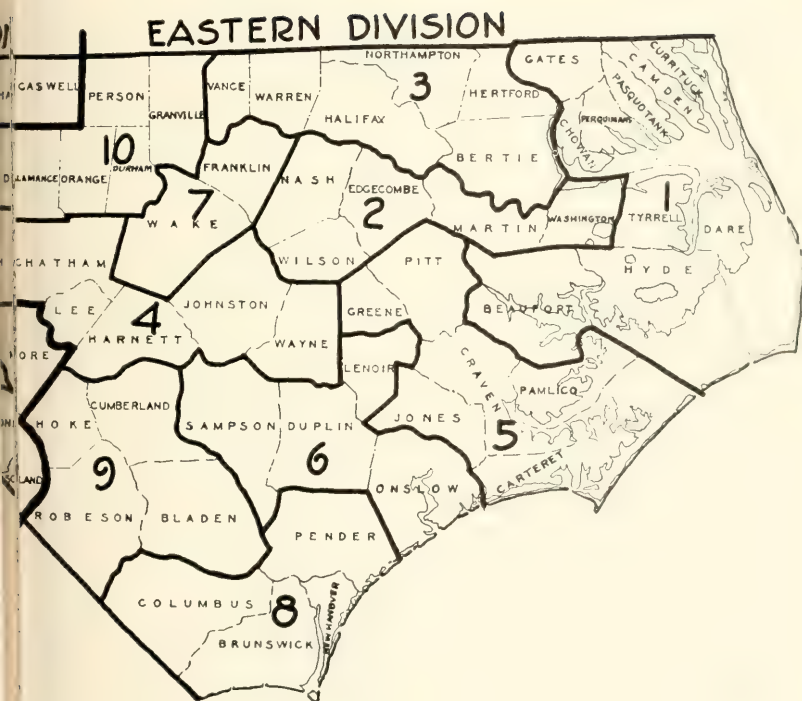
Sixth District

W. L. York, High Point Rufus K. Hayworth, High Point
 Fred Metcalfe, High Point N. D. McNairy, Greensboro
 Worth L. Henderson, Greensboro Henry Danielew, Burlington
 Robert E. Lowdermilk, Sr., Greensboro Paul Messick, Burlington
 Percy H. Sears, Greensboro Russell N. Barringer, Durham
 B. Frank Millikan, Greensboro A. A. McDonald, Durham
 Dr. H. M. Patterson, Burlington John F. Crawford, Chapel Hill
 Dr. Graham Harden, Burlington

State Judicial



Districts



Seventh District

J. A. Maultsby, Jr., Whiteville
 W. D. Cross, Elizabethtown
 Charles Trott, Long Beach
 G. H. Cannon, Wilmington

J. O. West, Dunn
 J. W. Sellers, Jr., Fayetteville
 H. T. Atkins, Lillington
 George W. Hair, Fayetteville
 T. S. Hall, St. Pauls

Eighth District

H. H. Tarleton, Peachland
 H. H. Ward, Denton
 J. E. Snyder, Lexington
 Wylie Taylor, Thomasville
 H. F. Seawell, Jr., Carthage
 W. C. Barrett, Carthage
 M. A. Nicholson, Troy
 John Hammond, Rockingham
 D. A. Monroe, Jr., Laurinburg

B. C. Brock, Mocksville
 Claude Hicks, Mocksville
 H. O. Wooten, Vass
 Harold W. Gavin, Sanford
 P. E. Brown, Wilkesboro
 H. P. Eller, North Wilkesboro
 T. R. Bryan, Wilkesboro
 W. E. Rutledge, Yadkinville
 Avalon E. Hall, Yadkinville
 A. D. Baucomb, Monroe

Ninth District

C. H. Vestal, Sparta
 B. B. Graybeal, W. Jefferson
 Rex Morton, W. Jefferson
 Dallas A. Campbell, Taylorsville
 N. K. Martin, Stony Point
 O. O. Cruse, Concord
 W. S. Bogle, Concord
 Henry D. Carpenter, Concord
 McNeil Petrea, Concord
 E. C. McCall, Lenoir
 Fred Lawrence, Statesville
 W. L. Ward, Statesville

F. L. Smith, Lenoir
 John Anderson, Whitnel
 Luther Little, Oakboro
 H. N. Thompson, New London
 Raymond S. Barker, Albemarle
 Branch Lilly, Norwood
 C. C. Peeler, Salisbury
 Carl E. Sloop, Sr., China Grove
 J. A. Perkins, Salisbury
 R. C. Pittman, Salisbury
 Monroe Adams, Statesville
 S. C. Eggers, Boone
 W. H. Gragg, Boone

Tenth District

Ernest M. Morgan, Charlotte
 Mrs. W. E. Rixon, Charlotte
 Jesse Page, Charlotte
 Alex Hanes, Jr., Charlotte
 William Alexander, Charlotte
 Mrs. L. A. Pearman, Charlotte
 Joe Bath, Charlotte
 Ivor Vance, Plum Tree
 Charles Von Cannon, Banner Elk
 W. E. Cobb
 N. O. Pitts, Sr., Glen Alpine

Kenneth Thomas, Hickory
 John McFarland, Hickory
 Carrol Abernethy, Jr., Hickory
 D. Reuben Burns, Hickory
 Richard Williams, Maiden
 Hubert M. Craig, Lincolnton
 Claude S. Nantz, Lincolnton
 W. O. Gouge, Bakersville
 Bill McKinney, Spruce Pine
 E. J. Presser, Charlotte
 Arthur Hoffman, Newton
 R. M. Lineberger, Morganton

Eleventh District

G. V. Hawkins, Shelby
 C. M. Morrison, Shelby
 J. S. Carter, Gastonia
 Tom Hanna, Mt. Holly
 Miles Wiggins, Gastonia
 Paul L. Best, Bessemer City
 Ray Frisby, Marshall
 George M. Pritchard, Marshall

W. R. Chambers, Marion
 Nolan Pace, Saluda
 Fred D. Hamrick, Jr., Rutherfordton
 Brownlow Martin, Rutherfordton
 D. G. Melton, Bostic
 Donald Banks, Burnsville
 Johnny Russell, Gastonia
 C. M. Poole, Marion

Twelfth District

Lewis P. Hamlin, Brevard
 M. F. Lominac, West Asheville
 James Rickert, Asheville
 Tilman Powell, Canton
 Glenn Boyd, Waynesville
 Charles W. Cunningham, Arden
 Zan Eller, Hayesville
 R. N. Tiger, Jr., Hayesville
 Mrs. Millard Teague, Brevard

Frank Waldroup, Hendersonville
 A. R. Higdon, Franklin
 E. J. Carpenter, Franklin
 C. E. Hyde, Murphy
 O. L. Anderson, Murphy
 Fred L. Hooper, Sylva
 Mrs. Gola P. Ferguson, Cullowhee
 Clyde Crisp, Bryson City
 T. M. Jenkins, Robbinsville

Arthur Ford, Robbinsville

STATE REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL, JUDICIAL, AND SENATORIAL DISTRICT COMMITTEES

The work of the State Republican Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial Executive Committees is handled by the Chairmen of the Republican County Executive Committees.

Chairmen, Republican County Executive Committees

1954

Alamance—W. C. Elder, Burlington
 Alexander—William M. White, Taylorsville
 Alleghany—W. Beale Poole, Sparta
 Anson—C. A. Bland, Wadesboro
 Ashe—Grant Bauguess, Jefferson
 Avery—Charles Von Cannon, Banner Elk
 Beaufort—John L. Ratchiff, Pantego
 Bertie—D. H. Greene, Aulander
 Bladen—W. D. Cross, Elizabethtown
 Brunswick—H. L. Willets, Bolivia
 Buncombe—Jack A. Crawford, Asheville
 Burke—Dan R. Simpson, Morganton
 Cabarrus—James C. White, Concord
 Caldwell—Emory C. McCall, Lenoir
 Camden—J. B. Burgess, Shiloh
 Carteret—Roy T. Garner, Newport
 Caswell—S. R. Allred, R-2, Burlington
 Catawba—Kenneth D. Thomas, Hickory
 Chatham—Archie M. Ellis, Siler City
 Cherokee—J. Doyle Burch, Murphy
 Chowan—Aubrey C. Turbeville, Edenton
 Clay—Horace McClure, Hayesville
 Cleveland—J. Worth Silver, Shelby
 Columbus—J. A. Maulsby, Jr., Whiteville
 Craven—W. B. Rouse, New Bern
 Cumberland—J. W. Sellers, Jr., Fayetteville
 Currituck—John Welch, Moyock
 Dare—V. G. Williams, Wanchese
 Davidson—E. R. Everhart, Lexington
 Davie—E. C. Morris, Mocksville
 Duplin—H. G. Ward, Rose Hill
 Durham—A. A. McDonald, Durham
 Edgecombe—J. H. Satterthwaite, R-1, Tarboro
 Forsyth—W. Lindsay Sapp, Winston-Salem
 Franklin—W. R. Young, Youngsville
 Gaston—Love B. Jones, Gastonia
 Gates—H. A. Eure, Corapeake
 Graham—Arthur Ford, Robbinsville
 Granville—J. U. Gilmore, Oxford
 Greene—L. R. Aldridge, R-2, Snow Hill
 Guilford—N. D. McNairy, Greensboro
 Halifax—E. Dana Dickens, Halifax
 Harnett—J. O. West, Dunn
 Haywood—Elmer Miller, Canton
 Henderson—Richard C. Clarke, Jr., Hendersonville
 Hertford—R. G. Battisby, Winton
 Hoke—T. C. Scarborough, Raeford
 Hyde—Dan L. Berry, Swan Quarter
 Iredell—A. Z. Goforth, Statesville
 Jackson—Velt Wilson, Sylva
 Johnston—Joel A. Johnson, R-3, Four Oaks
 Jones—H. M. Mallard, Trenton
 Lee—O. F. Patterson, Sanford
 Lenoir—J. E. Cameron, R-1, Kinston
 Lincoln—D. H. Mauney, Lincolnton
 Macon—George Reece, Franklin
 Madison—Calvin R. Edney, Marshall
 Martin—
 McDowell—C. M. Poole, R-2, Marion
 Mecklenburg—Ernest M. Morgan, Charlotte
 Mitchell—Warren H. Pritchard, Spruce Pine
 Montgomery—Marvin C. Cole, Candor
 Moore—W. Clement Barrett, Carthage
 Nash—John C. Matthews, Spring Hope
 New Hanover—W. A. Erwin, Wilmington
 Northampton—W. T. Outland, Woodland
 Onslow—Fowler Manning, R-1, Richlands
 Orange—M. L. Cates, Hillsboro
 Pamlico—George M. Holton, Grantsboro
 Pasquotank—G. L. Markham, Elizabeth City
 Pender—E. C. Highsmith, Rocky Point
 Perquimans—Cecil C. Winslow, Hertford
 Person—O. Y. Clayton, Roxboro
 Pitt—X. E. Manning, Bethel
 Polk—John B. Moore, Tryon
 Randolph—Lacy S. Lewis, Asheboro
 Richmond—John C. Hammond, Rockingham
 Robeson—Ed F. Hodges, Fairmont
 Rockingham—W. Forest Bedell, Reidsville
 Rowan—A. M. Miller, Salisbury
 Rutherford—L. E. Sherrill, Spindale
 Sampson—Perry B. Lockerman, Clinton
 Scotland—D. A. Monroe, Jr., Laurinburg
 Stanly—E. H. Morton, Jr., Albemarle
 Stokes—M. O. Jones, Walnut Cove
 Surry—David L. Hiatt, Mt. Airy
 Swain—Ray Gregory, Bryson City
 Transylvania—Lewis P. Hamlin, Brevard
 Tyrrell—Irvin R. Swain, Columbia
 Union—Edgar Traywich, Marshville
 Vance—J. Lee Lassister, Jr., Henderson
 Wake—Sam J. Morris, Raleigh
 Warren—J. B. White, R-2, Norlina
 Washington—T. D. Somerville, Plymouth
 Watauga—Earl D. Cooke, Boone
 Wayne—J. Thomas O'Berry, Dudley
 Wilkes—E. R. Eller, Wilkesboro
 Wilson—Thomas J. Moore, Wilson
 Yadkin—Walter Zachary, Yadkinville
 Yancey—Donald Banks, Burnsville

PART IV

ELECTION RETURNS



ELECTION RETURNS—1952

Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States

State	Popular Vote		Electoral Vote	
	Stevenson Democrat	Eisenhower Republican	Stevenson Democrat	Eisenhower Republican
Alabama.....	275,075	149,231	11	
Arizona.....	109,428	150,032		4
Arkansas.....	226,200	177,155	8	
California.....	2,197,548	2,897,310		32
Colorado.....	245,504	379,782		6
Connecticut.....	481,649	611,012		8
Delaware.....	83,315	90,059		3
Florida.....	444,950	544,036		10
Georgia.....	452,323	198,979	12	
Idaho.....	95,081	180,707		4
Illinois.....	2,013,920	2,457,327		27
Indiana.....	801,530	1,136,259		13
Iowa.....	451,513	808,906		10
Kansas.....	273,296	616,302		8
Kentucky.....	495,729	495,029	10	
Louisiana.....	345,027	306,925	10	
Maine.....	118,806	232,353		5
Maryland.....	395,337	499,424		9
Massachusetts.....	1,083,525	1,292,325		16
Michigan.....	1,230,657	1,551,529		20
Minnesota.....	608,458	763,211		11
Mississippi.....	172,553	112,966	8	
Missouri.....	929,830	959,429		13
Montana.....	106,213	157,394		4
Nebraska.....	188,057	421,603		6
Nevada.....	31,688	50,502		3
New Hampshire.....	106,663	166,287		4
New Jersey.....	1,015,902	1,374,613		16
New Mexico.....	105,661	132,170		4
New York.....	3,104,601	3,952,815		45
North Carolina.....	652,802	558,107	14	
North Dakota.....	76,694	191,712		4
Ohio.....	1,600,302	2,100,456		25
Oklahoma.....	430,939	518,045		8
Oregon.....	270,579	420,815		6
Pennsylvania.....	2,146,269	2,415,789		32
Rhode Island.....	203,293	210,935		4
South Carolina.....	173,007	168,113	8	
South Dakota.....	90,426	203,857		4
Tennessee.....	443,710	446,147		11
Texas.....	970,128	1,102,878		24
Utah.....	135,364	194,190		4
Vermont.....	43,355	109,717		3
Virginia.....	268,677	349,037		12
Washington.....	492,845	599,107		9
West Virginia.....	453,578	419,857	8	
Wisconsin.....	622,175	979,744		12
Wyoming.....	47,934	84,107		3
Totals.....	27,312,217	33,938,285	89	442

POPULAR VOTES FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES, 1936, 1940, 1944, 1948

States	Popular Vote, 1936			Popular Vote, 1940			Popular Vote, 1944			Popular Vote, 1948		
	Roosevelt Demo- crat	Landon Repub- lican		Roosevelt Demo- crat	Wilkie Repub- lican		Roosevelt Demo- crat	Dewey Repub- lican	Truman Demo- crat	Dewey Repub- lican	Wallace Pro- gressive	Thurmond States Rights
Alabama	238,195	35,358		250,726	42,184		198,918	44,540		40,930	1,522	171,443
Arizona	86,722	33,433		98,267	54,030		80,926	56,287	95,251	77,597	3,310	40,068
Arkansas	146,765	32,039		158,622	42,121		148,965	63,551	149,639	50,459		1,228
California	1,766,836	836,431		1,877,618	1,351,419		1,988,564	1,512,965	1,913,134	1,895,269	190,381	
Colorado	295,021	181,267		265,364	278,855		234,331	268,731	267,288	239,714	6,115	
Connecticut	382,129	278,685		417,621	361,819		435,146	390,572	423,297	437,754		
Delaware	69,702	54,014		74,599	61,440		68,166	56,747	67,813	69,588	1,050	
Florida	249,117	78,248		359,334	126,158		339,377	143,215	282,328	194,347	11,683	89,880
Georgia	255,364	36,942		265,194	46,360		268,187	56,506	254,646	76,691	1,636	85,055
Idaho	126,080	66,499		127,842	106,553		107,399	100,137	107,370	101,514	4,972	
Illinois	2,282,999	1,570,393		2,149,334	2,047,240		2,079,479	1,939,314	1,994,715	1,961,103		
Indiana	934,974	691,570		899,466	899,466		781,403	875,891	807,833	821,079	9,049	
Iowa	621,756	487,977		578,800	632,370		499,876	547,267	522,380	494,018	12,125	
Kansas	464,520	397,727		364,725	489,169		287,458	442,096	351,902	423,039	4,603	
Kentucky	541,944	369,702		557,222	410,384		472,589	392,448	466,756	341,210	1,567	10,411
Louisiana	292,894	36,791		319,751	52,446		281,564	67,750	136,344	72,657	3,035	204,290
Maine	126,333	168,823		156,478	163,951		140,631	155,434	111,916	150,234	1,884	
Maryland	389,612	231,436		384,546	299,534		315,400	292,940	286,521	294,814	9,983	2,476
Massachusetts	942,716	768,613		1,076,522	937,700		1,035,296	921,350	1,151,788	909,370	38,157	
Michigan	1,016,794	699,733		1,032,991	1,039,917		1,106,899	1,084,423	958,595	993,027	38,455	
Minnesota	698,461	350,461		644,196	596,274		589,864	527,416	692,966	483,617	27,866	
Mississippi	157,318	4,435		168,267	7,364		158,215	3,742	19,334	5,043	225	167,538
Missouri	1,111,043	697,891		958,476	871,009		807,357	917,175	917,315	655,039	3,998	42
Montana	156,339	61,606		99,579	99,579		112,555	93,163	116,769	94,677	6,641	
Nebraska	347,454	247,731		263,677	352,201		233,246	329,880	224,165	264,774		

ELECTION RETURNS

207

Nevada.....	31,638	11,882	31,945	21,229	29,623	24,611	31,291	29,357	1,409	-----
New Hampshire.....	108,646	104,642	125,292	110,127	119,663	109,916	107,995	121,299	1,970	7
New Jersey.....	1,083,549	719,421	1,016,404	944,876	987,874	961,335	895,455	981,124	42,683	-----
New Mexico.....	105,838	61,710	103,699	79,315	81,389	70,688	105,464	80,303	1,037	-----
New York.....	3,293,922	2,180,670	3,251,918	3,027,478	3,304,238	2,987,647	2,781,599	2,828,764	501,167	-----
North Carolina.....	616,151	223,284	609,015	213,633	527,399	263,155	459,070	258,572	3,915	69,652
North Dakota.....	163,148	122,751	124,036	154,590	100,144	118,535	96,323	114,592	8,220	379
Ohio.....	1,747,122	1,127,709	1,733,139	1,586,773	1,570,763	1,582,293	1,459,791	1,445,684	37,596	-----
Oklahoma.....	501,009	245,122	474,313	348,872	401,549	319,424	432,782	298,817	-----	-----
Oregon.....	266,733	125,977	258,415	219,555	248,635	225,365	238,861	238,216	14,161	-----
Pennsylvania.....	2,353,788	1,690,300	2,171,035	1,889,848	1,940,479	1,835,048	1,752,426	1,902,197	55,161	46
Rhode Island.....	164,541	124,420	181,122	138,214	175,356	123,487	189,619	134,892	2,587	-----
South Carolina.....	113,791	1,646	95,470	4,223	90,601	4,547	34,423	5,385	154	102,607
South Dakota.....	160,137	125,977	131,362	177,065	96,711	135,365	117,567	129,651	2,801	-----
Tennessee.....	328,083	146,516	351,601	169,133	308,707	200,311	270,402	292,914	1,861	73,815
Texas.....	734,485	103,711	840,151	199,132	821,605	191,425	750,700	282,240	3,764	106,909
Utah.....	150,246	64,555	154,277	93,151	150,088	97,891	149,151	124,402	2,679	-----
Vermont.....	62,144	81,027	64,269	78,371	53,820	71,527	45,557	75,926	1,279	-----
Virginia.....	234,980	98,366	235,961	109,363	242,276	145,243	202,808	173,093	1,863	42,840
Washington.....	459,579	206,892	462,145	322,123	486,774	361,089	462,781	376,277	29,745	-----
West Virginia.....	502,582	325,358	496,530	373,238	392,777	322,819	429,188	316,251	3,311	-----
Wisconsin.....	802,984	380,828	704,821	679,206	650,413	674,532	647,310	590,959	25,282	-----
Wyoming.....	62,624	38,739	59,287	52,633	49,419	51,921	52,354	47,947	931	-----
Totals.....	27,751,612	16,681,913	27,243,466	22,304,755	25,602,505	22,006,278	24,045,052	21,896,927	1,137,937	1,168,687

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES, 1932-1952

Counties	1932		1936		1940		1944		1948		1952	
	Hoover	Thomson	Hoover	Thomson	Hoover	Thomson	Hoover	Thomson	Hoover	Thomson	Hoover	Thomson
Alamance	8,240	164	11,025	3,547	11,429	3,382	9,184	4,976	8,287	5,124	13,402	11,388
Alexander	2,353	28	3,262	2,451	2,739	2,217	2,282	2,971	2,057	2,314	2,665	3,597
Alleghany	1,951	15	2,345	1,498	1,952	1,217	1,810	1,495	1,667	1,374	1,809	1,789
Anson	4,252	223	4,629	384	4,552	371	3,582	510	2,692	4,447	4,143	1,843
Ashe	4,751	38	5,552	4,557	4,716	4,715	4,363	4,524	4,633	4,266	4,536	4,563
Avery	1,045	22	839	2,971	1,194	2,944	838	1,133	933	2,995	71	964
Beaufort	5,552	839	40	6,133	964	5,528	936	4,705	1,133	1,055	5,429	2,404
Bertie	3,154	65	3,828	115	3,287	98	3,142	124	3,034	85	4	357
Bladen	2,651	36	3,360	551	2,925	543	2,346	731	2,831	500	3,506	1,710
Brunswick	2,245	17	2,710	1,625	2,717	1,522	2,346	1,997	2,052	1,896	2,951	2,958
Buncombe	18,241	367	25,646	9,470	24,878	8,723	20,878	9,398	17,072	11,460	22,425	24,444
Burke	5,866	47	7,454	5,306	7,242	4,880	6,795	5,855	6,226	6,374	7,732	11,113
Cabarrus	8,465	68	12,297	2,825	11,776	2,579	9,064	4,233	5,059	4,284	9,140	15,053
Caldwell	5,479	46	6,809	3,421	6,334	3,005	5,419	4,365	5,033	4,987	7,533	9,160
Camden	915	1	1,008	117	961	134	722	193	576	127	71	996
Carteret	3,455	55	3,780	1,889	3,896	1,789	3,489	1,566	3,491	1,520	4,280	2,967
Caswell	1,858	169	6,493	207	2,335	351	1,923	492	1,051	351	389	2,597
Carroll	8,446	77	11,017	6,387	11,233	5,656	10,146	7,211	8,844	9,471	11,554	16,814
Chatham	4,263	59	4,373	2,182	4,025	1,829	3,856	2,431	3,396	2,008	4,303	3,006
Cherokee	3,338	25	3,473	3,214	3,180	2,674	2,582	2,625	2,771	2,615	3,363	3,228
Chowan	1,639	104	5,560	96	1,547	87	1,314	1,068	1,070	1,124	72	1,448
Clay	1,341	8	1,340	1,625	1,349	1,176	1,245	1,263	1,307	1,213	40	1,439
Cleveland	8,016	25	11,393	2,116	9,346	1,970	8,170	2,636	6,039	1,905	42	1,775
Columbus	5,098	53	6,359	1,214	5,900	934	5,717	1,552	5,511	1,105	12	741
Craven	4,375	19	5,543	453	4,916	626	4,872	2,014	5,039	745	13	481
Cumberland	5,012	931	40	6,505	1,024	6,050	1,118	6,615	4,996	1,741	2,289	8,839
Curtis	1,759	69	4	1,625	128	1,532	102	1,049	231	1,144	37	1,471
Dare	1,241	497	6	1,389	542	1,214	315	966	802	373	87	959
Davidson	9,262	6,051	157	10,844	6,978	9,455	9,445	7,991	8,539	34	750	10,931
Davie	2,351	2,473	41	2,562	2,806	2,592	2,266	1,917	2,406	1,010	13	352
Duplin	4,674	1,173	35	5,966	5,394	1,437	5,866	1,024	6,392	2,115	7	323
Durham	7,559	2,770	12,804	2,189	14,810	2,491	12,763	3,090	11,530	4,531	981	18,897

ELECTION RETURNS

209

Edgercombe	5,872	248	21	6,684	266	7,516	316	6,762	448	6,410	478	40	214	8,504	1,927
Forsyth	14,016	5,727	357	18,734	5,256	20,664	7,125	16,390	10,014	12,201	10,147	698	1,679	24,535	26,436
Franklin	4,294	1,999	11	5,209	231	4,724	227	3,967	289	4,538	234	780	177	5,376	7,440
Gaston	12,890	5,164	157	17,555	4,772	17,262	4,294	13,744	6,023	8,996	6,180	67	3,555	17,781	19,157
Gates	1,198	89	1	1,484	128	1,388	108	1,105	153	939	89	2	50	1,247	1,364
Graham	1,364	1,183	11	1,473	1,325	1,404	1,089	1,889	1,356	1,527	1,115	7	66	1,500	1,800
Granville	3,808	1,212	9	4,279	185	3,924	213	3,215	325	3,513	334	20	254	4,583	1,380
Greene	2,510	94	3	3,097	116	2,960	104	2,828	113	2,687	65	1	33	2,976	1,166
Guilford	19,301	9,263	495	25,579	9,514	26,565	9,770	23,498	12,962	17,224	14,167	401	3,557	29,028	33,310
Hallax	6,413	3,06	33	8,230	308	7,982	361	6,989	440	6,172	505	9	423	8,807	2,210
Harnett	6,346	2,617	49	8,018	2,264	6,602	2,280	6,579	3,191	6,608	1,985	11	31	7,505	4,306
Haywood	6,790	3,082	34	8,175	3,331	8,631	2,357	7,755	2,919	7,373	2,684	7	202	8,761	6,124
Henderson	5,255	4,172	63	5,747	5,099	6,336	3,712	5,679	4,613	3,311	4,971	31	1,319	8,803	8,768
Hertford	1,835	88	7	2,327	84	2,464	92	1,996	125	2,165	196	12	162	2,859	579
Hoke	1,780	65	5	1,953	101	1,904	117	1,782	160	1,339	142	2	176	1,761	616
Hyde	1,050	147	4	1,157	342	1,202	309	924	323	800	214	0	38	1,919	406
Iredell	8,367	3,583	55	11,308	3,817	10,328	3,820	8,358	4,864	5,761	4,441	21	1,913	8,580	11,804
Jackson	4,360	2,813	35	4,580	3,061	4,563	2,410	4,109	2,694	4,005	2,520	16	184	4,296	3,680
Johnston	9,574	3,887	50	11,253	4,339	9,976	4,192	8,282	4,423	9,188	3,211	27	571	9,997	5,429
Jones	1,443	132	4	1,563	188	1,371	233	1,221	211	1,238	113	3	52	1,673	331
Lee	3,058	681	13	3,723	670	3,682	527	3,448	808	3,234	871	5	238	4,688	2,105
Lenoir	4,677	350	24	5,854	351	6,247	440	5,253	554	5,445	515	28	162	6,723	2,223
Lincoln	4,399	3,563	34	5,515	3,501	4,901	3,099	4,168	3,678	3,570	3,635	18	135	5,389	6,228
Macon	3,223	2,307	30	3,311	2,554	2,941	2,312	2,855	2,510	2,785	2,388	6	130	3,396	3,927
Madison	2,769	4,552	49	3,133	5,099	3,171	4,617	2,291	4,388	2,558	3,341	17	79	3,666	4,751
Martin	3,781	9	8	4,477	111	4,628	106	4,408	133	4,636	163	2	52	5,493	415
McDowell	4,810	2,478	35	5,352	3,114	5,290	2,216	4,008	2,258	3,805	2,709	21	617	4,755	4,710
Mecklenburg	18,167	4,973	181	26,169	4,709	28,768	7,013	25,650	9,434	14,353	11,518	142	7,172	33,044	44,334
Mitchell	1,773	3,798	9	1,887	3,380	1,480	3,290	1,024	3,192	818	1,908	8	75	1,236	4,009
Montgomery	2,927	2,153	18	3,484	2,506	3,007	1,789	2,665	1,963	2,165	1,975	3	415	3,176	3,181
Moore	4,287	2,459	47	4,466	2,481	4,330	2,587	3,711	2,663	3,341	2,719	15	675	5,066	5,442
Nash	7,472	532	49	8,682	517	8,456	613	7,577	876	7,590	684	12	290	10,424	2,636
New Hanover	6,030	1,430	141	7,379	1,306	8,600	1,635	9,476	2,829	5,364	3,162	66	2,601	10,330	9,330
Northampton	3,243	147	7	3,785	109	3,826	105	3,470	172	3,591	179	7	119	4,334	583
Onslow	2,615	253	9	2,758	255	2,383	271	2,771	433	3,318	316	1	164	4,275	1,261
Orange	2,924	1,114	165	3,860	1,446	3,673	1,100	3,274	1,467	3,523	1,813	145	362	5,156	3,813
Pamlico	1,526	665	75	1,627	860	1,448	730	1,295	1,719	1,370	685	7	135	1,428	903
Passapatan	2,946	328	18	3,226	324	3,314	506	2,540	860	1,976	701	14	225	3,579	2,101
Pender	1,993	270	11	2,370	323	2,249	305	1,732	441	1,334	304	31	469	2,029	1,152
Perquimans	1,980	225	2	2,070	101	1,176	228	960	260	1,334	304	31	469	2,029	1,152
Piedmont	2,372	650	17	2,898	384	3,239	432	2,507	607	3,087	480	5	180	4,266	1,374
Pitt	7,724	255	21	9,539	325	10,067	369	8,556	495	8,519	602	77	324	11,271	2,203
Polk	2,401	1,421	21	2,521	1,794	2,454	1,528	2,340	1,678	2,078	1,436	5	272	2,741	2,561

Vote for Presidents by Counties, 1932-1952—(Continued)

Counties	1932			1936			1940		1944		1948			1952	
	Roosevelt Electors	Hoover Electors	Thomas Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Landon Electors	Roosevelt Electors	White Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Dewey Electors	Tuman Electors	Dewey Electors	Wallace Electors	Thurmond Electors	Stevenson Electors	Eisenhower Electors
Randolph.....	7,345	6,072	75	8,090	6,927	8,455	7,056	7,277	8,768	6,567	8,372	19	724	8,975	12,429
Richmond.....	4,862	693	36	6,709	6,007	6,530	7,279	5,394	938	4,376	866	14	826	7,340	3,361
Robeson.....	7,860	783	44	10,280	732	9,251	931	7,278	1,118	7,056	1,036	56	985	9,311	4,127
Rockingham.....	7,795	2,896	80	11,366	2,522	11,315	2,398	8,755	3,024	8,553	2,936	27	899	12,423	6,885
Rowan.....	9,782	4,464	180	12,808	4,306	13,023	4,059	9,721	5,862	6,799	5,722	35	3,146	11,296	17,535
Rutherford.....	8,336	4,448	54	9,911	4,830	8,869	4,204	7,379	4,698	5,992	4,342	22	1,394	7,755	8,387
Sampson.....	4,911	4,127	114	5,937	4,948	5,107	5,769	4,220	6,062	4,965	4,932	44	1,607	6,956	6,449
Scotland.....	2,608	208	6	3,183	314	2,981	250	2,372	303	1,957	359	11	492	2,912	1,590
Stanly.....	5,785	3,992	49	6,505	4,523	6,321	4,569	5,499	6,083	4,415	5,902	27	1,330	7,202	10,093
Stokes.....	3,721	2,577	35	4,384	3,259	4,274	2,712	4,110	3,376	4,431	3,291	14	155	4,504	3,792
Swain.....	7,490	4,511	69	8,833	4,766	8,871	4,178	7,679	5,116	6,956	4,643	25	629	8,206	7,591
Surry.....	2,412	1,893	29	2,619	2,084	2,422	1,425	2,110	1,505	1,908	1,389	4	66	1,949	1,680
Transylvania.....	2,523	1,671	22	2,845	2,001	3,312	2,019	3,019	2,251	2,975	2,861	16	311	3,641	4,047
Tyrrell.....	6,103	710	57	7,480	601	7,179	634	5,729	1,114	3,407	738	10	989	7,416	3,790
Union.....	3,833	318	14	4,536	315	4,252	380	4,110	528	3,679	549	26	373	5,697	1,721
Wake.....	14,863	2,170	246	19,850	2,456	18,083	2,665	18,050	3,996	17,939	4,850	193	1,441	23,393	15,057
Warren.....	2,661	110	6	3,047	140	2,724	247	2,480	242	2,376	192	2	201	2,960	664
Washington.....	1,681	619	12	1,875	535	1,724	362	1,782	497	1,675	333	14	35	1,974	774
Watauga.....	3,419	3,166	21	3,880	3,409	3,615	3,739	3,214	3,954	3,379	3,851	12	158	3,600	4,527
Wayne.....	6,365	1,631	60	7,087	1,751	7,222	1,649	6,228	1,914	6,111	1,658	26	553	7,281	4,662
Wilkes.....	5,598	6,522	39	6,506	8,358	7,299	8,446	5,587	9,121	5,784	8,234	22	360	7,143	11,446
Wilson.....	6,153	517	51	7,522	549	7,912	584	6,480	7,069	6,008	665	44	249	8,084	2,569
Yadkin.....	2,789	3,422	31	3,209	4,200	3,660	4,077	2,470	4,392	2,083	3,631	12	208	2,786	5,540
Yancey.....	3,412	2,396	9	3,603	2,691	3,489	2,516	3,301	2,402	3,481	2,282	3	66	3,693	2,953
Totals.....	497,566	208,344	5,591	616,141	223,283	609,015	213,633	527,399	283,155	459,070	258,572	3,915	69,652	652,803	558,107

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES—PRIMARY 1952

Counties	Olive	Umstead	Dunaway
Alamance	5,948	4,232	34
Alexander	914	1,306	13
Alleghany	343	1,133	3
Anson	1,860	2,230	36
Ashe	797	2,033	8
Avery	320	305	2
Beaufort	1,190	2,318	44
Bertie	1,754	1,159	18
Bladen	2,139	2,058	46
Brunswick	1,715	1,199	34
Buncombe	9,677	11,467	300
Burke	3,560	3,133	23
Cabarrus	5,573	4,725	21
Caldwell	2,946	2,756	63
Camden	420	762	21
Carteret	1,621	2,517	23
Caswell	1,058	1,073	17
Catawba	1,852	4,441	40
Chatham	1,637	2,192	36
Cherokee	616	1,626	37
Chowan	377	599	10
Clay	182	539	14
Cleveland	4,014	5,040	46
Columbus	3,290	3,979	92
Craven	2,001	2,831	43
Cumberland	4,257	4,298	76
Currituck	392	1,038	21
Dare	539	875	9
Davidson	9,031	807	25
Davie	768	583	4
Duplin	3,032	2,375	58
Durham	8,037	11,378	153
Edgecombe	4,006	3,769	38
Forsyth	10,565	8,422	239
Franklin	2,331	1,871	34
Gaston	6,985	6,603	65
Gates	397	712	11
Graham	481	594	9
Granville	761	2,597	17
Greene	1,090	1,326	12
Guilford	9,546	11,890	140
Halifax	3,897	4,771	120
Harnett	3,262	2,777	24
Haywood	5,037	1,858	32
Henderson	985	1,717	24
Hertford	1,229	876	8
Hoke	565	839	16
Hyde	507	564	25
Iredell	3,717	6,188	169
Jackson	1,298	1,816	29
Johnston	4,885	4,256	53
Jones	1,023	768	2
Lee	1,838	2,186	22
Lenoir	2,163	4,187	36
Lincoln	1,815	2,631	15
Macon	821	1,119	23
Madison	835	1,118	17
Martin	1,978	1,704	34

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES—PRIMARY 1952 (Continued)

Counties	Olive	Umstead	Dunaway
McDowell.....	2,464	2,029	43
Mecklenburg.....	11,950	17,326	400
Mitchell.....	380	323	2
Montgomery.....	976	1,018	9
Moore.....	1,658	2,997	37
Nash.....	4,840	4,618	41
New Hanover.....	4,973	7,317	137
Northampton.....	2,086	2,180	35
Onslow.....	2,177	1,683	36
Orange.....	1,594	3,314	27
Pamlico.....	640	526	11
Fasquotank.....	781	1,620	17
Pender.....	1,422	1,219	20
Perquimans.....	1,044	651	5
Person.....	1,711	2,371	25
Pitt.....	3,336	3,960	42
Polk.....	781	1,310	30
Randolph.....	2,087	2,102	20
Richmond.....	4,046	2,698	65
Robeson.....	4,052	6,451	131
Rockingham.....	3,613	3,893	45
Rowan.....	7,187	5,165	112
Rutherford.....	2,029	5,258	104
Sampson.....	2,180	2,313	47
Scotland.....	1,903	2,228	38
Stanly.....	2,109	2,378	36
Stokes.....	828	1,520	12
Surry.....	4,170	3,266	27
Swain.....	977	784	13
Transylvania.....	864	1,755	55
Tyrrell.....	561	665	18
Union.....	2,586	2,650	72
Vance.....	3,478	2,093	30
Wake.....	12,817	14,654	120
Warren.....	1,545	1,615	12
Washington.....	1,082	760	12
Watauga.....	253	1,345	3
Wayne.....	3,634	3,928	56
Wilkes.....	1,519	3,011	14
Wilson.....	3,429	3,26	54
Yadkin.....	1,204	787	18
Yancey.....	832	477	5
Total.....	265,675	294,170	4,660

Counties	1932		1936		1940		1944		1948		1952					
	Democrat	Republican	Clifford Frazier	Clyde R. Hoey	Gilliam Grisssom	J. Melville Democrat	Robert H. McNeill Republican	R. Gregg Cherry Democrat	Frank C. Patton Republican	W. Kerr Scott Democrat	George M. Pritchard Republican	Mary Price Progressive	Democrat	Wm. R. Timstead Republican	H. F. Seawell, Jr.	
Alamance	8,001	5,078	8,132	6,388	11,301	3,325	9,420	4,331	12,419	3,115	18	16,082	8,506			
Alexander	2,941	2,047	2,972	2,499	2,793	2,136	2,334	2,913	2,657	2,220	2	3,045	3,160			
Allegany	1,935	812	2,010	1,646	1,966	1,095	1,801	1,307	2,073	1,194	2	2,148	1,490			
Anson	4,250	209	4,377	378	4,521	299	3,544	356	3,354	258	3	4,898	811			
Ashe	4,708	3,946	5,605	4,556	4,816	4,135	4,438	4,476	5,107	4,115	8	4,805	4,304			
Avery	1,033	2,650	859	2,889	1,177	2,749	810	2,990	1,015	2,736	8	1,108	3,377			
Beaufort	5,420	895	5,388	1,272	5,437	726	4,642	806	5,110	576	2	6,149	1,201			
Bertie	3,141	45	3,436	171	3,082	54	2,936	64	2,963	44	1	3,633	122			
Bladen	2,590	889	3,105	602	2,917	394	2,474	515	2,442	326	9	4,190	746			
Brunswick	2,187	1,870	2,664	1,665	2,600	1,557	2,315	1,941	2,758	1,851	7	3,434	2,365			
Buncombe	18,910	8,281	23,214	9,460	25,587	7,650	21,768	7,911	21,852	8,746	124	28,916	17,281			
Burke	5,808	4,981	7,030	5,801	7,331	4,823	6,342	6,148	7,654	5,707	12	9,609	9,309			
Cabarrus	8,497	3,572	9,859	4,627	4,627	11,718	2,479	9,078	3,832	8,945	3,642	33	13,065	10,669		
Caldwell	5,505	3,785	6,198	3,990	6,387	2,916	5,408	4,223	6,674	4,342	8	8,958	8,188			
Camden	940	51	1,006	97	893	89	753	88	674	65	4	4,972	172			
Carters	3,456	1,782	3,692	1,994	3,895	1,597	3,566	1,386	3,946	1,118	5	4,992	2,014			
Caswell	1,828	1,184	2,110	414	2,204	287	1,851	376	2,102	230	4	2,878	529			
Catawba	8,331	5,879	9,684	7,669	11,006	5,627	10,143	7,131	11,918	8,039	30	13,986	14,045			
Chatham	4,177	2,849	3,870	2,617	4,037	1,791	3,794	2,309	4,129	1,650	5	4,818	2,975			
Cherokee	3,336	3,184	3,383	3,257	3,161	2,544	2,581	2,576	3,113	2,451	14	3,637	2,848			
Chowan	1,656	36	1,381	103	1,504	35	1,260	75	1,173	46	6	1,577	137			
Clay	1,331	1,284	1,275	1,598	1,326	1,179	1,287	1,231	1,345	1,182	3	1,476	1,394			
Cleveland	8,143	1,831	10,925	2,294	9,366	1,632	8,353	2,124	7,659	1,472	14	12,607	4,323			
Columbus	5,167	733	5,952	1,291	5,826	714	5,541	1,314	6,142	841	13	8,108	1,380			
Crawford	4,446	328	5,313	386	5,107	293	4,772	404	5,621	369	9	7,281	1,147			
Cross	5,091	871	5,469	1,714	6,057	833	6,744	1,373	7,579	1,121	41	12,173	3,622			
Cumberland	1,724	27	1,584	72	1,467	94	1,126	94	1,244	51	1	1,545	117			
Currituck	1,327	478	1,365	526	1,186	274	972	203	975	197	1	1,192	373			
Dare	9,263	6,432	8,951	9,191	11,013	6,697	9,472	9,214	10,022	7,698	20	13,037	12,217			
Davidson	2,418	2,063	2,902	2,902	2,790	2,616	2,986	3,235	2,404	2,549	7	2,731	3,514			

Vote for Governor by Counties, 1932-1952—(Continued)

Counties	1932		1936		1940		1944		1948		1952		
	J. C. B. Ehringhaus Democrat	Clifford Frazier Republican	Clyde R. Hoey Democrat	Gilliam Grissom Republican	J. Melville Democrat	Robert H. McNeill Republican	R. Gregg Cherry Democrat	Frank C. Patton Republican	W. Kerr Scott Democrat	George M. Pritchard Republican	May Price Progressive	Wm. B. Unstead Democrat	H. F. Seawell, Jr. Republican
Duplin.....	4,512	1,199	5,595	1,714	5,391	1,109	5,307	1,281	6,182	843	9	6,924	1,309
Durham.....	8,075	2,384	9,811	4,609	14,942	1,812	13,239	2,434	14,111	2,285	593	24,433	5,236
Edgecombe.....	5,884	2,071	7,311	3,731	10,902	1,159	6,436	221	6,781	193	35	9,479	504
Forsyth.....	14,557	5,688	12,874	10,011	21,484	5,866	16,922	8,266	17,380	6,231	647	32,730	16,909
Franklin.....	4,240	216	4,433	554	4,543	138	3,789	180	4,659	144	4	5,606	267
Gaston.....	12,927	5,223	15,711	5,762	17,158	3,886	14,376	4,779	13,159	5,064	44	22,998	13,216
Gates.....	1,214	60	1,415	105	1,257	65	1,032	86	964	48	2	1,331	100
Graham.....	1,349	1,224	1,463	1,337	1,364	1,074	1,812	1,360	1,653	1,097	1	1,688	1,272
Granville.....	3,806	211	3,892	388	3,924	113	3,113	191	3,871	155	7	5,156	350
Greene.....	2,477	89	2,837	203	2,826	66	2,264	83	2,469	51	2	2,934	66
Guilford.....	18,550	10,729	19,362	14,840	26,678	8,880	24,529	10,431	24,904	9,463	407	38,122	21,798
Halifax.....	6,464	222	6,669	1,290	8,003	182	6,667	148	6,926	284	8	10,139	600
Harnett.....	6,292	2,756	6,563	3,255	6,548	2,223	6,388	2,887	7,195	1,732	10	8,413	3,014
Haywood.....	6,936	2,986	8,141	3,244	8,303	2,218	7,692	2,669	8,133	2,500	5	9,635	5,064
Henderson.....	5,374	4,290	5,926	4,988	6,437	3,644	4,945	4,278	4,966	4,346	14	5,433	6,866
Hertford.....	1,855	81	2,112	121	2,330	53	1,831	58	2,200	80	4	3,054	142
Hoke.....	1,775	63	1,777	191	1,892	98	1,772	108	1,553	88	0	1,982	275
Hyde.....	995	132	1,030	309	1,141	236	793	218	844	145	0	971	233
Iredell.....	8,387	3,786	9,852	4,845	10,248	3,666	8,461	4,337	8,473	3,449	16	11,590	8,260
Jackson.....	4,379	2,878	4,575	3,055	4,504	2,370	4,190	2,613	4,398	2,431	5	5,580	3,430
Johnston.....	9,460	4,062	9,554	5,535	9,794	4,079	8,273	4,210	10,018	2,878	16	11,163	3,936
Jones.....	1,416	119	1,433	198	1,343	159	1,176	140	1,267	775	0	1,686	146
Lee.....	3,019	750	3,121	1,072	3,650	441	3,470	653	3,699	566	3	5,205	1,477
Lenoir.....	4,600	326	5,006	727	6,000	247	4,992	309	5,511	197	30	7,712	659
Lincoln.....	4,404	3,819	5,223	3,717	4,986	3,067	4,168	3,505	4,833	3,480	7	6,230	5,309
Macon.....	3,201	2,331	3,128	2,480	3,020	2,205	2,879	2,435	3,170	2,167	4	3,723	2,950
Madison.....	2,677	4,526	3,137	4,958	3,247	4,509	2,278	4,206	2,777	3,193	6	3,920	4,341
Martin.....	3,750	78	3,929	211	4,526	79	4,149	108	4,491	85	3	5,574	169
McDowell.....	4,829	2,503	5,162	3,274	5,325	2,114	3,985	2,163	4,749	2,360	15	5,650	3,638
Mecklenburg.....	19,027	4,002	24,489	5,358	29,783	4,414	28,184	5,178	28,490	6,177	122	50,179	24,069

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES 1944 AND 1948

1944

FOR GOVERNOR—	
R. Gregg Cherry.....	185,027
Ralph McDonald.....	134,661
Olla Ray Boyd.....	2,069
FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—	
L. Y. Ballentine.....	181,002
W. I. Halstead.....	59,246
Jamie T. Lyda.....	18,940
FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—	
Thad Eure.....	218,984
W. N. Crawford.....	55,274
FOR STATE AUDITOR—	
George Ross Pou.....	197,348
Fred S. Hunter.....	71,151
FOR STATE TREASURER—	
Charles M. Johnson.....	219,198
L. J. Phipps.....	45,475

1948

First Primary

FOR GOVERNOR—	
Charles M. Johnson.....	170,141
W. Kerr Scott.....	161,293
R. Mayne Albright.....	76,281
Oscar Barker.....	10,871
W. F. Stanley, Sr.....	2,428
Olla Ray Boyd.....	2,111

Second Primary

W. Kerr Scott.....	217,620
Charles M. Johnson.....	182,684
FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—	
H. P. Taylor.....	240,251
Dan Tompkins.....	100,079
FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—	
Thad Eure.....	257,260
John T. Armstrong.....	103,118
FOR STATE AUDITOR—	
Henry L. Bridges.....	192,458
Charles W. Miller.....	128,797
FOR STATE TREASURER—	
Brandon P. Hodges.....	180,340
James B. Vogler.....	122,656
Z. W. Frazzelle.....	36,200
FOR COMMISSIONER OF LABOR—	
Forrest Shuford.....	212,139
Donald B. Sherrill.....	114,532
FOR COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE—	
Watt H. Gragg (R).....	9,798
G. L. Willard (R).....	5,288

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES, 1952, BY COUNTIES

Counties	Lieutenant Governor						Commissioner of Insurance	
	Marshall C. Kurfies	Roy Rowe	Luther H. Hodges	Ben J. McDonald	Warren H. Pritchard (R)	William G. Lechow (R)	Waldo C. Cheek	John N. Frederick
Alamance	1,031	1,569	5,288	834	52	8	6,019	2,122
Alexander	161	754	556	116	13	6	892	396
Alleghany	246	132	464	101	12	4	536	200
Anson	252	751	1,975	605	11	2	1,631	1,623
Ashe	307	461	1,234	191	33	1	1,309	378
Avery	36	164	222	59	1,994	465	284	157
Beaufort	134	971	1,509	243	16	4	1,807	730
Bertie	105	990	969	227	4	0	1,444	532
Bladen	177	2,092	997	377	4	1	1,991	1,201
Brunswick	154	647	664	833	54	34	1,131	746
Buncombe	1,029	4,024	12,584	1,727	218	46	10,563	6,463
Burke	366	1,624	3,444	444	56	17	3,480	1,759
Cabarrus	1,135	3,512	3,858	1,084	104	30	6,217	2,731
Caldwell	666	867	2,544	640	124	50	2,734	1,490
Camden	32	209	368	203	1	0	411	318
Carteret	148	2,312	824	294	48	6	2,735	616
Caswell	128	184	1,358	149	9	0	1,033	563
Catawba	597	1,779	2,581	397	487	69	3,142	1,473
Chatham	244	1,182	1,584	352	34	3	2,615	528
Cherokee	388	790	703	114	93	6	1,192	612
Chowan	39	326	346	77	4	2	491	192
Clay	78	331	188	53	24	2	386	215
Cleveland	951	2,093	3,606	1,058	82	10	4,077	2,791
Columbus	445	2,331	2,036	1,116	17	19	3,780	1,750
Craven	266	2,297	1,181	417	18	4	2,504	1,070
Cumberland	716	2,544	2,546	1,166	89	11	4,408	1,965
Currituck	49	426	415	233	0	0	543	437
Dare	36	408	420	149	7	2	481	391
Davidson	2,343	1,640	3,859	677	172	29	5,254	2,476
Davie	319	145	636	71	58	11	647	259
Duplin	200	2,544	1,194	337	6	5	2,726	996
Durham	1,230	5,982	8,036	1,831	72	14	15,257	1,797
Edgecombe	480	3,486	2,065	530	4	2	4,599	1,348
Forsyth	2,268	1,886	7,224	700	247	39	10,649	5,479
Franklin	316	1,741	1,289	391	4	1	2,599	933
Gaston	1,309	3,328	6,331	1,055	173	34	6,451	4,484
Gates	42	223	298	146	5	1	319	258
Graham	41	511	247	60	174	35	391	317
Granville	280	881	1,466	251	0	0	2,176	519
Greene	109	698	813	169	1	0	1,182	353
Guilford	2,811	3,635	11,730	1,370	212	73	13,907	3,943
Halifax	548	2,607	3,857	768	11	3	5,321	1,962
Harnett	419	1,273	2,847	761	27	7	3,887	1,124
Haywood	419	1,541	3,161	529	103	15	3,193	1,944
Henderson	99	1,417	800	188	289	59	1,414	694
Hertford	109	496	829	176	3	0	1,020	393
Hoke	91	487	515	158	8	4	824	456
Hyde	56	177	437	131	4	1	473	234
Iredell	1,844	1,250	4,508	1,245	75	18	6,392	2,476
Jackson	111	1,186	1,398	150	29	2	1,694	896
Johnston	498	3,205	2,927	895	66	24	5,137	1,611

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES, 1952, BY COUNTIES—(Continued)

Counties	Lieutenant Governor						Commissioner of Insurance	
	Marshall C. Kurfies	Roy Rowe	Leather H. Hodges	Ben J. McDonald	Warren H. Pritchard (R)	William G. Lehew (R)	Waldo C. Cheek	John N. Frederick
Jones.....	77	470	450	179	1	0	716	327
Lee.....	304	386	2,759	280	31	2	2,625	705
Lenoir.....	480	1,820	1,881	621	13	5	3,686	1,092
Lincoln.....	396	1,053	1,863	352	90	16	2,185	1,067
Macon.....	126	334	976	265	16	8	805	681
Madison.....	73	623	764	122	780	111	882	352
Martin.....	173	709	1,583	367	3	1	1,978	705
McDowell.....	267	808	2,046	494	43	8	2,014	1,254
Mecklenburg.....	2,278	6,603	14,223	3,459	617	151	15,620	8,528
Mitchell.....	30	183	244	163	1,730	193	311	173
Montgomery.....	127	255	1,161	184	444	57	1,339	302
Moore.....	318	1,192	2,033	657	41	11	3,229	828
Nash.....	493	3,459	3,154	679	6	0	5,285	2,026
New Hanover.....	415	5,779	1,807	3,427	62	31	6,071	3,545
Northampton.....	258	1,099	1,692	490	3	2	2,259	882
Onslow.....	237	1,388	696	358	2	1	1,547	741
Orange.....	282	969	2,644	349	24	5	3,311	685
Pamlico.....	35	312	398	82	8	1	502	197
Pasquotank.....	76	790	743	324	11	2	1,172	614
Pender.....	55	2,065	285	144	5	2	1,112	650
Perquimans.....	50	526	435	127	5	0	694	327
Person.....	529	1,853	856	246	10	0	2,057	867
Pitt.....	351	2,428	2,893	520	7	1	4,304	1,592
Polk.....	136	633	696	326	486	145	798	740
Randolph.....	417	323	2,440	363	1,003	143	3,317	569
Richmond.....	478	1,438	2,851	980	52	19	3,544	2,102
Robeson.....	892	3,205	3,269	1,404	20	6	5,873	2,532
Rockingham.....	769	457	5,660	273	36	7	4,022	1,537
Rowan.....	1,638	3,128	5,405	1,038	124	35	7,834	2,776
Rutherford.....	357	1,797	4,261	462	53	9	4,191	2,181
Sampson.....	315	1,310	1,090	458	118	29	2,280	1,075
Scotland.....	191	684	1,671	589	6	1	2,367	677
Stanly.....	319	1,111	1,932	498	415	50	2,361	1,115
Stokes.....	762	267	966	90	69	9	922	500
Surry.....	2,109	713	2,853	356	42	10	3,381	1,485
Swain.....	237	350	618	136	17	0	700	412
Transylvania.....	141	374	1,569	278	39	2	1,394	734
Tyrrell.....	36	183	382	134	7	1	448	234
Union.....	226	752	2,753	686	22	8	2,288	1,512
Vance.....	336	2,183	1,803	511	15	2	3,317	1,158
Wake.....	2,688	9,872	10,211	2,342	174	59	21,055	3,648
Warren.....	164	985	1,241	293	3	1	1,949	586
Washington.....	61	649	591	258	6	4	988	478
Watauga.....	94	672	641	41	19	0	953	301
Wayne.....	428	2,548	2,567	701	20	2	4,334	1,476
Wilkes.....	665	2,478	1,343	188	179	72	3,009	583
Wilson.....	654	3,455	1,369	554	23	5	4,207	1,356
Yadkin.....	603	90	787	142	1,177	390	810	399
Yancey.....	71	207	681	78	35	2	585	295
Total.....	55,055	151,067	226,167	52,916	13,463	2,798	313,979	126,901

**VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES,
1952, BY COUNTIES—(Continued)**

**Votes Cast for Associate Justice of the Supreme Court in the
Primary of May 31, 1952. (Short Term)**

Counties	R. Hunt Parker	William H. Bobbitt	Itimous T. Valentine	Oscar O. Efird
Alamance.....	3,413	1,195	2,881	856
Alexander.....	194	628	272	175
Alleghany.....	120	364	182	109
Anson.....	492	1,856	505	608
Ashe.....	260	964	559	157
Avery.....	73	201	163	38
Beaufort.....	1,448	356	780	166
Bertie.....	2,137	83	293	51
Bladen.....	1,762	477	728	364
Brunswick.....	1,235	224	398	303
Buncombe.....	3,950	11,821	2,182	1,622
Burke.....	1,722	2,058	1,231	585
Cabarrus.....	1,343	4,259	2,524	1,394
Caldwell.....	697	2,256	751	811
Camden.....	615	93	134	51
Carteret.....	1,990	237	1,167	147
Caswell.....	433	265	555	265
Catawba.....	951	1,989	1,012	726
Chatham.....	1,499	472	944	208
Cherokee.....	581	668	243	210
Chowan.....	438	67	242	44
Clay.....	162	256	155	51
Cleveland.....	1,354	4,346	859	755
Columbus.....	2,048	539	2,873	498
Craven.....	2,350	428	938	315
Cumberland.....	4,614	696	1,217	684
Currituck.....	895	90	125	49
Dare.....	768	100	138	50
Davidson.....	1,616	2,489	2,284	1,479
Davie.....	122	450	193	238
Duplin.....	2,084	264	1,147	480
Durham.....	11,446	1,120	4,192	928
Edgecombe.....	2,249	437	3,469	194
Forsyth.....	1,965	3,746	2,426	9,651
Franklin.....	1,350	430	1,800	155
Gaston.....	1,241	7,599	1,010	1,944
Gates.....	567	47	123	61
Graham.....	145	369	148	85
Granville.....	1,998	268	483	172
Greene.....	665	109	784	101
Guilford.....	6,045	6,697	4,292	1,792
Halifax.....	7,017	220	934	125
Harnett.....	2,884	483	1,311	557
Haywood.....	1,315	2,921	923	445
Henderson.....	449	905	586	275
Hertford.....	1,568	56	187	36
Hoke.....	721	195	201	135
Hyde.....	371	60	286	59
Iredell.....	1,119	5,064	988	1,308
Jackson.....	504	1,474	387	198
Johnston.....	3,820	791	2,454	483
Jones.....	607	123	382	54
Lee.....	1,617	578	889	386
Lenoir.....	3,139	388	1,103	438

**VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES,
1952, BY COUNTIES—(Continued)**

**Votes Cast for Associate Justice of the Supreme Court in the
Primary of May 31, 1952. (Short Term)**

Counties	R. Hunt Parker	William H. Bobbitt	Itimous T. Valentine	Oscar O. Efird
Lincoln.....	494	1,616	647	629
Macon.....	391	492	607	108
Madison.....	610	507	326	77
Martin.....	1,116	190	1,614	104
McDowell.....	558	2,126	528	300
Mecklenburg.....	1,546	24,192	1,183	1,122
Mitchell.....	67	160	196	30
Montgomery.....	342	592	387	328
Moore.....	1,061	1,539	1,066	388
Nash.....	1,230	337	7,294	145
New Hanover.....	5,665	1,297	1,906	1,831
Northampton.....	2,693	106	978	76
Onslow.....	1,606	205	636	190
Orange.....	2,352	540	952	373
Pamlico.....	546	56	212	37
Pasquotank.....	1,535	173	253	124
Pender.....	1,127	206	511	198
Perquimans.....	701	69	342	80
Person.....	2,170	226	629	197
Pitt.....	2,911	498	2,076	553
Polk.....	338	701	267	369
Randolph.....	761	1,346	1,096	314
Richmond.....	1,283	1,893	1,174	1,240
Robeson.....	4,241	1,184	2,737	821
Rockingham.....	1,653	1,593	1,528	664
Rowan.....	1,475	5,786	2,123	1,439
Rutherford.....	1,215	3,699	828	723
Sampson.....	2,389	276	654	190
Scotland.....	730	1,032	650	445
Stanly.....	716	1,340	682	832
Stokes.....	196	297	522	476
Surry.....	758	2,006	975	1,098
Swain.....	335	451	398	108
Transylvania.....	464	1,387	326	159
Tyrrell.....	404	63	251	38
Union.....	684	1,959	644	932
Vance.....	4,314	175	564	160
Wake.....	10,903	3,856	9,274	1,454
Warren.....	2,617	127	171	57
Washington.....	623	117	743	73
Watauga.....	135	728	260	117
Wayne.....	4,136	508	1,180	463
Wilkes.....	453	1,289	958	394
Wilson.....	1,798	525	3,131	456
Yadkin.....	172	476	295	443
Yancey.....	135	715	123	45
Totals.....	165,817	142,907	110,930	53,561

**Votes Cast for Associate Justice of the Supreme Court in the
Primary of May 31, 1952. (Regular Term)**

Counties	R. Hunt Parker	William H. Bobbitt	Itimous T. Valentine	Allen H. Gwyn	F. Donald Phillips	Oscar O. Ebird
Alamance.....	2,348	853	2,174	2,063	364	611
Alexander.....	115	427	167	442	109	92
Alleghany.....	36	152	68	574	100	43
Anson.....	202	884	181	158	2,019	250
Ashe.....	109	555	299	659	335	62
Avery.....	37	128	84	150	76	15
Beaufort.....	1,251	278	628	357	90	126
Bertie.....	2,114	73	261	36	28	36
Bladen.....	1,437	365	600	255	298	312
Brunswick.....	1,045	185	321	116	170	242
Buncombe.....	3,228	10,409	1,678	1,164	1,223	1,275
Burke.....	1,199	1,157	780	1,606	714	249
Cabarrus.....	801	2,942	1,509	2,065	1,155	959
Caldwell.....	318	1,276	437	1,328	672	473
Camden.....	532	65	136	41	28	27
Carteret.....	1,728	194	988	305	122	92
Caswell.....	83	47	75	1,731	28	44
Catawba.....	601	1,540	734	823	639	425
Chatham.....	1,206	336	723	384	258	165
Cherokee.....	399	565	155	262	310	107
Chowan.....	380	61	288	22	43	32
Clay.....	102	118	92	228	60	32
Cleveland.....	981	2,990	597	987	1,363	532
Columbus.....	1,673	407	2,488	391	414	427
Craven.....	2,138	384	872	167	135	265
Cumberland.....	4,275	600	1,061	291	317	582
Currituck.....	776	98	116	46	28	40
Dare.....	703	103	118	31	28	34
Davidson.....	944	1,714	1,667	1,784	852	1,040
Davie.....	70	303	151	293	67	140
Duplin.....	1,771	189	1,031	171	299	422
Durham.....	10,205	918	3,691	1,725	383	622
Edgecombe.....	2,144	354	3,150	339	218	160
Forsyth.....	1,402	2,950	1,847	2,454	1,203	7,790
Franklin.....	1,256	344	1,677	147	129	122
Gaston.....	926	6,550	871	783	691	1,604
Gates.....	496	36	115	35	23	52
Graham.....	107	243	106	91	172	30
Granville.....	1,703	200	356	501	48	130
Greene.....	548	96	707	208	40	78
Guilford.....	3,740	5,075	2,682	5,381	1,213	1,282
Halifax.....	6,807	226	889	123	112	97
Harnett.....	2,621	386	1,160	324	213	436
Haywood.....	907	2,424	780	840	238	340
Henderson.....	279	629	381	810	165	184
Hertford.....	1,517	45	174	43	15	36
Hoke.....	554	133	168	78	245	94
Hyde.....	308	54	214	118	66	37
Iredell.....	757	3,763	767	1,201	1,093	1,009
Jackson.....	310	1,246	267	496	244	125
Johnston.....	3,156	625	2,078	1,060	241	339
Jones.....	579	113	343	43	56	52
Lee.....	1,264	435	719	492	229	299
Lenoir.....	2,894	302	1,014	167	249	402

**Votes Cast for Associate Justice of the Supreme Court in the
Primary of May 31, 1952. (Regular Term)—(Continued)**

Counties	R. Hunt Parker	William H. Bobbitt	Itimous T. Valentine	Allen H. Gwyn	F. Donald Phillips	Oscar O. Ehrd
Lincoln	348	1,163	434	799	263	428
Macon	267	365	517	201	198	62
Madison	509	362	295	320	68	49
Martin	1,004	142	1,475	124	88	93
McDowell	435	1,610	418	697	168	188
Mecklenburg	1,300	23,002	1,013	483	1,049	911
Mitchell	48	121	162	119	78	29
Montgomery	232	343	241	253	389	241
Moore	532	893	476	305	1,850	171
Nash	1,119	274	7,192	228	119	115
New Hanover	5,093	1,206	1,725	374	530	1,574
Northampton	2,696	98	895	67	49	66
Onslow	1,413	156	582	112	131	140
Orange	1,949	498	785	417	203	292
Pamlico	470	52	197	30	31	36
Pasquotank	1,314	124	190	126	79	108
Pender	1,076	165	399	81	80	167
Perquimans	613	59	322	36	41	84
Person	1,876	156	451	470	110	141
Pitt	2,554	435	1,860	593	192	486
Polk	133	321	154	906	99	179
Randolph	505	936	834	706	300	242
Richmond	340	470	351	160	4,877	262
Robeson	3,455	849	2,113	529	1,403	615
Rockingham	403	354	283	5,545	122	134
Rowan	981	4,313	1,639	1,918	881	1,124
Rutherford	859	3,057	694	902	473	578
Sampson	1,977	242	545	140	158	161
Scotland	213	347	181	142	2,459	119
Stanly	395	654	297	362	1,512	527
Stokes	66	116	128	1,356	34	171
Surry	373	1,089	367	3,291	311	445
Swain	164	313	296	186	125	102
Transylvania	323	1,041	260	394	244	87
Tyrrell	312	63	258	24	24	37
Union	379	1,252	443	355	1,504	513
Vance	4,120	159	492	197	52	133
Wake	9,852	3,460	8,172	1,615	856	1,209
Warren	2,568	102	161	56	23	41
Washington	589	113	674	62	52	58
Watauga	59	309	124	479	317	56
Wayne	3,590	431	1,004	679	150	433
Wilkes	188	521	451	1,121	1,655	137
Wilson	1,136	279	2,074	2,351	130	266
Yadkin	76	357	171	384	177	284
Yancey	93	559	92	217	72	29
Totals	135,079	109,476	86,462	66,301	43,356	37,794

**Votes Cast for Associate Justice of the Supreme Court in the
Primary of June 28, 1952.**

Counties	(Short Term)		(Regular Term)	
	R. Hunt Parker	William H. Bobbitt	R. Hunt Parker	William H. Bobbitt
Alamance	332	151	319	149
Alexander	355	748	400	719
Alleghany	400	379	391	380
Anson	576	1,826	487	1,736
Ashe	277	878	257	890
Avery	61	186	45	181
Beaufort	503	99	506	90
Bertie	1,213	25	1,200	25
Bladen	1,761	551	1,702	604
Brunswick	1,917	429	1,849	412
Buncombe	4,348	12,126	4,231	11,455
Burke	635	297	708	287
Cabarrus	2,296	5,390	2,337	5,473
Caldwell	489	2,255	502	2,198
Camden	899	159	852	147
Carteret	665	56	654	58
Caswell	89	155	97	154
Catawba	82	1,114	79	1,115
Chatham	431	54	406	51
Cherokee	355	1,185	363	1,208
Chowan	170	55	168	55
Clay	167	348	181	333
Cleveland	156	1,062	137	1,051
Columbus	3,680	1,066	3,676	1,008
Craven	2,073	577	1,960	561
Cumberland	4,678	1,089	4,757	1,046
Currituck	976	109	904	112
Dare	238	26	261	26
Davidson	180	543	174	537
Davie	51	201	51	192
Duplin	2,165	514	2,079	457
Durham	5,597	862	5,637	819
Edgemcombe	845	118	846	101
Forsyth	1,784	3,104	1,744	2,999
Franklin	396	102	379	99
Gaston	250	2,408	261	2,394
Gates	142	14	142	15
Graham	216	569	212	530
Granville	677	149	663	148
Greene	272	22	266	36
Guilford	923	1,424	915	1,363
Halifax	3,949	118	3,952	107
Harnett	2,749	616	2,677	600
Haywood	983	2,949	957	2,887
Henderson	267	1,010	288	1,008
Hertford	984	22	986	22
Hoke	182	63	179	59
Hyde	120	16	121	16
Iredell	677	3,188	683	3,124
Jackson	443	1,503	447	1,467
Johnston	4,302	1,077	4,159	1,004
Jones	118	54	114	55
Lee	347	94	347	97
Lenoir	1,504	261	1,441	226

**Votes Cast for Associate Justice of the Supreme Court in the
Primary of June 28, 1952.—(Continued)**

Counties	(Short Term)		(Regular Term)	
	R. Hunt Parker	William H. Bobbitt	R. Hunt Parker	William H. Bobbitt
Lincoln.....	442	1,108	392	1,027
Macon.....	390	771	367	811
Madison.....	472	130	469	136
Martin.....	333	91	342	90
McDowell.....	71	463	66	455
Mecklenburg.....	1,185	12,747	1,102	12,505
Mitchell.....	15	98	15	104
Montgomery.....	63	172	64	164
Moore.....	884	1,675	724	1,637
Nash.....	646	415	641	408
New Hanover.....	4,400	1,020	4,372	1,019
Northampton.....	3,203	211	3,119	186
Onslow.....	880	165	833	163
Orange.....	457	148	454	139
Pamlico.....	169	51	167	50
Pasquotank.....	343	10	315	8
Pender.....	371	39	360	42
Perquimans.....	781	146	854	128
Person.....	1,787	473	2,145	485
Pitt.....	998	216	989	191
Polk.....	339	1,211	331	1,170
Randolph.....	150	297	148	297
Richmond.....	829	1,384	869	1,164
Robeson.....	4,592	1,734	4,671	1,668
Rockingham.....	200	550	167	578
Rowan.....	1,761	6,099	1,661	6,126
Rutherford.....	821	2,747	839	2,726
Sampson.....	540	54	540	53
Scotland.....	328	736	290	649
Stanly.....	540	1,783	531	1,829
Stokes.....	29	520	31	529
Surry.....	79	757	72	743
Swain.....	119	574	137	550
Transylvania.....	178	1,093	170	1,090
Tyrrell.....	84	15	84	15
Union.....	398	1,724	413	1,614
Vance.....	4,177	254	3,950	216
Wake.....	3,703	1,556	3,594	1,508
Warren.....	1,507	55	1,512	43
Washington.....	103	28	100	24
Watauga.....	159	1,609	162	1,624
Wayne.....	1,241	107	1,204	117
Wilkes.....	94	531	98	528
Wilson.....	738	134	699	140
Yadkin.....	26	171	21	173
Yancey.....	44	189	49	186
Totals.....	100,614	99,457	99,282	96,994

TOTAL VOTES CAST—GENERAL ELECTION

1952

Democrats	President	Republicans
Adlai E. Stevenson 652,803		Dwight D. Eisenhower 558,107
	Governor	
William B. Umstead 796,306		H. F. Seawell, Jr. 383,329
	Lieutenant-Governor	
Luther H. Hodges 783,792		Warren H. Pritchard 374,530
	Secretary of State	
Thad Eure 784,404		Frank G. Carr 373,216
	Auditor	
Henry L. Bridges 780,415		J. A. Maulsby, Sr. 370,643
	Treasurer	
Brandon P. Hodges 781,575		S. C. Eggers 370,633
	Superintendent of Public Instruction (Regular Term)	
Charles F. Carroll 780,293		Jeter L. Haynes 368,797
	Superintendent of Public Instruction (Short Term)	
Charles F. Carroll 783,468		
	Attorney General	
Harry McMullan 780,095		Avalon E. Hall 371,980
	Commissioner of Agriculture	
L. Y. Ballentine 779,023		Joel A. Johnson 372,993
	Commissioner of Labor	
Forrest H. Shuford 779,826		W. E. Rutledge 372,286
	Commissioner of Insurance	
Waldo C. Cheek 780,417		John Tucker Day 371,028
	Chief Justice Supreme Court	
William A. Devin 774,475		C. Clifford Frazier, Sr. 372,409
	Associate Justice Supreme Court (Short Term)	
R. Hunt Parker 785,798		
	Associate Justice Supreme Court (Regular Term)	
R. Hunt Parker 782,100		Algernon L. Butler 369,198
Jeff D. Johnson, Jr. 774,784		Robert H. McNeill 372,580

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES 1924-1952

1924	
Angus Wilton McLean.....	151,197
Josiah William Bailey.....	83,574
NO PRIMARY IN 1928	
1932	
First Primary	
J. C. B. Ehringhaus.....	162,498
Richard T. Fountain.....	115,127
Allen J. Maxwell.....	102,032
Second Primary	
J. C. B. Ehringhaus.....	182,055
Richard T. Fountain.....	168,971
1936	
First Primary	
Clyde R. Hoey.....	193,972
Ralph McDonald.....	189,504
A. H. Graham.....	126,782
John A. McRae.....	6,606
Second Primary	
Clyde R. Hoey.....	266,354
Ralph McDonald.....	214,414
1940	
J. Melville Broughton.....	147,386
W. P. Horton.....	105,916
A. J. Maxwell.....	102,095
Lee Gravely.....	63,030
Thos. E. Cooper.....	33,176
Paul D. Grady.....	15,735
Arthur Simmons.....	2,058
1944	
R. Gregg Cherry.....	185,027
Ralph McDonald.....	134,661
Olla Ray Boyd.....	2,069
1948	
First Primary	
Charles M. Johnson.....	170,141
W. Kerr Scott.....	161,293
R. Mayne Albright.....	76,281
Oscar Barker.....	10,871
W. F. Stanley, Sr.....	2,428
Olla Ray Boyd.....	2,111
Second Primary	
W. Kerr Scott.....	217,620
Charles M. Johnson.....	182,684
1952	
William B. Umstead.....	294,170
Hubert E. Olive.....	265,675
Manley R. Dunaway.....	4,660

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY OF MAY 29, 1954.

Counties	State Treasurer		Commissioner of Insurance	
	Joshua S. James	Edwin Gill	Charles F. Gold	John F. Fletcher
Alamance.....	2,490	5,566	3,827	3,903
Alexander.....	369	925	918	370
Alleghany.....	259	675	464	362
Anson.....	1,262	2,581	2,027	1,679
Ashe.....	633	1,496	982	1,096
Avery.....	125	358	303	164
Beaufort.....	960	2,481	1,792	1,345
Bertie.....	542	1,875	1,328	941
Bladen.....	1,398	3,216	2,370	2,058
Brunswick.....	929	2,056	1,692	1,204
Buncombe.....	4,659	12,608	10,412	6,699
Burke.....	1,815	3,663	2,859	2,470
Cabarrus.....	3,262	5,663	3,610	5,383
Caldwell.....	1,524	2,951	2,332	2,196
Camden.....	155	588	339	352
Carteret.....	1,168	3,015	2,771	1,265
Caswell.....	785	1,751	1,736	1,166
Catawba.....	2,494	4,296	3,569	3,189
Chatham.....	952	2,810	2,281	1,382
Cherokee.....	582	2,018	1,340	1,064
Chowan.....	320	897	542	640
Clay.....	198	566	497	281
Cleveland.....	2,726	5,476	6,734	1,567
Columbus.....	2,526	5,008	1,415	2,969
Craven.....	1,887	3,453	2,442	2,586
Cumberland.....	2,686	7,057	4,898	4,788
Currituck.....	333	1,007	616	641
Dare.....	202	696	462	415
Davidson.....	1,883	5,003	3,985	2,876
Davie.....	335	508	539	286
Duplin.....	2,907	2,803	3,090	1,958
Durham.....	1,631	8,286	4,883	4,081
Edgecombe.....	1,198	3,734	3,163	1,588
Forsyth.....	4,403	9,994	8,509	5,348
Franklin.....	1,349	3,277	2,685	1,727
Gaston.....	5,009	9,781	9,162	5,616
Gates.....	161	736	305	470
Graham.....	375	612	485	427
Granville.....	963	3,338	2,764	1,539
Greene.....	925	1,460	1,194	929
Guilford.....	4,436	12,025	11,323	4,777
Halifax.....	2,759	5,762	4,553	3,761
Harnett.....	2,257	4,591	3,439	3,221
Haywood.....	1,764	4,341	3,435	2,625
Henderson.....	706	2,282	1,555	1,551
Hertford.....	483	1,699	1,298	795
Hoke.....	361	1,347	1,135	536
Hyde.....	273	677	448	360
Iredell.....	2,331	5,894	5,303	3,028
Jackson.....	1,313	2,102	1,971	1,314
Johnston.....	2,940	6,429	5,428	3,509
Jones.....	538	1,030	717	703
Lee.....	932	2,514	1,651	1,614
Lenoir.....	1,599	4,230	3,217	2,270

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY OF MAY 29, 1954.—(Continued)

Counties	State Treasurer		Commissioner of Insurance	
	Joshua S. James	Edwin Gill	Charles F. Gold	John F. Fletcher
Lincoln.....	1,311	2,940	2,481	1,759
Macon.....	520	1,701	1,013	1,069
Madison.....	585	1,088	1,351	475
Martin.....	1,250	2,358	2,359	1,186
McDowell.....	1,174	2,384	2,196	1,402
Mecklenburg.....	7,155	13,271	9,423	10,399
Mitchell.....	132	367	233	214
Montgomery.....	480	1,599	1,158	796
Moore.....	1,236	3,577	2,700	1,979
Nash.....	1,993	5,378	4,479	2,544
New Hanover.....	4,255	8,156	6,147	5,812
Northampton.....	810	2,361	1,717	1,257
Onslow.....	1,640	2,122	1,748	1,618
Orange.....	1,432	3,504	2,533	2,132
Pamlico.....	453	724	551	525
Pasquotank.....	382	1,428	866	826
Pender.....	1,566	1,104	1,109	1,123
Perquimans.....	232	727	455	440
Person.....	1,030	2,721	1,885	1,741
Pitt.....	4,079	6,167	5,594	4,244
Polk.....	669	1,437	1,537	632
Randolph.....	1,416	3,778	3,395	1,684
Richmond.....	2,419	5,276	3,479	4,003
Robeson.....	2,713	7,751	5,662	4,532
Rockingham.....	1,716	5,031	4,043	2,447
Rowan.....	3,304	6,753	4,757	5,091
Rutherford.....	2,205	5,148	7,976	461
Sampson.....	1,118	2,089	1,719	1,339
Scotland.....	589	3,132	1,638	1,543
Stanly.....	1,283	2,512	1,850	1,771
Stokes.....	444	1,286	1,180	494
Surry.....	1,778	4,290	3,784	2,185
Swain.....	367	1,062	655	791
Transylvania.....	733	1,591	1,071	1,218
Tyrrell.....	206	612	386	370
Union.....	1,684	2,767	2,179	1,976
Vance.....	849	4,125	2,933	1,980
Wake.....	7,434	15,928	14,495	7,405
Warren.....	433	2,476	1,450	1,284
Washington.....	349	1,020	811	553
Watauga.....	218	1,081	969	297
Wayne.....	1,701	4,690	4,514	1,530
Wilkes.....	668	2,542	2,282	856
Wilson.....	1,619	4,067	3,782	1,725
Yadkin.....	384	831	763	430
Yancey.....	387	637	810	210
Totals.....	149,473	344,796	278,913	197,432

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE GENERAL ELECTION OF NOVEMBER 2, 1954

Counties	State Treasurer		Commissioner of Insurance		Commissioner of Labor
	Edwin Gill Democrat	Rex Morton Republican	Charles F. Gold Democrat	Fred G. Frick Republican	Frank Crane Democrat
Alamance	9,272	3,513	9,202	4,325	9,307
Alexander	3,420	2,695	3,415	2,694	3,421
Alleghany	1,932	1,308	1,931	1,304	1,931
Anson	1,882	213	1,877	213	1,890
Ashe	4,531	4,051	4,565	3,931	4,572
Avery	1,048	2,136	1,045	2,126	1,051
Beaufort	1,938	241	1,933	236	1,929
Bertie	1,295	34	1,304	35	1,286
Bladen	1,221	124	1,211	125	1,216
Brunswick	3,092	2,176	3,073	2,182	3,072
Buncombe	14,390	4,795	14,249	4,847	14,438
Burke	7,969	6,170	7,955	6,157	8,005
Cabarrus	9,899	5,620	9,874	5,661	10,070
Caldwell	7,967	6,408	7,912	6,446	7,981
Camden	549	54	548	56	548
Carteret	4,517	1,011	4,502	1,103	4,501
Caswell	1,453	192	1,452	185	1,435
Catawba	11,203	9,762	10,929	10,241	11,220
Chatham	3,045	1,259	3,019	1,251	3,007
Cherokee	3,264	3,479	3,058	3,521	3,267
Chowan	503	30	499	33	500
Clay	1,409	1,414	1,410	1,411	1,414
Cleveland	3,627	853	3,626	836	3,623
Columbus	2,605	240	2,595	240	2,592
Craven	3,056	214	3,037	219	2,971
Cumberland	3,042	476	3,034	466	3,029
Currituck	761	61	760	61	761
Dare	882	306	862	302	866
Davidson	10,960	8,125	10,802	8,126	10,991
Davie	2,341	2,489	2,332	2,486	2,340
Duplin	3,097	289	3,085	279	3,076
Durham	4,084	850	4,039	835	4,080
Edgecombe	2,286	74	2,292	74	2,282
Forsyth	11,381	4,976	11,334	4,926	11,569
Franklin	1,611	59	1,595	70	1,594
Gaston	11,982	4,091	11,960	4,094	12,037
Gates	404	33	399	31	400
Graham	1,436	1,679	1,437	1,683	1,427
Granville	1,363	82	1,376	85	1,366
Greene	1,059	17	1,058	17	1,057
Guilford	13,731	5,542	13,709	5,512	13,858
Halifax	2,549	118	2,546	119	2,542
Harnett	4,678	985	4,654	989	4,651
Haywood	5,480	1,687	5,354	1,785	5,482
Henderson	4,865	4,925	4,849	4,980	4,886
Hertford	985	39	981	39	982
Hoke	912	32	912	32	906
Hyde	359	59	357	60	355
Iredell	8,039	4,603	8,025	4,590	7,772
Jackson	4,382	2,998	4,380	2,998	4,394
Johnston	7,808	2,103	7,790	1,926	7,788
Jones	782	38	784	38	782
Lee	2,069	400	2,064	393	2,020
Lenoir	2,146	191	2,141	190	2,161

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE GENERAL ELECTION OF NOVEMBER 2, 1954.—(Continued)

Counties	State Treasurer		Commissioner of Insurance		Commissioner of Labor
	Edwin Gill Democrat	Rex Morton Republican	Charles F. Gold Democrat	Fred G. Frick Republican	Frank Crane Democrat
Lincoln	6,395	4,482	6,360	4,480	6,372
Macon	3,448	3,386	3,443	2,383	3,466
Madison	4,106	3,140	4,101	3,139	4,102
Martin	1,964	39	1,964	38	1,954
McDowell	4,872	2,327	4,860	2,453	4,845
Mecklenburg	21,535	10,186	21,301	10,231	21,561
Mitchell	874	2,208	868	2,087	871
Montgomery	3,002	2,336	2,995	2,334	3,008
Moore	3,067	1,407	3,045	1,408	3,071
Nash	3,036	149	3,079	154	2,997
New Hanover	3,560	670	3,501	684	3,535
Northampton	1,998	49	1,982	55	1,978
Onslow	1,686	93	1,687	95	1,685
Orange	2,978	622	2,848	633	2,963
Pamlico	1,277	557	1,264	554	1,266
Pasquotank	1,372	194	1,369	194	1,374
Pender	919	42	912	44	918
Perquimans	410	48	400	48	403
Person	1,357	126	1,341	127	1,333
Pitt	9,189	280	9,165	280	9,157
Polk	2,539	1,834	2,580	1,821	2,542
Randolph	8,028	7,719	8,012	7,707	8,004
Richmond	2,775	270	2,752	279	2,759
Robeson	3,546	140	3,524	143	3,521
Rockingham	7,506	1,940	7,468	1,915	7,474
Rowan	10,917	6,628	10,836	6,763	11,011
Rutherford	6,010	2,506	6,221	2,450	6,016
Sampson	6,359	4,600	6,348	4,596	6,340
Scotland	1,326	60	1,294	61	1,295
Stanly	8,239	6,951	8,230	6,949	8,257
Stokes	3,524	2,951	3,523	2,950	3,518
Surry	6,381	4,066	6,395	4,050	6,398
Swain	2,186	1,518	2,186	1,510	2,189
Transylvania	3,636	2,606	3,535	2,632	3,669
Tyrrell	390	64	388	64	384
Union	2,717	411	2,707	407	2,734
Vance	1,491	125	1,483	121	1,485
Wake	9,247	1,495	9,221	1,463	9,193
Warren	1,064	38	1,057	41	1,059
Washington	848	193	845	191	845
Watauga	3,633	3,359	3,633	3,353	3,365
Wayne	3,074	493	3,060	485	3,019
Wilkes	5,968	7,731	6,092	7,739	5,954
Wilson	1,852	164	1,750	163	1,850
Yadkin	2,049	3,131	2,047	3,133	2,049
Yancey	3,529	2,780	3,534	2,776	3,529
Totals	406,440	201,433	404,338	201,747	406,019

**VOTE FOR CHIEF JUSTICE AND ASSOCIATE JUSTICES OF
THE SUPREME COURT IN THE GENERAL ELECTION OF
NOVEMBER 2, 1954.**

Counties	Chief Justice		Associate Justices			
	Term Ending		Term Ending	Term Ending	Term Ending	Term Ending
	12-31-58	12-31-62	12-31-54	12-31-62	12-31-58	12-31-58
	M. V. Barnhill Democrat	Buford T. Henderson Republican	William H. Bobbitt Democrat	William H. Bobbitt Democrat	J. Wallace Winborne Democrat	Carlisle W. Higgins Democrat
Alamance	9,147	3,439	9,293	9,219	9,270	9,244
Alexander	3,409	2,705	3,424	3,415	3,378	3,321
Alleghany	1,930	1,305	1,931	1,927	1,930	1,979
Anson	1,869	209	1,886	1,877	1,875	1,873
Ashe	4,568	3,919	4,576	4,565	4,566	4,585
Avery	1,043	2,120	1,053	1,047	1,047	1,045
Beaufort	1,932	241	1,925	1,914	1,919	1,916
Bertie	1,303	34	1,295	1,296	1,296	1,290
Bladen	1,211	128	1,216	1,210	1,216	1,208
Brunswick	3,069	2,183	3,073	3,055	3,052	3,066
Buncombe	14,196	4,844	14,489	14,385	14,410	14,386
Burke	7,973	6,167	8,031	8,000	8,009	7,988
Cabarrus	9,860	5,638	10,094	10,044	10,036	10,044
Caldwell	7,925	6,413	8,010	7,980	7,949	7,948
Camden	548	56	547	547	547	547
Carteret	4,485	1,147	4,514	4,147	4,494	4,494
Caswell	1,431	189	1,432	1,421	1,416	1,417
Catawba	11,093	9,788	11,240	11,174	11,157	11,143
Chatham	3,003	1,280	3,010	3,000	3,000	3,000
Cherokee	3,255	3,527	3,266	3,261	3,246	3,256
Chowan	498	31	499	499	499	500
Clay	1,410	1,413	1,413	1,415	1,413	1,420
Cleveland	3,585	861	3,635	3,600	3,588	3,598
Columbus	2,577	248	2,590	2,577	2,573	2,569
Craven	3,052	213	3,052	3,045	3,044	3,040
Cumberland	3,032	488	3,041	3,015	2,793	2,991
Currituck	757	61	761	756	758	757
Dare	864	304	860	863	859	850
Davidson	10,862	8,135	10,998	10,947	10,914	10,929
Davie	2,323	2,485	2,349	2,343	2,332	2,337
Duplin	3,068	282	3,068	3,045	3,046	3,049
Durham	4,039	866	4,078	4,057	4,054	4,043
Edgecombe	2,288	73	2,286	2,279	2,277	2,267
Forsyth	11,092	5,221	11,639	11,531	11,500	11,663
Franklin	1,601	69	1,604	1,596	1,499	1,592
Gaston	12,014	4,134	12,112	12,021	12,001	11,996
Gates	403	33	401	397	401	398
Graham	1,418	1,596	1,432	1,429	1,410	1,412
Granville	1,356	92	1,367	1,359	1,363	1,362
Greene	1,057	16	1,056	1,056	1,056	1,056
Guilford	13,473	5,621	13,982	13,817	13,656	13,866
Halifax	2,546	121	2,553	2,538	2,534	2,527
Harnett	4,614	996	4,634	4,600	4,628	4,610
Haywood	5,425	1,706	5,489	5,455	5,451	5,452
Henderson	4,818	4,947	4,896	4,819	4,891	4,869
Hertford	986	39	981	978	984	978
Hoke	911	30	909	904	904	907
Hyde	355	66	355	351	352	354
Iredell	7,914	4,638	8,108	8,008	7,959	7,969
Jackson	4,385	2,999	4,387	4,385	4,374	4,368
Johnston	7,758	2,097	7,774	7,699	7,703	7,687
Jones	784	38	781	779	781	778

**VOTE FOR CHIEF JUSTICE AND ASSOCIATE JUSTICES OF
THE SUPREME COURT IN THE GENERAL ELECTION OF
NOVEMBER 2, 1954.—(Continued)**

Counties	Chief Justice		Associate Justices				
	Term Ending 12-31-58		Term Ending 12-31-62	Term Ending 12-31-54	Term Ending 12-31-62	Term Ending 12-31-58	
	M. V. Barnhill Democrat	Buford T. Henderson Republican	William H. Bobbitt Democrat	William H. Bobbitt Democrat	J. Wallace Winborne Democrat	Carlisle W. Higgins Democrat	
Lee.....	2,030	406	2,022	1,998	2,020	1,994	
Lenoir.....	2,129	195	2,156	2,152	2,150	2,147	
Lincoln.....	6,339	4,484	6,366	6,354	6,339	6,344	
Macon.....	3,428	2,399	3,453	3,439	3,438	3,441	
Madison.....	4,100	3,148	4,105	4,101	4,104	4,095	
Martin.....	1,955	43	1,956	1,942	1,944	1,940	
McDowell.....	4,818	2,308	4,874	4,842	4,928	4,831	
Mecklenburg.....	20,940	10,349	23,405	22,918	21,470	21,331	
Mitchell.....	869	2,290	874	822	872	896	
Montgomery.....	2,998	2,333	3,014	2,987	2,984	2,991	
Moore.....	3,038	1,412	3,077	3,040	3,030	3,028	
Nash.....	3,057	150	2,998	2,987	2,993	2,977	
New Hanover.....	3,492	695	3,537	3,491	3,496	3,461	
Northampton.....	1,986	50	1,978	1,972	1,983	1,971	
Onslow.....	1,686	95	1,689	1,689	1,685	1,685	
Orange.....	2,932	695	2,979	2,951	2,962	2,938	
Pamlico.....	1,265	556	1,259	1,249	1,246	1,244	
Pasquotank.....	1,360	195	1,369	1,362	1,362	1,355	
Pender.....	911	45	916	912	912	907	
Perquimans.....	399	48	401	398	401	398	
Person.....	1,321	127	1,330	1,325	1,326	1,322	
Pitt.....	9,137	296	9,156	9,128	9,125	9,112	
Polk.....	2,526	1,842	2,550	2,532	2,523	2,517	
Randolph.....	7,956	7,722	8,011	7,982	7,964	7,963	
Richmond.....	2,748	274	2,771	2,756	2,763	2,763	
Robeson.....	3,527	139	3,522	3,511	3,507	3,506	
Rockingham.....	7,395	1,962	7,480	7,430	7,400	7,413	
Rowan.....	10,795	6,685	11,061	10,962	10,909	10,921	
Rutherford.....	5,982	2,644	5,951	5,992	5,940	5,990	
Sampson.....	6,334	4,599	6,336	6,314	6,323	6,323	
Scotland.....	1,288	59	1,292	1,290	1,283	1,282	
Stanly.....	8,279	6,949	8,256	7,934	8,226	8,222	
Stokes.....	3,503	2,959	3,510	3,515	3,510	3,514	
Surry.....	6,339	4,075	6,417	6,190	6,370	6,395	
Swain.....	2,181	1,508	2,173	2,182	2,182	2,170	
Transylvania.....	3,626	2,636	3,679	3,660	3,661	3,658	
Tyrrell.....	385	64	384	385	384	381	
Union.....	2,701	416	2,730	2,722	2,702	2,705	
Vance.....	1,486	125	1,485	1,482	1,478	1,477	
Wake.....	9,193	1,504	9,220	9,183	9,228	9,123	
Warren.....	1,057	39	1,076	1,067	1,059	1,054	
Washington.....	843	197	842	844	842	840	
Watauga.....	3,624	3,552	3,638	3,630	3,625	3,629	
Wayne.....	3,025	500	3,017	3,005	3,000	2,975	
Wilkes.....	5,923	7,732	5,962	5,941	5,941	5,955	
Wilson.....	1,856	166	1,853	1,838	1,845	1,835	
Yadkin.....	2,041	3,148	2,056	2,052	2,048	2,047	
Yancey.....	3,527	2,780	3,527	3,528	3,532	3,530	
Totals.....	402,845	201,846	409,108	405,633	404,425	404,516	

VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, MAY 29, 1954, BY DISTRICTS

SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

	L. H. Fountain	Herbert T. Bailey
Bertie.....	3,003	145
Edgecombe.....	5,140	730
Greene.....	2,786	129
Halifax.....	8,301	1,183
Lenoir.....	6,378	602
Northampton.....	3,721	184
Warren.....	2,752	362
Wilson.....	6,370	351
Totals.....	38,451	3,686

SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

	H. C. Sprinkle	Carl T. Durham
Alamance.....	1,424	7,635
Durham.....	1,478	8,529
Guilford.....	2,813	14,745
Orange.....	704	4,725
Totals.....	6,419	35,634

SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

	F. Ertel Carlyle	Seavy Carroll
Bladen.....	3,498	1,994
Brunswick.....	1,872	1,734
Columbus.....	5,360	3,834
Cumberland.....	5,418	6,503
Harnett.....	4,355	3,065
New Hanover.....	6,778	7,381
Robeson.....	9,994	3,174
Totals.....	37,275	27,685

EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

	C. B. Deane	Coble Funderburk
Anson	3,310	1,363
Davidson	6,910	779
Davie	878	131
Hoke	1,583	269
Lee	3,203	559
Montgomery	2,001	306
Moore	4,356	865
Richmond	5,909	2,725
Scotland	2,921	768
Union	1,832	4,001
Wilkes	2,903	696
Yadkin	1,380	82
Totals	37,186	12,544

TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

	Marvin Lee Ritch	J. C. Sedberry
Avery	94	448
Burke	1,136	4,519
Catawba	2,157	4,853
Lincoln	1,252	3,349
Mecklenburg	9,943	13,133
Mitchell	179	299
Totals	14,761	26,601

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1940-1954

FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1940		1942		1944		1946		1948		1950		1952		1954	
	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	John A. Wilkinson Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	J. C. Meekins, Jr. Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	R. Clarence Dozier Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Ratcliff Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Ratcliff Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Ratcliff Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	W. T. Love Republican
Beaufort.....	5,394	781	1,167	172	4,654	777	1,859	337	4,863	661	1,827	302	9,125	1,962	259	
Camden.....	923	88	174	5	731	113	267	19	667	66	248	16	959	551	45	
Chowan.....	1,465	34	325	6	1,265	71	353	19	1,149	36	571	27	1,534	406	34	
Currituck.....	1,464	36	462	8	1,103	99	460	22	1,140	35	706	18	1,533	762	58	
Dare.....	1,171	269	344	24	972	177	480	36	932	198	635	38	1,121	900	341	
Gates.....	1,235	71	285	9	1,019	85	276	14	935	46	323	10	1,341	406	31	
Hertford.....	2,320	28	614	5	1,844	52	579	15	2,148	78	1,905	10	3,010	987	37	
Hyde.....	1,113	235	266	30	784	212	322	75	780	156	418	41	968	308	56	
Martin.....	4,510	78	1,092	16	4,147	90	1,296	18	4,629	66	1,387	23	5,514	1,951	18	
Pasquotank.....	3,356	243	518	24	2,660	403	609	95	2,389	318	1,100	129	4,403	1,389	203	
Perquimans.....	1,138	101	250	17	918	150	308	17	896	51	458	27	1,353	410	51	
Pitt.....	9,892	185	1,778	41	7,693	227	2,017	116	8,800	295	3,276	107	12,117	9,212	287	
Tyrrell.....	1,029	389	738	268	585	232	611	337	769	273	941	282	960	405	65	
Washington.....	1,712	313	422	46	1,774	451	556	88	1,753	228	903	117	2,166	851	200	
Totals.....	36,722	2,851	8,444	671	30,149	3,139	9,993	1,208	31,850	2,507	14,698	1,147	43,104	20,650	1,685	

Vote for Members of Congress 1940-1954—(Continued)

SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1940	1942	1944		1946	1948		1950	1952		1954	
	John H. Kerr Democrat	John H. Kerr Democrat	John H. Kerr Democrat	Thomas J. Moore Republican	John H. Kerr Democrat	John H. Kerr Democrat	J. H. Ratterhwaite Republican	Robert Lathan Progressive	John H. Kerr Democrat	L. H. Fountain Democrat	W. B. White Republican	L. H. Fountain Democrat
Bertie.....	3,070	716	2,901	45	956	2,952	34	2	2,006	3,630	120	1,313
Edgecombe.....	7,375	1,125	6,388	206	1,295	6,596	285	37	2,161	9,474	435	2,312
Greene.....	2,806	559	2,364	87	528	2,428	46	1	762	2,924	64	1,061
Halifax.....	7,898	1,530	6,692	180	1,497	6,545	275	6	3,592	10,112	541	2,569
Lenoir.....	6,044	767	4,860	298	949	5,480	215	33	1,720	7,623	623	2,213
Northampton.....	3,712	931	3,329	88	1,355	3,599	107	3	1,626	4,278	151	2,026
Warren.....	2,752	631	2,423	101	883	2,505	88	7	1,250	3,305	169	1,072
Wilson.....	7,560	865	5,992	508	1,963	6,122	356	27	2,485	9,867	729	1,905
Totals.....	41,217	7,124	34,949	1,513	9,426	36,227	1,406	116	15,602	51,213	2,832	14,471

ELECTION RETURNS

237

Vote for Members of Congress 1940-1954—(Continued)

THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1940		1942	1944		1946		1948		1950	1952		1954	
	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Julian T. Gaskill Republican	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Graham A. Barden Democrat	H. B. Kornegay Republican	Graham A. Barden Democrat	H. B. Kornegay Republican	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Perry G. Crumpler Republican	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Evellette L. Peterson Republican	Graham A. Barden Democrat	Christine P. Odum Republican
Carteret.....	3,946	1,566	971	3,577	1,391	2,781	1,205	3,780	1,089	3,199	4,938	1,985	4,623	1,069
Craven.....	5,089	300	773	4,796	394	1,447	141	5,442	396	2,444	7,257	1,137	3,076	199
Duplin.....	5,370	1,105	1,645	5,236	1,439	2,328	415	5,973	857	2,733	6,820	1,268	3,136	273
Jones.....	1,342	157	351	1,177	137	385	44	1,250	68	651	1,669	141	787	33
Onslow.....	2,224	181	390	2,565	348	850	68	3,262	167	1,232	4,425	548	1,700	88
Pamlico.....	1,466	525	378	1,217	616	851	207	1,487	556	836	1,578	582	1,151	510
Pender.....	2,219	191	564	1,705	321	586	49	1,702	180	1,003	2,420	425	926	32
Sampson.....	5,071	5,779	3,265	4,078	5,877	3,911	4,809	5,319	4,984	5,560	7,160	5,945	6,363	4,572
Wayne.....	7,053	1,444	1,259	6,096	1,532	1,656	447	6,782	1,110	3,629	9,191	2,208	3,075	525
Totals.....	33,760	11,248	9,596	30,447	12,055	14,798	7,385	34,997	9,407	21,287	45,458	14,239	24,837	7,301

Vote for Members of Congress 1940-1954—(Continued)

FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1940		1942		1944		1946		1948		1950		1952		1954	
	Democrat	Ezra Parker Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Wiley L. Ward Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	J. Ira Lee Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Ben L. Spence Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Joel A. Johnson Republican	James H. Wright Progressive	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Ray F. Swain Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat	Paul C. West Republican	Harold D. Cooley Democrat
Chatham.....	3,931	1,769	2,328	760	3,755	2,260	2,432	1,398	3,782	1,661	6	2,954	1,495	4,808	2,822	3,045
Franklin.....	4,498	131	873	46	3,741	168	1,145	61	4,524	148	5	2,069	51	5,511	214	1,613
Johnston.....	9,719	4,130	6,039	3,363	8,300	4,162	5,127	2,652	9,597	3,076	21	7,111	2,445	11,036	3,864	7,964
Nash.....	8,269	364	1,378	105	7,376	497	1,390	104	7,846	397	12	3,461	151	11,619	1,095	3,030
Randolph.....	8,426	6,997	5,423	6,442	7,400	8,516	6,900	6,754	7,620	7,837	6	7,205	7,614	10,020	10,849	8,080
Vance.....	4,232	201	653	49	4,023	303	689	69	3,996	287	42	1,531	114	6,378	554	1,492
Wake.....	18,535	1,334	4,009	299	18,745	2,140	5,294	967	20,293	2,460	186	10,249	1,075	30,148	6,641	9,182
Totals.....	57,610	14,920	20,703	11,064	53,340	18,046	22,977	12,005	57,658	15,866	278	34,580	12,945	79,520	26,039	34,406

ELECTION RETURNS

239

Vote for Members of Congress 1940-1954—(Continued)

FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1940		1942		1944		1946		1948		1950	1952		1954		
	A. D. Folger Democrat	Ottis James Reynolds Republican	John Hamlin Folger Democrat	S. Ewan Hall Republican	John H. Folger Democrat	John J. Ingle Republican	John H. Folger Democrat	S. Ewan Hall Republican	Thurmond Chatham Democrat	John Tucker Day Republican	Harvey A. Cox, Jr. Progressive	Thurmond Chatham Democrat	Thurmond Chatham Democrat	Forest Bedell Republican	Thurmond Chatham Democrat	Joe New Republican
Caswell	2,158	289	548	88	1,804	378	1,245	212	1,924	272	6	818	2,843	-----	1,450	186
Forsyth	20,920	5,985	5,707	2,635	15,628	9,804	7,747	5,001	16,520	6,735	702	8,619	32,926	1,064	10,523	6,061
Granville	3,889	112	823	29	3,051	203	1,227	93	3,730	157	9	1,504	6,190	-----	1,353	90
Person	2,813	288	423	40	2,320	440	760	124	3,045	306	4	1,178	4,474	-----	1,331	123
Rockingham	10,985	2,352	4,151	1,494	8,301	2,730	5,626	2,850	9,536	2,351	36	7,061	13,841	297	7,361	2,316
Stokes	4,107	2,785	3,048	2,423	4,057	3,325	3,982	3,426	4,517	3,245	17	3,896	4,703	-----	3,469	3,098
Surry	8,906	4,061	5,901	3,190	7,821	4,789	5,729	3,815	8,303	3,975	10	6,522	9,907	7	6,294	4,320
Totals	53,778	15,872	20,601	9,899	42,982	21,609	26,316	15,521	47,575	17,041	784	29,598	74,884	1,368*	31,781	16,194

* Write-in Votes

Vote for Members of Congress 1940-1954—(Continued)

SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1940		1942		1944		1946		1948		1950		1952		1954		
	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Gilliam Grissom Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Hobart M. Patterson Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Worth Henderson Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	A. A. McDonald Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Ralph O. Smith Republican	M. H. Ross Progressive	Carl T. Durham Democrat	A. A. McDonald Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Louis F. Ferree Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Rufus K. Haworth, Jr. Republican
Alamance.....	11,051	3,446	3,903	1,604	9,310	4,276	6,007	4,881	10,880	3,911	64	7,986	3,914	16,138	8,133	9,333	3,364
Durham.....	14,621	1,806	1,883	218	13,158	2,335	2,847	1,140	12,643	2,706	814	5,853	1,236	24,181	4,851	4,107	839
Guilford.....	26,022	9,182	9,690	3,650	24,085	10,485	7,773	3,968	22,870	10,211	683	11,277	3,316	37,206	22,016	13,582	5,632
Orange.....	3,855	825	1,072	188	3,450	1,099	1,937	732	4,266	1,078	148	2,635	609	6,678	1,912	3,096	611
Totals.....	55,549	15,259	16,548	5,660	50,003	18,195	18,564	10,721	50,659	17,906	1,709	27,751	9,075	84,203	36,912	30,118	10,446

Vote for Members of Congress 1940-1954—(Continued)

SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1940		1942	1944		1946		1948		1950		1952		1954	
	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	Fred R. Keith Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	Josiah A. Maulsby Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	H. Edmund Rodgers Republican	F. Eitel Carlyle Democrat	T. O. West Republican	Robert E. Davis Progressive	F. Eitel Carlyle Democrat	F. Eitel Carlyle Democrat	D. R. Johnson Republican	F. Eitel Carlyle Democrat	J. O. West Republican
Bladen	2,912	402	750	2,466	567	1,229	173	3,361	307	5	1,680	4,120	---	1,229	126
Brunswick	2,458	1,554	1,904	2,292	1,940	2,383	2,092	2,689	1,744	8	2,836	3,387	727	3,103	2,184
Columbus	5,804	707	1,192	5,372	1,448	2,529	455	6,240	851	12	3,135	7,991	204	2,599	261
Cumberland	6,047	806	1,322	6,780	1,266	1,416	382	7,308	1,157	62	2,654	309	12,200	23	3,072
Harriett	6,472	2,214	3,517	6,435	3,009	4,170	1,426	6,849	1,868	11	4,292	1,049	8,349	4,607	1,070
New Hanover	8,794	719	1,422	9,625	1,352	1,846	729	8,700	1,405	76	4,517	695	15,595	26	3,496
Robeson	9,176	766	1,945	6,372	648	1,855	188	8,145	507	57	2,787	150	11,242	3,563	135
Totals	41,663	7,108	12,112	39,342	10,260	15,428	5,445	43,292	7,839	231	21,411	4,171	92,884	980*	21,669

*Written Votes

Vote for Members of Congress 1940-1954—(Continued)

EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1940		1942		1944		1946		1948		1950		1952		1954	
	Democrat	Republican	W. O. Burgin	Democrat	W. O. Burgin	Democrat	B. C. Brock	C. B. Deane	Democrat	Latayette Williams	C. B. Deane	Republican	Democrat	C. B. Deane	Republican	Democrat
Anson.....	4,517	256	1,122	42	3,514	351	1,715	96	3,282	291	1,805	190	4,797	831	1,875	232
Davidson.....	11,046	6,922	7,808	6,333	9,689	8,919	8,150	8,377	9,137	7,084	10,545	8,079	13,075	12,004	11,025	8,039
Davie.....	2,756	2,618	2,263	2,624	2,141	3,284	2,270	2,754	2,231	2,633	2,226	2,501	2,365	3,472	2,357	2,480
Hoke.....	1,884	102	496	26	1,769	109	812	37	1,513	85	800	14	1,976	249	906	28
Lee.....	3,586	438	925	253	3,446	613	1,709	473	3,530	567	3,595	483	5,283	1,319	2,057	462
Montgomery.....	2,999	1,764	1,276	487	2,715	1,870	1,999	1,381	2,621	1,892	2,859	2,312	3,538	2,755	3,009	2,349
Moore.....	4,367	2,320	1,632	849	3,798	2,378	2,583	1,425	4,274	2,251	3,291	1,518	6,216	3,989	3,046	1,507
Richmond.....	6,366	591	1,311	133	3,325	596	2,269	343	5,046	715	2,275	273	8,313	1,823	2,749	310
Scotland.....	2,879	129	641	35	2,289	166	1,157	90	2,420	184	1,005	79	3,725	408	1,282	77
Union.....	6,807	522	1,305	87	5,551	828	1,635	203	4,310	505	2,278	243	7,513	2,889	2,732	430
Wilkes.....	7,319	8,359	5,870	6,610	5,630	8,960	3,905	6,916	6,409	7,956	7,508	8,547	7,741	10,715	5,928	7,888
Yadkin.....	3,353	4,211	2,497	3,389	2,407	4,376	1,716	3,210	2,168	3,761	2,587	3,449	3,222	4,937	2,062	3,164
Totals.....	57,879	28,232	27,146	20,868	48,244	32,450	29,920	25,305	46,941	27,924	40,834	27,688	67,704	45,54	39,02	26,966

ELECTION RETURNS

243

Vote for Members of Congress 1940-1954—(Continued)

NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1940		1942		1944		1946		1948		1950		1952		1954	
	Democrat	Monroe Adams Republican	Robert L. Doughton Democrat	Robert L. Doughton Democrat	Robert L. Doughton Democrat	Emory C. McCall Republican	Robert L. Doughton Democrat	Clyde R. Greene Republican	Robert L. Doughton Democrat	Clyde R. Greene Republican	Robert L. Doughton Democrat	Rate J. Beal Republican	Hugh Q. Alexander Democrat	Walter P. Johnson Republican	Hugh Q. Alexander Democrat	Wm. E. Stevens, Jr. Republican
Alexander.....	2,763	2,172	2,334	2,340	2,899	3,029	2,989	2,261	2,612	2,261	3,305	2,645	3,009	3,305	3,341	2,909
Allegheny.....	1,977	1,105	1,075	1,973	1,241	2,077	1,192	1,163	2,176	1,163	2,028	961	2,114	1,554	2,009	1,366
Ashe.....	4,855	4,090	3,854	4,476	4,439	4,507	4,220	5,046	4,123	4,984	4,984	4,096	4,770	4,345	4,593	4,021
Cabarrus.....	11,617	2,513	2,551	9,126	3,684	3,680	2,165	8,379	4,004	7,676	2,499	13,168	10,775	58,617	7,457	7,457
Caldwell.....	6,396	2,913	3,138	5,214	4,400	4,669	3,444	6,415	4,519	5,325	4,239	8,710	8,239	7,510	7,392	7,392
Iredell.....	10,221	3,712	4,980	8,523	4,172	3,825	1,835	7,971	3,818	6,417	3,260	10,495	9,467	7,175	6,353	6,353
Rowan.....	12,951	3,794	4,051	9,966	5,119	5,725	4,345	9,488	5,705	7,369	3,398	14,061	14,125	9,364	8,999	8,999
Stanly.....	6,336	4,409	4,258	5,579	5,701	5,225	5,709	5,746	5,697	6,518	5,536	8,328	8,716	7,888	7,573	7,573
Watauga.....	3,759	3,579	2,972	3,398	3,851	3,270	3,686	3,753	3,718	3,561	3,348	3,969	4,136	3,606	3,606	3,606
Totals.....	60,875	28,287	29,213	50,585	35,506	36,007	29,585	51,586	35,008	47,183	29,982	68,624	64,662	54,103	49,555	49,555

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1942-1954

TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1942		1944		1946		1948		1950		1952		1954	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Avery.....	526	1,915	Joe W. Ervin	787	2,992	Loomis F. Knitz	2,992	794	3,212	772	2,193	1,010	1,019	3,538
Burke.....	5,318	5,067	6,862	5,531	6,261	5,040	7,396	5,833	21	7,301	5,477	8,625	10,494	7,215
Catawba.....	6,241	4,672	10,027	6,954	6,168	5,637	11,003	8,759	45	8,820	8,736	12,506	15,538	11,871
Lincoln.....	3,674	3,629	4,144	3,473	4,263	3,542	4,567	3,583	7	4,875	3,736	5,302	6,226	5,546
Mecklenburg.....	10,472	4,208	27,784	4,996	6,590	2,941	23,312	8,044	143	10,714	8,224	32,298	42,845	21,824
Mitchell.....	554	2,044	1,001	2,811	699	1,740	971	2,890	4	1,109	2,225	1,348	3,787	837
Totals.....	26,785	21,535	50,605	26,757	24,614	21,096	48,043	32,321	227	33,591	30,591	61,149	82,428	51,492

(Charles Rapier Jones
Republican)(J. C. Sedberry
Democrat)(Charles Rapier Jones
Republican)(Hamilton C. Jones
Democrat)(Louis G. Rogers
Republican)(Hamilton C. Jones
Democrat)(Ralph Lael
Progressive)(Roy A. Harmon
Republican)(Hamilton C. Jones
Democrat)(P. C. Burkholder
Republican)(Hamilton C. Jones
Democrat)(Loomis F. Knitz
Republican)(Joe W. Ervin
Democrat)(Chas. A. Jones
Republican)(Cameron Morrison
Democrat)

Vote for Members of Congress 1942-1954—(Continued)

ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1942		1944		1946		1948		1950		1952		1954	
	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	E. V. Moss Republican	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	C. Y. Nanney, Jr. Republican	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Calvin R. Edney Republican	Woodrow W. Jones Democrat	A. W. Whitehurst Republican	Woodrow W. Jones Democrat	George M. Pritchard Republican	Woodrow W. Jones Democrat	R. R. Ramsey Republican
Cleveland.....	2,068	8,182	2,140	2,892	1,012	7,264	1,479	4,102	503	12,472	4,367	3,581	868	
Gaston.....	5,093	13,909	5,127	5,535	3,140	12,210	6,468	8,121	2,261	22,614	13,161	11,884	4,298	
Madison.....	1,854	2,249	4,198	2,057	3,276	4,466	2,466	2,512	3,326	5,564	3,618	4,912	2,334	
McDowell.....	986	3,973	2,130	3,315	2,003	2,620	3,238	4,036	2,133	3,846	4,359	4,080	3,182	
Polk.....	2,184	2,439	1,549	2,196	1,735	2,425	1,523	2,706	1,643	3,172	2,078	2,619	1,843	
Rutherford.....	4,969	7,521	4,382	6,213	4,221	7,329	4,217	6,338	2,284	10,180	5,784	6,159	2,406	
Yancey.....	3,116	3,303	2,303	3,336	2,756	3,695	2,223	3,207	2,143	3,689	2,700	3,531	2,790	
Totals.....	20,270	41,576	21,829	25,544	18,143	40,009	21,614	31,712	14,293	61,540	36,157	36,766	17,721	

Vote for Members of Congress 1942-1954—(Continued)

TWELFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1942		1944		1946		1948		1950		1952		1954	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Buncombe	6,362	1,505	21,668	7,908	14,327	7,777	20,062	10,132	15,968	5,716	27,827	18,153	14,259	4,907
Cherokee	3,491	2,946	2,572	2,581	3,396	3,260	3,030	2,494	3,798	2,739	3,583	2,880	3,255	3,546
Clay	1,255	1,163	1,289	1,233	1,568	1,396	1,374	1,188	1,504	1,204	1,477	1,391	1,409	1,360
Graham	1,087	1,177	1,814	1,359	1,682	1,342	1,621	1,097	1,667	1,388	1,655	1,285	1,437	1,680
Haywood	4,015	1,109	7,659	2,738	5,580	2,240	7,973	2,560	5,598	1,578	9,279	5,187	5,448	1,659
Henderson	3,728	1,840	5,015	4,300	5,019	3,821	5,088	4,341	5,012	4,584	5,206	7,217	4,812	5,039
Jackson	3,530	2,053	4,169	2,621	4,019	2,636	4,329	2,426	4,359	3,316	4,359	3,559	4,398	2,910
Macon	2,202	1,811	2,855	2,432	3,008	2,428	3,030	2,201	3,485	2,416	3,614	3,019	3,430	2,391
Swain	2,166	1,357	2,110	1,444	2,009	1,443	2,084	1,259	2,019	1,129	2,081	1,460	2,176	1,510
Transylvania	2,602	1,189	2,891	2,349	3,082	2,188	3,445	2,758	3,182	2,640	3,964	3,601	3,634	2,649
Totals	30,438	16,150	52,042	28,965	43,690	28,531	52,036	30,456	46,851	26,710	63,045	47,752	44,258	27,651

**VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR
DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, MAY 29, 1954
REGULAR TERM**

Counties	W. Kerr Scott	Alton Lennon	Alvin Wingfield, Jr.	Henry L. Sprinkle	W. M. Bostick	A. E. Turner	Olla Ray Boyd
Alamance.....	7,687	1,918	162	30	6	4	6
Alexander.....	646	1,072	5	4	3	1	5
Alleghany.....	621	926	14	5	2	7	7
Anson.....	2,089	2,704	40	11	7	22	9
Ashe.....	1,481	1,526	10	7	3	3	5
Avery.....	283	365	2	1	0	1	0
Beaufort.....	2,472	1,992	53	6	3	10	41
Bertie.....	2,424	770	28	6	3	7	5
Bladen.....	2,502	3,208	45	29	11	21	13
Brunswick.....	1,624	2,461	25	5	11	14	9
Buncombe.....	8,112	10,277	197	180	83	86	59
Burke.....	4,197	2,256	24	16	7	9	6
Cabarrus.....	3,803	5,951	91	41	29	39	20
Caldwell.....	2,265	3,805	56	41	19	37	18
Camden.....	477	551	8	5	1	3	4
Carteret.....	2,859	2,147	19	11	8	7	9
Caswell.....	2,165	1,255	71	19	6	25	16
Catawba.....	3,568	4,947	71	41	24	43	30
Chatham.....	2,738	1,716	58	7	4	5	5
Cherokee.....	1,609	1,494	20	25	7	15	15
Chowan.....	825	872	11	5	1	8	7
Clay.....	354	556	5	4	3	4	2
Cleveland.....	4,239	5,191	65	35	12	23	23
Columbus.....	3,539	6,335	50	39	18	33	17
Craven.....	3,413	3,164	61	17	10	25	20
Cumberland.....	5,823	5,686	188	53	37	60	53
Currituck.....	586	1,080	23	18	14	18	8
Dare.....	538	776	6	5	3	6	1
Davidson.....	5,648	2,347	119	37	12	17	20
Davie.....	700	406	17	16	1	3	9
Duplin.....	5,020	3,021	27	16	22	21	6
Durham.....	7,503	4,622	522	99	16	20	26
Edgecombe.....	3,592	2,169	47	8	8	46	9
Forsyth.....	8,320	8,020	510	117	36	53	40
Franklin.....	3,494	2,081	60	13	5	20	15
Gaston.....	6,134	11,817	181	66	36	77	56
Gates.....	546	644	6	3	0	5	0
Graham.....	663	670	8	7	2	8	6
Granville.....	2,779	2,400	271	18	6	17	12
Greene.....	2,208	1,071	14	4	4	17	5
Guilford.....	8,837	9,130	313	109	28	95	40
Halifax.....	5,352	3,818	176	43	27	115	66
Harnett.....	6,224	1,730	43	14	10	13	10
Haywood.....	5,312	2,522	35	28	16	37	19
Henderson.....	1,283	2,352	29	27	8	17	14
Hertford.....	1,997	819	5	7	1	16	6
Hoke.....	1,180	752	26	3	1	3	2
Hyde.....	1,023	349	5	4	1	3	2
Iredell.....	3,922	5,742	114	70	30	70	40
Jackson.....	2,014	1,966	26	14	7	11	17
Johnston.....	8,197	3,245	107	44	32	57	47
Jones.....	1,596	677	13	7	6	10	6
Lee.....	2,733	1,415	66	15	10	10	15
Lenoir.....	4,458	3,261	33	9	8	106	20

Vote for United States Senator
Democratic Primary, May 29, 1954
(Regular Term)—(Continued)

Counties	W. Kerr Scott	Alton Lennon	Alvin Wingfield, Jr.	Henry L. Sprinkle	W. M. Bostick	A. E. Turner	Olla Ray Boyd
Lincoln.....	2,205	3,067	28	16	18	7	13
Macon.....	1,620	1,099	16	9	7	9	5
Madison.....	1,069	1,364	6	9	3	7	5
Martin.....	3,768	1,164	22	9	8	93	18
McDowell.....	3,037	1,820	32	27	11	17	15
Mecklenburg.....	7,871	16,870	545	113	78	95	114
Mitchell.....	311	332	3	3	1	0	0
Montgomery.....	1,373	1,133	27	1	4	1	5
Moore.....	2,978	2,499	63	15	4	14	12
Nash.....	5,446	3,193	66	15	5	24	18
New Hanover.....	2,576	12,155	184	47	25	38	23
Northampton.....	2,508	1,514	26	11	2	15	5
Onslow.....	2,985	2,485	24	10	9	7	8
Orange.....	4,062	1,575	264	26	9	13	18
Pamlico.....	989	692	22	5	2	8	16
Pasquotank.....	799	1,329	7	9	3	9	4
Pender.....	999	2,190	25	6	2	1	4
Perquimans.....	494	912	1	1	2	2	5
Person.....	2,880	2,152	295	44	13	21	12
Pitt.....	7,234	5,040	89	21	16	62	57
Polk.....	927	1,689	19	22	22	23	12
Randolph.....	4,426	1,923	81	19	4	8	9
Richmond.....	5,020	3,597	90	42	41	31	29
Robeson.....	7,258	6,470	77	62	44	36	37
Rockingham.....	5,708	3,903	149	57	34	51	34
Rowan.....	5,756	6,107	139	65	22	34	29
Rutherford.....	2,805	5,876	62	51	26	33	16
Sampson.....	2,794	1,532	33	19	19	11	7
Scotland.....	2,051	2,031	50	21	22	14	9
Stanly.....	2,555	2,313	36	15	12	11	5
Stokes.....	1,322	1,246	44	6	5	5	3
Surry.....	4,662	3,553	128	47	24	33	33
Swain.....	1,048	741	2	26	7	9	7
Transylvania.....	1,246	1,477	22	16	5	12	10
Tyrrell.....	1,089	307	3	2	1	2	1
Union.....	2,827	2,855	78	40	14	16	26
Vance.....	2,869	2,941	173	54	14	28	13
Wake.....	14,806	9,464	686	46	32	73	42
Warren.....	1,585	1,590	44	15	3	18	12
Washington.....	1,256	481	8	4	3	6	5
Watauga.....	482	1,072	3	2	0	1	3
Wayne.....	3,929	4,012	59	19	16	28	17
Wilkes.....	1,381	2,320	26	5	4	7	4
Wilson.....	3,698	3,335	42	20	23	16	24
Yadkin.....	1,232	420	14	11	4	6	6
Yancey.....	443	843	5	1	2	3	3
Totals.....	312,053	286,730	7,999	2,548	1,293	2,361	1,674

**VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR
DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, MAY 29, 1954
(SHORT TERM)**

Counties	W. Kerr Scott	Alton Lennon	Alvin Wingfield	Henry L. Sprinkle
Alamance.....	6,639	2,022	249	79
Alexander.....	586	938	22	9
Alleghany.....	503	793	14	8
Anson.....	1,885	2,449	44	25
Ashe.....	1,294	1,315	25	2
Avery.....	234	317	16	3
Beaufort.....	2,137	1,884	59	8
Bertie.....	2,132	662	39	10
Bladen.....	2,171	2,770	74	40
Brunswick.....	1,379	2,133	41	27
Buncombe.....	7,392	9,687	350	324
Burke.....	3,741	2,077	50	24
Cabarrus.....	3,525	5,640	171	95
Caldwell.....	1,905	3,237	108	68
Camden.....	415	505	18	9
Carteret.....	2,490	2,022	46	18
Caswell.....	1,835	1,130	79	23
Catawba.....	3,123	4,286	133	109
Chatham.....	2,419	1,622	85	17
Cherokee.....	1,342	1,303	38	33
Chowan.....	722	798	15	11
Clay.....	319	458	3	5
Cleveland.....	3,777	4,792	125	69
Columbus.....	3,243	5,661	109	51
Craven.....	2,921	2,962	117	32
Cumberland.....	5,093	5,337	310	128
Currituck.....	525	1,022	35	19
Dare.....	472	732	10	4
Davidson.....	5,195	2,246	174	73
Davie.....	594	353	30	19
Duplin.....	4,213	2,569	51	20
Durham.....	7,079	4,434	577	150
Edgecombe.....	3,133	2,033	86	22
Forsyth.....	7,366	7,409	773	243
Franklin.....	3,014	1,876	76	26
Gaston.....	5,455	10,751	357	148
Gates.....	489	600	14	4
Graham.....	505	534	8	15
Granville.....	2,321	2,116	290	27
Greene.....	1,886	968	30	7
Guilford.....	8,028	8,689	466	329
Halifax.....	4,837	3,701	242	106
Harnett.....	5,491	1,636	100	39
Haywood.....	4,371	2,270	71	48
Henderson.....	1,110	2,027	45	21
Hertford.....	1,597	787	26	16
Hoke.....	1,061	693	32	9
Hyde.....	903	416	12	8
Irredell.....	3,510	5,263	213	139
Jackson.....	1,740	1,810	34	20
Johnston.....	7,107	3,007	225	88
Jones.....	1,369	612	29	12
Lee.....	2,357	1,303	97	27
Lenoir.....	3,993	3,007	97	33

Vote for United States Senator
Democratic Primary, May 29, 1954
(Short Term)—(Continued)

Counties	W. Kerr Scott	Alton Lennon	Alvin Wingfield	Henry L. Sprinkle
Lincoln.....	1,950	2,791	49	29
Macon.....	1,350	892	27	18
Madison.....	965	1,182	15	9
Martin.....	3,361	1,098	46	12
McDowell.....	2,447	1,614	43	45
Mecklenburg.....	7,292	16,257	797	245
Mitchell.....	240	288	3	4
Montgomery.....	1,254	1,001	46	9
Moore.....	2,621	2,340	114	33
Nash.....	4,849	3,065	101	38
New Hanover.....	2,356	11,101	358	109
Northampton.....	2,320	1,482	33	16
Onslow.....	2,468	2,143	50	31
Orange.....	3,544	1,441	301	72
Pamlico.....	844	620	35	10
Pasquotank.....	716	1,263	27	9
Pender.....	889	2,026	40	8
Perquimans.....	439	810	12	3
Person.....	2,397	1,956	322	55
Pitt.....	6,366	4,746	167	75
Polk.....	851	1,563	46	33
Randolph.....	3,868	1,789	123	44
Richmond.....	4,552	3,355	180	70
Robeson.....	6,394	6,054	139	88
Rockingham.....	4,611	3,323	199	103
Rowan.....	5,094	5,604	303	179
Rutherford.....	2,512	5,284	95	66
Sampson.....	2,354	1,341	52	27
Scotland.....	1,794	1,860	77	29
Stanly.....	2,080	2,051	72	39
Stokes.....	1,159	1,025	56	9
Surry.....	3,972	3,224	179	96
Swain.....	834	668	15	32
Transylvania.....	1,103	1,357	38	32
Tyrrell.....	858	281	10	6
Union.....	2,468	2,684	95	66
Vance.....	2,598	2,776	207	67
Wake.....	13,609	9,121	1,026	150
Warren.....	1,414	1,481	59	19
Washington.....	1,070	426	15	7
Watauga.....	446	1,008	5	1
Wayne.....	3,539	3,750	102	55
Wilkes.....	1,253	2,220	45	15
Wilson.....	3,323	3,081	73	31
Yadkin.....	984	374	27	8
Yancey.....	323	785	8	12
Totals.....	274,674	264,265	12,372	5,013

VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATORS NOVEMBER 2, 1954

Counties	Regular Term		Short Term	Unexpired Term
	W. Kerr Scott Democrat	Paul C. West Republican	W. Kerr Scott Democrat	Sam J. Ervin, Jr. Democrat
Alamance	13,304	3,264	9,475	9,360
Alexander	3,447	2,714	3,428	3,445
Alleghany	1,959	1,326	1,936	1,952
Anson	1,859	241	1,873	1,883
Ashe	4,607	3,952	4,586	4,577
Avery	1,141	2,236	1,103	1,087
Beaufort	1,971	255	1,922	1,935
Bertie	1,209	41	1,299	1,297
Bladen	1,234	142	1,226	1,219
Brunswick	3,164	2,194	3,100	3,023
Buncombe	14,171	5,158	14,138	14,507
Burke	7,989	6,298	7,977	8,378
Cabarrus	9,799	5,915	9,854	10,173
Caldwell	7,912	6,594	7,920	8,167
Camden	549	56	548	549
Carteret	4,745	1,099	4,620	4,523
Caswell	1,523	208	1,480	1,434
Catawba	10,973	10,244	10,987	11,458
Chatham	3,153	1,293	3,065	3,033
Cherokee	3,323	3,526	3,276	3,270
Chowan	494	40	493	501
Clay	1,413	1,410	1,414	1,412
Cleveland	3,513	967	3,504	3,660
Columbus	2,624	268	2,460	2,591
Craven	3,037	258	3,031	3,064
Cumberland	3,004	584	2,994	3,047
Currituck	771	72	758	761
Dare	941	313	911	889
Davidson	11,168	8,101	11,024	11,061
Davie	2,402	2,511	2,369	2,352
Duplin	3,195	295	3,132	3,081
Durham	3,978	1,048	3,990	4,131
Edgecombe	2,294	99	2,276	2,274
Forsyth	11,024	5,627	11,085	11,691
Franklin	1,613	83	1,595	1,599
Gaston	11,708	4,595	11,746	12,112
Gates	410	34	406	402
Graham	1,455	1,680	1,436	1,436
Granville	1,366	107	1,344	1,375
Greene	1,064	18	1,062	1,059
Guilford	13,379	6,092	13,278	14,144
Halifax	2,544	144	2,514	2,549
Harnett	4,764	1,025	4,667	4,637
Haywood	5,597	1,695	5,529	5,531
Henderson	4,885	5,032	4,804	4,938
Hertford	996	41	988	987
Hoke	912	36	908	911
Hyde	391	61	367	353
Iredell	7,975	5,107	7,907	8,211
Jackson	4,442	3,007	4,405	4,388
Johnston	8,266	2,144	7,970	7,760
Jones	796	38	786	783
Lee	2,104	425	2,023	2,030
Lenoir	2,147	215	2,149	2,164

Vote for United States Senators, November 2, 1954—(Continued)

Counties	Regular Term		Short Term	Unexpired Term
	W. Kerr Scott Democrat	Paul C. West Republican	W. Kerr Scott Democrat	Sam J. Ervin, Jr. Democrat
Lincoln.....	6,341	4,503	6,337	6,408
Macon.....	3,498	2,410	3,452	3,450
Madison.....	4,151	3,160	4,120	4,105
Martin.....	1,994	46	1,963	1,949
McDowell.....	5,006	2,390	4,882	4,909
Mecklenburg.....	19,361	12,587	20,202	22,816
Mitchell.....	921	2,292	837	903
Montgomery.....	2,752	2,359	2,878	3,005
Moore.....	3,045	1,519	3,006	3,077
Nash.....	3,026	208	2,997	3,014
New Hanover.....	3,244	1,014	3,282	3,596
Northampton.....	2,013	58	1,989	1,989
Onslow.....	1,703	110	1,685	1,693
Orange.....	3,109	690	3,020	3,002
Pamlico.....	1,353	567	1,309	1,266
Pasquotank.....	1,349	239	1,168	1,369
Pender.....	913	56	902	919
Perquimans.....	407	56	404	400
Person.....	1,383	139	1,349	1,347
Pitt.....	9,244	358	9,168	9,194
Polk.....	2,587	1,894	2,531	2,565
Randolph.....	8,315	7,708	8,028	8,028
Richmond.....	2,707	354	2,721	2,777
Robeson.....	3,551	173	3,520	3,520
Rockingham.....	7,712	2,080	7,480	7,526
Rowan.....	10,982	6,933	10,882	11,078
Rutherford.....	5,845	2,701	5,846	5,992
Sampson.....	6,114	4,615	6,470	6,311
Scotland.....	1,289	79	1,276	1,297
Stanly.....	8,264	7,029	8,229	8,279
Stokes.....	3,576	2,979	3,544	3,537
Surry.....	6,534	4,189	6,421	6,430
Swain.....	2,204	1,519	2,192	2,190
Transylvania.....	3,656	2,666	3,642	3,670
Tyrrell.....	411	65	398	386
Union.....	2,720	441	2,713	2,729
Vance.....	1,446	156	1,457	1,488
Wake.....	8,774	2,142	8,856	9,244
Warren.....	1,055	58	1,043	1,062
Washington.....	867	198	853	847
Watauga.....	3,633	3,570	3,632	3,649
Wayne.....	3,105	547	3,040	3,017
Wilkes.....	5,961	7,907	5,938	5,948
Wilson.....	1,819	205	1,842	1,848
Yadkin.....	2,129	3,138	2,096	2,060
Yancey.....	3,539	3,287	3,530	3,531
Totals.....	408,312	211,322	402,268	410,574

VOTE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES

Proposed amendments to the Constitution of North Carolina
submitted to a vote of the people at the General Election,
November 2, 1954.

No. 1

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Chapter 611, Session Laws 1953.

Article 4, Section 6

"The General Assembly is vested with authority to provide for the retirement of members of the Supreme Court and for the recall of such retired members to serve on said Court in lieu of any active member thereof who is, for any cause, temporarily incapacitated."

No. 2

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Chapter 621, Session Laws 1953.

Article 3, Section 6

"The terms reprieves, commutations and pardons shall not include paroles. The General Assembly is authorized and empowered to create a Board of Paroles, provide for the appointment of the members thereof, and enact suitable laws defining the duties and authority of such board to grant, revoke and terminate paroles. The Governor's power of paroles shall continue until July 1, 1955, at which time said power shall cease and shall be vested in such Board of Paroles as may be created by the General Assembly."

No. 3

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT FAILED OF ADOPTION

Chapter 803, Session Laws 1953.

Article 2, Section 4

"Sec. 4. Regulations in Relation to Districting the State for Senators. The senate districts shall be so altered by the General

Assembly, at the first session after the return of every enumeration by order of Congress, that each senate district shall contain, as near as may be, an equal number of inhabitants, excluding aliens and Indians not taxed, and shall remain unaltered until the return of another enumeration, and shall at all times consist of contiguous territory; and where any senatorial district consists of one county, such county shall only be entitled to one senator in the General Assembly of North Carolina; provided that in no event shall any one county be entitled to more than one senator at any one time."

No. 4

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Chapter 972, Session Laws 1953.

Article 6, Section 2

"Any person who shall have resided in the State of North Carolina for one year, and in the precinct, ward or other election district in which such person offers to vote for thirty days next preceding an election, and possessing the other qualifications set out in this Article, shall be entitled to vote at any election held in this State; provided, that removal from one precinct, ward or other election district to another in this State shall not operate to deprive any person of the right to vote in the precinct, ward or other election district from which such person has removed until thirty days after such removal."

No. 5

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Chapter 1033, Session Laws 1953.

Article 3, Section 13

"Provided, that when the unexpired term of any of the offices named in this Section in which such vacancy has occurred expires on the first day of January succeeding the next General Election, the Governor shall appoint to fill said vacancy for the unexpired term of said office."

VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES

Counties	AMENDMENT No. 1 Amendment vesting the General Assem- bly with authority to provide for the retire- ment of Members of the Supreme Court and for the recall of such retired Members to serve on said Court in lieu of any active Member who for any cause is temporarily incapacitated.		AMENDMENT No. 2 Amendment Author- izing the General As- sembly to establish a Board of Paroles with complete authority to grant, revoke and terminate Paroles.		AMENDMENT No. 3 Amendment provid- ing that where one County constitutes a Senatorial District, such County shall be limited to one sena- tor in the General Assembly of the State.		AMENDMENT No. 4 Amendment Reduc- ing the length of res- idence for voting in a Precinct from four months to thirty days preceding an Election.		AMENDMENT No. 5 Amendment abolish- ing the requirement for an election for short term offices occurring between the date of the Gen- eral Election and the following January first.	
	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against
Alamance	4,222	2,923	4,713	2,356	3,927	3,941	3,844	2,881	3,735	2,726
Alexander	1,136	1,708	1,133	1,652	975	1,896	1,004	1,907	978	1,004
Alleghany	527	736	542	719	503	739	471	788	488	693
Anson	881	565	932	505	722	794	913	475	883	537
Ashe	1,199	1,628	1,335	1,485	1,457	1,527	1,525	1,268	1,216	1,496
Avery	680	476	720	441	608	604	726	484	607	455
Beaufort	909	480	937	442	936	450	831	557	802	448
Bertie	526	173	536	168	436	248	522	172	480	171
Bladen	628	394	660	370	593	414	572	437	623	375
Brunswick	1,254	779	1,343	708	1,190	738	1,106	841	1,175	707
Buncombe	9,133	4,936	9,038	4,798	6,020	7,341	8,277	5,466	8,049	5,200
Burke	4,123	2,832	4,463	2,579	3,308	4,167	3,950	3,130	3,648	2,808
Cabarrus	6,010	5,519	6,814	4,601	4,946	6,908	7,080	4,624	6,186	4,824
Caldwell	3,769	3,713	4,089	3,340	3,327	4,213	3,919	3,919	3,455	3,737
Camden	155	39	153	53	96	116	112	68	150	52
Carters	1,708	719	1,827	547	1,519	815	1,469	968	1,594	729
Caswell	695	422	722	328	666	418	652	431	663	383
Catawba	5,491	5,037	6,201	4,602	4,046	6,482	5,469	5,052	4,964	5,011
Chatham	1,588	1,151	1,654	1,056	1,492	1,319	1,533	1,201	1,486	1,127
Cherokee	1,534	1,018	1,302	904	1,287	984	1,243	1,167	1,133	1,060
Chowan	250	88	252	80	219	115	211	116	228	81
Clay	387	161	380	115	358	130	356	200	312	163
Clay Co.	1,780	1,198	1,898	1,030	1,171	1,498	1,306	1,121	1,773	1,126
Columbus	1,183	769	1,250	666	1,037	830	1,236	674	1,219	668

VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES—(Continued)

Counties	AMENDMENT No. 1 Amendment vesting the General Assem- bly with authority to provide for the retire- ment of Members of the Supreme Court and for the recall of such retired Members to serve on said Court in lieu of any active Member who for any cause is temporarily incapacitated.		AMENDMENT No. 2 Amendment Author- izing the General As- sembly to establish a Board of Paroles with complete authority to grant, revoke and terminate Paroles.		AMENDMENT No. 3 Amendment provid- ing that where one County constitutes a Senatorial District, such County shall be limited to one sena- tor in the General Assembly of the State.		AMENDMENT No. 4 Amendment Reduc- ing the length of res- idence for voting in a Precinct from four months to thirty days preceeding and Elec- tion.		AMENDMENT No. 5 Amendment abolish- ing the requirement for an election for short term offices occurring between the date of the Gen- eral Election and the following January first.	
	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against
Craven.....	1,424	833	1,524	702	1,348	889	1,311	911	1,324	837
Cumberland.....	1,844	856	1,916	752	1,483	1,091	1,519	1,152	1,666	902
Currituck.....	394	122	399	110	294	118	343	162	371	137
Dare.....	464	137	487	107	446	107	432	166	438	121
Davidson.....	5,311	5,436	5,822	5,261	3,481	8,684	5,253	5,807	4,920	5,508
Davie.....	1,105	683	1,237	507	964	557	1,177	744	1,053	682
Duplin.....	1,336	817	1,403	670	1,257	770	1,349	728	1,353	682
Durham.....	2,113	613	1,584	923	929	1,710	1,674	880	1,629	1,137
Edgecombe.....	1,182	392	1,171	410	837	637	1,093	590	1,147	399
Forsyth.....	8,107	4,689	8,773	3,976	2,948	10,808	7,876	5,131	7,390	4,909
Franklin.....	680	372	694	351	624	416	644	388	700	319
Gaston.....	6,424	3,905	7,051	3,311	3,726	7,225	6,302	3,956	5,162	3,850
Gates.....	193	63	184	70	153	81	185	76	172	60
Graham.....	504	304	436	395	407	373	432	425	395	418
Granville.....	607	318	665	291	587	365	590	368	645	275
Greene.....	302	195	328	206	343	169	302	214	325	175
Guilford.....	10,050	4,543	10,310	3,963	2,808	12,754	9,519	5,186	9,002	5,040
Halifax.....	1,406	581	1,374	537	1,153	807	1,172	796	1,303	620
Harnett.....	2,356	1,723	2,610	1,496	2,088	1,792	2,215	1,710	2,339	1,501
Haywood.....	3,007	1,395	3,043	1,177	2,653	1,581	2,888	1,503	2,850	1,361
Henderson.....	2,918	1,099	2,988	1,768	2,324	2,347	2,337	2,449	2,600	2,003
Hertford.....	456	168	396	147	396	201	396	214	402	172
Hoke.....	405	220	426	193	334	282	344	286	382	235
Hyde.....	210	55	209	59	195	59	212	61	202	58

ELECTION RETURNS

257

Iredell.....	4,266	4,006	4,503	3,623	4,798	4,439	3,945	4,156	3,749
Jackson.....	2,565	1,622	2,086	2,186	2,337	2,440	4,077	2,464	1,636
Johnston.....	3,228	2,229	3,440	2,014	2,924	2,866	2,479	3,105	2,074
Jones.....	234	125	223	216	141	200	150	221	125
Lee.....	307	211	358	209	230	318	266	334	239
Lenoir.....	1,057	480	1,055	457	790	939	602	1,033	447
Lincoln.....	2,486	2,774	2,569	2,645	2,078	2,657	2,794	2,358	2,838
Macon.....	1,872	1,120	1,859	1,093	1,814	1,803	1,206	1,744	1,128
Madison.....	1,051	1,035	1,018	1,008	850	1,009	910	981	834
Martin.....	703	316	735	287	648	687	330	666	291
McDowell.....	2,048	1,425	2,226	1,201	1,679	2,140	1,333	1,998	1,256
Mecklenburg.....	15,350	8,254	15,653	7,171	3,679	23,422	8,925	12,980	9,140
Mitchell.....	834	422	809	668	500	725	582	548	432
Montgomery.....	1,328	1,409	1,380	1,299	1,131	1,222	1,531	1,215	1,407
Moore.....	1,885	1,430	2,053	1,289	1,674	1,877	1,519	1,875	1,485
Nash.....	1,434	718	1,328	609	1,190	1,453	705	1,510	545
New Hanover.....	2,440	1,191	2,474	1,110	2,124	2,180	1,535	2,395	1,191
Northampton.....	740	515	727	520	710	493	476	773	417
Onslow.....	627	399	651	361	560	418	526	506	380
Orange.....	1,851	785	1,868	756	1,079	1,538	1,052	1,743	767
Pamlico.....	584	311	676	229	560	586	365	415	269
Pasquotank.....	785	359	832	304	744	716	402	758	349
Pender.....	375	325	432	265	477	194	261	485	204
Perquimans.....	227	75	230	67	219	164	101	202	80
Person.....	661	262	642	249	512	360	293	522	265
Pitt.....	3,814	1,804	3,478	1,941	2,816	2,379	2,465	3,454	1,841
Polk.....	1,096	755	1,087	715	949	837	956	966	838
Randolph.....	2,892	2,721	3,152	2,483	2,175	2,942	2,432	2,693	942
Richmond.....	1,362	844	1,424	763	1,081	1,118	1,083	1,198	803
Robeson.....	1,539	930	1,546	928	1,402	1,398	1,138	1,367	999
Rockingham.....	3,150	1,884	3,370	1,641	2,402	2,958	2,120	2,972	1,885
Rowan.....	6,251	5,183	6,843	4,049	4,920	6,412	4,591	6,061	4,567
Rutherford.....	3,322	2,485	3,506	2,279	3,026	3,526	2,380	3,268	2,420
Sampson.....	2,674	1,625	2,538	1,470	2,871	3,366	1,635	2,359	1,463
Scotland.....	596	415	589	401	438	486	1,485	551	398
Stanly.....	3,458	4,236	3,647	3,606	5,119	3,421	4,282	3,306	3,894
Stokes.....	1,353	867	1,380	829	1,597	1,397	927	1,120	900
Surry.....	3,791	1,503	3,470	1,848	2,188	3,136	1,781	3,183	1,582
Swain.....	1,074	822	1,119	684	1,063	1,099	735	1,058	723
Transylvania.....	2,510	1,100	2,548	976	2,109	1,240	1,815	2,297	1,105
Tyrrell.....	160	82	157	69	75	135	110	148	76
Union.....	1,184	723	1,170	714	976	1,085	1,201	1,119	716

VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES—(Continued)

Counties	AMENDMENT No. 1 Amendment vesting the General Assembly with authority to provide for the retirement of Members of the Supreme Court and for the recall of such retired Members to serve on said Court in lieu of any active Member who for any cause is temporarily incapacitated.		AMENDMENT No. 2 Amendment Authorizing the General Assembly to establish a Board of Paroles with complete authority to grant, revoke and terminate Paroles.		AMENDMENT No. 3 Amendment providing that where one County constitutes a Senatorial District, such County shall be limited to one Senator in the General Assembly of the State.		AMENDMENT No. 4 Amendment Reducing the length of residence for voting in a Precinct from four months to thirty days preceding an Election and the following January Elecfist.		AMENDMENT No. 5 Amendment abolishing the requirement for an election for short term offices occurring between the date of the General Election and the following January Elecfist.	
	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against
Vance.....	787	444	672	530	539	636	773	425	737	431
Wake.....	4,927	2,085	4,771	1,991	2,764	3,900	4,278	2,520	4,606	2,141
Warren.....	431	337	441	271	437	307	411	344	453	294
Washington.....	492	234	508	220	456	254	480	252	483	226
Watauga.....	1,034	804	1,057	811	871	1,121	926	942	996	861
Wayne.....	966	753	1,023	655	808	921	946	737	929	766
Wilkes.....	1,943	2,150	2,149	2,163	1,706	2,704	2,065	2,260	1,682	2,311
Wilson.....	1,054	365	1,083	311	854	498	915	481	999	379
Yadkin.....	1,183	1,216	1,224	1,157	1,294	1,244	1,275	1,201	1,044	1,185
Yancey.....	1,168	835	1,089	823	1,043	804	1,151	1,198	1,184	794
Totals.....	205,788	137,086	213,088	124,797	147,588	200,436	195,474	148,698	190,098	135,683

VOTE ON PROHIBITION 1881 AND 1908

August, 1881

May, 1908

For Prohibition	Against Prohibition	For Prohibition	Against Prohibition
48,370	166,325	113,612	69,416

Vote on calling convention to consider proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States repealing the 18th amendment and Election of Delegates.

November, 1933

For Convention	No Convention	Delegates For Repeal of 18th Amendment	Delegates Against Repeal of 18th Amendment
120,190	293,484	115,482	300,054

PART V

**GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES,
BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**



GOVERNMENTAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

ADVISORY BUDGET COMMISSION

1925, c. 89; 1929, c. 100; 1931, c. 295; 1951, c. 768; G. S. 143-4

Composition: Six members. Chairman of the Appropriations and Finance Committees of the House and Senate, and two members appointed by the Governor.

Appointed by the Governor:

LeRoy Martin Raleigh

Alonzo C. Edwards Hookerton

Appointed by the Legislature:

J. C. Eagles, Jr. Wilson

Nelson Woodson Salisbury

J. K. Doughton Sparta

Wm. B. Rodman Washington

NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL HALL OF FAME

1953, c. 1129; G. S. 106-568.14

Composition: Eight members. Five Ex-officio, three appointed by the Governor.

L. Y. Ballentine, Commissioner State Board of Agriculture,
Chairman, Ex-officio Raleigh

David S. Weaver, Director North Carolina Agricultural
Extension Service, Ex-officio Raleigh

A. L. Teachey, State Supervisor of Vocational
Agriculture, Ex-officio Raleigh

A. D. Williams, President North Carolina Farm
Bureau Federation, Ex-officio Wilson

Harry B. Caldwell, Master of State Grange,
Ex-officio Greensboro

Dean I. O. Schaub Raleigh

T. E. Browne Murfreesboro

Mrs. Charles Graham Linwood

STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

Rev. s. 3931; Code s. 2184; 1901, c. 479, ss. 2, 4; 1907, c. 497, s. 1;
1931, c. 360, s. 1; 1937, c. 174; C. S. 4667; G. S. 106-2

Composition: Eleven members. Ten appointed by the Governor.

L. Y. Ballentine, Commissioner of Agriculture,	
Chairman, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Glenn G. Gilmore	Julian
Hoyle C. Griffin	Monroe
Claude T. Hall	Roxboro
O. J. Holler	Union Mills
J. Muse McCotter	New Bern
George P. Kittrell	Corapeake
Charles F. Phillips	Thomasville
J. H. Poole	West End
A. B. Slagle	Franklin
J. E. Winslow	Greenville

STATE BOARD OF ALCOHOLIC CONTROL

1937, c. 49, ss. 2, 3; c. 411; 1939, c. 185, s. 5; 1941, c. 107,
s. 5; G. S. 18-37; G. S. 18-38

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

T. W. Allen, Chairman	Raleigh
Frank T. Erwin	Durham
Sam B. Etheridge	Washington
Roy L. Davis, Secretary	Raleigh

STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

Rev. s. 4539; 1903, c. 767, s. 2; 1907, c. 714, s. 1; 1941, c. 306;
1943, c. 237; 1945, c. 55; C. S. 6141; G. S. 121-1

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

McDaniel Lewis, Chairman	Greensboro
W. T. Laprade	Durham
Gertrude Sprague Carraway	New Bern
Mrs. P. F. Patton	Hendersonville

Mrs. B. T. Williams	Stedman
Clarence W. Griffin	Forest City
Josh L. Horne, Jr.	Rocky Mount
Dr. C. C. Crittenden, Director	Raleigh

STATE ART COMMISSION

1947, c. 1097; 1951, c. 1168; 1953, c. 696; G. S. 140-5.6

Composition: Five members appointed by Governor from membership of State Art Society.

Robert Lee Humber, Chairman	Greenville
Mrs. Katherine P. Arrington	Warrenton
Edwin Gill	Raleigh
Dr. Clarence Poe	Raleigh
Dr. Clemens Sommer	Chapel Hill

NORTH CAROLINA STATE ART SOCIETY

1929, c. 314; 1943, c. 752; G. S. 140-1

Composition: Sixteen members. Four members Ex-officio; four members appointed by the Governor; eight members elected by the Art Society.

Ex-officio:

Luther H. Hodges, Governor	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public Instruction	Raleigh
Mrs. Ralph Miller, Art Dept., Chairman, N. C. Federation of Women's Clubs	Raleigh

Appointed:

Dr. Sylvester Green	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Charles Cannon	Concord
Robert Lee Humber	Greenville
Mrs. Louis Sutton	Raleigh

Elected:

Mrs. Isabelle Bowen Henderson	Raleigh
Dr. Clarence Poe	Raleigh

Edwin Gill	Raleigh
Dr. Clemens Sommer	Chapel Hill
Henry Bridges	Raleigh
Jonathan Daniels	Raleigh
Gregory Ivy	Greensboro
Mrs. Kenneth Mountcastle, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Lucy Cherry Crisp, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF ASSESSMENT

1939, c. 310, s. 200; 1941, c. 327, s. 6; 1947, c. 184; G. S. 105-273

Composition: Five members, all Ex-officio under the Act.

Eugene G. Shaw, Commissioner of Revenue, Chairman ..	Raleigh
Stanley Winborne, Chairman Public Utilities Commission	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General	Raleigh
Edwin Gill, Director of Local Government	Raleigh
James S. Currie, Director Department of Tax Research ..	Raleigh
J. C. Bethune, Secretary	Raleigh

STATE BANKING COMMISSION

1931, c. 243; 1935, c. 266; 1939, c. 91; 1949, c. 372;
1953, c. 1209; G. S. 53-92

Composition: Eleven members. Two Ex-officio, nine appointed by the Governor.

Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Chairman, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General, Ex-officio	Raleigh
A. K. Barrus	Kinston
Don S. Elias	Asheville
R. P. Holding	Smithfield
James R. McKenzie	Laurinburg
Oscar J. Mooneyham	Forest City
W. P. Saunders	Southern Pines
John W. Spears	Lillington
M. B. Fowler	Durham
Garland Johnson, Secretary	Elkin

THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BAR COUNCIL

1933, c. 210; 1937, c. 51; G. S. 84-17

Composition: Twenty-five members. Four Ex-officio as officers of the North Carolina State Bar, and one each from the twenty-one Judicial Districts of the State.

Officers:

W. H. McElwee, President North Wilkesboro
 John H. Hall, First Vice President Elizabeth City
 Robert W. Proctor, Second Vice President Marion
 Edward L. Cannon, Secretary-Treasurer Raleigh

Councilors:

Bryan Grimes, First District Washington
 I. D. Thorp, Second District Rocky Mount
 B. H. Perry, Third District Henderson
 J. C. Pittman, Fourth District Sanford
 Albion Dunn, Fifth District Greenville
 Rivers D. Johnson, Sr., Sixth District Warsaw
 Charles P. Green, Seventh District Louisburg
 James B. Swails, Eighth District Wilmington
 Horace E. Stacy, Ninth District Lumberton
 R. P. Reade, Tenth District Durham
 G. H. Hastings, Eleventh District Winston-Salem
 Don A. Walser Lexington
 J. F. Milliken, Thirteenth District Monroe
 Francis H. Fairley, Fourteenth District Charlotte
 H. M. Robins, Fifteenth District Asheboro
 B. F. Williams, Sixteenth District Lenoir
 W. G. Mitchell, Seventeenth District North Wilkesboro
 Paul J. Story, Eighteenth District Marion
 John C. Cheesborough, Nineteenth District Asheville
 Frank D. Ferguson, Jr., Twentieth District Waynesville
 P. W. Glidewell, Sr., Twenty-first District Reidsville

STATE COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

1935, c. 53, s. 1; 1937, c. 285; G. S. 111-1; 111-3

Composition: Eleven members. Five Ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

Judge Sam M. Cathey, Chairman	Asheville
Dr. Howard E. Jensen, Chairman, Exec. Com.	Durham
H. C. Bradshaw	Durham
Joe W. Hood	Wilmington
Frank C. King	Brevard
Sam Alford	Henderson

Ex-officio members:

Dr. J. W. R. Norton, Secretary	Raleigh
J. W. Beach	Raleigh
Charles H. Warren	Raleigh
E. N. Peeler	Raleigh
Dr. Ellen B. Winston	Raleigh
H. A. Wood, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

N. C. BOARD OF BOILER RULES

1935, c. 326; 1953, c. 569; G. S. 95-54

Composition: Six members. One Ex-officio, five appointed by the Governor.

Frank Crane, Commissioner of Labor, Chairman,	
Ex-officio	Raleigh
W. E. Shuping, Jr.	Charlotte
W. W. Lloyd	Greensboro
William H. Ruffin	Durham
Gordon Thomas	Raleigh
Wilkes C. Price	Asheville

BUILDING CODE COUNCIL

1933, c. 392, s. 4; 1941, c. 280, s. 2; G. S. 143-139

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Bernard Crocker, Jr., Chairman	Raleigh
Eccles D. Everhart	High Point
W. Price Hand	Belmont
George Robb	High Point
L. H. Rouse	Wilmington

BOARD OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

1941, c. 224, s. 2; G. S. 129-2

Composition: Five members, all Ex-officio under above Act.

Luther H. Hodges, Governor	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State	Raleigh
Edwin Gill, Treasurer	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General	Raleigh
D. S. Coltrane, Assistant Director Budget	Raleigh

CAROLINA-VIRGINIA TURNPIKE AUTHORITY

1953, c. 1159; G. S. 136-89.3

Composition: Four members. One Ex-officio, three appointed by the Governor.

A. H. Graham, Chairman State Highway and Public Works Commission, Ex-officio	Raleigh
John G. Clark, Chairman	Greenville
W. J. Sermons, Vice-Chairman	Washington
Guy H. Lennon, Secretary-Treasurer	Manteo

STATE CIVIL AIR PATROL

1953, c. 1231; G. S. 167-1

Composition: Nine members. Six Ex-officio and three appointed by the Governor.

Ex-officio:

Major General John Hall Manning, Adjutant General	Raleigh
Lt. Col. Stanhope Lineberry, Deputy Wing Commander	Charlotte
Lt. Col. J. Toms Dover, Wing Executive Officer	Charlotte
Major Mary B. Reid, Wing Adjutant (acting Secretary)	Charlotte
Lt. Col. Robert D. McCallum, Wing Director of Communications	Charlotte
Major Louis H. Smith, Coordinator of Civil Defense	Boone

Appointed:

Lt. Col. James L. Hamilton, Chairman	Charlotte
Roy Rowe	Burgaw
(Two vacancies)	

BOARD OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

1925, c. 122, s. 6; 1927, c. 57; 1941, c. 45; 1945, c. 638; 1953, c. 81;
G. S. 113-4; 113-5

Composition: Fifteen members appointed by the Governor.

Luther H. Hodges, Governor, Honorary Chairman	Raleigh
Miles J. Smith, 1st Vice Chairman	Salisbury
W. J. Damtoft, 2nd Vice Chairman	Canton
Charles S. Allen	Durham
W. B. Austin	Jefferson
H. C. Buchan, Jr.	North Wilkesboro
Scroop W. Enloe, Jr.	Spruce Pine
R. M. Hanes	Winston-Salem
Leo H. Harvey	Kinston
Charles H. Jenkins	Ahoskie
Amos R. Kearns	High Point
Cecil Morris	Atlantic
Hugh M. Morton	Wilmington
Henry Rankin, Jr.	Fayetteville
W. Eugene Simmons	Tarboro
T. Max Watson	Spindale

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF CORRECTION AND TRAINING

1943, c. 776, s. 1; 1945, c. 847; 1947, c. 226; G. S. 134-90*

Composition: Ten members. One Ex-officio, nine appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Ellen Winston, Commissioner Department of Public

Welfare, Ex-officio	Raleigh
C. A. Dillon, Chairman	Raleigh
M. S. Hayworth	Rocky Mount
Paul B. Bisette	Wilson
Joseph W. Nordan	Raleigh
Pearl Thompson	Salisbury
T. Clyde Auman	West End
Mrs. Lyal Shoemaker	Asheville
Steed Rollins	Durham
S. E. Leonard, Commissioner	Raleigh

*(This Board has the management of the Stonewall Jackson Training School, Eastern Carolina Training School, State Home and Industrial School, Morrison Training School and State Training School for Negro Girls.)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

N. C. Constitution, Art. IX, sec. 8; G. S. 115-16.1

Composition: Thirteen members. Three Ex-officio; ten appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the General Assembly.

Edwin Gill, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Secretary, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Dist. No.	

1 J. A. Pritchett	Windsor
2 A. McL. Graham, Vice Chairman	Clinton
3 A. S. Brower	Durham
4 Paul S. Oliver	Fairmont
5 Santford Martin, Chairman	Winston-Salem
6 O. L. Richardson	Monroe
7 Claude Farrell	Elkin
8 Gerald Cowan	Asheville
* B. B. Dougherty	Boone
* H. L. Trigg	Raleigh
(one vacancy)	

C. D. Douglas, Controller	Raleigh
---------------------------------	---------

*State at large appointments.

STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS

Rev. 4300; 1901, c. 89; 1933, c. 165; 1953, c. 428;
C. S. 5921; G. S. 163-8

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

J. Hampton Price, Chairman (D)	Leaksville
John G. Dawson, Secretary (D)	Kinston
H. A. Maddox (D)	Murphy
J. E. Holshouser (R)	Boone
J. E. Hill (R)	Denton
R. C. Maxwell, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION

Ex. 1936, c. 1, s. 10; 1941, c. 108, s. 10; 1941, c. 279, ss. 1-3;
1943, c. 377, s. 15; 1947, c. 598; G. S. 96-3

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Henry E. Kendall, Chairman	Raleigh
Crayon C. Efrid	Albemarle
R. Dave Hall	Belmont
Mrs. Quenton Gregory	Halifax
C. A. Fink	Spencer
W. Benton Pipkin	Reidsville
Dr. Harry D. Wolf	Chapel Hill

EUGENICS BOARD OF NORTH CAROLINA

1933, c. 224; G. S. 35-40

Composition: Five members, all Ex-officio under above act.

Dr. Ellen Winston, Commissioner State Board of Public Welfare	Raleigh
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, Secretary State Board of Health ..	Raleigh
Dr. Ira C. Long, Superintendent State Hospital	Goldsboro
Dr. Walter A. Sikes, Superintendent State Hospital at Raleigh	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General	Raleigh
Ethel Speas, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION BOARD

1937, c. 425, s. 9; 1941, c. 220; 1949, c. 1167; G. S. 119-26

Composition: Five members. Two Ex-officio, three appointed by the Governor.

L. Y. Ballentine, Commissioner of Agriculture, Chairman, Ex-officio	Raleigh
C. D. Baucom, Secretary	Raleigh
G. E. Bobbitt	Raleigh
E. W. McDaniel	Elkin
G. Allen Ives	New Bern

GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION

1945, c. 157; 1947, c. 114; G. S. 164-14

Composition: Nine members appointed as follows: One each by the President of the North Carolina State Bar and North Carolina Bar Association; one each by the Deans of the law schools of Duke, Wake Forest, and the University of North Carolina; one each by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and two by the Governor.

Robert F. Moseley, Chairman	Greensboro
Frank W. Hanft, Vice Chairman	Chapel Hill
James H. Pou Bailey	Raleigh
Henry A. McKinnon	Lumberton
William Joslin	Raleigh
Robert E. Lee	Wake Forest
Buxton Midyette	Jackson
Wm. F. Womble	Winston-Salem
E. C. Bryson	Durham
Charles G. Powell, Jr., Secretary, Ex-officio	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

Rev. s. 4435; Code, s. 2875; 1879, c. 177, s. 1; 1885, c. 237, s. 1;
1893, c. 214, s. 1; 1911, c. 62, s. 1; 1931, c. 177, s. 1; 1945,
c. 281; C. S. 7048; G. S. 130-1

Composition: Nine members. Five appointed by the Governor,
four elected by the Medical Society.

Dr. G. Grady Dixon, President	Ayden
Dr. Hubert B. Haywood, Vice President	Raleigh
Dr. John R. Bender	Winston-Salem
Dr. A. C. Current	Gastonia
Dr. Ben J. Lawrence	Raleigh
Dr. G. Curtis Crump	Asheville
Dr. H. C. Lutz	Hickory
Mrs. J. E. Latta	Hillsboro
Dr. John P. Henderson, Jr.	Sneads Ferry
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, State Health Officer, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh

STATE HIGHWAY AND PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION

1933, c. 172; 1935, c. 257; 1937, c. 297; 1941, c. 57;
1945, c. 895; 1953, c. 115; G. S. 136-1

Composition: Fifteen members appointed by the Governor.

A. H. Graham, Chairman	Raleigh
J. Emmett Winslow	Hertford
H. Maynard Hicks	Snow Hill
C. Heide Trask	Rocky Point
M. E. Robinson	Goldsboro
Donnie A. Sorrell	Durham
C. A. Hasty	Maxton
J. Van Lindley	Greensboro
Forrest Lockey	Aberdeen
James A. Gray, Jr.	Winston-Salem
James A. Hardison	Wadesboro
W. Ralph Winkler	Boone
June F. Scarborough	Statesville
J. F. Snipes	Marion
Harry E. Buchanan	Hendersonville

STATE (HOSPITAL) ADVISORY COUNCIL

1945, c. 1096; 1947, c. 933; 1949, c. 1019; G. S. 131-120

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Claude F. Gaddy, Chairman	Raleigh
Dr. Fred C. Hubbard	North Wilkesboro
James P. Richardson	Charlotte
James G. Stikeleather, Jr.	Asheville
Dr. David A. Young	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITALS BOARD OF CONTROL

1943, c. 136; 1945, c. 925; G. S. 122-7*

Composition: Fifteen members appointed by the Governor.

W. G. Clark, Chairman Emeritus	Tarboro
John W. Umstead, Jr., Chairman	Chapel Hill
R. P. Richardson, Vice-Chairman	Reidsville
Mrs. Vance B. Gavin, Secretary	Kenansville
H. W. Kendall	Greensboro
Warren R. Williams	Sanford
Bedford W. Black	Kannapolis
John T. Rodgers	Asheville
Dr. Yates S. Palmer	Valdese
D. W. Royster	Shelby
John S. Ruggles	Southern Pines
Mrs. E. H. Lasater	Erwin
Thomas O'Berry	Goldsboro
J. Melville Broughton, Jr.	Raleigh
C. Wayland Spruill	Windsor
(One vacancy)	

*(This Board has the management of the State Hospital at Raleigh, the State Hospital at Morganton, the State Hospital at Goldsboro, the State Hospital at Butner, and the Caswell Training School.)

NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

1929, c. 120, s. 51; 1931, c. 274, s. 8; G. S. 97-77

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

J. W. Bean, Chairman	Spencer
Frank H. Gibbs	Warrenton
N. F. Ransdell	Varina

NORTH CAROLINA INSURANCE ADVISORY BOARD

1945, c. 383; G. S. 58-27.1

Composition: Seven members. One statutory and six appointed by the Governor.

Charles F. Gold, Commissioner of Insurance,

Chairman (Statutory)	Raleigh
Wm. H. Andrews, Jr.	Greensboro
Jack C. Koonce	Jacksonville
L. M. Buchanan	Greenville
D. M. Woodard, Jr.	Conway
J. Leslie Atkins, Jr.	Durham
W. H. Nelson	Spray

NORTH CAROLINA JUDICIAL COUNCIL

1953, c. 74; G. S. 7-448

Composition: Fourteen members. One member of Supreme Court, two judges of the Superior Court, one member of Attorney General's Office, two Solicitors from Superior Court and eight additional members, two of whom shall be appointed by the Governor, one by the President of the Senate, one by the Speaker of the House, and four by the Council of the North Carolina State Bar.

J. Wallace Winborne, Chairman	Raleigh
E. T. Bost	Concord
Leo Carr	Burlington
David Clark	Lincolnton

M. G. Boyette	Carthage
Fred B. Helms	Charlotte
Ralph Moody	Raleigh
Z. V. Norman	Plymouth
J. Will Pless, Jr.	Marion
Louis J. Poisson	Wilmington
John C. Rodman	Washington
Malcolm Seawell	Lumberton
Don A. Walser	Lexington
Nelson Woodson	Salisbury
Dewey W. Wells, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

**THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT
AND RETIREMENT FUND**

1937, c. 349, s. 8; 1939, c. 6; 1941, cc. 56, 157; 1943, c. 145;
1949, c. 1055; 1951, c. 382; 1953, c. 883; G. S. 143-166

Composition: Seven members. Three Ex-officio, four appointed by the Governor.

Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor, Chairman	
Ex-officio	Raleigh
Charles F. Gold, State Insurance Commissioner,	
Secretary, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Ex-officio	Raleigh
C. C. Stoker	High Point
B. Everett Jordan	Saxapahaw
W. B. Lentz	Raleigh
Robert J. Pleasants	Raleigh

LIBRARY COMMISSION OF NORTH CAROLINA

1909, c. 873; 1953, c. 1102; C. S. 6597; G. S. 125-18

Composition: Eight members. Two Ex-officio, four appointed by the North Carolina Library Association and two appointed by the Governor.

Carrie Broughton, Chairman, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent Public Instruction, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Mrs. Ford S. Worthy	Washington
Paul S. Ballance	Winston-Salem
John Harden	Greensboro
Dr. Roy B. McKnight	Charlotte
Mrs. T. Lenoir Gwyn	Waynesville
Rev. George F. Hill	Elizabeth City
Mrs. Elizabeth House Hughey, Secretary	Raleigh

LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION

1931, c. 60, s. 7; 1931, c. 296, s. 8; 1933, c. 31, s. 1; G. S. 159-3

Composition: Nine members. Four Ex-officio, five appointed by the Governor.

Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Chairman Ex-officio	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Eugene Shaw, Commissioner of Revenue, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Walter A. Coble	Guilford College
S. Preston Douglas	Lumberton
L. B. Hollowell	Gastonia
W. T. Moss	Youngsville
C. W. Roberts	Leaksville
W. E. Easterling, Secretary	Raleigh

LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

1938, c. 390, s. 8; 1941, c. 357, s. 6; 1943, c. 535; 1945, c. 526;
1947, c. 259; G. S. 128-28

Composition: Ten members. Two Ex-officio, eight appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Chairman Ex-officio	Raleigh
--	---------

Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public

Instruction, Ex-officio	Raleigh
H. L. Stephenson	Smithfield
Clyde W. Gordon	Burlington
Sam J. Burrow, Jr.	Asheboro
Thomas F. Royall	Wadesboro
Mrs. Annie H. Swindell	Durham
Ralph Moody	Raleigh
D. H. Umstead	Durham
James A. Glover	Nashville
Nathan H. Yelton, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION

1945, c. 1096; G. S. 131-117

Composition: Twenty members. Two Ex-officio, eighteen appointed by the Governor.

James H. Clark, Chairman	Elizabethtown
Dr. Clarence Poe, Vice Chairman	Raleigh
Dr. J. Street Brewer	Roseboro
Dr. George L. Carrington	Burlington
Dr. Wm. M. Coppridge	Durham
E. C. Daniel	Zebulon
Samuel B. Forbus	Durham
Dr. G. Fred Hale	Raleigh
Lloyd D. Hardy	Raleigh
Dr. Walter L. Jackson	High Point
Dr. Harry L. Johnson	Elkin
Dr. P. L. Pearson	Apex
Marshall I. Pickens	Charlotte
Ralph H. Ramsey, Jr.	Brevard
Wm. M. Rich	Durham
Dr. Wm. Raney Stanford	Durham
Flora Wakefield, R. N.	Raleigh
Dr. Paul F. Whitaker	Kinston
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, State Health Officer,	
Ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Ellen B. Winston, State Commissioner of	
Public Welfare, Ex-officio	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

1941, c. 378; G. S. 126-1

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Rev. Warren Carr, Chairman	Durham
Robert B. Justice	Enka
Mrs. J. V. Whitfield	Burgaw
Rev. J. B. Willis	Hamlet
Dr. Frank T. DeVyver, Supervisor	Durham
(One vacancy)	

NORTH CAROLINA MILK COMMISSION

1953, c. 1338; G. S. 106-266.7

Composition: Seven members. One Ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

L. Y. Ballentine, Commissioner of Agriculture, Ex-officio ..	Raleigh
W. W. Fitzpatrick, Chairman	Rougemont
John Burn	Shelby
Fred M. Eagles	Wilson
H. G. Strom	Asheville
O. A. Swaringen	Concord
J. E. Wilson	Albemarle
J. V. Whitaker, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

N. C. MUNICIPAL BOARD OF CONTROL1917, c. 136, sub. c. 2, s. 4; 1935, c. 440; 1941, c. 97;
C. S. 2779; G. S. 160-195

Composition: Three members. All Ex-officio under the Act.

Harry McMullan, Attorney General, Chairman	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State, Secretary	Raleigh
Stanley Winborne, Chairman Utilities Commission	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PAROLES

1953, c. 17; G. S. 148-52

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

Clarence H. Patrick, Chairman	Wake Forest
Johnson Matthews	Durham
W. A. Brame	Wendell

STATE BOARD OF PENSIONS

1921, c. 189, s. 1; C. S. 5168 (a); G. S. 112-7

Composition: Three members. All Ex-officio under the above Act.

Luther H. Hodges, Governor, Chairman	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General	Raleigh
Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE PERSONNEL COUNCIL

1949, cc. 718, 1174; 1953, c. 1085; G. S. 143-35

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Fred Royster, Chairman	Henderson
Wade Barber	Pittsboro
Earl Crump	Wilson
John Harden	Greensboro
Macon Miller	Spray
J. W. McDevitt, Director	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS AUTHORITY

1945, c. 1097; 1949, c. 892; 1953, c. 191; G. S. 143-216

Composition: Seven members appointed by the governor.

Edwin Pate, Chairman	Laurinburg
Raymond A. Bryan, Vice Chairman	Goldsboro
W. Avery Thompson, Secretary-Treasurer	Hallsboro
Harold F. Coffey	Lenoir
Harvey W. Moore	Concord
J. Harry White	Winston-Salem
Henry A. Lineberger	Belmont
Richard S. Marr, Executive Director	Wilmington

PRISON ADVISORY COUNCIL

1949, c. 359; G. S. 148-86

Composition: Seven members, two Ex-officio, five appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Ellen Winston, Superintendent State Department of Public Welfare, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. William McGehee, Chairman	Spray
Mrs. J. Melville Broughton, Secretary	Raleigh
Mrs. J. Wilbur Bunn	Raleigh
Wiley Andrews	Goldsboro
Linn D. Garibaldi	Matthews

STATE PROBATION COMMISSION

1937, c. 132, s. 5; G. S. 15-201

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Judge Wilson Warlick, Chairman	Newton
Dr. John S. Bradway	Durham
Allen Langston	Raleigh
L. P. McLendon	Greensboro
N. F. Ransdell	Varina
J. D. Beaty, Director	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

Rev. s. 1913; Code s. 2331; 1868-9, c. 170, s. 2; 1909, c. 899; 1917,
c. 170, s. 1; 1937, c. 319, s. 1; 1943, c. 775, s. 1; 1945, c. 43;
C. S. 5004; G. S. 108-1

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Frank A. Daniels, Chairman	Raleigh
E. Hervey Evans, Vice Chairman	Laurinburg
Irving E. Carlyle	Winston-Salem

Thomas Cornwell	Shelby
Jack B. Kirksey	Morganton
Mrs. R. E. Stratford	Haw River
Louis H. Sylvester	Richlands
Dr. Ellen Winston, Commissioner	Raleigh

DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND CONTRACT

1931, cc. 261, 396; C. S. 7502; G. S. 143-48

David Q. Holton, Director	Raleigh
---------------------------------	---------

Board of Award:

J. C. Eagles, Jr.	Wilson
Nelson Woodson	Salisbury
J. K. Doughton	Stratford
Wm. B. Rodman	Washington
LeRoy Martin	Raleigh
Alonzo C. Edwards	Hookerton

NORTH CAROLINA RECREATION COMMISSION

1945, c. 757, s. 3; G. S. 143-207

Composition: Eleven members. Four Ex-officio, seven appointed by the Governor.

Luther H. Hodges, Governor, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Ellen Winston, Commissioner of Public Welfare, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Ben E. Douglas, Director, Department of Conservation and Development, Ex-officio	Raleigh
R. L. McMillan, Chairman	Raleigh
Rev. Charles S. Hubbard	Chapel Hill
W. J. Kennedy, Jr.	Durham
Mrs. John F. Matheson	Mooreville

Wilbur L. Fay	Kinston
Charles L. McCullers	Kinston
Max A. Parrish	Gastonia
R. W. Watkins	Boone

ROANOKE ISLAND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

1945, c. 953; G. S. 143-200

Composition: Twenty-four members. Three Ex-officio, twenty-one appointed by the Association.

OFFICERS:

Martin Kellogg, Jr., Chairman	Manteo
Mrs. Katherine P. Arrington,	
Honorary Vice Chairman	Warrenton
W. D. Carmichael, Jr., Honorary Vice Chairman	Chapel Hill
R. Gregg Cherry, Honorary Vice Chairman	Gastonia
Clarence Poe, Honorary Vice Chairman	Raleigh
Lindsey C. Warren, Honorary Vice Chairman	Washington
Russell M. Grumman, Vice Chairman	Chapel Hill
Isaac P. Davis, Secretary	Winton
C. S. Meekins, Treasurer	Manteo
Dr. Christopher Crittenden, Historian	Raleigh

DIRECTORS:

Luther H. Hodges, Governor, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Christopher Crittenden, Director Department	
Archives and History, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Paul Green	Chapel Hill
Sam Selden	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Charles Cannon	Concord
Jonathan Daniels	Raleigh
Bill Sharpe	Raleigh
Miles Clark	Elizabeth City
Melvin Daniels	Manteo
Chester S. Davis	Winston-Salem
Bruce Etheridge	Manteo
M. Keith Fearing, Sr.	Manteo

Mrs. Inglis Fletcher	Edenton
Sylvester Green	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Roy Homewood	Chapel Hill
Guy H. Lennon	Manteo
Hugh Morton	Wilmington
Harry Buchanan	Hendersonville
John W. Parker	Chapel Hill
Eric W. Rogers	Scotland Neck
Lawrence Swain	Manteo
Leigh Winslow	Hertford
Bishop Thomas Wright	Wilmington
W. Kerr Scott	Haw River

NORTH CAROLINA RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY

1935, c. 288, s. 1; G. S. 117-1

Composition: Six members appointed by the Governor.

Gwyn B. Price, Chairman	Raleigh
C. L. Ballance	St. Pauls
Dr. S. H. Hobbs, Jr.	Chapel Hill
George R. Hughes	Trenton
Glenn C. Palmer	Clyde
D. E. Purcell	Reidsville
David S. Weaver	Raleigh

STATE STREAM SANITATION COMMITTEE

1945, c. 1010; 1947, c. 786; 1951, c. 606; 1953, c. 1295;

G. S. 143-213

Composition: Eight members. Two Ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

J. M. Jarrett, Chairman, Ex-officio	Raleigh
B. C. Snow, Vice-Chairman, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Scott B. Berkeley	Goldsboro
Carroll P. Rogers	Tryon
Mrs. Karl Bishopric	Spray
J. N. Vann	Ahoskie
J. V. Whitfield	Burgaw
E. C. Hubbard, Executive Secretary	Raleigh
(One vacancy)	

THE NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY, INC.

1943, c. 755; 1947, c. 1049; G. S. 140-6

Composition: Not less than sixteen members. Two Ex-officio, four appointed by the Governor, balance chosen by the members of the Symphony Society.

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS:

Governor Luther H. Hodges Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll Raleigh

OFFICERS:

Dr. Charles E. Jordan, President Durham
Russell M. Grumman, Executive Vice-President Chapel Hill
James G. K. McClure, Vice-President Fairview
L. C. Gifford, Vice-President Hickory
A. C. Hall, Treasurer Raleigh
Thomas M. Stanback, Jr., Secretary Chapel Hill
Benjamin F. Swalin, Director Chapel Hill

TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

1941, c. 25, s. 6; 1943, c. 719; 1947, c. 259; G. S. 135-6

Composition: Eight members. Two Ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Chairman, Ex-officio Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Supt. Public Instruction,
Ex-officio Raleigh
H. L. Stephenson Smithfield
Clyde W. Gordon Burlington
Sam J. Burrow, Jr. Asheboro
Thomas F. Royall Wadesboro
Mrs. Annie H. Swindell Durham
Ralph Moody Raleigh
Nathan H. Yelton, Executive Secretary Raleigh

TEXTBOOK COMMISSION

1923, c. 136, s. 325; 1943, c. 627, s. 1; 1945, c. 707, ss. 4, 12;
C. S. 5735; G. S. 115-278.4

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor and the Superintendent of Public Instruction:

I. E. Ready, Chairman Roanoke Rapids

Elementary Division:

Mrs. Carrie Abbott Bryson City

Mary Greenlee Mooresville

Marie Haigwood Shelby

Cornelia McLaughlin Lillington

Luther Medlin Greensboro

Mrs. Helen D. Wolff Greenville

High School Division:

Mrs. Mary P. Brantley Raleigh

Bertha Cooper Elizabeth City

Mrs. Phebe Emmons Washington

C. B. Martin Robersonville

O. L. Norment Asheville

NORTH CAROLINA TURNPIKE AUTHORITY

1951, c. 1159; 1953, c. 1116; G. S. 136-89.14

Composition: Ten members. One Ex-officio, nine appointed by the Governor, five of whom shall be members of the State Highway and Public Works Commission.

A. H. Graham, Chairman State Highway and

Public Works Commission, Ex-officio Raleigh

Orton A. Boren, Chairman Pleasant Garden

Ben E. Roney Rocky Mount

Nello L. Teer, Sr. Durham

Edwin L. Jones Charlotte

M. E. Robinson Goldsboro

Forrest Lockey Aberdeen

James A. Hardison	Wadesboro
J. F. Snipes	Marion
June F. Scarborough, Secretary	Statesville

UTILITIES COMMISSION

1933, c. 134; 1941, c. 97; 1949, c. 1009; G. S. 62-1

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

Stanley Winborne, Chairman	Raleigh
Edward H. McMahan	Raleigh
Harry T. Wescott	Raleigh
Mary Laurens Richardson, Chief Clerk	Raleigh
(Two vacancies)	

VETERANS COMMISSION

1945, c. 723; G. S. 165-5

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Herbert H. Taylor, Jr., Chairman	Tarboro
S. Amos Maynard	Greensboro
Staton P. Williams	Albemarle
Ray Galloway	Raleigh
F. W. Swan	Andrews
J. M. Caldwell, Director	Raleigh
Leonard W. Barrett, Assistant Director	Raleigh

N. C. WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION

1947, c. 263; G. S. 143-241

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

District 1 O. L. Woodhouse	Granby
District 2 Robert S. Sadler	Bayboro
District 3 G. E. Beal	Red Oak

District 4	E. D. McGougan	Lumber Bridge
District 5	H. C. Kennett	Durham
District 6	Thurman Briggs	Lexington
District 7	R. Floyd Crouse, Chairman	Sparta
District 8	James A. Connelly	Morganton
District 9	Charles T. Wilson	Biltmore
	Clyde P. Patton, Director	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS**CORRECTIONAL (White)****Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys,
Rocky Mount**

1923, c. 254, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 5; 1927, c. 144; C. S. 7362;
G. S. 134-67

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

State Home and Industrial School for Girls, Samarcand

1917, c. 255, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 4; 1929, c. 279, s. 1; 1937, c. 147,
s. 1; 1947, c. 226; C. S. 7329; G. S. 134-22

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

**Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School,
Concord**

1907, c. 509, s. 6; 1907, c. 955, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 2;
C. S. 7313; G. S. 134-1

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

CORRECTIONAL (Negro)**Morrison Training School, Hoffman**

1921, c. 190, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 6; 1927, c. 63; 1941, c. 241;
G. S. 134-90

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

State Training School for Negro Girls, Kinston

1943, c. 381; 1947, c. 226; G. S. 134-84.1

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

EDUCATIONAL (WHITE)

APPALACHIAN STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE, BOONE

Rev. s. 4229; 1903, c. 798, ss. 1, 9, 11; 1907, c. 526, s. 1; 1915,
c. 527, s. 1; 1917, c. 100, s. 1; 1919, c. 231, s. 1; Pr. 1925,
c. 204; Pr. 1929, c. 66; G. S. 116-66

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

William J. Conrad, Chairman	Winston-Salem
B. C. Brock, Vice-Chairman	Mocksville
J. R. Hix	North Wilkesboro
W. W. Mast	Valle Crusis
Fred Colbard	Jefferson
Mrs. Harry B. Caldwell	Greensboro
Mrs. Eunice Moose	Taylorsville
S. P. Jones	Statesville
L. A. Dysart	Lenoir

EAST CAROLINA COLLEGE, GREENVILLE

1907, c. 820, s. 15; 1911, c. 159, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 7; 1927, c. 164;
1929, c. 259; 1951, c. 641; C. S. 5866; G. S. 116-59

Composition: Thirteen members. Twelve appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate. One Ex-officio.

Charles F. Carroll, State Superintendent of

Public Instruction, Chairman, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Jane Hall	Raleigh
Fred Willetts	Wilmington
Janet Palmer	Hookerton
R. J. White	Conway
R. M. Garrett	Greenville
Henry Belk	Goldsboro
Mrs. B. T. Williams	Stedman
E. E. Rawl	Greenville
Dr. Lewis H. Swindell	Washington
I. H. O'Hanlon	Fayetteville
Merrill Evans	Ahoskie
Arthur L. Tyler	Rocky Mount
Agnes W. Barrett, Secretary	Greenville

NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AT MORGANTON

Rev. s. 4203; 1891, c. 399, s. 2; 1901, c. 210; 1925, c. 306, s. 11;
C. S. 5889; G. S. 116-121

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. H. E. Rondthaler, President	Winston-Salem
Rev. James R. Fortune, Vice-President	Durham
William S. McCord, Secretary	Charlotte
H. L. Wilson	Morganton
Howard Moose	Newton
O. H. Pons	Valdese
R. J. Morris	Marion

OXFORD ORPHANAGE, OXFORD

Private Laws, 1923, c. 119

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor. Nine under the by-laws of the Institution.

Appointed by the Governor:

Benjamin Cone, Vice-President	Greensboro
J. Edward Rooker	Warrenton
Thomas L. Simmons	Rocky Mount

Appointed under by-laws:

R. L. Pugh, Chairman	New Bern
C. H. Pugh, Vice-Chairman	Gastonia
Dr. C. P. Eldridge, President	Raleigh
E. T. Howard	High Point
L. T. Hartsell, Jr.	Concord
Judge J. Wallace Winborne	Raleigh
A. D. Leon Gray, Secretary	Oxford
M. E. Parham, Treasurer	Oxford

(Two vacancies)

PEMBROKE STATE COLLEGE, PEMBROKE

1925, c. 306, s. 9; 1929, c. 238; 1931, c. 275; 1941, c. 323;
1949, c. 58; G. S. 116-81

Composition: Eleven members appointed by the Governor.

L. W. Jacobs, Chairman	Pembroke
Lester Bullard	Maxton
J. O. Brooks	Fairmont
Lacy Cummings	Rowland
Steve Hammond, Jr.	Lumberton
C. L. Maynor	Pembroke
A. G. Lowry	Rowland
D. F. Lowry	Pembroke
Z. A. Lowry	Pembroke
J. A. Sampson	Pembroke
John L. Carter, Secretary	Pembroke

THE STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
AND THE DEAF, RALEIGH

Rev. 4188; Code s. 2228; 1899, cc. 311, 540; 1901, c. 707; 1905, c. 67;
1925, c. 306, ss. 10, 13, 14; C. S. 5873; G. S. 116-106

Composition: Eleven members appointed by the Governor.

Ben R. Roberts, Chairman	Durham
D'Arcy Bradsher	Roxboro
Fulton A. Huntley	Wadesboro
Mrs. Julian B. Hutaff	Fayetteville
Mrs. B. C. Mangum	Henderson
Tom L. Pendergrass	Durham
James Penland	Asheville
S. Linton Smith	Raleigh
J. B. Spilman, Jr.	Greenville
Carroll W. Weathers	Wake Forest
Egbert N. Peeler, Secretary, Ex-officio	Raleigh

TRUSTEES UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The State College of Agriculture and Engineering of the
University of North Carolina at RaleighWoman's College of the University of North Carolina
at Greensboro

C. S. 5789; G. S. 116-4

Composition: One hundred members. Elected by the General Assembly. The legal term of office expires April 1st of year indicated.

*Executive Committee

Governor Luther H. Hodges, Chairman Raleigh

1956

Edwin Pate Laurinburg
John J. Parker Charlotte
L. P. McLendon Greensboro

1958

Mrs. May L. Tomlinson High Point
Victor S. Bryant Durham
Mrs. A. H. Lathrop Asheville

1960

Thomas J. Pearsall Rocky Mount
Clarence Poe Raleigh
A. H. Harris Oriental

1962

John W. Umstead, Jr. Chapel Hill
John W. Clark Franklinville
W. Frank Taylor Goldsboro

*Term expires July 1st of year indicated.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR LIFE

R. Gregg Cherry	Gastonia
W. Kerr Scott	Haw River

EX-OFFICIO

Luther H. Hodges, Governor	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, State Superintendent of Public Instruction	Raleigh

SECRETARY TO THE BOARD

Arch T. Allen	Raleigh
Miss Billie Curtis, Assistant	Chapel Hill

1957

David Clark	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
B. B. Everett	Palmyra	Halifax
Mrs. R. S. Ferguson	Taylorsville	Alexander
James S. Ficklen	Greenville	Pitt
Harry A. Greene	Raeford	Hoke
F. D. B. Harding	Yadkinville	Yadkin
R. L. Harris	Roxboro	Person
Mrs. Albert Lathrop	Asheville	Buncombe
R. E. Little	Wadesboro	Anson
Kemp B. Nixon	Lincolnton	Lincoln
G. N. Noble	Trenton	Jones
Thomas J. Pearsall	Rocky Mount	Nash
H. L. Riddle, Jr.	Morganton	Burke
John C. Rodman	Washington	Beaufort
Roy Rowe	Burgaw	Pender
C. Wayland Spruill	Windsor	Bertie
Mrs. Chas. W. Stanford ...	Chapel Hill, Rt. 1	Orange
John P. Stedman	Lumberton	Robeson
Lacy C. Tate	Chadbourn	Columbus
H. P. Taylor	Wadesboro	Anson
W. Frank Taylor	Goldsboro	Wayne
Mrs. Mary L. Tomlinson ...	High Point	Guilford
F. E. Wallace	Kinston	Lenoir
David Livingston Ward ...	New Bern	Craven
James L. Woodson	Salisbury	Rowan

1959

Arch T. Allen	Raleigh	Wake
Mrs. Ed. M. Anderson	West Jefferson	Ashe
Wm. C. Barfield	Wilmington	New Hanover
Kemp D. Battle	Rocky Mount	Nash
Jack F. Blythe	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
Charles A. Cannon	Concord	Cabarrus
Mrs. Nancy Hall Copeland ..	Murfreesboro	Hertford
W. C. Harris, Jr.	Raleigh	Wake
Hugh Horton	Williamston	Martin
Dr. Paul E. Jones	Farmville	Pitt
A. H. London	Pittsboro	Chatham
Mrs. P. P. McCain	Red Springs	Robeson
A. L. Monroe	Raleigh	Wake
John J. Parker	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
J. Hampton Price	Leaksville	Rockingham
Claude W. Rankin	Fayetteville	Cumberland
Ben F. Royal	Morehead City	Carteret
B. S. Royster	Oxford	Granville
Wm. P. Saunders	Aberdeen	Moore
Fred I. Sutton	Kinston	Lenoir
Dr. Shahane Taylor	Greensboro	Guilford
Oscar Vatz	Fayetteville	Cumberland
Herman Weil	Goldsboro	Wayne
Hill Yarborough	Louisburg	Franklin
J. Robert Young	Dunn	Harnett

1961

Wade Barber	Pittsboro	Chatham
Frank H. Brown, Jr.	Cullowhee	Jackson
Victor S. Bryant	Durham	Durham
John W. Clark	Franklinville	Randolph
W. Lunsford Crew	Roanoke Rapids	Halifax
Floyd Crouse	Sparta	Alleghany
Horton Doughton	Statesville	Iredell
A. C. Edwards	Hookerton	Greene
Henry A. Foscue	High Point	Guilford
Robert M. Hanes	Winston-Salem	Forsyth
Dr. L. J. Herring	Wilson	Wilson
Mrs. J. B. Kittrell	Greenville	Pitt

John D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton	Jones
Dr. Harvey B. Mann	Lake Landing	Hyde
C. Knox Massey	Durham	Durham
Reid A. Maynard	Burlington	Alamance
Glenn C. Palmer	Clyde	Haywood
Edwin S. Pou	Raleigh	Wake
Mrs. Grace T. Rodenbough ..	Walnut Cove	Stokes
Alex A. Shuford, Jr.	Hickory	Catawba
Dr. L. H. Swindell	Washington	Beaufort
Mrs. Charles Tillett	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
Carl V. Venters	Jacksonville	Onslow
J. Shelton Wicker	Sanford	Lee
E. Leigh Winslow	Hertford	Perquimans

1963

Mrs. Oscar Barker	Durham	Durham
H. D. Bateman	Wilson	Wilson
Irwin Belk	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
Mitchell Britt	Warsaw	Duplin
Mrs. Mebane H. Burgwyn ..	Jackson	Northampton
Sam N. Clark, Jr.	Tarboro	Edgecombe
T. J. Collier	Bayboro	Pamlico
A. Roy Cox	Asheboro	Randolph
Eugene Cross	Marion	McDowell
Ben E. Fountain	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe
O. Max Gardner, Jr.	Shelby	Cleveland
John G. H. Geitner	Hickory	Catawba
George Watts Hill	Durham	Durham
John H. Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton	Warren
W. C. Lassiter	Snow Hill	Greene
J. Spencer Love	Greensboro	Guilford
D. L. McMichael	Madison	Rockingham
Rudolph I. Mintz	Wilmington	New Hanover
Thomas O. Moore	Winston-Salem	Forsyth
Ashley M. Murphy	Atkinson	Pender
Mrs. B. C. Parker	Albemarle	Stanly
Thomas Turner	Greensboro	Guilford
John W. Umstead, Jr.	Chapel Hill	Orange
Sam L. Whitehurst	New Bern	Craven
Macon M. Williams	Lenoir	Caldwell

NORTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL TEXTILE SCHOOL

1945, c. 806; G. S. 115-255.1

Composition: Seven members. One Ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

J. Warren Smith, Director of Vocational Education,

Ex-officio	Raleigh
Otis M. Mull, Chairman	Shelby
R. L. Stowe, Jr.	Belmont
John F. Matheson	Mooreville
R. S. Dickson	Charlotte
Ben R. Rudisill	Cherryville
R. Grady Rankin	Gastonia

WESTERN CAROLINA COLLEGE, CULLOWHEE

1925, c. 270; 1929, c. 251; 1951, c. 1167; 1953, c. 1282;
G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

Philip Woolcott, Chairman	Asheville
E. J. Whitmire	Franklin
J. Ramsey Buchanan	Sylva
H. A. Helder	Canton
Charles F. Gold	Raleigh
James J. Harris	Charlotte
Frank H. Watson	Spruce Pine
W. H. McDonald	Tryon
Robert Russell	Asheville
Allen J. Bell	Hayesville
Hieronymous Bueck	Murphy
Mrs. F. S. Griffin	Robbinsville

EDUCATIONAL (NEGRO)

THE NEGRO AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE
OF NORTH CAROLINA, GREENSBORO

Rev., s. 4223; 1891, c. 549, s. 4; 1899, c. 389, ss. 2, 3; 1939, c. 65,
s. 4; 1943, c. 132; C. S. 5828; G. S. 116-94

Composition: Sixteen members. One Ex-officio, fifteen appointed
by the Governor.

Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public Instruction,

Ex-officio	Raleigh
Judge Charles A. Hines, Chairman	Greensboro
Shelley B. Caveness, Vice-Chairman	Greensboro
J. W. Jeffries	Mebane
L. W. James	Ahoskie
Geo. Sockwell	Elon College
C. H. Dearman	Statesville
H. A. Scott	Haw River
Dr. W. L. T. Miller	Greensboro
Robert H. Frazier	Greensboro
Wade H. Paschal	Siler City
A. A. Morrisey	Winston-Salem
Geo. T. Ashford	Red Springs
J. Wilson Alexander	Huntersville
E. R. Merrick	Durham
Dr. Murray Davis	High Point

ELIZABETH CITY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE,
ELIZABETH CITY

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; G. S. 116-103

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor, ap-
proved by the Senate.

G. R. Little, Chairman	Elizabeth City
G. H. Ferguson	Raleigh
Dudley Bagley	Moyock
W. C. Chappell	Belvidere

J. W. Davis	Edenton
T. S. Cooper	Sunbury
T. C. Sawyer, Sr.	Belcross
E. P. Leary	Old Trap
Dr. E. L. Hoffer, Secretary	Elizabeth City

FAYETTEVILLE STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; G. S. 116-103

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

John H. Cook, Chairman	Fayetteville
Gurney E. Edgerton, Secretary	Fayetteville
Dr. W. P. DeVane	Fayetteville
Victor Dawson	Fayetteville
Dr. C. W. Furlonge	Smithfield
R. J. Hester	Elizabethtown
W. E. Horner	Sanford
Stewart B. Warren	Clinton
Emil Rosenthal	Goldsboro

NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE AT DURHAM

1925, c. 306, s. 9 (a); 1939, c. 65, s. 4; 1947; c. 189; G. S. 116-99

Composition: One Ex-officio. Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Ex-officio	Raleigh
R. M. Gantt, Chairman	Durham
Bascom Baynes, Vice-Chairman	Durham
Dr. J. M. Hubbard, Sr., Secretary	Durham
Dr. J. W. Black	Rocky Mount
Walter Jones, Jr.	Rockingham
B. I. Satterfield	Timberlake
Frank Banzet	Warrenton

C. A. Dandelake	Tarboro
T. W. Ellis, Jr.	Henderson
Ernest B. Johnson	Winston-Salem
Banks Wilkins	Sanford
Nelson Woodson	Salisbury

THE COLORED ORPHANAGE OF NORTH CAROLINA, OXFORD

1887, c. 47; 1927, c. 162; G. S. 116-139

Composition: Thirteen members. Five appointed by the Governor and eight under the by-laws of the Institution.

Appointed by the Governor:

Dr. R. L. Noblin	Oxford
M. S. Currin, Secretary-Treasurer	Oxford
Judge B. K. Lassiter	Oxford
W. T. Yancey	Oxford
N. W. Weldon	Oxford

Appointed under by-laws:

Dr. E. E. Toney, Chairman	Oxford
R. L. Shepard	Oxford
S. B. Simmons	Greensboro
L. E. Austin	Durham
Dr. G. D. Carnes	Wilmington
Dr. J. W. Seabrook	Fayetteville
Dr. P. A. Bishop	Rich Square
Mrs. Ellen S. Alston	Raleigh

THE STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND THE DEAF, RALEIGH

Rev. 4188; Code s. 2228; 1899, cc. 311, 540; 1901, c. 707; 1905,
c. 67; 1925, c. 306 ss. 10, 13, 14; C. S. 5873; G. S. 116-106

Composition: Eleven members appointed by the Governor.

Ben R. Roberts, Chairman	Durham
D'Arcy Bradsher	Roxboro

Fulton A. Huntley	Wadesboro
Mrs. Julian B. Hutaff	Fayetteville
Mrs. B. C. Mangum	Henderson
Tom L. Pendergrass	Durham
James Penland	Asheville
S. Linton Smith	Raleigh
J. B. Spilman, Jr.	Greenville
Carroll W. Weathers	Wake Forest
Egbert N. Peeler, Secretary, Ex-officio	Raleigh

THE WINSTON-SALEM TEACHERS COLLEGE, WINSTON-SALEM

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; G. S. 116-103

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

John C. Whitaker, Chairman	Winston-Salem
William F. Womble, Vice-Chairman	Winston-Salem
Dr. Rufus S. Hairston, Secretary	Winston-Salem
Thomas Winfield Blackwell	Winston-Salem
J. Harmon Linville	Kernersville
L. D. Long	Reynolda
Clarence Pemberton	Yanceyville
Julian Robertson	Salisbury
Mrs. Birdie G. Robinson	Winston-Salem

HOSPITALS (WHITE)

CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL, KINSTON

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; 1945, c. 925, s. 1;
C. S. 6159 (a); G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

THE NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITAL FOR THE TREATMENT OF SPASTIC CHILDREN, DURHAM

1945, c. 504; G. S. 131-128

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

Thomas O'Berry, Chairman	Goldsboro
Dr. Ellen Winston, Secretary	Raleigh
Grizzelle Norfleet	Winston-Salem
Felix S. Barker	Raleigh
Russell M. Grumman	Chapel Hill
Hubert O. Teer	Durham
Dr. W. M. Roberts	Gastonia
Margarette Wood Smethurst	Raleigh
George R. Hughes	Pollocksville

THE MOSES H. CONE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, GREENSBORO

Pr. 1913, c. 400

Composition: Fifteen members. Eight members appointed by Mrs. Moses H. Cone; three members appointed by the Governor.

OFFICERS:

Ben Cone, President	Greensboro
Ceasar Cone, Vice-President	Greensboro
N. S. Calhoun, Treasurer	Greensboro
Howard Holderness, Assistant Treasurer	Greensboro

TRUSTEES:

Dr. Merle D. Bonner	Jamestown
Herman Cone	Greensboro
Mrs. Julius W. Cone	Greensboro
James A. Doggett	Greensboro
Charles A. Hines	Greensboro
Joseph T. Martin	Greensboro
Roger A. McDuffie	Greensboro
Major L. P. McLendon	Greensboro
Miss Mereb E. Mossman	Greensboro

General James R. Townsend	Greensboro
C. M. Vanstory, Jr.	Greensboro
Dr. Joseph S. Lichty, Secretary	Greensboro
Harold L. Bettis, Assistant Secretary	Greensboro

NORTH CAROLINA ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL, GASTONIA

1917, c. 199, s. 4; C. S. 7254; G. S. 131-1

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

P. C. Whitlock, President	Charlotte
George Blanton, Chairman	Shelby
Frank Dowd, Secretary	Charlotte
W. L. Balthis, Treasurer	Gastonia
Kay Dixon	Gastonia
Mrs. R. E. McDowell	Charlotte
Helen Kaiser	Durham
R. Gregg Cherry	Gastonia
J. Harold Lineberger	Belmont

N. C. SANATORIUMS FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS

BLACK MOUNTAIN, McCAIN AND WILSON

1907, c. 964; Ex. session 1913, c. 40, s. 1; 1923, cc. 96, 127; 1925,
c. 306, s. 12; 1935, c. 91, ss. 2, 3; 1935, c. 138;
1939, c. 325; G. S. 131-62

Composition: Two Ex-officio. Twelve members appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate.

Dr. J. W. R. Norton, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Edwin Gill, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Carl C. Council, Chairman	Durham
A. E. Gibson, Vice-Chairman	Wilmington
E. A. Raspberry, Secretary	Snow Hill
Charles A. Cannon	Concord
P. D. Jones	Laurinburg
O. Arthur Kirkman	High Point

J. Elmer Long	Durham
Mrs. P. P. McCain	Southern Pines
Mrs. Roy Parker	Ahoskie
Dr. M. A. Pittman	Wilson
Carl C. Scott	Newland
Hardy Talton	Pikeville

STATE HOSPITAL AT BUTNER

1947, c. 537; G. S. 122-1

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

STATE HOSPITAL AT MORGANTON

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; 1947, c. 537; G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

STATE HOSPITAL AT RALEIGH

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; 1947, c. 537; G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

HOSPITALS (NEGRO)

STATE HOSPITAL AT GOLDSBORO

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

N. C. CONFEDERATE INSTITUTION**Woman's Home at Fayetteville****1913, c. 62; C. S. 5135; G. S. 112-2**

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Mrs. E. R. McKeithan, Chairman	Fayetteville
A. E. Cook, Secretary	Fayetteville
Mrs. Robert Bruce Cook	Durham
Mrs. J. Y. Gatewood	Yanceyville
Mrs. Robert Grady Johnson	Burgaw
E. Bruce McFayden	Fayetteville
Mrs. H. L. Stevens, Jr.	Warsaw

EXAMINING BOARDS

STATE BOARD OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT
EXAMINERS

1913, c. 157; 1925, c. 261, s. 11; 1939, c. 21; 1951, c. 844;
C. S. 7008; G. S. 93-12

Composition: Four members appointed by the Governor.

Ernest W. Smith, President	Lenoir
A. T. Allen, Vice-President	Raleigh
M. L. Black, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer	Durham
Frank P. Buck	Salisbury
R. R. Rains, Administrative Secretary	Chapel Hill
Katharine D. Guthrie, Administrative Assistant	Chapel Hill

STATE BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINATION
AND REGISTRATION

1915, c. 270, s. 1; C. S. 4986; G. S. 83-2

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Henry Irven Gaines, President	Asheville
Eric G. Flannagan, Sr., Vice-President	Henderson
Leon McMinn, Secretary-Treasurer	Greensboro
William A. Bowles	Charlotte
John Erwin Ramsay	Salisbury
Ross Shumaker, Executive Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF BARBER EXAMINERS

1929, c. 119, s. 6; G. S. 86-6

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

J. M. Cheek, Chairman	High Point
J. W. Lanning	Asheville
W. E. Motley	Raleigh
Mrs. Jo Ann Smith, Administrative Assistant	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF CHIROPODY EXAMINERS**1919, c. 78, s. 3; C. S. 6765; G. S. 90-190**

Composition: Three members appointed by the North Carolina
 Pedic Association.

Dr. Charles Darby, Chairman Statesville
 Dr. W. W. Potter Charlotte
 Dr. L. D. Abernethy, Sr., Secretary Charlotte

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC
EXAMINERS****1917, c. 73, s. 1; 1933, c. 442, s. 1; C. S. 6711; G. S. 90-140**

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. J. B. Morris, President Durham
 Dr. P. M. Starnes, Vice-President Hickory
 Dr. Carl H. Peters, Secretary-Treasurer Rocky Mount

**NORTH CAROLINA LICENSING BOARD FOR
CONTRACTORS****1925, c. 318, s. 2; G. S. 87-2**

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

R. A. Bryan, Chairman Goldsboro
 V. B. Higgins, Vice-Chairman Greensboro
 R. D. Beam Raleigh
 N. K. Dickerson, Jr. Monroe
 Roy L. Goode Charlotte
 James M. Wells, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer Raleigh

N. C. STATE BOARD OF COSMETIC ART EXAMINERS**1933, c. 179; 1935, c. 54, s. 2; G. S. 88-13**

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

Mrs. R. J. Hinshaw, Chairman North Wilkesboro
 Mrs. Anne S. Jenkins, Vice-Chairman Edenton
 Mrs. Ralph Hanna, Secretary Dunn
 Mrs. Dorothy L. Burchette, Executive Secretary Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS

1879, c. 139; 1915, c. 178; 1935, c. 66, s. 1; G. S. 90-22

Composition: Six members elected by the Society and commissioned by the Governor.

Dr. E. M. Medlin, President	Aberdeen
Dr. A. T. Jennette	Washington
Dr. Cleon W. Sanders	Benson
Dr. William M. Matheson	Boone
Dr. Darden J. Eure	Morehead City
Dr. Frank O. Alford, Secretary-Treasurer	Charlotte

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

1937, c. 87, s. 1; G. S. 87-39

Composition: Five members, three appointed by the Governor, two Ex-officio.

N. E. Cannady, Chairman	Oxford
W. A. Darden, Vice-Chairman	Greenville
R. S. Fouraker	Raleigh
E. C. Peele	Burlington
W. W. Hanks	Charlotte
Elizabeth E. Anderson, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh

EMBALMERS LICENSING BOARD

Rev., s. 4384; 1901, c. 388, ss. 1, 2, 3; 1931, c. 174; 1945, c. 98, s. 1;
1949, c. 951, s. 1; C. S. 6777; G. S. 90-203

Composition: Seven members elected by The North Carolina Funeral Directors and Burial Association, Inc.

David W. Bumgardner, Jr., President	Belmont
Paul L. Hofler, Vice-President	Gatesville
J. Ollie Harris, Secretary	Kings Mountain
Raymond Pollock	New Bern
Jack T. Pugh, Jr.	Asheboro
W. N. Hovis	Charlotte
Hiram Rose	Benson

STATE BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS

1921, c. 1, s. 3; C. S. 6055(d); G. S. 89-3

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Walter J. Seeley, Chairman	Durham
Arvin Page, Vice-Chairman	Winston-Salem
Robert B. Rice, Secretary	Raleigh
Wm. G. Brown, Jr.	Concord
G. S. Harrell	Shannon

N. C. BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERS

1933, c. 210, s. 10; c. 331; 1935, cc. 33, 61; 1941, c. 344, s. 6;
G. S. 84-24

Composition: Seven members elected by the Council of the N. C. State Bar.

L. R. Varser, Chairman	Lumberton
George B. Greene	Kinston
Kingsland Van Winkle	Asheville
L. T. Hartsell, Jr.	Concord
Buxton Midyette	Jackson
Thomas H. Leath	Rockingham
Arch K. Schoch	High Point
Edward L. Cannon, Secretary	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Rev. s. 4492; Code, s. 3123; 1858-9, c. 258, ss. 3, 4; Extra
Session 1921 s. 44, s. 1; C. S. 6606; G. S. 90-2

Composition: Seven members appointed by the North Carolina Medical Society.

Dr. Amos N. Johnson, President	Garland
Dr. Joseph J. Combs, Secretary	Raleigh
Dr. Newsom P. Battle	Rocky Mount

Dr. L. Randolph Doffermyre	Dunn
Dr. Clyde R. Hedrick	Lenoir
Dr. James P. Rousseau	Winston-Salem
Dr. Heyward C. Thompson	Shelby

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF NURSE REGISTRATION AND NURSE EDUCATION

1917, c. 17; 1925, c. 87; 1931, c. 56; 1953, c. 1199; C. S. 6729;
G. S. 90-158

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

Joyce Warren, R.N., Chairman	Winston-Salem
Dr. Moir S. Martin, Vice-Chairman	Mount Airy
Mrs. Priscilla D. Ballance, R.N.	Wilson
Elizabeth White, R.N.	Charlotte
Louise Harkey, R.N.	Concord
Mrs. Lillian D. James, R.N.	Hamlet
J. Lyman Melvin	Rocky Mount
R. M. Gantt, Jr.	Albemarle
Dr. Louten R. Hedgpeth	Lumberton
Miriam Daughtry, R.N., Executive Secretary	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF OPTICIANS

1951, c. 1089; G. S. 90-238

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Frank McBryde, President	Fayetteville
H. L. Ridgeway, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh
J. B. Barnett	Charlotte
W. B. Fluharty, Jr.	Asheville
H. R. Tolar	Goldsboro
Robert R. Albertson	Fayetteville

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN OPTOMETRY

1909, c. 444, s. 3; 1915, c. 21, s. 1; 1935, c. 63; C. S. 6689;
G. S. 90-116

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. P. N. DeVere, President	Morganton
Dr. James A. Palmer, Secretary-Treasurer	Charlotte
Dr. Kenneth L. Quiggins	Greenville
Dr. Kenneth W. Ramsey	Marion
Dr. John D. Costabile	Wilson

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF OSTEOPATHIC EXAMINATION AND REGISTRATION

1907, c. 764, s. 1; 1913, c. 92, s. 1; 1937, c. 301, s. 1; C. S. 6701;
G. S. 90-130

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. A. H. Zealy, President	Goldsboro
Dr. F. R. Heine, Secretary-Treasurer	Greensboro
Dr. S. D. Foster	Asheville
Dr. Neva A. McCoy	Charlotte
Dr. T. T. Spence	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF PHARMACY

Rev., s. 4473; 1905, c. 108, ss. 5, 7; C. S. 6652; G. S. 90-55

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Wade A. Gilliam, President	Winston-Salem
Robert N. Watson, Vice-President	Sanford
Frank W. Dayvault	Lenoir
Roger A. McDuffie	Greensboro
H. C. McAllister, Secretary-Treasurer	Chapel Hill

STATE EXAMINING COMMITTEE OF PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

1951, c. 1131; G. S. 90-257

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Helen Kaiser, Chairman	Durham
Maria Kennedy	Charlotte
Celeste Hayden	Raleigh
Margaret Moore, Secretary-Treasurer	Chapel Hill
Dr. George Miller	Gastonia

STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS

1931, c. 52, s. 1; 1933, c. 57; 1939, c. 224, s. 1; G. S. 87-16

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

W. H. Sullivan, Chairman	Greensboro
L. L. Vaughan, Vice-Chairman	Raleigh
J. M. Jarrett, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh
H. G. Baity	Chapel Hill
C. C. Davis	Wilmington
R. H. Haley	Charlotte
R. O. McGary	Charlotte
W. F. Morrison, Executive-Secretary	Raleigh

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LICENSING TILE CONTRACTORS

1937, c. 86, s. 3; G. S. 87-30

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

David G. Allen, Chairman	Raleigh
Ervin R. Bean, Vice-Chairman	Asheville
George W. Carter, Secretary-Treasurer	Kinston
O. A. Ritch	Charlotte
F. R. Smith	Winston-Salem
F. E. Wallace, Jr., Executive Secretary	Kinston

**NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF VETERINARY
MEDICAL EXAMINERS****Rev., s. 5432; 1903, c. 503, s. 2; C. S. 6755; G. S. 90-180**

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Bruce H. Staton, President	Rocky Mount
Dr. B. H. Kinsey, Vice-President	Washington
Dr. J. I. Cornwell, Secretary-Treasurer	Asheville
Dr. C. E. Nicks	Elkin
Dr. M. G. Edwards	Wilkesboro

STATE OWNED RAILROADS**Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad****Directors:**

J. H. Blount	Greenville
M. G. Mann	Raleigh
Irvin W. Davis	Beaufort
Harold Maxwell	New Bern
W. R. Taylor	Goldsboro
Kenneth R. Smith	Raleigh
William F. Dowdy, Sr.	New Bern
George W. Ipock	Ernul
Allen Ives	New Bern
H. S. Gibbs	Morehead City
(Two vacancies)	

Officers:

J. H. Blount, Chairman of the Board	Greenville
M. G. Mann, President	Raleigh
G. Paul LaRoque, Secretary-Treasurer	Kinston

North Carolina Railroad**Directors:**

J. Bobo Langston	Charlotte
W. E. King	Rocky Mount
Harry L. Nettles	Asheville
Charles I. Rouzer	Salisbury
Watson Brame	North Wilkesboro
E. W. McDaniel	Elkin
D. N. Stewart	Raleigh
Harry Miller	Stony Point
Alexander Webb	Raleigh
W. M. Russ	Raleigh
James H. Pou Bailey	Raleigh
LeRoy Martin	Raleigh

Officers:

J. Bobo Langston, President	Charlotte
W. M. Russ, Vice-President	Raleigh
Heman R. Clark, Secretary-Treasurer	Fayetteville
Milton Abbott, Asst. Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh
Fred Hoover, Expert	Lenoir
Eddy S. Merritt, Attorney	Hickory

PART VI

LEGISLATIVE

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA—SESSION 1955

Officers and Members of the Senate

OFFICERS

Luther E. Barnhardt	President	Concord
Dr. Paul E. Jones	President pro tem	Farmville
S. Ray Byerly	Principal Clerk	Sanford
William H. Byrd	Reading Clerk	Lillington
Herman Scott	Sergeant-at-Arms	Chapel Hill

SENATORS

(Alphabetically Arranged)

Name	District	Party	Address
Aydlett, N. Elton	First	Democrat	Elizabeth City
Barnhardt, Luther E.	Twenty-first	Democrat	Concord
Blythe, F. J.	Twentieth	Democrat	Charlotte
Britt, Mitchell	Ninth	Democrat	Warsaw
Brock, B. C.	Twenty-fourth	Republican	Mocksville
Bunn, C. Settle	Sixth	Democrat	Spring Hope
Cook, Dennis S., Dr.	Twenty-eighth	Democrat	Lenoir
Cooke, Frank Patton	Twenty-sixth	Democrat	Gastonia
Crew, W. Lunsford	Fourth	Democrat	Roanoke Rapids
Currie, Claude	Fourteenth	Democrat	Durham
Eagles, J. C., Jr.	Sixth	Democrat	Wilson
Garrison, William E.	Twenty-fifth	Democrat	Lincolnton
Godwin, A. Pilston, Jr.	First	Democrat	Gatesville
Graves, Calvin	Twenty-second	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Hall, David M.	Thirty-second	Democrat	Sylva
Hancock, Wills	Fourteenth	Democrat	Oxford
Hankel, C. V., Jr.	Twenty-fifth	Democrat	Turnersburg
Hicks, Carl T.	Seventh	Democrat	Walstonburg
Hightower, E. Avery	Nineteenth	Democrat	Wadesboro
James, W. D., Dr.	Eighteenth	Democrat	Hamlet
Jones, Paul E., Dr.	Fifth	Democrat	Farmville
Jones, R. Posey	Twenty-third	Democrat	Mt. Airy
Kerr, John, Jr.	Third	Democrat	Warrenton
Kirkman, O. Arthur	Seventeenth	Democrat	High Point
Medford, William	Thirty-second	Democrat	Waynesville
Moore, Cutlar	Eleventh	Democrat	Lumberton
Moore, H. M.	Thirty-third	Democrat	Hayesville
Morgan, Robert	Twelfth	Democrat	Lillington
Morgan, Robert F.	Twenty-seventh	Democrat	Shelby
Owens, Edward L.	Second	Democrat	Plymouth
Paschal, Wade H.	Thirteenth	Democrat	Siler City
Perry, H. B., Dr.	Twenty-ninth	Democrat	Boone
Poole, J. Hawley	Twelfth	Democrat	West End
Poole, Otis	Eighteenth	Democrat	Candor
Poyner, James M.	Thirteenth	Democrat	Raleigh
Reynolds, Chas. H.	Twenty-seventh	Democrat	Spindale
Rose, D. J., Dr.	Eighth	Democrat	Goldsboro
Ross, L. H.	Second	Democrat	Washington
Scott, Ralph H.	Sixteenth	Democrat	Haw River
Shuford, John F.	Thirty-first	Democrat	Asheville
Stone, T. Clarence	Fifteenth	Democrat	Stoneville
Summersill, E. W.	Seventh	Democrat	Jacksonville
Thomas, J. Max	Nineteenth	Democrat	Marshville
Walton, Ray H.	Tenth	Democrat	Southport
Weeks, Cameron S.	Fourth	Democrat	Tarboro
Whitley, Adam J., Jr.	Eighth	Democrat	Smithfield
Williamson, Arthur W.	Tenth	Democrat	Cerro Gordo
Winters, B. H.	Thirtieth	Democrat	Elk Park
Woodson, Nelson	Twenty-first	Democrat	Salisbury
Yow, Cicero P.	Ninth	Democrat	Wilmington

SENATORS

Arranged by Districts
(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

District Name	Address
1st—N. Elton Aydlett	Elizabeth City
1st—A. Pilston Godwin, Jr.	Gatesville
2nd—Edward L. Owens	Plymouth
2nd—L. H. Ross	Washington
3rd—John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton
4th—W. Lunsford Crew	Roanoke Rapids
4th—Cameron S. Weeks	Tarboro
5th—Dr. Paul E. Jones	Farmville
6th—C. Settle Bunn	Spring Hope
6th—J. C. Eagles, Jr.	Wilson
7th—Carl T. Hicks	Walstonburg
7th—E. W. Summersill	Jacksonville
8th—Dr. D. J. Rose	Goldsboro
8th—Adam J. Whitley, Jr.	Smithfield
9th—Mitchell Britt	Warsaw
9th—Cicero P. Yow	Wilmington
10th—Ray H. Walton	Southport
10th—Arthur W. Williamson	Cerro Gordo
11th—Cutlar Moore	Lumberton
12th—Robert Morgan	Lillington
12th—J. Hawley Poole	West End
13th—Wade H. Paschal	Siler City
13th—James M. Poyner	Raleigh
14th—Claude Currie	Durham
14th—Wills Hancock	Oxford
15th—T. Clarence Stone	Stoneville
16th—Ralph H. Scott	Haw River
17th—O. Arthur Kirkman	High Point
18th—Dr. W. D. James	Hamlet
18th—Otis Poole	Candor
19th—E. Avery Hightower	Wadesboro
19th—J. Max Thomas	Marshville
20th—F. J. Blythe	Charlotte
21st—Luther E. Barnhardt	Concord
21st—Nelson Woodson	Salisbury
22nd—Calvin Graves	Winston-Salem
23rd—R. Posey Jones	Mt. Airy
24th—B. C. Brock (R)	Mocksville
25th—C. V. Henkel, Jr.	Turnersburg
25th—William E. Garrison	Lincolnton
26th—Frank Patton Cooke	Gastonia
27th—Robert F. Morgan	Shelby
27th—Chas. H. Reynolds	Spindale
28th—Dr. Dennis S. Cook	Lenoir
29th—Dr. H. B. Perry	Boone
30th—B. H. Winters	Elk Park
31st—John F. Shuford	Asheville
32nd—David M. Hall	Sylva
32nd—William Medford	Waynesville
33rd—H. M. Moore	Hayesville

RULES AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

1955

Powers and Duties of the President

1. The President shall take the chair at the hour fixed by law or at the time fixed by the Senate upon adjournment on the preceding legislative day, and shall call the members to order.

2. It shall be the duty of the President, upon order being obtained, to have the Sessions of the Senate opened with prayer.

3. In the absence of the President, the President pro tempore shall reconvene the Senate and preside, and during such time shall be vested with all powers of the President except that of casting a vote in case of a tie when he shall have voted as a Senator. And in the event of the absence of the President and President pro tempore at any time fixed for the reconvening of the Senate, the Principal Clerk of the Senate, or in his absence also, some member of the Senate Committee on Rules, shall call the Senate to order and designate some member to act as President.

4. After the prayer, and upon appearance of a quorum, the President shall cause the Journal of the preceding day to be read and approved, unless the Chairman of the Committee on Journal or some member of the Senate by motion sustained by a majority of the members present, have the reading thereof dispensed with and the same approved as written.

5. The President shall preserve order and decorum and proceed with the business of the Senate according to the rules adopted. He shall decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any member, on which appeal no member shall speak more than once unless by leave of the Senate. A two-thirds vote of the members present shall be necessary to sustain any appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

6. All questions for a vote shall be put as follows: "Those in favor say 'Aye,'" and after the affirmative vote is expressed—"Opposed 'No'." After which the President will announce the result. If a division on any vote is desired, it must be called for immediately before the result of the voting is announced on any

question, and upon such call, the President shall require the members to stand and be counted for and against any proposition under consideration.

7. The ayes and noes may be called for on any question before the vote is taken, and if the call is sustained by one-fifth of the Senators present, the roll of the Senate shall be called and the ayes and noes taken, and the same shall be entered upon the Journal. If a Senator desires the ayes and noes recorded on any question, he shall address the Chair and obtain recognition and say, "Upon that vote or question I call for the ayes and noes." Whereupon the President shall say, "Is the call sustained?" If one-fifth of the members present then stand the roll is called and the ayes and noes recorded. If less than one-fifth present stands, the Chair announces, "An insufficient number up" and a *viva voce* vote is then taken.

8. If any question contains several distinct propositions, it shall be divided by the President, at the request of any Senator, provided each subdivision, if left to itself, shall form a substantive proposition.

9. The President shall have general direction of the Hall of the Senate, and in case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobbies, he shall have the power to order the same cleared.

10. He shall have the right to call on any member to perform the duties of the Chair, but substitution shall not extend beyond one day.

11. The Lieutenant Governor, as President of the Senate, being a Constitutional Officer shall not have the right to debate any question or to address the Senate upon any proposition unless by permission of the majority members present, and shall have the right to vote only when there is a tie vote upon any question or election.

12. The President of the Senate, unless he shall have by law disqualified himself from that office, shall have the exclusive right and authority to appoint all Committees, regular or special, but he may delegate said authority in any instance, as he may choose.

13. All acts, addresses and resolutions, and all warrants and subpoenas issued by order of the Senate shall be signed by the President.

14. The President shall appoint door-keepers and pages, and such laborers as may be necessary, and shall assign to them their duties during sessions, and when not in session they shall be under the direction of the Principal Clerk and Sergeant-at-Arms, to perform such duties as are necessary and proper to the conduct of the Senate.

15. No person except members of the Senate, members of the House of Representatives, clerks of the General Assembly, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, State Officers, former members of the General Assembly and persons particularly invited and extended the privileges of the floor by the President shall be admitted to the floor of the Senate during its sessions: *Provided*, that no person except members of the House of Representatives and officers of the General Assembly shall be allowed on the floor of the Senate or in the lobby in the rear of the President's desk, unless permitted by the President of the Senate; *Provided further*, no Registered Lobbyist shall be admitted to the floor or any of the lobbies of the Senate while the Senate is in Session.

16. The President of the Senate, in the interest of orderly procedure and in order properly to expedite the business of the Senate, may refuse to recognize any member for the purpose of extending the courtesies of the floor, lobbies or galleries to any one or group during any particular order of business, but shall recognize such member for said purpose at the close of such order of business if he then desires recognition.

17. The President may assign such space or place on the floor of the Senate as he desires proper to Reporters desiring to take the proceedings of the sessions, provided such does not interfere with members of the Senate and its officers and clerks in the performance of their duties.

18. Smoking shall not be allowed on the floor or galleries of the Senate during sessions: *Provided* that smoking may be permitted in the side lobbies and in the lobby in the rear of the President's desk.

19. The pages of the Senate shall be responsible to and under the direction of the President at all times when the Senate is in session, and shall not exceed fourteen in number. They shall report to the Principal Clerk at other times to be assigned such duties as he may direct and shall be under his supervision.

Order of Business

20. After approval of the Journal, the order of business shall be as follows:

- (1) Reports of standing committees.
- (2) Reports of select committees.
- (3) Introduction of bills, petitions, and resolutions.
- (4) Messages from the House of Representatives.
- (5) Unfinished business of preceding day.
- (6) Special Orders.

(7) General Orders—First, local bills on third reading roll call, then local bills on second reading roll call. After that the *viva voce* second reading local calendar in numerical order, taking up the Senate bills in first order. After disposition of the local calendar, the public calendar of bills will be considered in the same order, that is:

- (a) First, third reading roll call bills.
- (b) Second reading roll call bills.
- (c) Second reading bills to be considered *viva voce*, with Senate bills taking precedence in order over House bills.

But messages from the Governor and House of Representatives and communications and reports from State officers and reports from the Committee on Engrossed and Enrolled Bills may be received and acted on under any order of business.

21. Any bill or other matter may be taken up out of order upon order of the President or upon motion sustained by a majority of the membership present and voting.

Powers and Duties of Principal Clerk

22. The President and the Principal Clerk of the Senate shall see that all bills shall be acted upon by the Senate in the order in which they stand upon the Calendar, unless otherwise ordered as hereinafter provided. The Calendar shall include the numbers and titles of bills and joint resolutions which have passed the House of Representatives and have been received by the Senate for concurrence.

23. The Principal Clerk shall certify the passage of bills by the Senate, with the date thereof, together with the fact whether

passed by vote of three-fifths or two-thirds of the Senate, whenever such vote may be required by the Constitution and laws of the State.

24. All necessary supplies and stationery for the Senate, its various offices and committees of the Senate shall be purchased upon requisition of the Principal Clerk with the approval of the President of the Senate.

25. The office of Engrossing Clerk is discontinued, and the duties of that office as heretofore performed by the Engrossing Clerk shall devolve upon the Principal Clerk, who is charged with the responsibility therefor.

26. The Principal Clerk shall cause the Journal of the Senate to be typewritten in duplicate, original and carbon, the original to be deposited in the office of the Secretary of State as the record, and the other (carbon) copy to be delivered to the State Printer.

27. All Committee Clerks, when not in attendance upon the direct duties connected with the committee to which they are assigned, shall report to the Principal Clerk of the Senate and, in order to expedite the work of the Senate, shall perform such clerical or stenographic work as may be assigned to them.

Standing Committees

28. The following committees shall be named by the President of the Senate:

1. Agriculture
2. Appropriations
3. Banks and Currency
4. Conservation and Development
5. Counties, Cities and Towns
6. Courts and Judicial Districts
7. Education
8. Election Laws and Senatorial Districts
9. Finance
10. Insurance
11. Interstate and Federal Relations
12. Journal, Engrossing, Enrolling, Printing
13. Judiciary No. 1
14. Judiciary No. 2
15. Manufacturing, Labor and Commerce

16. Mental Institutions
17. Penal Institutions
18. Propositions and Grievances
19. Public Health
20. Public Roads
21. Public Utilities
22. Public Welfare
23. Retirement-Employment Security
24. Rules
25. Salaries and Fees
26. University Trustees
27. Veterans and Military Affairs
28. Wildlife

Joint Committees

29. "The Chairman of the Committee on Education, with the approval of the President, shall appoint a sub-committee of three members (the first of whom shall be the Chairman) from the membership of the Education Committee, to be known and designated as the Sub-Committee on Library."

The Committee on Trustees of the Greater University, the Committee on Journal, Engrossing, Enrolling and Printing, and the sub-committee on Library, provided for under this rule shall act as the joint committees for the Senate.

Provided: When any Senate Committee shall sit jointly with the House Committee, the Senate Committee reserves the right to vote separately from the House Committee.

30. Membership on standing committees shall consist of not more than sixteen Senators, including the Chairman and Vice Chairman who shall be designated by the President, *Provided* the committee membership on the Committee on Rules, the Committee on Appropriations, the Committee on Finance, the Committee on Agriculture, the Committee on Roads and the Committee on Education shall not be limited as to membership. No Senator shall hold membership on more than nine standing committees unless the Rules Committee provides otherwise.

30½. The Senate recognizes that the House of Representatives, by adoption of its Rules No. 53½, had abrogated G. S. 143-14 and

G. S. 143-15 to the extent of the conflict of said Rule with the provisions of said sections which heretofore constituted rules of each branch of the General Assembly.

Notwithstanding the inherent right of any committee or subcommittee to hold Executive Sessions, no committee or subcommittee shall take any final action on any measure or thing before it except in open session.

31. The Committee on Engrossed Bills shall examine all bills, amendments, and resolutions before they go out of the possession of the Senate, and make a report when they find them correctly engrossed: *Provided*, that when a bill is typewritten and has no interlineations therein, and has passed the Senate without amendment, it shall be sent to the House without engrossment, unless otherwise ordered.

32. All bills introduced in the Senate providing for appropriations from the State, or any subdivision thereof, shall, before being considered by the Senate, be referred to the committee on Appropriations, and bills referred to other Committees carrying any of the provisions herein mentioned, shall be re-referred to the Senate as being bills to be considered by the Appropriations Committee before proper action may be taken by the Senate. All bills introduced in the Senate providing for bond issues, levying taxes, or in any manner affecting the taxing power of the State or any subdivision thereof, shall before being considered by the Senate, be referred to the Committee on Finance, and bills referred to other committees carrying any of the provisions herein mentioned shall be re-referred to the Senate as being bills to be considered by the Finance Committee before proper action may be taken by the Senate.

"All bills prepared to be introduced by departments, agencies or institutions of the State must be introduced in the Senate not later than March 10th of this Session. All local bills must be introduced in the Senate not later than March 1 of this Session."

33. Every report of the committee upon a bill or resolution which shall not be considered at the time of making the same, or laid on the table by a vote of the Senate, shall stand upon the general orders with the bill or resolution; and the report of the committee shall show that a majority of the committee were present and

voted. "A quorum of any committee shall consist of a majority of the committee."

34. "The Chairman of the following Committees, with the approval of the President of the Senate, shall appoint Clerks who shall be stenographers in order to expedite the business of the Session of the Senate:

- Agriculture
- Appropriations
- Conservation and Development
- Counties, Cities and Towns
- Courts and Judicial Districts
- Education
- Finance
- Judiciary No. 1
- Judiciary No. 2
- Propositions and Grievances
- Public Health
- Public Roads
- Public Welfare
- Rules
- Wildlife

In addition to the above-named clerks, the President of the Senate, upon recommendation of the Rules Committee, shall appoint additional clerks to perform such duties as may be assigned them by the Principal Clerk of the Senate.

Decorum in Sessions

35. When any Senator is about to speak in debate or deliver any matter to the Senate, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the President.

36. No member shall speak until recognized by the President and when two or more members rise at the same time, the President shall name the member to speak.

37. No remark reflecting personally upon the action of any Senator shall be in order in debate unless preceded by a motion or resolution of censure.

38. When a Senator shall be called to order he shall take his seat until the President shall have determined whether he was in order or not; if decided to be out of order, he shall not proceed without the permission of the Senate; and every question of order shall be decided by the President, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any Senator; and if a Senator is called to order for words spoken, the words excepted to shall be immediately taken down in writing, that the President or Senate may be better able to judge of the matter.

39. No Senator shall speak or debate more than twice nor longer than thirty minutes on the same day on the same subject without leave of the Senate.

40. When the President is putting a question, or a division by counting shall be had, no Senator shall walk out of or across the Chamber, nor when a Senator is speaking, pass between him and the President.

41. Every Senator who shall be within the bar of the Senate when the question is stated by the chair shall vote thereon, unless he shall be excused by the Senate or unless he be directly interested in the question; and the bar of the Senate shall include the entire Senate Chamber.

42. When a motion to adjourn or for recess shall be affirmatively determined, no member or officers shall leave his place until adjournment or recess shall be declared by the President.

43. Senators and visitors shall uncover their heads upon entering the Senate Chamber while the Senate is in session, and shall continue uncovered during their continuance in the Chamber.

44. No Senator or officer of the Senate shall depart the service of the Senate without leave, or receive pay as a Senator or officer for the time he is absent without leave.

Procedural Rules in Debate

45. Every bill introduced into the Senate shall be printed or typewritten. Amendments need not be typewritten.

46. All bills should be read by their titles, which reading shall constitute the first reading of the bill, and unless otherwise disposed of shall be referred to the proper committee. A bill may be introduced by unanimous consent at any time during the session.

47. Every Senator presenting a paper shall endorse the same; if a petition, memorial, or report to the General Assembly with a brief statement of its subject or contents, adding his name; if a resolution, with his name; if a report of a committee, a statement of such report with the name of the committee and members making the same; if a bill, a statement of its title which shall contain a brief statement of the subject or contents of the bill, with his name; and all bills, resolutions, petitions, and memorials shall be delivered to the Principal Clerk and by him handed to the President to be by him referred, and he shall announce the titles and references of the same, which shall be entered on the Journal.

48. When a bill is materially modified or the scope of its application extended or decreased, or if the county or counties to which it applies be changed, the title of the bill shall be changed by the Senator introducing the bill or by the Committee having it in charge, or by the Principal Clerk, so as to indicate the full purport of the bill as amended and the county or counties to which it applies.

49. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of the Senate: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions, or being identical with any State-wide measure which has been laid upon the table or failed to pass any of its readings.

50. Whenever a public bill is introduced, seven carbon copies thereof shall accompany the bill. The Reading Clerk shall stamp the copy with the number stamped upon the original bill. Such copy shall be daily delivered to the joint committee hereinafter provided for. The Principal Clerk shall deliver the carbon copy of the bills designated to be printed as hereinafter provided for the public printer and cause 400 copies thereof to be printed. On the morning following the delivery of the printed copies the Chief Clerk shall cause the Chief Page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member, and shall retain the other printed

copies in his office. A sufficient number of the printed copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Chairman or Clerk of that Committee. If the bill is passed, the remaining copy shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Principal Clerk of the House for the use of the House. The cost of printing shall be paid from the contingent fund of the Senate. The Chairman of the Rules Committee of the Senate and the Chairman of the Rules Committee of the House shall appoint a sub-committee consisting of three members of the Senate and two members of the House from the body of the Senate and the House and such Chairman shall notify the Principal Clerk of the House and of the Senate who has been appointed. Such sub-committee shall meet daily and examine the carbon copies of the public bills introduced and determine which of such public bills shall be printed and which shall not, and stamp the copies accordingly. If the member introducing a public bill, which the committee shall determine should not be printed, so desires, he may appear before the committee at the next meeting thereof with reference thereto.

51. When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the author of the bill may, after three days' public notice given in the Senate, on motion supported by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present and voting, recall the same from the committee to the floor of the Senate for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the Senators present may direct.

52. All motions shall be reduced to writing, if desired by the President or a Senator, delivered at the table, and read by the President or Reading Clerk before the same shall be debated; but any such motion may be withdrawn by the introducer at any time before decision or amendment.

52a. When a bill is reported by a committee with an unfavorable report, but accompanied by a minority report, the minority report shall be placed on the calendar and considered the following day, and the question before the Senate shall be "The adoption of the Minority Report" and if failing to be adopted by a majority vote, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. Before a minority report can be considered by the Senate, it must be

signed by at least three (3) members of the committee who were present and voted on the bill when the bill was considered in the committee.

On General Orders and Special Orders

53. Any bill or other matter may be made a special order for a particular day or hour by a vote of the majority of the Senators voting, and if it shall not be completed on that day, it shall be returned to its place on the Calendar, unless it shall be made a special order for another day; and when a special order is under consideration it shall take precedence of any special order or subsequent order for the day, but such subsequent order may be taken up immediately after the previous special order has been disposed of.

54. Every bill shall receive three readings previous to its being passed, and the President shall give notice at each whether it be the first, second, or third. After the first reading, unless a motion shall be made by some Senator, it shall be the duty of the President to refer the subject-matter to an appropriate committee. No bill shall be amended until it shall have been twice read.

On Precedence of Motions

55. When a question is before the Senate no motion shall be received except those herein specified, which motion shall have precedence as follows, viz.:

- (1) For adjournment.
- (2) To lay on the table.
- (3) For the previous question.
- (4) To postpone indefinitely.
- (5) To postpone to a certain day.
- (6) To commit to a standing committee.
- (7) To commit to a select committee.
- (8) To amend.
- (9) To substitute.

56. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and until it is decided shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question shall be decided in the

affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution, or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken upon such amendments, in their inverse order, without further debate or amendment: *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the Senate at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the Senate or taken up for consideration.

57. When a motion for the previous question is made and is pending, debate shall cease and only a motion to adjourn shall be in order, which motions shall be put as follows: adjourn, previous question, lay on the table. After a motion for the previous question is made, pending a second thereto, any member may give notice that he desires to offer an amendment to the bill or other matter under consideration; and after the previous question is seconded such member shall be entitled to offer his amendment in pursuance of such notice.

Some Questions To Be Taken Without Debate

58. The motions to adjourn and lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and the motion to adjourn shall always be in order when made by a Senator entitled to the floor.

59. The respective motions to postpone to a certain day, or to commit, shall preclude debate on the main question.

60. All questions relating to priority of business shall be decided without debate.

61. When the reading of a paper is called for, except petitions, and the same is objected to by any Senator, it shall be determined by the Senate without debate.

62. Any Senator requesting to be excused from voting may make, either immediately before or after the vote shall have been called for and before the result shall have been announced, a brief statement of the reasons for making such request, and the question shall then be taken without debate. Any Senator may explain his

vote on any bill pending by obtaining permission of the President before the vote is put: *Provided*, that not more than three minutes shall be consumed in such explanation.

Questions That Require a Two-Thirds Vote

63. No bill or resolution on its third reading shall be acted on out of the regular order in which it stands on the Calendar, and no bill or resolution shall be acted upon on its third reading the same day on which it passed its second reading unless so ordered by two-thirds of the Senators present.

64. No bill or resolution shall be sent from the Senate on the day of its passage except on the last day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

65. No bill or resolution after being laid upon the table upon motion shall be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

66. No rule of the Senate shall be altered, suspended, or rescinded except on a two-thirds vote of the Senators present.

67. When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the author of the bill may, after three days' public notice given in the Senate, on motion supported by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present and voting, recall the same from the committee to the floor of the Senate for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the Senators present may direct.

68. All bills and resolutions reported unfavorably by the committee to which they were referred, and having no minority report, shall lie upon the table, but may be taken from the table, and placed upon the Calendar by a two-thirds vote of those present and voting.

69. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of the Senate: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the

Chair as embodying the provisions, or being identical with any State-wide measure which has been laid upon the table or failed to pass any of its readings.

Proceedings When There Is Not a Quorum Voting

70. If, on taking the question on a bill, it shall appear that a constitutional quorum is not present, or if the bill requires a vote of a certain proportion of all the Senators to pass it, and it appears that such number is not present, the bill shall be again read and the question taken thereon; if the bill fails a second time for the want of the necessary number being present and voting, the bill shall not be finally lost, but shall be returned to the Calendar in its proper order.

On Conference Committee and Report

71. Whenever the Senate shall decline or refuse to concur in amendments put by the House to a bill originating in the Senate, or shall refuse to adopt a substitute adopted by the House for a bill originating in the Senate, a conference committee shall be appointed upon motion made, consisting of the number named in the motion; and the bill under consideration shall thereupon go to and be considered by the joint conferees on the part of the Senate and House. In considering matters in difference between the Senate and House committed to the conferees only such matters as are in difference between the two houses shall be considered by the conferees, and the conference report shall deal only with such matters. The conference report shall not be amended. Except as herein set out, the rules of the House of Representatives of Congress shall govern the appointment, conduct, and reports of the conferees.

Miscellaneous

72. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any Senator who shall have voted in the majority to move a reconsideration thereof: but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be in order after the bill, resolution, message, report, amendment, or motion upon which the vote was

taken shall have gone out of the possession of the Senate; nor shall any motion for reconsideration be in order unless made on the same day or in the next following legislative day on which the vote proposed to be reconsidered shall have taken place, unless same shall be made by the Committee on Enrolled Bills for verbal or grammatical errors in the bills, when the same may be made at any time; *Provided* that when the next Legislative day has by motion of the Senate, been restricted as to matters which may be considered, a motion to reconsider shall be in order on the next succeeding day upon which regular business is conducted. Nor shall any question be reconsidered more than once.

73. In case a less number than a quorum of the Senate shall convene, they are authorized to send the doorkeeper or any other person, for any or all absent Senators as a majority of the Senators present shall determine.

74. No papers, writings, pamphlets, or printed matter shall be placed on the desks of the Senators or distributed in the Senate Chamber without the approval of the Principal Clerk.

75. That in case of adjournment without any hour being named, the Senate shall reconvene the next legislative day at 11 o'clock A.M.

76. In the event the Senate Rules do not provide for, or cover any point of order raised by any Senator, the rules of the United States House of Congress shall govern.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

Committee on Agriculture

SENATORS: Whitley, *Chairman*; Jones of Surry, *Vice-Chairman*; Poole of Montgomery, *Vice-Chairman*; Britt, Brock, Bunn, Eagles, Henkel, Hicks, Jones of Pitt, Morgan of Cleveland, Paschal, Rose, Scott, Weeks, Williamson.

Committee on Appropriations

SENATORS: Eagles, *Chairman*; Henkel, *Vice-Chairman*; Shuford, *Vice-Chairman*; Aydlett, Britt, Brock, Godwin, Hicks, Jones of Pitt, Jones of Surry, Kerr, Moore of Clay, Moore of Robeson, Morgan of Harnett, Owens, Paschal, Perry, Poole of Montgomery, Ross, Scott, Stone, Summersill, Weeks, Whitley, Williamson, Woodson.

Committee on Banks and Currency

SENATORS: Jones of Surry, *Chairman*; Britt, *Vice-Chairman*; Crew, Moore of Clay, Moore of Robeson, Morgan of Harnett, Paschal, Perry, Poole of Moore, Poyner, Shuford, Summersill, Thomas, Walton, Whitley, Williamson.

Committee on Conservation and Development

SENATORS: Medford, *Chairman*; Bunn, *Vice-Chairman*; Aydlett, Blythe, Henkel, Kirkman, Poole of Moore, Reynolds, Shuford, Walton, Winters, Woodson.

Committee on Counties, Cities, and Towns

SENATORS: Morgan of Cleveland, *Chairman*; Hall, *Vice-Chairman*; Crew, Hancock, Jones of Surry, Kirkman, Moore of Clay, Owens, Paschal, Ross.

Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts

SENATORS: Weeks, *Chairman*; Kerr, *Vice-Chairman*; Cooke of Gaston, *Vice-Chairman*; Godwin, Graves, Hall, Medford, Poyner, Ross, Thomas, Woodson, Yow.

Committee on Education

SENATORS: Hicks, *Chairman*; Moore of Robeson, *Vice-Chairman*; Ross, *Vice-Chairman*; Cooke of Gaston, Eagles, Godwin, Graves, Henkel, Jones of Pitt, Kerr, Kirkman, Medford, Paschal, Reynolds, Rose, Summersill, Woodson.

Committee on Election Laws and Senatorial Districts

SENATORS: Henkel, *Chairman*; Perry, *Vice-Chairman*; Godwin, Hall, Jones of Surry, Moore of Robeson, Summersill, Weeks.

Committee on Finance

SENATORS: Woodson, *Chairman*; Crew, *Vice-Chairman*; Yow, *Vice-Chairman*; Blythe, Bunn, Cook of Caldwell, Cooke of Gaston, Currie, Eagles, Garrison, Graves, Hall, Hancock, Hightower, James, Kirkman, Medford, Morgan of Cleveland, Poole of Moore, Poyner, Reynolds, Rose, Thomas, Walton, Winters.

Committee on Insurance

SENATORS: Kirkman, *Chairman*; James, *Vice-Chairman*; Blythe, Cooke of Gaston, Crew, Hancock, Morgan of Harnett, Scott, Stone, Thomas.

Committee on Interstate and Federal Relations

SENATORS: Summersill, *Chairman*; Kirkman, *Vice-Chairman*; Garrison, Hancock, Hightower, James, Walton, Whitley, Winters.

Committee on Journal, Engrossing, Enrolling and Printing

SENATORS: Moore of Clay, *Chairman*; Brock, *Vice-Chairman*; Bunn, Currie, Owens, Paschal, Perry, Williamson.

Committee on Judiciary I

SENATORS: Graves, *Chairman*; Poyner, *Vice-Chairman*, Aydlett, Britt, Brock, Cooke of Gaston, Currie, Eagles, Hall, Medford, Owens, Weeks, Yow.

Committee on Judiciary II

SENATORS: Godwin, *Chairman*; Thomas, *Vice-Chairman*; Crew, Hightower, Kerr, Kirkman, Morgan of Harnett, Ross, Shuford, Summersill, Walton, Woodson.

Committee on Manufacturing Labor and Commerce

SENATORS: Moore of Robeson, *Chairman*; Winters, *Vice-Chairman*; Aydlett, Godwin, Henkel, Hicks, Jones of Pitt, Medford, Poole of Montgomery, Ross, Thomas.

Committee on Mental Institutions

SENATORS: Bunn, *Chairman*; Garrison, *Vice-Chairman*; Cook of Caldwell, Hancock, Hightower, James, Owens, Rose, Stone, Williamson.

Committee on Penal Institutions

SENATORS: Poole of Moore, *Chairman*; Morgan of Harnett, *Vice-Chairman*; Bunn, Kerr, Medford, Moore of Clay, Poyner, Scott, Winters.

Committee on Propositions and Grievances

SENATORS: Scott, *Chairman*; Weeks, *Vice-Chairman*; Blythe, Eagles, Jones of Pitt, Medford, Morgan of Cleveland, Perry, Shuford, Yow.

Committee on Public Health

SENATORS: Perry, *Chairman*; Rose, *Vice-Chairman*; Blythe, Bunn, Cook of Caldwell, Currie, Garrison, Hicks, James, Jones of Pitt.

Committee on Public Roads

SENATORS: Currie, *Chairman*; Stone, *Vice-Chairman*; Reynolds, *Vice-Chairman*; Aydlett, Eagles, Graves, Jones of Surry, Kerr, Moore of Clay, Poole of Montgomery, Yow.

Committee on Public Utilities

SENATORS: Crew, *Chairman*; Britt, *Vice-Chairman*; Aydlett, Blythe, Cooke of Gaston, Currie, Graves, Stone, Woodson.

Committee on Public Welfare

SENATORS: Blythe, *Chairman*; Williamson, *Vice-Chairman*; Garrison, Moore of Clay, Moore of Robeson, Morgan of Harnett, Perry, Scott, Stone, Yow.

Committee on Retirement Employment Security

SENATORS: Kerr, *Chairman*; Hightower, *Vice-Chairman*; Godwin, Hancock, Moore of Robeson, Morgan of Cleveland, Poole of Montgomery, Reynolds, Whitley.

Committee on Rules

SENATORS: Jones of Pitt, *Chairman*; Brock, Crew, Currie, Eagles, Godwin, Graves, Hall, Henkel, Hicks, Jones of Surry, Kerr, Medford, Morgan of Cleveland, Stone, Whitley.

Committee on Salaries and Fees

SENATORS: Paschal, *Chairman*; Owens, *Vice-Chairman*; Cook of Caldwell, Hancock, James, Poole of Moore, Summersill, Weeks, Winters.

Committee on University Trustees

SENATORS: Currie, *Chairman*; Aydlett, *Vice-Chairman*; Britt, Brock, Cook of Caldwell, Cooke of Gaston, Eagles, Graves, Hall, Jones of Pitt, Kirkman, Poole of Moore, Poyner, Reynolds, Scott, Stone, Whitley, Woodson.

Committee on Veterans and Military Affairs

SENATORS: Hancock, *Chairman*; Walton, *Vice-Chairman*; Brock, Garrison, Henkel, Hicks, Hightower, Morgan of Cleveland, Poole of Moore, Poyner, Reynolds.

Committee on Wildlife

SENATORS: Stone, *Chairman*; Cook of Caldwell, *Vice-Chairman*; Moore of Robeson, Poole of Montgomery, Rose, Shuford.

43 44 45 46

47 48 49 50

33 34 35 36 37

38 39 40 41 42

23 24 25 26 27

28 29 30 31 32

13 14 15 16

17 18 19 20

12
11

5
4
3
2
1

PRESS

CLERKS

PRESIDENT

6
7
8
9
10

21
22

SEAT ASSIGNMENT CHART—SESSION 1955

NORTH CAROLINA SENATE
(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

District Name	County	Address	Seat
1st—N. Elton Aydtlett	Pasquotank	Elizabeth City	7
1st—A. Pilston Godwin, Jr.	Gates	Gatesville	6
2nd—Edward L. Owens	Washington	Plymouth	3
2nd—L. H. Ross	Beaufort	Washington	15
3rd—John Kerr, Jr.	Warren	Warrenton	37
4th—W. Lunsford Crew	Halifax	Roanoke Rapids	32
4th—Cameron S. Weeks	Edgecombe	Tarboro	21
5th—Dr. Paul E. Jones	Pitt	Farmville	16
6th—C. Settle Bunn	Nash	Spring Hope	12
6th—J. C. Eagles, Jr.	Wilson	Wilson	13
7th—Carl T. Hicks	Greene	Walstonburg	20
7th—E. W. Summersill	Onslow	Jacksonville	24
8th—Dr. D. J. Rose	Wayne	Goldsboro	29
8th—Adam J. Whitley, Jr.	Johnston	Smithfield	28
9th—Mitchell Britt	Duplin	Warsaw	49
9th—Cicero P. Yow	New Hanover	Wilmington	26
10th—Ray H. Walton	Brunswick	Southport	44
10th—Arthur W. Williamson	Columbus	Cerro Gordo	36
11th—Cutlar Moore	Robeson	Lumberton	22
12th—Robert Morgan	Harnett	Lillington	25
12th—J. Hawley Poole	Moore	West End	9
13th—Wade H. Paschal	Chatham	Siler City	43
13th—James M. Poyner	Wake	Raleigh	14
14th—Claude Currie	Durham	Durham	5
14th—Wills Hancock	Granville	Oxford	41
15th—T. Clarence Stone	Rockingham	Stoneville	10
16th—Ralph H. Scott	Alamance	Haw River	27
17th—O. Arthur Kirkman	Guilford	High Point	38
18th—Dr. W. D. James	Richmond	Hamlet	34
18th—Otis Poole	Montgomery	Candor	8
19th—E. Avery Hightower	Anson	Wadesboro	47
19th—J. Max Thomas	Union	Marshville	48
20th—F. J. Blythe	Mecklenburg	Charlotte	11
21st—Luther E. Barnhardt	Cabarrus	Concord	17
21st—Nelson Woodson	Rowan	Salisbury	18
22nd—Calvin Graves	Forsyth	Winston-Salem	19
23rd—R. Posey Jones	Surry	Mt. Airy	2
24th—B. C. Brock	(R) Davie	Mocksville	42
25th—C. V. Henkel, Jr.	Iredell	Turnersburg	23
25th—William E. Garrison	Lincoln	Lincolnton	45
26th—Frank Patton Cooke	Gaston	Gastonia	4
27th—Robert F. Morgan	Cleveland	Shelby	1
27th—Chas. H. Reynolds	Rutherford	Spindale	39
28th—Dr. Dennis S. Cook	Caldwell	Lenoir	40
29th—Dr. H. B. Perry	Watauga	Boone	30
30th—B. H. Winters	Avery	Elk Park	35
31st—John F. Shuford	Buncombe	Asheville	31
32nd—David M. Hall	Jackson	Sylva	46
32nd—William Medford	Haywood	Waynesville	33
33rd—H. M. Moore	Clay	Hayesville	50

Officers and Members of the House of Representatives

OFFICERS

Larry I. Moore, Jr.	Speaker	Wilson
Mrs. Annie E. Cooper	Principal Clerk	Raleigh
W. J. Arthur	Reading Clerk	Chapel Hill
C. Wayland Spruill	Sergeant-at-Arms	Windsor

REPRESENTATIVES (Alphabetically Arranged)

Name	County	Party	Address
Anderson, John L.	Caldwell	Republican	Whitnel
Askew, Allen E.	Gates	Democrat	Gatesville
Barker, Oscar G.	Durham	Democrat	Durham
Barnes, Stewart J.	Watauga	Democrat	Boone
Bell, D. G.	Carteret	Democrat	Morehead City
Bennett, Kelly E.	Swain	Democrat	Bryson City
Bennett, Mark W.	Yancey	Democrat	Burnsville
Blue, H. Clifton	Moore	Democrat	Aberdeen
Brantley, R. E.	Polk	Democrat	Tryon
Bridger, Dewey H., Sr., Dr.	Bladen	Democrat	Bladenboro
Bryant, Charles K., Sr.	Gaston	Democrat	Gastonia
Buchanan, Marcellus	Jackson	Democrat	Sylva
Burleson, Jeter C.	Mitchell	Republican	Bakersville
Carr, Robert M.	Duplin	Democrat	Wallace
Clark, David	Lincoln	Democrat	Lincolnton
Coates, Roy C.	Johnston	Democrat	Smithfield
Collier, T. J.	Pamlico	Democrat	Bayboro
Craig, George W.	Buncombe	Democrat	Asheville
Cummings, Theodore F.	Catawba	Democrat	Hickory
Davis, J. Toliver	Rutherford	Democrat	Forest City
*Dill, Thomas G.	Edgecombe	Democrat	Rocky Mount
Doughton, J. K.	Alleghany	Democrat	Sparta
Edwards, A. C.	Greene	Democrat	Hookerton
Etheridge, R. Bruce	Dare	Democrat	Manteo
Everett, R. Frank	Martin	Democrat	Hamilton
Falls, B. T., Jr.	Cleveland	Democrat	Shelby
Falls, Charles B., Jr.	Gaston	Democrat	Gastonia
Fisher, Ralph R.	Transylvania	Republican	Brevard
Floyd, F. Wayland	Robeson	Democrat	Fairmont
Floyd, W. F.	Columbus	Democrat	Whiteville
Forbes, J. Wilbert	Camden	Democrat	Shawboro
Fowler, Joe, Jr.	Surry	Democrat	Mt. Airy
Gavin, W. Ed.	Randolph	Republican	Asheboro
Gentry, Todd H.	Ashe	Democrat	West Jefferson
Gobble, F. L.	Forsyth	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Goodman, Arthur	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Greene, Harry A.	Hoke	Democrat	Raeford
Gregory, Carson	Harnett	Democrat	Angier
Hairston, Peter W.	Davie	Democrat	Advance
Hargett, John M.	Jones	Democrat	Trenton
Harris, Shearon	Stanly	Democrat	Albemarle
Harriss, Clyde H.	Rowan	Democrat	Salisbury
Haworth, Byron	Guilford	Democrat	High Point
Hayes, J. W.	Richmond	Democrat	Hamlet
Henderson, G. P.	Robeson	Democrat	Maxton
Hewlett, Addison, Jr.	New Hanover	Democrat	Wilmington
Holcombe, Fred	Madison	Democrat	Mars Hill
Holmes, Carroll R.	Perquimans	Democrat	Hertford
Houk, G. L.	Macon	Democrat	Franklin
Hunt, Joseph M., Jr.	Guilford	Democrat	Greensboro
Jenkins, T. M.	Graham	Republican	Robbinsville
Johnson, E. R.	Currituck	Democrat	Moyock
Jones, Walter	Pitt	Democrat	Farmville
Jordan, John Y., Jr.	Buncombe	Democrat	Asheville
Kemp, W. P.	Wayne	Democrat	Goldsboro
Kiser, Roger C.	Scotland	Democrat	Laurinburg
Kittrell, Robert G., Jr.	Vance	Democrat	Henderson

Name	County	Party	Address
Lackey, W. Ray	Alexander	Democrat	Stony Point
Long, George A.	Alamance	Democrat	Burlington
Love, Jack	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Maddrey, C. Gordon	Hertford	Democrat	Ahoskie
**McShane, Wm. T.	Henderson	Republican	Hendersonville
Moore, Larry I., Jr.	Wilson	Democrat	Wilson
Murphy, Ashley M.	Pender	Democrat	Atkinson
O'Dell, Virgil	Cherokee	Republican	Murphy
O'Hanlon, I. H.	Cumberland	Democrat	Fayetteville
O'Herron, E. M., Jr.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Phelps, J. M., Dr.	Washington	Democrat	Creswell
Philpott, H. Cloyd	Davidson	Democrat	Lexington
Pittman, Frank S.	Halifax	Democrat	Scotland Neck
Pou, Edwin S.	Wake	Democrat	Raleigh
Powe, E. K.	Durham	Democrat	Durham
Powell, Radford G.	Rockingham	Democrat	Reidsville
Propst, Clyde L., Jr.	Cabarrus	Democrat	Concord
Quinn, Dwight W.	Cabarrus	Democrat	Kannapolis
Randall, George W.	Iredell	Democrat	Mooresville
Rodenbough, Grace Taylor	Stokes	Democrat	Walnut Cove
Rodman, Wm. B., Jr.	Beaufort	Democrat	Washington
Rogers, Jack R.	Clay	Democrat	Hayesville
Rogers, Jerry M.	Haywood	Democrat	Hazelwood
Satterfield, B. I.	Person	Democrat	Timberlake
Sawyer, Bascom	Pasquotank	Democrat	Elizabeth City
Sawyer, D. M.	Tyrrell	Democrat	Columbia
Shomaker, Roby A.	Avery	Republican	Newland
Shreve, Clyde A.	Guilford	Democrat	Summerfield
Speight, J. A.	Bertie	Democrat	Windsor
Stikeleather, James G., Jr.	Buncombe	Democrat	Asheville
Stone, Clarence E., Jr.	Forsyth	Democrat	Belews Creek
Story, T. E.	Wilkes	Republican	North Wilkesboro
Sullivan, Kirby	Brunswick	Democrat	Southport
Swindell, Russell A.	Hyde	Democrat	Swan Quarter
Taylor, H. P., Jr.	Anson	Democrat	Wadesboro
Taylor, William W., Jr.	Warren	Democrat	Warrenton
Thomas, C. Blake	Johnston	Democrat	Smithfield
Thompson, W. Reid	Chatham	Democrat	Pittsboro
Turner, Thomas	Guilford	Democrat	Greensboro
Umstead, J. W. Jr.	Orange	Democrat	Chapel Hill
Uzzell, George R.	Rowan	Democrat	Salisbury
Valentine, Itimous T., Jr.	Nash	Democrat	Nashville
Vann, P. R.	Sampson	Democrat	Clinton
Venters, Carl V.	Onslow	Democrat	Jacksonville
Vernon, Livingston	Burke	Democrat	Morganton
Vogler, James B.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Wall, W. W.	McDowell	Democrat	Marion
Wallace, J. Paul	Montgomery	Democrat	Troy
Watkins, Joe A.	Granville	Democrat	Oxford
White, John F.	Chowan	Democrat	Edenton
White, Thomas J.	Lenoir	Democrat	Kinston
Whitehurst, Sam L.	Craven	Democrat	New Bern
Whitley, Philip R.	Wake	Democrat	Wendell
Wicker, J. Shelton	Lee	Democrat	Sanford
Williams, H. Smith	Yadkin	Republican	Yadkinville
Wilson, Edward H.	Caswell	Democrat	Blanche
Wilson, Henry H., Jr.	Union	Democrat	Monroe
Womble, W. Brantley	Wake	Democrat	Cary
Womble, William F.	Forsyth	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Woodard, J. Raynor	Northampton	Democrat	Conway
Worthington, Sam O.	Pitt	Democrat	Greenville
Yarborough, Edward F.	Franklin	Democrat	Louisburg
Yarborough, Wilson F., Sr.	Cumberland	Democrat	Fayetteville

*Appointed Feb. 1, 1955 to succeed Ben E. Fountain, resigned.

**Appointed Jan. 10, 1955 to succeed Wiltshire Griffith, resigned.

REPRESENTATIVES

Arranged by Counties
(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

County	Name	Address
Alamance	George A. Long	Burlington
Alexander	W. Ray Lackey	Stony Point
Alleghany	J. K. Doughton	Sparta
Anson	H. P. Taylor, Jr.	Wadesboro
Ashe	Todd H. Gentry	W. Jefferson
Avery	Roby A. Shomaker	(R) Newland
Beaufort	Wm. B. Rodman, Jr.	Washington
Bertie	J. A. Speight	Windsor
Bladen	Dr. Dewey H. Bridger, Sr.	Bladenboro
Brunswick	Kirby Sullivan	Southport
Buncombe	George W. Craig	Asheville
	John Y. Jordan, Jr.	Asheville
	James G. Stikeleather, Jr.	Asheville
Burke	Livingston Vernon	Morganton
Cabarrus	Clyde L. Propst, Jr.	Concord
	Dwight W. Quinn	Kannapolis
Caldwell	John L. Anderson	(R) Whitnel
Camden	J. Wilbert Forbes	Shawboro
Carteret	D. G. Bell	Morehead City
Caswell	Edward H. Wilson	Blanche
Catawba	Theodore F. Cummings	Hickory
Chatham	W. Reid Thompson	Pittsboro
Cherokee	Virgil O' Dell	(R) Murphy
Chowan	John F. White	Edenton
Clay	Jack R. Rogers	Hayesville
Cleveland	B. T. Falls, Jr.	Shelby
Columbus	W. F. Floyd	Whiteville
Craven	Sam L. Whitehurst	New Bern
Cumberland	L. H. O'Hanlon	Fayetteville
	Wilson F. Yarborough, Sr.	Fayetteville
Currituck	E. R. Johnson	Moyock
Dare	R. Bruce Etheridge	Manteo
Davidson	H. Cloyd Philpott	Lexington
Davie	Peter W. Hairston	Advance
Duplin	Robert M. Carr	Wallace
Durham	Oscar G. Barker	Durham
	E. K. Powe	Durham
Edgecombe	*Thomas G. Dill	Rocky Mount
Forsyth	F. L. Gobble	Winston-Salem
	Clarence E. Stone, Jr.	Belews Creek
	William F. Womble	Winston-Salem
Franklin	Edward F. Yarborough	Louisburg
Gaston	Charles K. Bryant, Sr.	Gastonia
	Charles B. Falls, Jr.	Gastonia
Gates	Allen E. Askew	Gatesville
Graham	T. M. Jenkins	(R) Robbinsville
Granville	Joe A. Watkins	Oxford
Greene	A. C. Edwards	Hookerton
Guilford	Byron Haworth	High Point
	Joseph M. Hunt, Jr.	Greensboro
	Clyde A. Shreve	Summerfield
	Thomas Turner	Greensboro
Halifax	Frank S. Pittman	Scotland Neck
Harnett	Carson Gregory	Angier
Haywood	Jerry M. Rogers	Hazelwood
Henderson	**Wm. T. McShane	(R) Hendersonville
Hertford	C. Gordon Maddrey	Ahoksie
Hoke	Harry A. Greene	Raeord
Hyde	Russell A. Swindell	Swan Quarter
Iredell	George W. Randall	Mooreville
Jackson	Marcellus Buchanan	Sylva

County	Name	Address
Johnston	Roy C. Coates	Smithfield
	C. Blake Thomas	Smithfield
Jones	John M. Hargett	Trenton
Lee	J. Shelton Wicker	Sanford
Lenoir	Thomas J. White	Kinston
Lincoln	David Clark	Lincolnton
Macon	G. L. Houk	Franklin
Madison	Fred Holcombe	Mars Hill
Martin	R. Frank Everett	Hamilton
McDowell	W. W. Wall	Marion
Mecklenburg	Arthur Goodman	Charlotte
	Jack Love	Charlotte
	E. M. O'Herron, Jr.	Charlotte
	James B. Vogler	Charlotte
Mitchell	Jeter C. Burleson	(R) Bakersville
Montgomery	J. Paul Wallace	Troy
Moore	H. Clifton Blue	Aberdeen
Nash	Itimous T. Valentine, Jr.	Nashville
New Hanover	Addison Hewlett, Jr.	Wilmington
Northampton	J. Raynor Woodard	Conway
Onslow	Carl V. Venters	Jacksonville
Orange	J. W. Umstead, Jr.	Chapel Hill
Pamlico	T. J. Collier	Bayboro
Pasquotank	Bascom Sawyer	Elizabeth City
Pender	Ashley M. Murphy	Atkinson
Perquimans	Carroll R. Holmes	Hertford
Person	B. I. Satterfield	Timberlake
Pitt	Walter Jones	Farmville
	Sam O. Worthington	Greenville
Polk	R. E. Brantley	Tryon
Randolph	W. Ed Gavin	(R) Asheboro
Richmond	J. W. Hayes	Hamlet
Robeson	F. Wayland Floyd	Fairmont
	G. P. Henderson	Maxton
Rockingham	Radford G. Powell	Reidsville
Rowan	Clyde H. Harriess	Salisbury
	George R. Uzzell	Salisbury
Rutherford	J. Toliver Davis	Forest City
Sampson	P. R. Vann	Clinton
Scotland	Roger C. Kiser	Laurinburg
Stanly	Shearon Harris	Albemarle
Stokes	Grace Taylor Rodenbough	Walnut Cove
Surry	Joe Fowler, Jr.	Mt. Airy
Swain	Kelly E. Bennett	Bryson City
Transylvania	Ralph R. Fisher	(R) Brevard
Tyrrell	D. M. Sawyer	Columbia
Union	Henry H. Wilson, Jr.	Monroe
Vance	Robert G. Kittrell, Jr.	Henderson
Wake	Edwin S. Pou	Raleigh
	Philip R. Whitley	Wendell
	W. Brantley Womble	Cary
Warren	William W. Taylor, Jr.	Warrenton
Washington	Dr. J. M. Phelps	Creswell
Watauga	Stewart J. Barnes	Boone
Wayne	W. P. Kemp	Goldsboro
Wilkes	T. E. Story	(R) North Wilkesboro
Wilson	Larry I. Moore, Jr.	Wilson
Yadkin	H. Smith Williams	(R) Yadkinville
Yancey	Mark W. Bennett	Burnsville

*Appointed Fed. 1, 1955 to succeed Ben E. Fountain, resigned.

**Appointed Jan. 10, 1955 to succeed Wiltshire Griffith, resigned.

Enrolling and Indexing Departments

Enrolling Clerk	L. M. Chaffin	Lillington
Indexer of Laws	William Lassiter	Raleigh

RULES AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1955

Rules of the House

Touching the Duties of Speaker

1. It shall be the duty of the Speaker to have the sessions of the House opened with prayer.

2. He shall take the chair every day at the hour fixed by the House on the preceding legislative day, shall immediately call the members to order, and, on appearance of a quorum, cause the Journal of the preceding day to be approved.

3. He shall preserve order and decorum, may speak to points of order in preference to other members, rising from his seat for that purpose, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the House by any member, on which appeal no member shall speak more than once, unless by leave of the House. A two-thirds vote of the members present shall be necessary to sustain any appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

4. He shall rise to put a question, but may state it sitting.

5. Questions shall be put in this form, namely, "Those in favor (as the question may be) will say 'Aye'," and after the affirmative voice has been expressed. "Those opposed will say, 'No'." Upon a call for a division the Speaker shall count; if required he shall appoint tellers.

6. The Speaker shall have a general direction of the hall. He shall have a right to name any member to perform the duties of the Chair, but substitution shall not extend beyond one day, except in case of sickness or by leave of the House.

7. All committees shall be appointed by the Speaker, unless otherwise specially ordered by the House.

8. In all elections the Speaker may vote. In all other cases he may exercise his right to vote, or he may reserve this right until there is a tie; but in no case shall he be allowed to vote twice on the same question.

9. All acts, addresses, and resolutions, and all warrants and subpoenas issued by order of the House shall be signed by the Speaker.

10. In case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobby, the Speaker or other presiding officer shall have power to order the same to be cleared.

11. No person except members and officers and clerks of the General Assembly, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, State officers, former members of the General Assembly who are not registered under the provisions of Article 9 of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, and persons particularly invited by the Speaker shall be admitted within the hall of the House: *Provided*, that no person except members and officers of the General Assembly shall be allowed on the floor of the House or in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk, unless permitted by the Speaker of the House.

12. No motion to suspend the rules for the purpose of extending the courtesies of the floor, lobby or gallery shall be made during the consideration of the Public Calendar, except upon motion of the speaker.

13. Reporters wishing to take down debates may be admitted by the Speaker, who shall assign such places to them on the floor or elsewhere, to effect this object, as shall not interfere with the convenience of the House.

14. Smoking shall not be allowed in the hall, lobbies, or the galleries while the House is in session: *Provided*, that smoking may be permitted in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk.

Order of Business of the Day

15. After the approval of the Journal of the preceding day, which shall stand approved without objection, the House shall proceed to business in the following order, viz.:

- (1) The receiving of petitions, memorials, and papers addressed to the General Assembly or to the House.
- (2) Reports of standing committees.
- (3) Reports of select committees.
- (4) Resolutions.

(5) Bills.

(6) The unfinished business of the preceding day.

(7) Bills, resolutions, petitions, memorials, messages, and other papers on the Calendar, in their exact numerical order, unless displaced by the orders of the day; but messages, and motions to elect officers shall always be in order.

No member shall rise from his seat to introduce any petition, resolution, or bill out of order unless he is permitted so to do by a suspension of the rules.

On Decorum in Debate

16. When any member is about to speak in debate or deliver any matter to the House, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the Speaker.

17. When the Speaker shall call a member to order, the member shall sit down, as also he shall when called to order by another member, unless the Speaker decides the point of order in his favor. By leave of the House a member called to order may clear a matter of fact, or explain, but shall not proceed in debate so long as the decision stands but by permission of the House. Any member may appeal from the decision of the Chair, and if, upon appeal, the decision be in favor of the member called to order, he may proceed; if otherwise, he shall not, except by leave of the House; and if the case, in the judgment of the House, requires it, he shall be liable to its censure.

18. No member shall speak until recognized by the Chair, and when two or more members rise at the same time the Speaker shall name the member to speak.

19. No member shall speak more than twice on the main question, nor longer than thirty minutes for the first speech and fifteen minutes for the second speech, unless allowed to do so by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members present; nor shall he speak more than once upon an amendment or motion to commit or postpone, and then not longer than ten minutes. But the House may, by consent of a majority, suspend the operations of this rule during any debate on any particular question before the

House, or the Committee on Rules may bring in a special rule that shall be applicable to the debate on any bill.

20. While the Speaker is putting any question, or addressing the House, no person shall speak, stand up, walk out of or cross the House, nor when a member is speaking, entertain private discourse, stand up, or pass between him and the Chair.

21. No member shall vote on any question when he was not present when the question was put by the Speaker, except by the consent of the House. Upon a division and count of the House on any question, no member without the bar shall be counted.

22. Every member who shall be in the hall of the House for the above purpose when the question is put shall give his vote upon a call of the ayes and noes, unless the House for special reasons shall excuse him, and no application to be excused from voting or to explain a vote shall be entertained unless made before the call of the roll. The hall of the House shall include the lobbies and offices connected with the hall.

23. When a motion is made it shall be stated by the Speaker or, if written, it shall be handed to the Chair and read aloud by the Speaker or Clerk before debate. A motion to table or adjourn shall be seconded before the motion is put by the Speaker to the vote of the House.

24. Every motion shall be reduced to writing, if the Speaker or any two members request it.

25. After a motion is stated by the Speaker or read by the Clerk, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the House, but may be withdrawn before a decision or amendment, except in case of a motion to reconsider, which motion, when made by a member, shall be deemed and taken to be in possession of the House, and shall not be withdrawn without leave of the House.

26. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order in which they stand arranged; and no motion to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, being decided, shall be again allowed at the same stage of the bill or proposition.

27. A motion to adjourn or lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and a motion to adjourn shall always be in order, except when the House is voting or some member is speaking; but a motion to adjourn shall not follow a motion to adjourn until debate or some other business of the House has intervened.

28. In case of adjournment without any hour being named, the House shall reconvene on the next legislative day at twelve o'clock noon.

29. When a question has been postponed indefinitely, the same shall not be acted on again during the session, except upon a two-thirds vote.

30. Any member may call for a division of the question, when the same shall admit of it, which shall be determined by the Speaker.

31. When a motion has been once made and carried in the affirmative or negative, it shall be in order for any member of the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof, on the same or succeeding day, unless it may have subsequently passed the Senate, and no motion to reconsider shall be taken from the table except by a two-thirds vote. But unless such vote has been taken by a call of the ayes and noes, any member may move to reconsider.

32. When the reading of a paper is called for, which has been read in the Houses, and the same is objected to by any member, it shall be determined by a vote of the House.

33. Petitions, memorials, and other papers addressed to the House shall be presented by the Speaker; a brief statement of the contents thereof may be verbally made by the introducer before reference to a committee, but shall not be debated or decided on the day of their first being read, unless the House shall direct otherwise.

34. When the ayes and noes are called for on any question, it shall be on motion before the question is put; and if seconded by one fifth of the members present, the question shall be decided by the ayes and noes; and in taking the ayes and noes, or on a call of the House, the names of the members will be taken alphabetically.

35. Decency of speech shall be observed and personal reflection carefully avoided.

36. Any member may arise at any time to speak to a question of personal privilege, and upon objection to him proceeding, the Speaker shall determine if the question is one of privilege.

37. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, shall be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members. A quorum shall consist of a majority of the qualified members of the House.

38. No member or officer of the House shall absent himself from the service of the House without leave, unless from sickness or inability.

39. Any member may excuse himself from serving on any committee if he is a member of two standing committees.

40. If any member shall be necessarily absent on temporary business of the House when a vote is taken upon any question, upon entering the House he shall be permitted, on request, to vote, provided that the result shall not be thereby affected.

41. No standing rule or order shall be rescinded or altered without one day's notice given on the motion thereof, and to sustain such motion two-thirds of the House shall be required.

42. The members of the House shall uncover their heads upon entering the House while it is in session, and shall continue so uncovered during their continuance in the hall, except Quakers.

43. A motion to reconsider shall be determined by a majority vote, except a motion to reconsider an indefinite postponement, or a motion to reconsider a motion tabling a motion to reconsider, which shall require a two-thirds vote.

44. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of the House: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions or being identical with any State-wide measure which has been laid upon the table, or failed to pass any of its readings. No amendment or rider to a bill before the House shall be in order unless such rider or amendment is germane to the bill under consideration.

45. A motion to table an amendment sent up from the floor shall not be construed as a motion to table the principal bill or any other amendment which has been offered thereto, and if such motion is carried, only the amendment shall lie upon the table.

46. When a member desires to interrupt a member having the floor he shall first obtain recognition by the Chair and permission of the member occupying the floor, and when so recognized and such permission is obtained he may propound a question to the member occupying the floor, but he shall not propound a series of questions or interrogatories or otherwise interrupt the member having the floor; and the Speaker shall, without the point of order being raised, enforce this rule.

Standing Committees

47. At the commencement of the session a standing committee shall be appointed by the Speaker on each of the following subjects, namely:

- On Agriculture.
- On Appropriations.
- On Banks and Banking.
- On Commercial Fisheries and Oyster Industry.
- On Commission and Institutions for the Blind.
- On Congressional Districts.
- On Conservation and Development.
- On Constitutional Amendments.
- On Corporations.
- On Counties, Cities, and Towns.
- On Courts and Judicial Districts.
- On Drainage.
- On Education.
- On Elections and Election Laws.
- On Employment Security.
- On Engrossed Bills.
- On Expenditures of the House.
- On Federal and Interstate Cooperation.
- On Finance.
- On Health.
- On Higher Education.

On Institutions for the Deaf.
On Insurance.
On the Journal.
On Judiciary No. 1.
On Judiciary No. 2.
On Justices of the Peace.
On Local Government.
On Manufacturers and Labor.
On Mental Institutions.
On Military Affairs.
On Penal Institutions.
On Propositions and Grievances.
On Public Buildings and Grounds.
On Public Utilities.
On Public Welfare.
On Roads and Highway Safety.
On Rules.
On Salaries and Fees.
On Senatorial Districts.
On Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement.
On Veterans' Legislation.
On Wildlife Resources.

Joint Committees

On Enrolled Bills.
On Library.
On Printing.
On Trustees of University.

The first member announced on each committee shall be chairman, and where the Speaker so desires he may designate one or more vice chairmen. In any joint meeting of the Senate and House Committees, the House Committee may in its discretion reserve the right to vote separately.

48. Whenever the House shall decline or refuse to concur in amendments put by the Senate to a bill originating in the House, or shall refuse to adopt a substitute adopted by the Senate for a bill originating in the House, a conference committee shall be appointed upon motion made, consisting of the number named in

the motion; and the bill under consideration shall thereupon go to and be considered by the joint conferees on the part of the House and Senate. In considering matters in difference between the House and Senate committed to the conferees only such matters as are in difference between the two houses shall be considered by the conferees, and the conference report shall deal only with such matters. The conference report shall not be amended. Except as herein set out, the rules of the House of Representatives of Congress shall govern the appointment, conduct, and reports of the conferees.

49. After passage of a motion to form a Committee of the whole House, the Speaker shall appoint a chairman to preside in committee, and the Speaker shall leave the Chair. A Committee of the whole House shall not be formed if there be objection by any member except by suspension of the rules.

50. Upon bills submitted to a Committee of the Whole House, the bill shall be first read throughout by the Clerk, and then again read and debated by sections, leaving the preamble to be last considered. The body of the bill shall not be defaced or interlined, but all amendments, noting the page and line, shall be duly entered by the Clerk on a separate paper as the same shall be agreed to by the committee, and so reported to the House. After report, the bill shall again be subject to be debated and amended by sections before a question on its passage be taken.

51. The rules of procedure in the House shall be observed in a Committee of the Whole House, so far as they may be applicable, except the rule limiting the time of speaking and the previous question.

52. In a Committee of the Whole House a motion that the committee rise shall always be in order, except when a member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

53. Every bill shall be introduced in regular order of business unless introduced under suspension of the rules, or on the report of a committee. Each bill not introduced on the report of a committee shall immediately upon its introduction be referred by the Speaker to such committee as he deems appropriate.

53½. Standing committees and subcommittees of standing committees shall be furnished with suitable meeting places. Standing

committees and subcommittees thereof shall permit other members of the General Assembly, the press, and the general public to attend all sessions of said committees or subcommittees: *Provided, however,* that the chairman or other presiding officer shall have general direction of the meeting place of the committee or subcommittee and, in case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct therein, or if the peace, good order, and proper conduct of the legislative business is hindered by any individual or individuals, said chairman or presiding officer shall have power to exclude from the session any individual or individuals so hindering the legislative business or, if necessary, to order the meeting place cleared of all persons not members of the committee or subcommittee. *Provided further,* that upon the affirmative vote of a majority of the members of any standing committee or subcommittee executive sessions may be held, but in no event shall final action be taken in executive sessions.

54. All bills and resolutions shall be reported from the committee to which referred, with such recommendations as the committee may desire to make.

55. Every bill shall receive three readings in the House previous to its passage, and the Speaker shall give notice at each whether it be its first, second, or third reading.

56. Any member introducing a bill or resolution shall briefly endorse thereon the substance of the same.

57. When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the author of the bill may, after three days' public notice given in the House, on motion supported by a vote of two-thirds of the members present and voting, recall the same from the committee to the floor of the House for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the members present may direct.

58. The Clerk of the House shall keep a separate calendar of the public, local, and private bills, and shall number them in the order in which they are introduced, and all bills shall be disposed of in the order they stand upon the Calendar; but the Committee on Rules may at any time arrange the order of precedence in which bills may be considered. No bill shall be twice read on the same day without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members.

59. All resolutions which may grant money out of the Treasury, or such as shall be of public nature, shall be treated in all respects in a similar manner with public bills.

60. The Clerk of the House shall be deemed to continue in office until another is appointed.

61. On the point of no quorum being raised, the doors shall be closed and there shall be a call of the House, and upon a call of the House the names of the members shall be called over by the Clerk and the absentees noted, after which the name of the absentees shall again be called over. Those for whom no excuse or sufficient excuses are made may, by order of those present, if fifteen in number, be taken into custody as they appear, or may be sent for and taken into custody wherever to be found by special messenger appointed for that purpose.

Previous Question

62. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution, or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken upon such amendments, in inverse order, without further debate or amendment. If such question be decided in the negative, the main question shall be considered as remaining under debate: *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the House at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the House or taken up for consideration.

When a motion for the previous question is made, and pending the second thereto by a majority, debate shall cease; but if any member obtains the floor, he may move to lay the matter under stand:

consideration on the table, or move an adjournment, and when both or either of these motions are pending the question shall stand:

- (1) Previous question.
- (2) To adjourn.
- (3) To lay on the table.

And then upon the main question, or amendments, or the motion to postpone indefinitely, postpone to a day certain, to commit, or amend, in the order of their precedence, until the main question is reached or disposed of; but after the previous question has been called by a majority, no motion, or amendment, or debate shall be in order.

All motions below the motions to lay on the table must be made prior to a motion for the previous question; but, pending and not after the second therefor, by the majority of the House, a motion to adjourn or lay on the table, or both, are in order. This constitutes the precedence of the motions to adjourn and lay on the table over other motions, in Rule 25.

Motions stand as follows in order of precedence in Rule 26:

Previous question.

Adjourn.

Lay on the table.

Postpone definitely.

To commit or amend.

When the previous question is called, all motions below it fall, unless made prior to the call, and all motions above it fall after its second by a majority required. Pending the second, the motions to adjourn and lay on the table are in order, but not after a second. When in order and every motion is before the House, the question stands as follows:

Previous question.

Adjourn.

Lay on the table.

Postpone indefinitely.

Postpone definitely.

To commit.

Amendment to amendment.

Amendment.

Substitute.

Bill.

The previous question covers all other motions when seconded by a majority of the House, and proceeds by regular graduation to the main question, without debate, amendment, or motion, until such question is reached or disposed of.

63. All committees, other than the Committee on Appropriations, when favorably reporting any bill which carries an appropriation from the State, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be referred to the Committee on Appropriations for a further report before being acted upon by the House. All committees, other than the Committee on Finance, when favorably reporting any bill which in any way or manner raises revenues or levies a tax or authorizes the issue of bonds or notes, whether public, public-local, or private, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be referred to the Committee on Finance for a further report before being acted upon by the House.

64. The Principal Clerk and the Sergeant-at-Arms may appoint, with the approval of the Speaker, such assistants as may be necessary to the efficient discharge of the duties of their various offices, and one or more of whom may be assigned by the Speaker from the Principal Clerk's office to the office of the Attorney General for the purpose of drafting bills.

65. The Speaker may appoint a Clerk to the Speaker, a Chaplain of the House, and he may also appoint ten pages to wait upon the sessions of the House, and when the pressure of business may require, he may appoint five additional pages.

66. The Chairman of each of the following committees: Agriculture, Appropriations, Banks and Banking, Conservation and Development, Constitutional Amendments, Corporations; Counties, Cities and Towns, Courts and Judicial Districts, Education, Elections and Election Laws, Employment Security, Finance, Health, Higher Education, Insurance, Judiciary No. 1, Judiciary No. 2, Local Government, Manufacturers and Labor, Mental Institutions, Military Affairs, Penal Institutions, Propositions and Grievances, Public Utilities, Public Welfare, Roads and Highway Safety, Rules,

Salaries and Fees, Senatorial Districts, Veterans Legislation and Wildlife Resources may each appoint a clerk to the said Committee. The Leader of the minority party may be assigned a committee clerk with the approval of the Speaker, and whenever he deems advisable he may assign a clerk to act for two or more committees. All Committee Clerks heretofore provided for are to be appointed by and with the approval of the Speaker. With the exception of the Clerks appointed to the Appropriations and Finance, the Clerks to all the other above named committees, when not on duty with their specific committee shall report to and be under the supervision of the Principal Clerk of the House for assignment to special duty with other committees and to serve the convenience of the members of the House.

67. The Chairman of all committees shall notify, or cause to be notified, the first named introducer on such bills as are set for hearing before their respective committees, the date, time and place of such hearing.

68. That no clerk, laborer, or other person employed or appointed under Rules 64, 65, and 66 hereof shall receive during such employment, appointment, or service any compensation from any department of the State Government, or from any other source, and there shall not be voted, paid or awarded any additional pay, bonus or gratuity to any of them, but said persons shall receive only the pay for such duties and services as now provided by law. When the House is not in session the pages shall be under the supervision of the Principal Clerk.

69. The Chairman and five other members of any committee shall constitute a quorum of said committee for the transaction of business.

70. The Committee on the Journal shall examine daily the Journal of the House before the hour of convening, and report after the opening of the House whether or not the proceedings of the previous day have been correctly recorded.

71. When a bill shall be reported by a committee with a recommendation that it be not passed, but accompanied by a minority report, the question before the House shall be "The adoption of the

minority report," and if failing to be adopted by a majority vote, the bill be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. Such minority report shall be signed by at least one-fourth of the members of the Committee who were present and voting when the bill was considered in Committee. In the event there is an unfavorable report with no minority report accompanying it, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. To take a bill from the unfavorable calendar a two-thirds vote shall be necessary.

72. A bill from the unfavorable calendar shall not be debatable, but the movant may make a brief and concise statement of the reasons for the motion before making the motion, taking not more than five minutes.

73. Whenever a public bill is introduced seven carbon copies thereof shall accompany the bill, and any bill submitted without the required number of copies shall be immediately returned to the introducer. The Clerk shall stamp the copies with the number stamped upon the original bill. Such copies shall be daily delivered to the joint committee hereafter provided for. The Clerk shall deliver the carbon copies of the bill designated to be printed, as hereinafter provided for, to the Public Printer and cause four hundred copies thereof to be printed. On the morning following the delivery of the printed copies, the Chief Clerk shall cause the chief page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member and shall retain the other printed copies in his office. A sufficient number of the printed copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be by the chief page delivered to the chairman or clerk of that committee. If the bill is passed, the remaining copies shall be by the chief page delivered to the Principal Clerk of the Senate for the use of the Senate. The cost of printing shall be paid from the contingent fund of the House of Representatives. The Chairman of the Rules Committee of the House and the Chairman of the Rules Committee of the Senate shall appoint a subcommittee consisting of two members of the House and two members of the Senate from the body of the House and Senate, and such chairmen shall notify the Principal Clerk of the House and the Senate who has been so appointed. Such sub-committee shall meet daily and examine the carbon copies of the public bills introduced and determine which of such bills shall be printed and which shall not, and stamp the copies

accordingly. Such sub-committees shall serve for one week unless for good cause the chairmen of the respective rules committees shall determine otherwise. If the member introducing a public bill, which the committee shall determine should not be printed, so desires, he may appear before the committee at the next meeting thereof with reference thereto.

74. Whenever any resolution or bill is introduced a carbon copy thereof shall be attached thereto, and the Principal Clerk shall cause said carbon copy to be numbered as the original resolution or bill is numbered, and shall cause the same to be available at all times to the member introducing the same. In case the resolution or bill is a public resolution or bill, an additional carbon copy shall also be attached thereto for the use of the Public Printer, under the provisions of Rule 66.

ARTICLE II

Constitution of North Carolina

Sec. 29. *Limitations upon power of General Assembly to enact private or special legislation.*

The General Assembly shall not pass any local, private, or special act or resolution relating to the establishment of courts inferior to the Superior Court; relating to the appointment of justices of the peace; relating to health, sanitation, and the abatement of nuisances; changing the names of cities, towns, and townships; authorizing the laying out, opening, altering, maintaining, or discontinuing of highways, streets, or alleys; relating to ferries or bridges, relating to non-navigable streams, relating to cemeteries; relating to the pay of jurors; erecting new townships, or changing township lines or establishing or changing the line of school districts; remitting fines, penalties, and forfeitures, or refunding moneys legally paid into the Public Treasury; regulating labor, trade, mining, or manufacturing; extending the time for the assessment or collection of taxes or otherwise relieving any collector of taxes from the due performance of his official duties or

his sureties from liability; giving effect to informal wills and deeds; nor shall the General Assembly enact any such local, private, or special act by the partial repeal of a general law, but the General Assembly may at any time repeal local, private, or special laws enacted by it. Any local, private or special act or resolution passed in violation of the provisions of this section shall be void. The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating matters set out in this section.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES Alphabetically Arranged

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Mr. Edwards, *Chairman*

Mr. Gregory, *Vice-Chairman*

Mrs. Rodenbough, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Whitehurst, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Askew, Blue, Bridger, Bryant, Coates, Dill, Doughton, Everett, Floyd of Robeson, Forbes, Fowler, Gentry, Greene, Hairston, Hargett, Henderson, Holmes, Jones, Kiser, Kittrell, Maddrey, Pittman, Powell, Rogers of Haywood, Satterfield, Sawyer of Tyrrell, Shomaker, Shreve, Speight, Stone, Taylor of Warren, Thomas, Valentine, Venters, Vogler, Watkins, White of Lenoir, Whitley, Wicker, Wilson of Caswell, Woodard, Yarborough of Cumberland, Yarborough of Franklin, Bell.

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Mr. Doughton, *Chairman*

Mr. Venters, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Bryant, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Hewlett, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Hunt, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Anderson, Barnes, Bennett of Yancey, Brantley, Burleson, Carr, Collier, Cummings, Dill, Edwards, Etheridge, Everett, Fisher, Floyd of Robeson, Floyd of Columbus, Gavin, Gentry,

Gobble, Gregory, Hairston, Hargett, Harriss of Rowan, Haworth, Houk, Johnson, Jones, Kittrell, Lackey, Love, Maddrey, Murphy, O'Hanlon, Phelps, Powe, Propst, Randall, Rodman, Rogers of Haywood, Shreve, Speight, Stikeleather, Story, Sullivan, Taylor of Anson, Taylor of Warren, Thomas, Umstead, Vann, Vernon, Whitehurst, Wicker, Williams, Wilson of Caswell, Wilson of Union, Womble of Wake, Woodard, Yarborough of Franklin.

COMMITTEE ON BANKS AND BANKING

Mr. Yarborough of Franklin, *Chairman*

Mr. Collier, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Whitley, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Askew, Bennett of Yancey, Brantley, Bridger, Bryant, Craig, Coates, Doughton, Fisher, Floyd of Robeson, Forbes, Harriss of Rowan, Hayes, Holmes, Hunt, Kittrell, Long, Love, McShane, O'Herron, Rodenbough, Taylor of Warren, Thompson, Turner, Venters, Watkins, White of Chowan, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wicker, Womble of Forsyth, Womble of Wake, Woodard.

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCIAL FISHERIES AND OYSTER INDUSTRY

Mr. Swindell, *Chairman*

Mr. Collier, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Forbes, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Bell, Etheridge, Hargett, Hewlett, Holmes, Johnson, Murphy, Phelps, Rodman, Sawyer of Pasquotank, Sawyer of Tyrrell, Speight, Sullivan, Venters, White of Chowan, Whitehurst, Yarborough of Cumberland.

COMMITTEE ON COMMISSIONS AND INSTITUTIONS FOR THE BLIND

Mr. Powell, *Chairman*

Mr. Sawyer of Pasquotank, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Stone, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Anderson, Barker, Barnes, Falls of Gaston, Floyd of

Columbus, Harriss of Rowan, Kiser, Kittrell, O'Dell, Pou, Shoemaker, Umstead, Wall, Wilson of Caswell.

COMMITTEE ON CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

Mr. Brantley, *Chairman*

Mr. Fowler, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Murphy, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Askew, Blue, Bryant, Craig, Davis, Everett, Hunt, Long, Philpott, Powell, Quinn, Rogers of Clay, Speight, Uzzell, Vernon, Whitley, Williams.

COMMITTEE ON CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Messrs: Blue, Etheridge, *Joint Chairman*

Mr. Coates, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Hewlett, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Randall, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Askew, Bell, Bennett, of Swain, Bridger, Clark, Collier, Craig, Edwards, Fowler, Gobble, Greene, Hairston, Harris of Stanly, Henderson, Hunt, Jenkins, Jones, Lackey, Maddrey, O'Hanlon, O'Herron, Phelps, Philpott, Pittman, Pou, Powe, Rodenbough, Rodman, Satterfield, Sawyer of Pasquotank, Sawyer of Tyrrell, Speight, Stikeleather, Stone, Story, Sullivan, Taylor of Anson, Taylor of Warren, Thomas, Valentine, Vann, Wallace, Whitehurst, Wilson of Caswell, Woddard.

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

Mr. Worthington, *Chairman*

Mr. O'Hanlon, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Wilson of Union, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Bennett of Swain, Blue, Clark, Coates, Craig, Falls of Cleveland, Floyd of Columbus, Gentry, Goodman, Haworth, Holmes, Jordan, Lackey, O'Dell, Rogers of Clay, Shomaker, Shreve, Turner, Vogler, Williams, Womble of Forsyth, Yarborough of Franklin.

COMMITTEE ON CORPORATIONS

Mr. Long, *Chairman*

Mr. Floyd of Columbus, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Vernon, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Buchanan, Clark, Dill, Falls of Gaston, Gavin, Goodman, Harris of Stanly, Harriss of Rowan, Hewlett, Kemp, Kittrell, Lackey, Maddrey, Philpott, Powe, Propst, Satterfield, Shreve, Taylor of Anson, Taylor of Warren, Thompson, Turner, Uzzell, Valentine, White of Chowan, White of Lenoir, Wilson of Union, Womble of Forsyth, Womble of Wake, Worthington.

COMMITTEE ON COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS

Mr. Shreve, *Chairman*

Mr. O'Hanlon, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Thomas, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Barker, Barnes, Blue, Carr, Coates, Craig, Davis, Everett, Falls of Gaston, Fisher, Floyd of Columbus, Floyd of Robeson, Gavin, Greene, Harriss of Rowan, Holcombe, Jones, Kemp, Long, O'Dell, Phelps, Pittman, Pou, Rogers of Haywood, Sawyer of Pasquotank, Sawyer of Tyrrell, Story, Valentine, Vann, Wall, Watkins, Whitley, Wicker, Williams, Womble of Forsyth, Woodard.

COMMITTEE ON COURTS AND JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Mr. Clark, *Chairman*

Mr. Floyd of Robeson, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Buchanan, Cummings, Dill, Edwards, Falls of Cleveland, Fisher, Harris of Stanly, Haworth, Hewlett, Holmes, Houk,

Mr. Womble of Forsyth, *Vice-Chairman*

Jenkins, Jordan, Kittrell, Long, O'Hanlon, Rodman, Story, Sullivan, Taylor of Warren, Thomas, Thompson, Turner, Uzzell, Valentine, Veners, Vernon, White of Chowan, White of Lenoir, Womble of Wake, Worthington, Yarborough of Cumberland, Yarborough of Franklin.

COMMITTEE ON DRAINAGE

Mr. White of Rowan, *Chairman*Mr. Sawyer of Pasquotank, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Anderson, Askew, Collier, Etheridge, Forbes, Gregory, Hargett, Holmes, Johnson, Kiser, Phelps, Rodman, Sawyer of Tyrrell, Speight, Sullivan, Swindell, Wall.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Mr. Maddrey, *Chairman*Mr. Bennett of Swain, *Vice-Chairman*Mr. Hargett, *Vice-Chairman*Mr. Philpott, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Anderson, Barnes, Bennett of Yancey, Blue, Burleson, Carr, Collier, Dill, Etheridge, Gavin, Gentry, Goodman, Harriss of Rowan, Haworth, Hayes, Henderson, Holmes, Houk, Jenkins, Jones, Kemp, Kiser, Lackey, Murphy, Powe, Quinn, Randall, Rodenbough, Rogers of Clay, Rogers of Haywood, Satterfield, Shreve, Story, Sullivan, Taylor of Warren, Thomas, Thompson, Umstead, Uzzell, Valentine, Wall, Watkins, White of Lenoir, Wilson of Caswell, Womble of Forsyth, Woodard, Yarborough of Cumberland, Yarborough of Franklin.

COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS AND ELECTION LAWS

Mr. Gentry, *Chairman*Mr. Vogler, *Vice-Chairman*Mr. White of Lenoir, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Barnes, Bell, Bennett of Swain, Blue, Brantley, Bridger, Buchanan, Burleson, Clark, Coates, Doughton, Etheridge, Everett, Fowler, Gobble, Greene, Harris of Stanly, Hewlett, Holcombe, Holmes, Houk, Johnson, Jordan, Lackey, O'Herron, Quinn, Rodenbough, Rodman, Story, Sullivan, Uzzell, Venters, Vernon, Wallace, Wilson of Union, Yarborough of Cumberland.

COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

Mr. Quinn, *Chairman*

Mr. O'Herron, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Philpott, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Anderson, Barker, Bryant, Falls of Gaston, Goodman, Harris of Stanly, Hewlett, Kemp, Kittrell, Love, Powell, Propst, Randall, Rogers of Clay, Vann, Vernon, Vogler, Whitehurst, Wilson of Union, Womble of Wake, Worthington.

COMMITTEE ON ENGROSSED BILLS

Mr. Gobble, *Chairman*

Messrs: Bryant, Gavin, Hairston, Harris of Stanly, Houk, Stikeleather, Taylor of Anson, Valentine.

COMMITTEE ON EXPENDITURE OF HOUSE

Mr. Gregory, *Chairman*

Mr. Moore, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Askew, Buchanan, Coates, Doughton, Gavin, Gobble, Holmes, Hunt, Kemp, Philpott, Rodman.

**COMMITTEE ON FEDERAL AND INTERSTATE
COOPERATION**

Mr. Craig, *Chairman*

Mr. Fisher, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. White of Chowan, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Bridger, Davis, Hayes, Love, McShane, Quinn, Rogers of Haywood, Stikeleather, Swindell, Vann, Watkins, Wicker, Womble of Wake.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Mr. Rodman, *Chairman*Mr. Falls of Cleveland, *Vice-Chairman*Mr. Greene, *Vice-Chairman*Mr. Holmes, *Vice-Chairman*Mr. Womble of Forsyth, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Askew, Barker, Bell, Bennett of Swain, Blue, Bridger, Buchanan, Clark, Coates, Craig, Davis, Doughton, Edwards, Falls of Gaston, Forbes, Fowler, Goodman, Harris of Stanly, Hayes, Henderson, Holcombe, Jenkins, Jordan, Kemp, Kiser, Long, McShane, O'Dell, O'Herron, Philpott, Pittman, Pou, Powell, Quinn, Rodenbough, Rogers of Clay, Satterfield, Sawyer of Pasquotank, Sawyer of Tyrrell, Shomaker, Stone, Swindell, Thompson, Turner, Uzzell, Valentine, Vogler, Wall, Wallace, Watkins, White of Chowan, White of Lenoir, Whitley, Worthington, Yarborough of Cumberland.

COMMITTEE ON HEALTH

Mr. Hewlett, *Chairman*Mr. Bridger, *Vice-Chairman*Mr. Randall, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Anderson, Barker, Bell, Bennett of Swain, Blue, Brantley, Bryant, Burleson, Clark, Collier, Falls of Gaston, Floyd of Columbus, Hairston, Henderson, Jones, Kemp, Maddrey, Phelps, Philpott, Pittman, Propst, Rodenbough, Shomaker, Stikeleather, Sullivan, Thomas, Umstead, White of Lenoir, Wilson of Caswell, Woodard, Yarborough of Cumberland, Yarborough of Franklin.

COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Mr. Barker, *Chairman*Mr. O'Hanlon, *Vice-Chairman*Mrs. Rodenbough, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Barnes, Buchanan, Collier, Cummings, Dill, Falls of Gaston, Forbes, Goodman, Greene, Gregory, Hairston, Henderson,

Holcombe, Jénkins, Kemp, Kiser, Lackey, McShane, O'Herron, Rogers of Clay, Sawyer of Pasquotank, Shreve, Taylor of Anson, Umstead, Venters, Wall, Watkins, Williams, Wilson of Union, Womble of Forsyth, Yarborough of Franklin.

COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONS FOR THE DEAF

Mr. Askew, *Chairman*

Mr. Vernon, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Anderson, Barker, Bennett of Yancey, Bridger, Buchanan, Cummings, Hayes, Holcombe, Murphy, O'Hanlon, Speight, Thomas, Wall.

COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE

Mr. Falls of Cleveland, *Chairman*

Mr. Goodman, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Hunt, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Blue, Carr, Coates, Davis, Everett, Fisher, Floyd of Columbus, Forbes, Fowler, Harris of Stanly, Harriss of Rowan, Hayes, Jones, Jordan, Kemp, Kiser, Long, McShane, Murphy, O'Herron, Phelps, Philpott, Pittman, Pou, Powe, Propst, Randall, Stikeleather, Sawyer of Pasquotank, Thompson, Turner, Umstead, Uzzell, Vann, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Whitley, Wilson of Union, Womble of Forsyth, Yarborough of Cumberland, Yarborough of Franklin, Clark.

COMMITTEE ON JOURNAL

Mr. Gregory, *Chairman*

Mr. Thomas, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Craig, Hayes, Jenkins, Sawyer of Pasquotank, Shoemaker, Wallace.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY NO. 1

Mr. Uzzell, *Chairman*

Mr. Floyd of Robeson, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. White of Lenoir, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Barker, Buchanan, Craig, Falls of Gaston, Fisher, Goodman, Harris of Stanly, Holmes, Houk, Long, Phelps, Rodman, Shreve, Sullivan, Taylor of Anson, Turner, Whitley, Williams, Wilson of Union, Worthington, Yarborough of Franklin.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY NO. 2

Mr. Taylor of Warren, *Chairman*

Mr. Jordan, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Vernon, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Clark, Cummings, Davis, Dill, Falls of Cleveland, Gavin, Hairston, Haworth, Hewlett, Jenkins, Kittrell, Powe, Propst, Satterfield, Story, Thompson, Valentine, Venters, White of Chowan, Womble of Forsyth, Womble of Wake.

COMMITTEE ON JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Mr. Collier, *Chairman*

Mr. Rogers of Haywood, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Askew, Barnes, Carr, Coates, Cummings, Davis, Henderson, Holcombe, O'Dell, Turner, Vann.

COMMITTEE ON MANUFACTURERS AND LABOR

Mr. Bryant, *Chairman*

Mr. Kemp, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Powell, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Bell, Bennett of Yancey, Blue, Brantley, Burleson, Carr, Davis, Doughton, Falls of Cleveland, Fisher, Forbes, Dill, Gentry, Greene, Harriss of Rowan, Hayes, Hewlett, Hunt, Lackey, Love, Maddrey, Murphy, O'Dell, Philpott, Quinn, Randall, Stone, Swindell, Taylor of Warren, Wallace, Wicker, Womble of Wake, Woodard, Yarborough of Cumberland.

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Mr. Venters, *Chairman*

Mr. Askew, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Quinn, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Bell, Bennett of Swain, Brantley, Forbes, Gobble, Gregory, Hairston, Hayes, Holmes, Hunt, Johnson, Jordan, McShane, Murphy, Philpott, Powell, Speight, Taylor of Warren, Vogler, Wallace, White of Lenoir, Womble of Wake, Worthington, Yarborough of Franklin.

COMMITTEE ON MENTAL INSTITUTIONS

Mr. Umstead, *Chairman*

Mr. Bennett of Swain, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Bridger, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Wallace, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Anderson, Barnes, Bennett of Yancey, Buchanan, Clark, Cummings, Dill, Etheridge, Falls of Cleveland, Forbes, Greene, Gregory, Haworth, Holcombe, Holmes, Hunt, Jones, Kemp, Mad-drey, Murphy, O'Hanlon, Pou, Powell, Randall, Satterfield, Sawyer of Tyrrell, Stone, Sullivan, Vernon, Vogler, Watkins, White of Lenoir, Whitley, Wilson of Caswell, Womble of Wake, Woodard, Rodenbough.

COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS

Mr. Whitley, *Chairman*

Mr. Coates, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Floyd of Columbus, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Askew, Bell, Bryant, Clark, Everett, Fisher, Fowler, Gavin, Greene, Hargett, Kiser, Murphy, O'Herron, Pou, Powe, Quinn, Rodman, Swindell, Turner, Valentine, Whitehurst, Wilson of Caswell, Yarborough of Franklin.

COMMITTEE ON PENAL INSTITUTIONS

Mr. Turner, *Chairman*

Mr. Clark, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Vann, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Bennett of Yancey, Bryant, Burleson, Carr, Cummings, Doughton, Edwards, Etheridge, Floyd of Columbus, Goodman, Harriss of Rowan, Haworth, Henderson, Kittrell, O'Hanlon, O'Herron, Pittman, Powe, Propst, Randall, Rodenbough, Rodman, Shomaker, Speight, Stone, Taylor of Warren, Thomas, Wall, Wilson of Caswell, Womble of Forsyth, Worthington.

COMMITTEE ON PROPOSITIONS AND GRIEVANCES

Mr. Greene, *Chairman*

Mr. Johnson, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Wilson of Union, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Barker, Bell, Bennett of Yancey, Brantley, Bridger, Etheridge, Everett, Falls of Cleveland, Floyd of Robeson, Forbes, Harris of Stanly, Hayes, Holcombe, Houk, Hunt, Jenkins, Jordan, Kittrell, Lackey, Love, McShane, Phelps, Rogers of Haywood, Swindell, Umstead, Uzzell, Vann, Wall, White of Chowan, Womble of Wake, Worthington, Yarborough of Cumberland.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Mr. Vogler, *Chairman*

Mr. Murphy, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Bennett of Yancey, Bryant, Buchanan, Carr, Coates, Davis, Dill, Edwards, Everett, Gavin, Gentry, Hargett, Harriss of Rowan, Johnson, Jones, Love, McShane, O'Dell, Pou, Powe, Shreve, Stikeleather, Vann, Yarborough of Cumberland.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC UTILITIES

Mr. Pou, *Chairman*

Mr. Jordan, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Kemp, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Barker, Bennett of Yancey, Blue, Brantley, Bryant, Clark, Davis, Doughton, Edwards, Fisher, Fowler, Harris of Stanly, Hayes, Hewlett, Hunt, Long, Love, Maddrey, O'Dell, O'Hanlon, Philpott, Pittman, Quinn, Randall, Rodman, Rogers of Haywood, Sawyer of Pasquotank, Speight, Stone, Uzzell, Vogler, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wilson of Union, Womble of Forsyth, Womble of Wake, Worthington.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WELFARE

Mr. Holmes, *Chairman*

Mr. Bennett of Swain, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Vann, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Anderson, Blue, Brantley, Buchanan, Collier, Cummings, Dill, Edwards, Etheridge, Falls of Gaston, Forbes, Fowler, Hargett, Haworth, Hewlett, Jenkins, Kiser, Love, Maddrey, Murphy, Philpott, Powell, Propst, Rodenbough, Rogers of Clay, Rogers of Haywood, Sawyer of Tyrrell, Speight, Taylor of Anson, Umstead, Venters, Vogler, Wallace, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Wicker, Woodard, Yarborough of Cumberland, Yarborough of Franklin.

COMMITTEE ON ROADS AND HIGHWAY SAFETY

Mr. O'Herron, *Chairman*

Mr. Murphy, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Speight, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Turner, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Barker, Barnes, Bell, Brantley, Bridger, Bryant, Buchanan, Carr, Clark, Craig, Davis, Edwards, Everett, Falls of Cleveland, Floyd of Columbus, Floyd of Robeson, Forbes, Gobble, Greene, Gregory, Harris of Stanly, Hewlett, Holcombe, Hunt,

Johnson, Kemp, Long, Love, McShane, O'Dell, O'Hanlon, Phelps, Pittman, Pou, Powell, Rodman, Shomaker, Stikeleather, Taylor of Warren, Uzzell, Vernon, Vogler, Wallace, White of Chowan, Wicker, Williams, Wilson of Union, Womble of Forsyth, Womble of Wake, Worthington.

COMMITTEE ON RULES

Mr. Womble of Wake, *Chairman*

Mr. Carr of Duplin, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Fowler of Surry, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Bell, Blue, Bryant, Carr, Doughton, Edwards, Falls of Cleveland, Fisher, Floyd of Robeson, Fowler, Gentry, Gobble, Greene, Hewlett, Holmes, Hunt, Harris of Stanly, Johnson, Jordan, Kemp, O'Hanlon, Philpott, Quinn, Randall, Rodenbough, Rodman, Shreve, Swindell, Taylor of Anson, Uzzell, Venters, Womble of Wake, Worthington.

COMMITTEE ON SALARIES AND FEES

Mr. Floyd of Robeson, *Chairman*

Mr. Forbes, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Wicker, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Anderson, Bennett of Yancey, Brantley, Burleson, Collier, Cummings, Falls of Gaston, Fisher, Floyd of Columbus, Goodman, Gregory, Haworth, Henderson, Holcombe, Houk, Jones, Lackey, Propst, Rogers of Clay, Shomaker, Vernon.

COMMITTEE ON SENATORIAL DISTRICTS

Mr. Carr, *Chairman*

Mr. Gentry, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Brantley, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Askew, Barnes, Bryant, Cummings, Doughton, Edwards, Forbes, Greene, Gregory, Hairston, Hargett, Harris of Stanly, Harriss of Rowan, Holcombe, Holmes, Houk, Long, Murphy, O'Hanlon, O'Herron, Powell, Quinn, Rogers of Haywood, Story, Swindell, Thomas, Thompson, Turner, White of Lenoir, Williams, Womble of Forsyth, Worthington, Yarborough of Franklin.

COMMITTEE ON TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT

Mr. Kiser, *Chairman*

Mr. Collier, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Barker, Barnes, Bennett of Yancey, Burleson, Clark, Floyd of Columbus, Goodman, Hairston, Hargett, Harriss of Rowan, Haworth, Holcombe, Long, O'Herron, Phelps, Pittman, Pou, Powe, Propst, Rodenbough, Shreve, Taylor of Anson, Vernon.

COMMITTEE ON VETERANS LEGISLATION

Mr. Satterfield, *Chairman*

Mr. Stone, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Barnes, Everett, Fisher, Haworth, Hewlett, Kiser, Love, O'Herron, Phelps, Propst, Rogers of Clay, Sawyer of Tyrrell, Stikeleather, Taylor of Anson, Thompson, Turner, Whitehurst, Whitley, Wilson of Union, Womble of Forsyth.

COMMITTEE ON WILDLIFE RESOURCES

Mr. Woodard, *Chairman*

Mr. Fowler, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Swindell, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Wicker, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Anderson, Bell, Bennett, of Swain, Bridger, Bryant, Buchanan, Carr, Davis, Everett, Floyd of Columbus, Forbes, Gentry, Greene, Gregory, Hargett, Henderson, Holmes, Hunt, Jenkins, Lackey, O'Dell, O'Hanlon, Powe, Rogers of Clay, Satterfield, Sawyer of Pasquotank, Sawyer of Tyrrell, Stikeleather, Turner, Wall, Whitley, Williams.

JOINT COMMITTEES

COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS AND PRINTING

Mr. Wallace, *Chairman*Mr. Johnson, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Barnes, Bennett of Yancey, Burleson, Gobble, Henderson, Houk, McShane, Rogers of Clay, Watkins.

COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY

Mr. Goodman, *Chairman*Mr. Speight, *Vice-Chairman*Mr. Stone, *Vice-Chairman*

Messrs: Anderson, Bennett of Swain, Collier, Dill, Everett, Fisher, Hairston, Houk, Jones, Kiser, Lackey, Satterfield, Thompson, Vann, Wall, Watkins, Whitley, Wilson of Caswell, Yarborough of Cumberland.

COMMITTEE ON TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY

Mr. Umstead, *Chairman*Mr. Brantley, *Vice-Chairman*Mr. Turner, *Vice-Chairman*Mr. Whitehurst, *Vice-Chairman*

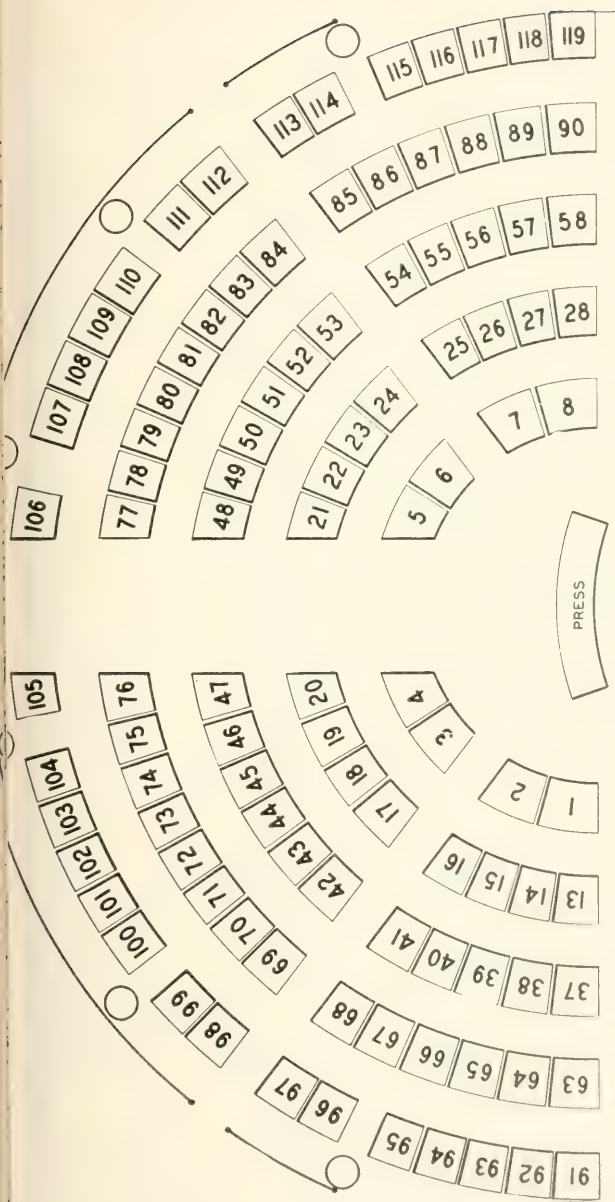
Messrs: Barker, Bridger, Bryant, Buchanan, Burleson, Carr, Clark, Collier, Cummings, Dill, Edwards, Floyd of Columbus, Floyd of Robeson, Fowler, Greene, Hargett, Hayes, Henderson, Hewlett, Jordan, Kiser, Kittrell, Lackey, Maddrey, Murphy, O'Hanlon, O'Herron, Pou, Quinn, Rodenbough, Shreve, Stone, Story, Sullivan, Taylor of Warren, Thompson, Valentine, Venters, Vernon, Vogler, Wall, White of Lenoir, Whitley, Williams, Wilson of Caswell, Womble of Wake, Woodard, Yarborough of Franklin.

SEAT ASSIGNMENT CHART—SESSION 1955

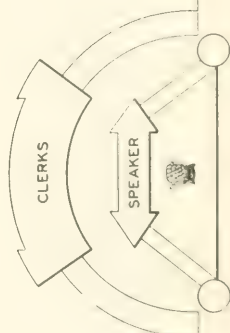
NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

County	Name	Address	Seat
Alamance	George A. Long	Burlington	66
Alexander	W. Ray Lackey	Stony Point	81
Alleghany	J. K. Doughton	Sparta	2
Anson	H. P. Taylor, Jr.	Wadesboro	51
Ashe	Todd H. Gentry	W. Jefferson	68
Avery	Roby A. Shomaker (R)	Newland	108
Beaufort	Wm. B. Rodman, Jr.	Washington	28
Bertie	J. A. Speight	Windsor	55
Bladen	Dr. Dewey H. Bridger, Sr.	Bladenboro	52
Brunswick	Kirby Sullivan	Southport	92
Buncombe	George W. Craig	Asheville	39
	John Y. Jordan, Jr.	Asheville	41
	James G. Stikeleather, Jr.	Asheville	40
Burke	Livingston Vernon	Morganton	112
Cabarrus	Clyde L. Propst, Jr.	Concord	26
	Dwight W. Quinn	Kannapolis	27
Caldwell	John L. Anderson (R)	Whitnel	104
Camden	J. Wilbert Forbes	Shawboro	114
Carteret	D. G. Bell	Morehead City	93
Caswell	Edward H. Wilson	Blanche	117
Catawba	Theodore F. Cummings	Hickory	106
Chatham	W. Reid Thompson	Pittsboro	96
Cherokee	Virgil O'Dell (R)	Murphy	100
Chowan	John F. White	Edenton	113
Clay	Jack R. Rogers	Hayesville	95
Cleveland	B. T. Falls, Jr.	Shelby	1
Columbus	W. F. Floyd	Whiteville	78
Craven	Sam L. Whitehurst	New Bern	63
Cumberland	I. H. O'Hanlon	Fayetteville	98
	Wilson F. Yarborough, Sr.	Fayetteville	99
Currituck	E. R. Johnson	Moyock	75
Dare	R. Bruce Etheridge	Manteo	25
Davidson	H. Cloyd Philpott	Lexington	45
Davie	Peter W. Hairston	Advance	72
Duplin	Robert M. Carr	Wallace	83
Durham	Oscar G. Barker	Durham	85
	E. K. Powe	Durham	86
Edgecombe	*Thomas G. Dill	Rocky Mount	36
Forsyth	F. L. Gobble	Winston-Salem	69
	Clarence E. Stone, Jr.	Belews Creek	71
	William F. Womble	Winston-Salem	70
Franklin	Edward F. Yarborough	Louisburg	57
Gaston	Charles K. Bryant, Sr.	Gastonia	33
	Charles B. Falls, Jr.	Gastonia	34
Gates	Allen E. Askew	Gatesville	47
Graham	T. M. Jenkins (R)	Robbinsville	107
Granville	Joe A. Watkins	Oxford	74
Greene	A. C. Edwards	Hookerton	17
Guilford	Byron Haworth	High Point	30
	Joseph M. Hunt, Jr.	Greensboro	31
	Clyde A. Shreve	Summerfield	32
	Thomas Turner	Greensboro	29
Halifax	Frank S. Pittman	Scotland Neck	56
Harnett	Carson Gregory	Angier	4
Haywood	Jerry M. Rogers	Hazelwood	119
Henderson	**Wm. T. McShane (R)	Hendersonville	109
Hertford	C. Gordon Maddrey	Ahoskie	59
Hoke	Harry A. Greene	Raeford	3



59	60	61	62
29	30	31	32



12	11	10	9
36	35	34	33

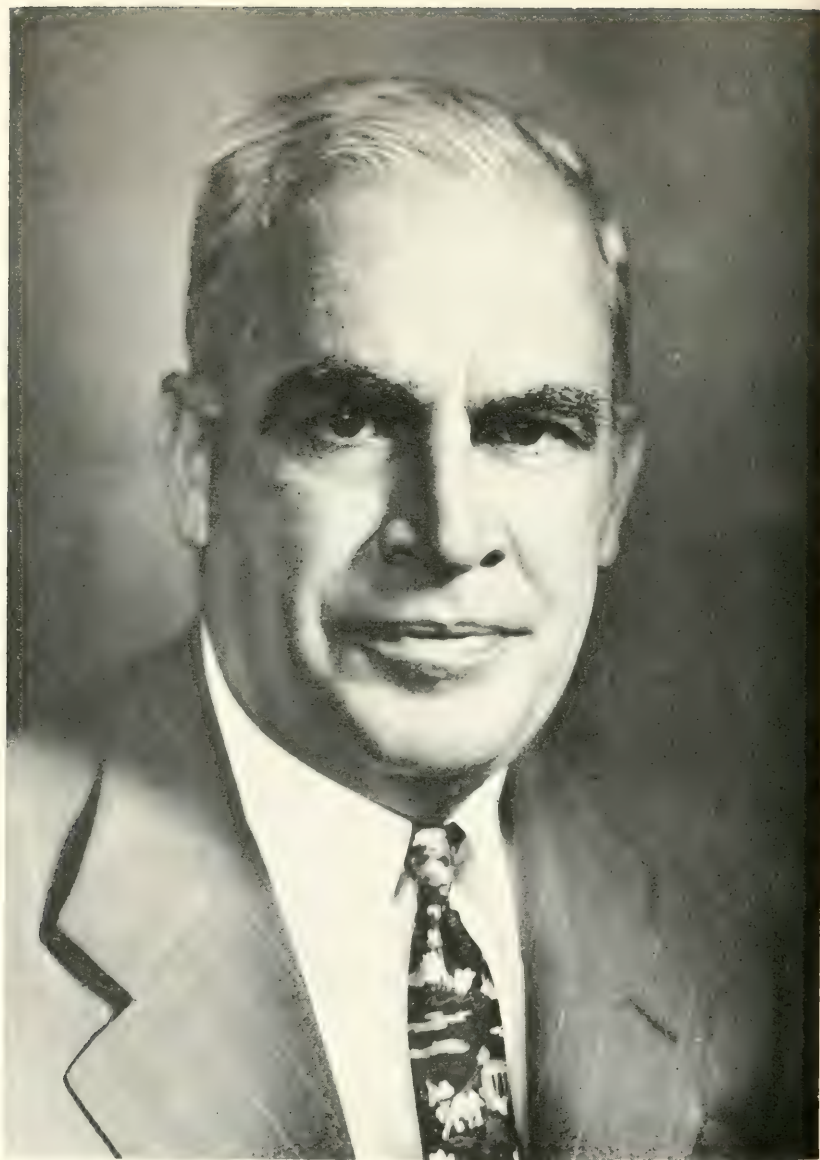
County	Name	Address	Seat
Hyde	Russell A. Swindell	Swan Quarter	76
Iredell	George W. Randall	Mooreville	65
Jackson	Marcellus Buchanan	Sylva	118
Johnston	Roy C. Coates	Smithfield	20
	C. Blake Thomas	Smithfield	105
Jones	John M. Hargett	Trenton	91
Lee	J. Shelton Wicker	Sanford	84
Lenoir	Thomas J. White	Kinston	46
Lincoln	David Clark	Lincolnton	38
Macon	G. L. Houk	Franklin	88
Madison	Fred Holcombe	Mars Hill	80
Martin	R. Frank Everett	Hamilton	87
McDowell	W. W. Wall	Marion	94
Mecklenburg	Arthur Goodman	Charlotte	21
	Jack Love	Charlotte	23
	E. M. O'Herron, Jr.	Charlotte	22
	James B. Vogler	Charlotte	24
Mitchell	Jeter C. Burleson (R)	Bakersville	110
Montgomery	J. Paul Wallace	Troy	82
Moore	H. Clifton Blue	Aberdeen	16
Nash	Itimous T. Valentine, Jr.	Nashville	73
New Hanover	Addison Hewlett, Jr.	Wilmington	54
Northampton	J. Raynor Woodard	Conway	58
Onslow	Carl V. Venters	Jacksonville	7
Orange	J. W. Umstead, Jr.	Chapel Hill	97
Pamlico	T. J. Collier	Bayboro	5
Pasquotank	Bascom Sawyer	Elizabeth City	60
Pender	Ashley M. Murphy	Atkinson	49
Perquimans	Carroll R. Holmes	Hertford	8
Person	B. I. Satterfield	Timberlake	19
Pitt	Walter Jones	Farmville	64
	Sam O. Worthington	Greenville	6
Polk	R. E. Brantley	Tryon	15
Randolph	W. Ed Gavin (R)	Asheboro	103
Richmond	J. W. Hayes	Hamlet	89
Robeson	F. Wayland Floyd	Fairmont	48
	G. P. Henderson	Maxton	50
Rockingham	Radford G. Powell	Reidsville	44
Rowan	Clyde H. Harriss	Salisbury	14
	George R. Uzzell	Salisbury	13
Rutherford	J. Toliver Davis	Forest City	111
Sampson	P. R. Vann	Clinton	61
Scotland	Roger C. Kiser	Laurinburg	53
Stanly	Shearon Harris	Albemarle	62
Stokes	Grace Taylor Rodenbough	Walnut Cove	42
Surry	Joe Fowler, Jr.	Mt. Airy	90
Swain	Kelly E. Bennett	Bryson City	43
Transylvania	Ralph R. Fisher (R)	Brevard	9
Tyrrell	D. M. Sawyer	Columbia	115
Union	Henry H. Wilson, Jr.	Monroe	77
Vance	Robert G. Kittrell, Jr.	Henderson	35
Wake	Edwin S. Pou	Raleigh	11
	Philip R. Whitley	Wendell	12
	W. Brantley Womble	Cary	10
Warren	William W. Taylor, Jr.	Warrenton	37
Washington	Dr. J. M. Phelps	Creswell	116
Watauga	Stewart J. Barnes	Boone	79
Wayne	W. P. Kemp	Goldsboro	18
Wilkes	T. E. Story (R)	North Wilkesboro	102
Wilson	Larry I. Moore, Jr.	Wilson	Speaker
Yadkin	H. Smith Williams (R)	Yadkinville	101
Yancey	Mark W. Bennett	Burnsville	67

*Appointed Feb. 1, 1955 to succeed Ben E. Fountain, resigned.

**Appointed Jan. 10, 1955 to succeed Wiltshire Griffith, resigned.

PART VII

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES



LUTHER HARTWELL HODGES
Governor

Biographical Sketches

EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS

LUTHER HARTWELL HODGES

GOVERNOR

(Elected by the People)

Luther Hartwell Hodges, Democrat, was born in Pittsylvania County, Virginia (only eight miles from his present home in Leaksville, North Carolina), March 9, 1898. Son of John James and Lovicia (Gammon) Hodges. Attended public schools in Leaksville and Spray; graduated from Leaksville High School in 1915; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree, 1919; awarded honorary LL.D. degree by University of North Carolina in 1946. Worked as office boy in local textile plant, 1910-1911, and as mill hand during summers; after graduation in 1919 became Secretary to General Manager of local mills; in 1938 was appointed General Manager of all mills of Marshall Field and Company and became Vice President of this corporation in 1943; retired in 1950. Spent over a year in West Germany as head of the Industry Division of the Economic Corporation Administration; consultant to State Department in the latter months of 1951 on the International Management Conference; head of the Textile Division of the OPA in 1944 and consultant to the Secretary of Agriculture in 1945. Active in community, state and national affairs throughout career; organized one of the first vocational schools in the State; taught for ten years in night school. Formerly active in Boy Scout work. Member Masonic Order; former Commander of local American Legion Post; organized and became first Secretary of the Leaksville-Spray Rotary Club; former Governor of North Carolina Rotary Clubs; Past President New York City Rotary Club; International Director Rotary, 1953-1954; former world-wide campaign chairman of the American Leprosy Society; former State Chairman for the North Carolina Society for Crippled Children Campaign, the State

Cancer Campaign and the State United Fund Campaign; member of the Y.M.C.A. since 1910; former member of the Board of Southern Y.M.C.A. Industrial Conference, Silver Bay Conference and Metropolitan Y.M.C.A. of New York City. Served as a member of the State Board for Vocational Education under Governor O. Max Gardner and of the State Highway and Public Works Commission under Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus. Has been active in the Democratic Party at precinct and congressional levels. Elected Lieutenant Governor of North Carolina in November, 1952 and succeeded to Governorship in November of 1954 upon the death of Governor William B. Umstead. Methodist; former Lay Leader and Steward of Leaksville Methodist Church. Married Miss Martha Blakeney of Union County in 1922. Two daughters, Betsy (Mrs. D. M. Bernard, Jr.) of Anacortes, Washington, and Nancy (Mrs. John C. Finlay) of New Delhi, India; one son, Luther, Jr., a Sophomore at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. Address: Leaksville, N. C.

THAD EURE

SECRETARY OF STATE

(Elected by the People)

Thad Eure, Democrat, of Hertford County, was born November 15, 1899, in Gates County, N. C. Son of Tazewell A. and Armecia (Langstun) Eure. Attended Gatesville High School, 1913-1917; University of North Carolina, 1917-1919; University Law School, 1921-1922. Lawyer. Past member, North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar, and Hertford County Bar Association. Mayor of Winton, 1923-1928. County attorney for Hertford County, 1923-1931. Member of General Assembly of 1929, representing Hertford County. Principal Clerk of the House of Representatives, Sessions of 1931, 1933, 1935, and Extra Session, 1936. Presidential Elector First District of North Carolina, 1932. Escheats Agent, University of North Carolina, 1933-1936. Elected Secretary of State in the General Election of November 3, 1936, and assumed duties of the office December 21, 1936, by virtue of executive appointment, ten days prior to the commencement of Constitutional term, on account of a vacancy that then occurred.

Re-elected Secretary of State in General Elections of 1940, 1944, 1948 and 1952. President, Ahoskie Kiwanis Club, 1927. Theta Chi Fraternity; Junior Order; B.P.O. Elks; President, N. C. Elks Association, 1946; T. P. A.; Member Board of Trustees, Elon College; President Elon College Foundation; American Legion, Forty and Eight; President, National Association of Secretaries of State, 1942. Keynote speaker, Democratic State Convention, 1950. Congregational Christian Church. Married Miss Minta Banks of Winston, N. C., November 15, 1924. Of this union there are two children, a daughter and a son, Mrs. J. Norman Black, Jr., and Thad Eure, Jr. Legal residence, Hertford County, N. C. Official address: State Capitol, Raleigh.

HENRY LEE BRIDGES

STATE AUDITOR

(Elected by the People)

Henry Lee Bridges, Democrat, was born in Franklin County, N. C., June 10, 1907. Son of John Joseph and Ida Loraine (Carroll) Bridges. Attended Wakelon High School, 1914-1920; Wiley School, Raleigh, 1921; Wakelon High School, 1922; Millbrook High School, 1923-1925; Mars Hill Junior College, A.B. degree, 1929; Wake Forest College, B.A. degree, 1931; Wake Forest Law School, 1932-1933. Attorney-at-Law. Member of the Greensboro Bar Association; N. C. State Bar. Deputy Clerk, Superior Court of Guilford County, August, 1935-September, 1940; December, 1941-October, 1942; December, 1945-June 1, 1946. (Break in dates caused by Military Service). Secretary and Treasurer, Guilford County Democratic Executive Committee, 1933-1940. Member and Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76 Ancient Free and Accepted Masons. Choraz in Chapter No. 13 Royal Arch Masons; Ivanhoe Commandery No. 8 Knights Templar; Sudan Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.; Societas Rosecrucians in Civitatibus Foederatis. Enlisted in National Guard May, 1934, as a Private; promoted to Sergeant, February, 1935; commissioned Second Lieutenant, June 18, 1935; commissioned First Lieutenant, November 18, 1939; promoted to Captain, January 28, 1943; to Major on inactive status, January 17, 1947. Entered Federal Service, September 16, 1940; released from active duty November 2, 1941; recalled to active duty October 7,

1942; relieved from active duty December 14, 1945. Veteran World War II, Post No. 53 American Legion Local; Local No. 506 Forty and Eight. Deacon, Hayes Barton Baptist Church; Member Board of Trustees Wake Forest College. Appointed State Auditor February 15, 1947; elected four-year term 1948; re-elected 1952. Married Miss Clarice Hines, December 12, 1936. Two children: Joseph Henry, age twelve years; George Hines, age eight years. Home address: 2618 Grant Ave., Raleigh, N. C.

EDWIN MAURICE GILL

STATE TREASURER

(Elected by the People)

Edwin Maurice Gill, Democrat, was born in Laurinburg, N. C., July 20, 1899. Son of Thomas Jeffries and Mamie (North) Gill. Graduate of Laurinburg High School; Trinity College, 1922-1924. Representative in the General Assembly from Scotland County, 1929 and 1931. Private Secretary, Governor Gardner, 1931-1933; Commissioner of Paroles, 1933-1942; appointed Commissioner of Revenue by Governor Broughton, serving from July 1, 1942 to July 1, 1949. Admitted to the Bar, January 28, 1924, and practiced law in Laurinburg, 1924-1931 as a member of the firm of Gibson and Gill, and practiced law in Washington, D. C., 1949-1950 as a member of the firm of Gardner, Morrison & Rogers. Member of North Carolina Bar Association and the Bar of the District of Columbia. Collector and Director of Internal Revenue, Greensboro, N. C., 1950-1953; Appointed by Governor Umstead Treasurer of North Carolina, July 20, 1953, and elected to this office November 2, 1954. President American Parole Association, 1940-1941; President Southeastern States Probation and Parole Association, 1939-1940; Director American Prison Association, 1939-1940. Elected member of Executive Committee of the National Tax Association in 1944 for three year term. Elected member of Executive Committee of National Association of Tax Administrators in 1946 for two-year term. Former member of N. C. Probation Commission. Member of State Art Commission since August 1, 1951. Member of the American Legion. Sigma Nu Phi, Legal Fraternity, Omicron Delta Kappa, Leadership Fraternity, honorary member, Duke University, 1940. Methodist. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

Mad Eure
Secretary of State

Henry L. Bridges
State Auditor

Edwin Gill
State Treasurer

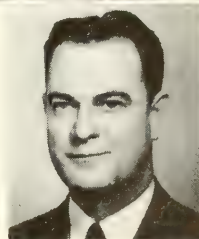
Charles F. Carroll
Superintendent of Public
Instruction

Harry McMullan
Attorney General

L. Y. Ballentine
Commissioner of Agriculture

Frank Crane
Commissioner of Labor

Charles F. Gold
Commissioner of Insurance



State officials, who are elected by the people in addition to the Governor and Lieutenant Governor. The above officials constitute the Council of State with the exception of the Attorney General who is the legal adviser to the Executive Department.

CHARLES FISHER CARROLL

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(Elected by the People)

Charles Fisher Carroll, Democrat, was born in Warsaw, North Carolina, March 31, 1900, son of Charles Fisher and Agnes (Robinson) Carroll. Attended public schools of Warsaw, 1906-1915; Trinity Park School, 1915-1917; A.B. Trinity College, 1921; M.Ed. Duke University, 1930, LL.D. (honorary) 1954; LL.D. (honorary), High Point College, 1952. Teacher and coach of athletics Vance County Farm Life School, Middleburg, N. C., 1921-1922. Principal Buena Vista High School, R.F.D., Henderson, N. C., 1922-1923; Newport Consolidated School, Newport, N. C., 1923-1924 and 1925-1929; Long Creek-Grady School, Pender County, 1924-1925; Bryson City Elementary and Swain County High Schools, Bryson City, N. C., 1929-1932. Superintendent Swain County Schools and Supervising Principal of Bryson City Elementary and Swain County High Schools, 1932-1937. Superintendent High Point City Schools, High Point, N. C., 1937 to August, 1952. State Superintendent of Public Instruction for North Carolina since August, 1952. Member North Carolina Education Association, National Education Association, American Association of School Administrators. Member N. C. High School Textbook Committee, 1936-1943; Member N. C. Committee on Secondary Schools, Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 1945-1950; Member N. C. Education Commission, 1947-1949; Former member Policies Committee of Superintendents' Division of North Carolina Education Association. Chairman, Ex-officio Board of Trustees of East Carolina College. Member, Ex-Officio Board of Trustees of Greater University, North Carolina College, Agricultural and Technical College; Member of Board, Ex-Officio, of N. C. State Art Society, Library Commission of N. C., Local Government Employees' Retirement System. Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System, N. C. Recreation Commission, The N. C. Symphony Society, Inc.; N. C. Commission on Interstate Cooperation, Finance Committee Southern Regional Education Board; President Associated Public School System, 1951-1952. Member Advisory Committee, School of Education, State College of Agriculture and Engineering of the University of North Carolina. Former State

Director of Rural Education of the Department of Rural Education of the National Education Association. Honorary member and past president of Rotary Club of High Point. Former member High Point Housing Authority, Parks and Recreation Commission, Library Board, and former chairman of Budget Committee of High Point Community Chest. Mason. Member Beta Omega Sigma, Kappa Delta Pi, and Omicron Delta Kappa Fraternities. Methodist. Former Chairman of Board of Stewards in Bryson City Methodist Church and Wesley Memorial Church in High Point. Student Army Training Corps, 1918. Past Commander Sergeant Freeman Post, American Legion. Coordinator of Civilian Defense, High Point, 1943-1945. Married Miss Nellie Jane Wynne of Williamston, N. C. One child, Charles, Jr. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

LYNTON YATES BALLENTINE

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE

(Elected by the People)

Lynton Yates Ballentine, Democrat, was born at Varina, Wake County, N. C., April 6, 1899. Son of James Erastus and Lillian (Yates) Ballentine. Attended Oakwood and Cardenas Elementary Schools and Holly Springs High School, 1913-1917. Graduated from Wake Forest College in 1921 with an A.B. degree, having specialized in political economy. Dairyman, farmer, and businessman. Member Wake County Board of Commissioners, 1926-1934. State Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, 1937, 1939, 1941, and 1943. Member Board of Agriculture, 1941-1944. Elected Lieutenant Governor November 7, 1944. Elected Chairman State Board of Education, 1945. Elected Commissioner of Agriculture, November 2, 1948; re-elected November 4, 1952. A charter member of the Fuquay Springs Post of the American Legion. Baptist. Address: Varina, N. C.

FRANK CRANE

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR

(Elected by the People)

Frank Crane, Democrat, was born at Waxhaw, N. C., August 18, 1907. Son of James Thomas and Mary Emma (Lathan) Crane.

Attended Marvin Elementary School, 1913-1918; Weddington Institute, 1919-1922; Prospect High School, 1923-1927; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1931; University of North Carolina Summer School of 1931, 1932, 1933 and 1934; night course in Personnel Management, North Carolina State College, 1939. Director and Instructor, Welcome High School in Davidson County, 1931-1934. Appointed Safety Director, North Carolina Industrial Commission, 1934-1938; Administrative Assistant, North Carolina Employment Service, 1938-1939; Factory and Wage and Hour Inspector, North Carolina Department of Labor, 1939-1940; Director of Conciliation and Arbitration Division, 1941-1954. Appointed Commissioner of Labor by Governor William B. Umstead for the unexpired term of the late Forrest H. Shuford, June 3, 1954; elected to the office of Commissioner of Labor in the General Election of November 2, 1954. Member International Association of Governmental Labor Officials; Association of State Mediation Agencies; Society for the Advancement of Management; American and State Forestry Associations. Attended twenty annual meetings of Southern Industrial Relations Conference. Member Carolina Bird Club; Raleigh Torch Club; Executives Club of Raleigh. Methodist. Married Miss Edith Peacock, January 1, 1938. Address: 802 Williamson Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

CHARLES FORTUNE GOLD

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE

(Elected by the People)

Charles Fortune Gold, Democrat, was born in Ellenboro, N. C., December 17, 1911. Son of Hattie Poe (Johnson) and the late Dr. Charles F. Gold. Attended Blue Ridge School for Boys, Hendersonville, N. C., graduating in 1930; Davidson College, B.S., 1934; University of North Carolina Law School, LL. B., 1937. Attorney. Member, Rutherford County Bar Association and North Carolina State Bar; Rutherford County Club. Member and former Commander of Fred Williams Post No. 75, American Legion; Forty and Eight and Disabled American Veterans. Member, Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity. Solicitor of Rutherford County Recorder's Court, 1939 and 1940; Judge, 1941, resigning in summer of 1942 in order to enter armed forces. Secretary to Congressman A. L.

Bulwinkle from December 1, 1943 to March 1, 1950. President Rutherford County Young Democratic Club, 1939. National Committeeman of the Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina, 1941-1946. Chairman Board of Trustees Alexander Schools at Union Mills, and member of Board of Trustees of Western Carolina Teachers College at Cullowhee. Private in Army Air Corps from July 27, 1942 to March 5, 1943. State Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, 1951. Appointed Commissioner of Insurance November 16, 1953 to fill unexpired term; nominated and elected for remainder of term in November, 1954. Episcopalian; Vestryman. Married Miss Ernestine Bailey, June 6, 1946. Two daughters, Patsy Lee Gold and Elizabeth Foushee Gold. Home Address: Rutherfordton, N. C.

HARRY McMULLAN

ATTORNEY GENERAL

(Elected by the People)

Harry McMullan, Democrat, was born at Hertford, N. C., July 23, 1884. Son of Dr. J. H. and Lina (Tucker) McMullan. Attended Edenton Public Schools; LL.B., University of North Carolina, 1905; LL.D. (honorary), University of North Carolina, 1946. Lawyer. Member D.K.E. and Gimghoul fraternities. Senator from the Second Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1929. Engaged in practice at Washington, N. C., 1907 to 1933; County Attorney for Beaufort County, 1926 to 1933; Chairman North Carolina Industrial Commission, 1935-1936. North Carolina Bar Association. American Bar Association. Appointed Attorney General by Governor Hoey April 30, 1938, to succeed Attorney General A. A. F. Seawell upon his appointment to the Supreme Court; elected for the unexpired term of A. A. F. Seawell, November, 1938; elected for full four-year term, November 5, 1940; re-elected November 7th, 1944, November 2, 1948, and November 4, 1952. Episcopalian. Married Miss Pattie M. Baugham of Washington, N. C., October 4, 1911. Four children. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

J. W. BEAN

CHAIRMAN NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

J. W. Bean, Democrat, was born in Montgomery County, N. C., December 7, 1893. Son of O. D. and Annie (Cornelison) Bean. Attended Montgomery County grammar and high schools; Ether Academy. Taught two years in a public school. Accepted a position with the Southern Railway as Clerk, 1916, at Spencer, N. C., and was promoted to various positions, including General Foreman of Southern Railway Supply Department. Identified with several railroad organizations. Served as alderman and mayor pro tem of Town of Spencer, N. C. Chairman, Spencer School Board, 1928-1946. Served as Chairman of the Rowan County School Board Association and as Chairman of Spencer Precinct Democratic Executive Committee for a number of years. Secretary to Rowan County Democratic Executive Committee, 1928-1950. Representative from Rowan County in the General Assembly of 1933 and 1935. Secured leave-of-absence from the Southern Railway Company in 1935 for six months to help organize the North Carolina Works Progress Administration as State Director of Labor-Management and Relations. Appointed by Governor Hoey as a member of the North Carolina Manpower Commission. Appointed by Governor Broughton as a member of the Selective Service Board of Appeals, District No. 6, serving for the duration of the war. Appointed by Governor Cherry as a member of a nine-man committee to study the needs of Area Vocational Schools in North Carolina. Appointed by Governor Cherry in 1945 to a one-year term on the North Carolina Medical Care Commission and re-appointed in 1946 for a four-year term. Appointed North Carolina Industrial Commissioner by Governor Scott on April 1, 1949, to fill two-year unexpired term; reappointed on May 1, 1951, for full six-year term. Appointed Chairman North Carolina Industrial Commission by Governor Hodges on December 22, 1954. Baptist. Married Miss Annie Stutts of Seagrove, N. C. Three children: two sons and one daughter. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

JAMES DAVIS BEATY

DIRECTOR STATE PROBATION COMMISSION

(Appointed by the North Carolina State Probation Commission
with the approval of the Governor)

James Davis Beaty, Democrat, was born in Lancaster, S. C., January 27, 1891. Son of Robert T. and Mary Elizabeth (Davis) Beaty. Attended Lancaster High School, graduating in 1909. Member National Probation and Parole Association; Southern States Probation and Parole Association, Treasurer, 1954—; Ancient and Accepted Free Masons. Presbyterian; Ruling Elder since 1917. Married Miss Roberta Porter, September 3, 1913. Children: Mrs. J. M. Beckley and Mrs. R. H. Dickert. Permanent address: Wrightsville Beach, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

CARRIE L. BROUGHTON

STATE LIBRARIAN

(Appointed by the Governor)

Carrie L. Broughton, Democrat, was born in Wake County, Raleigh, N. C. Daughter of Needham B. and Caroline R. (Lougee) Broughton. Attended Raleigh Public Schools; Peace Junior College; North Carolina College for Women; Meredith College. Member American and North Carolina Library Associations; North Carolina Literary and Historical Association; Chairman Library Commission. Appointed Assistant State Librarian in 1902 and State Librarian in 1917. Baptist; active in church work. Address: 125 Hawthorne Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

GEORGE BRYAN CHERRY

SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

(Appointed by Board of Public Buildings and Grounds)

George Bryan Cherry, Democrat, was born in Windsor, N. C., January 10, 1901. Son of Solomon and Elizabeth Webb (Gray) Cherry. Attended Windsor High School, 1914-1917; North Carolina State College, B.E. degree in Civil Engineering, 1922. Former Director N. C. Society of Engineers; member and past President Raleigh Engineers Club. Past President Needham B. Broughton

PTA and Raleigh Civic Council; former Director N. C. State College Alumni Association, Wake County Tuberculosis Society; member and past President Raleigh Lions Club; District Governor, Lions International, 1954-1955. Member State Employees Association; former member Raleigh Parking Advisory Committee and Wake County Democratic Executive Committee. Mason. Second Lieutenant U. S. Army Reserve, 1922-1927. Episcopalian; past President Batte Men's Bible Class; former member of Vestry; former Director Brotherhood of Saint Andrew. Married Miss Winifred Eugenia Beddingfield, of Raleigh, N. C., January 9, 1924. Children: George Bryan Cherry, Jr. and Alexander Beddingfield Cherry. Address: 1916 Craig Street, Raleigh, N. C.

CHRISTOPHER CRITTENDEN

DIRECTOR OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

(Appointed by the Executive Board of the Department)

Christopher Crittenden, Democrat, was born in Wake Forest, N. C., December 1, 1902. Son of Charles Christopher and Ethel (Taylor) Crittenden. Attended Wake Forest Grammar and High Schools. A.B. Wake Forest College 1921 and A.M. in 1922; Yale University, Ph.D. 1930. Director State Department of Archives and History (formerly the State Historical Commission) since 1935; Secretary State Literary and Historical Association since 1935; Member American Historical and Southern Historical associations; President Society of American Archivists, 1946-1948; President American Association for State and Local History 1940-1942; President Archeological Society of North Carolina, 1948-1950; Secretary Board of Trustees, Olivia Raney Library; Member Executive Board, National Trust for Historic Preservation; Member Watauga Club. Principal Roxobel, N. C. Public School 1922-1923; Instructor in History, Yale University 1924-1925; University of North Carolina 1926-1929; Assistant Professor of History, University of North Carolina 1930-1935. Author of North Carolina Newspapers before 1770; The Commerce of North Carolina 1763-1789; and various historical articles and book reviews. Editor The North Carolina Historical Review. Baptist. Married Miss Janet Quinlan of Waynesville, N. C., 1930. Three Children: C., Jr., born 1933; Robert Hinton, born 1936; Ann Lane, born 1938. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

BEN ELBERT DOUGLAS

DIRECTOR DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

(Appointed by the Governor)

Ben Elbert Douglas, Democrat, was born in Iredell County, September 3, 1894. Son of Dr. Benjamin Franklin Douglas and Margaret Louisa (Miller) Douglas. Attended Gastonia Public Schools; Brown's College of Embalming. Merchant. Founded Douglas Village in Charlotte. President of Douglas Furs, Inc., Charlotte; also operates with sons Ladies Ready-to-Wear, Dry Cleaning and Laundry establishments in Charlotte. Mayor of Charlotte, 1935-41; credited with being one of builders of present day Charlotte; Douglas Municipal Airport of Charlotte named for him. President North Carolina League of Municipalities, 1939; vice-president and trustee U. S. Conference of Mayors while serving as Mayor of Charlotte. Assistant Director and Director North Carolina Civilian Defense, 1941-42. Member State Highway and Public Works Commission, 1945-49; spearheaded construction of Independence Boulevard in Charlotte and praised for other work as Seventh Division Highway Commissioner. District and Regional Director, Office of Price Stabilization (OPS), 1950-51; cited for work by Federal Price Administrator, Michael V. Di Salle. Appointed Director Department of Conservation and Development by Governor Umstead July 20, 1953. First Lieutenant, Company "A," 115th Machine Gun Bn., 30th Division, in World War 1; participated in breaking of Hindenburg Line and other offensives against German forces. Member American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, and Disabled American Veterans. Past Commander Gaston Post, No. 23, and Hornets' Nest Post, No. 9, American Legion, and Post 1060, Veterans of Foreign Wars. President Charlotte Kiwanis Club, 1931. Member Masons, Shriners and Jesters. Elder in Westminster Presbyterian Church in Charlotte. Married Miss Harlee Todd, June 2, 1920, deceased. Married Miss Carolyn Wilkes October 1, 1931. Three children: Ben E., Jr., Robert Lee, and Carolyn Jean. Home address: 1909 Crescent Avenue, Charlotte, N. C. Official address: Education Building, Raleigh, N. C.

CLARENCE DeWITT DOUGLAS

CONTROLLER STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

(Appointed by the State Board of Education with the approval of the Governor)

Clarence DeWitt Douglas, Democrat, was born in Surry County, N. C., October 19, 1894. Son of Frances Bryan and Susan (Cockersham) Douglas. Attended Fruitland Institute, 1910-1911; Brevard Institute, 1911-1915; A.B. degree, Trinity College (Duke University), 1920. Member North Carolina Education Association; American Association of School Administrators; Board of Trustees, Greensboro College; Raleigh History Club. Assistant Director and Director Division of Finance, State Department of Public Instruction, 1920-1939. Director Division of Auditing and Accounting in State School Commission and State Board of Education, 1939-1949. Controller, State Board of Education, September 9, 1949. Charter member of Raleigh Lions Club. Served in the U. S. Armed Forces, Hq. 156 Field Artillery Brigade, 81st Division, Corporal, 1918-1919; American Expeditionary Forces; discharged June 23, 1919. Methodist; Steward. Married Miss Mary Teresa Peacock of Salisbury, August 25, 1931. Address: 2621 Dover Road, Raleigh, N. C.

JOHN ATKINSON FERRELL

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION

(Appointed by the North Carolina Medical Care Commission with the approval of the Governor)

John Atkinson Ferrell, Democrat, was born in Clinton, N. C., December 14, 1880. Son of James Alexander and Cornelia (Murphy) Ferrell. Attended Clinton Graded School; University of North Carolina, B.S., 1902; University of North Carolina Medical School, M.D., 1907; Johns Hopkins University, School of Hygiene, Doctor Public Health, 1919. Honorary LL.D. degree conferred by the University of North Carolina, 1940. Member Wake County Medical Society; Medical Society of North Carolina; American Medical Association; American Public Health Association, President, 1933; Assistant Director Rockefeller Sanitary

Commission, 1910-1914; Associate Director International Health Division, Rockefeller Foundation, New York, 1914-1944; Medical Director Markle Foundation, 1944-1946. Appointed Executive Secretary N. C. Medical Care Commission, 1946. Author of "Health Departments of States and Provinces of the United States and Canada," U.S.P.H.S. Bulletin 184, 1932 (785 pp.); "History of Health Organizations of the United States and Canada," U.S.P.H.S. Bulletin 222, 1933 (469 pp.); "State and Provincial Health Organizations," Chapter III of Volume on *Administrative Medicine, Nelson's Loose Leaf Medicine*. Episcopalian. Married Miss Lucile Devereaux Withers, January 28, 1909. Children: John A. Ferrell, Jr., Benjamin W. Ferrell (deceased); Bettie D. Ferrell. Address: Hotel Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.

FRANK HERBERT GIBBS

MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Frank Herbert Gibbs, Democrat, was born in Rockingham, August 4, 1895. Son of J. T. and Mary Alice (Overbaugh) Gibbs. Attended Trinity College, 1912-1914 (academic); Law School, 1914-1916. Lawyer. Mayor of Warrenton, May, 1920 to November, 1934 and from December, 1941, to November, 1947. Ensign, U. S. N. R. F. (Naval Aviator): enrolled December 11, 1917; active service, March 4, 1918 to December 23, 1918. Sigma Chi Fraternity. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1935, 1939 and 1949. Methodist. Married Miss Mary Tasker Polk, December 15, 1921. Two children: Mary Tasker, now Mrs. Barnaby W. McAusland, and Frank H., Jr. Address: Warrenton, N. C.

ALEXANDER HAWKINS GRAHAM

CHAIRMAN STATE HIGHWAY AND PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Alexander Hawkins Graham, Democrat, was born in Hillsboro, August 9, 1890. Son of John W. and Maggie F. (Bailey) Graham. Educated in the Episcopal High School, Alexandria, Va., 1906-1908. A.B. University of North Carolina, 1912. Attended Uni-

versity of North Carolina Summer Law School, 1912-1913, and Harvard Law School, 1913-1914. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Commissioned Second Lieutenant at Fort Oglethorpe in 1917; promoted to First Lieutenant and then to Captain, serving overseas with the 81st Division. Member of the House of Representatives, 1921, 1923, 1925, and 1927; Speaker of the House of Representatives, 1929. Served as Lieutenant-Governor from January 1933 to January 1937. Appointed Chairman of the State Highway and Public Works Commission May 1, 1945, serving to February 1, 1949. Again appointed chairman of the State Highway and Public Works Commission, May 12, 1953. Episcopalian. Married Miss Kathleen Long in August 1917. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

DAVID QUINTON HOLTON

DIRECTOR DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND CONTRACT

(Appointed by the Governor)

David Quinton Holton, Democrat, was born in Forsyth County, November 14, 1910. Son of A. E. and Elizabeth (Petty) Holton. Attended Winston-Salem High School, 1925-1930; Wake Forest chasing Officials. Postmaster of Edenton, N. C., 1952-1953. Member College, B.S., 1935. Member National Association of State Purchaser Edenton City Council, 1942-1944; N. C. State Ports Authority, 1948-1953. Mason and Elk. Appointed Director of N. C. Division of Purchase and Contract by Governor William B. Umstead in September of 1953. Methodist; Steward, 1940-1953. Married Miss Kathryn Leggett in 1937. Children: Frances, age 12; Walter, age 10; David, age 7. Permanent address: Edenton, N. C. Present address: 3020 Eton Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

MRS. ELIZABETH H. HUGHEY

SECRETARY AND DIRECTOR, NORTH CAROLINA
LIBRARY COMMISSION

(Appointed by the North Carolina Library Commission)

Mrs. Elizabeth House Hughey, Democrat, was born in Roberstonville, N. C., February 2, 1916. Daughter of Thomas Lawrence and Susan Elizabeth (Mizell) House. Attended Keel's School,

1921-1927; Robersonville Public School, 1927-1931; Atlantic Christian College, A.B., 1936; School of Library Science, George Peabody College for Teachers, B.S. in Library Science, 1938. Member American Library Association; Southeastern Library Association; North Carolina Library Association; North Carolina Literary and Historical Association; Adult Education Association of America; Advisory Committee, Recreation Commission; North Carolina Family Life Council. Trustee, Atlantic Christian College. Member Raleigh Woman's Club; Beta Chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma Disciples of Christ. Married A. Miles Hughey. Address: 211 Taylor Street, Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM WRIGHT JONES

COMMISSIONER OF BANKS

(Appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate)

William Wright Jones, Democrat, was born in Raleigh, N. C., April 21, 1903. Son of Charles Hinton and Beulah (Thompson) Jones. Attended Raleigh Public Schools, 1908-1919; accounting courses, Raleigh Business School and American Institute of Banking. Associated with Commercial National Bank, Raleigh, 1919-1931; State Banking Department, 1933-1937. Organizer and Treasurer, State Employees' Credit Union, 1937-1951. Honorary Life Member, State Employees Association. Managing Director, North Carolina Credit Union League, 1938-1939; Editor, League News. Member, Board of Trustees, Teachers and State Employees Retirement System, 1949-1951. Secretary-Treasurer, North Carolina Railroad, 1950-1951. Appointed Commissioner of Banks, April 14, 1951. Member, National Association of Supervisors of State Banks. Member, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, Ancient Free and Accepted Masons; Raleigh Chapter No. 10, Royal Arch Masons; Enoch Council No. 5, Royal and Select Masters; Raleigh Commandery No. 4, Knight Templar; Thirty-second Degree Scottish Rite Mason, Wilmington Consistory; Shriner, Sudan Temple. Member, Capital Grange. Member, Christ Episcopal Church, Raleigh, N. C. Married Miss Ruth Florence Dorval of Bywood, Pennsylvania, June 2, 1924. Four children: Charles Lawrence, William Wright, Jr., Ronald Arthur, and Dorval Thompson Jones. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

HENRY E. KENDALL

CHAIRMAN EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Henry E. Kendall, Democrat, was born in Shelby, N. C., August 24, 1905. Son of Henry E. and Mary Whitelaw (Wiseman) Kendall. Attended Shelby Public schools; N. C. State College, 1922-26, B.S. degree in Civil Engineering. Member Pi Kappa Alpha; Theta Tau Engineering Fraternity; Tau Beta Pi (Scholastic) and Phi Kappa Phi (Honor) fraternities. Engineer with Plumer Wiseman & Co., Danville, Va., 1926-30; Assistant office manager Dibrell Bros. tobacconists, Shanghai, China, 1931-36; engineer N. C. State School Commission, Raleigh, N. C., 1937-42. Commissioned 1st Lt. Engineers Corps, U. S. Army, September 18, 1942; served twenty months in European Theatre Operations and eight months in Asiatic Pacific; separated with rank of Lt. Colonel, August 7, 1946. Appointed Chairman, Unemployment Compensation Commission (now Employment Security Commission) by Governor R. Gregg Cherry, July 1, 1946; reappointed by Governor W. Kerr Scott in 1949 for 4-year term; reappointed by Governor William B. Umstead in 1953 for 4-year term. Member Lions Club; N. C. Society of Engineers; Raleigh Engineers Club; American Legion (member of State Administrative Committee 1950-54). Mason. Registered Engineer. President General Alumni Association N. C. State College, 1949-50; Chairman Executive Committee Alumni Association 1950-51. Vice-President Region III Interstate Conference of Employment Security Agencies 1950-52. President Interstate Conference of Employment Security Agencies 1953-54. Member Legislative Committee same organization. Listed in Who's Who in the South and Southwest. Married Miss Eliza Katharine Kerr of Yanceyville, N. C. Presbyterian. Address: 2814 Exeter Circle, Raleigh, N. C.

JOHN HALL MANNING

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

(Appointed by the Governor)

John Hall Manning, Democrat, was born in Durham, N. C., September 27, 1889. Son of James Smith and Julia Tate (Cain) Manning. Attended Durham High School, 1902-1905; University

of North Carolina, A.B. degree, 1909; University of North Carolina Law School, 1911-1913. Former attorney at law. Member Wake County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; National Guard Association of the United States. Assistant United States Attorney, 1934-1946; United States Attorney, Eastern District of North Carolina, 1946-1951. Member North Carolina National Guard, December 23, 1913 to August 16, 1919 and May 2, 1921 to September 30, 1951. Rank: Private; First Lieutenant, January 7, 1914; Captain, April 7, 1914; Major, October 4, 1918; Lt. Colonel, May 2, 1921; Colonel, February 1, 1937; Major General of the Line, September 11, 1947. Retired, Major General, September 30, 1951. Appointed Adjutant General of North Carolina, October 1, 1951. Mason, Sudan Temple. Episcopalian. Married to Miss Jane Hildenbrand Stillman, November 23, 1920. Children: Jane Stillman Manning (Mrs. Charles A. McKenney, Jr.); Richard de Yarmon Manning. Address: 2911 Fairview Road, Raleigh, N. C.

EDWARD H. McMAHAN

STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

(Appointed by the Governor)

Edward H. McMahan, Democrat, was born in Yancey County, N. C., June 20, 1905. Son of William Hayes and Eva Mae (Riddle) McMahan. Attended Marion Elementary and High Schools, 1911-1923; Wake Forest College, 1923-1927, LL.B. Attorney at Law. Member, N. C. Bar Association. Methodist. Married Miss Sarah Kathleen Jenkins, December 19, 1925. Two children: Edward H. McMahan, Jr., age 27; Sarah Jaudon McMahan, age 23. Legal address: Brevard, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

JOHN WILLIAM ROY NORTON, M.D.

SECRETARY, STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

(Appointed by the North Carolina State Board of Health with the approval of the Governor)

John William Roy Norton, Democrat, was born in Scotland County, July 11, 1898. Son of Lafayette and Iola Josephine (Reynolds) Norton. Attended Snead's Grove School, 1916-1920; A.B. degree, Trinity College (Duke University) June 1920; one year's

work in the Law School Trinity College, 1922-1923. Principal and athletic coach, Lumberton, 1921-1922 and Snead's Grove (Scotland County), 1923-1924. University of N. C. Medical School, Chapel Hill, 1924-1926; Vanderbilt University Medical School, 1926-1928, M.D. degree, 1928; interne at Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Mich., July 1928-June 1929; member medical staff of the Henry Ford Hospital, July 1929-June 1930; chief of the medical department Holt-Krock Clinic, Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 1930-August 1931. City Health Superintendent, Rocky Mount 1931-1935; Harvard School of Public Health, MPH degree 1936; Assistant Division Director State Board of Health, 1936-1938; Professor Public Health Administration, University of North Carolina, 1938-1940. Private to Second Lieutenant of Field Artillery, 1918; Captain to Colonel in Medical Corps, 1940-1945; Medical Inspector Fort Bragg; Assistant Chief Preventive Medicine European Theatre; Deputy Chief Hygiene Allied Force Headquarters; Medical Inspector Seventh Army; Director Epidemiology for Army; Chief Preventive Medicine Ninth Service Command. Awarded battle stars Tunisian and Sicilian Campaigns and Army Commendation Citation for service as Army Epidemiology Chief. Chief Health Officer TVA 1946-1948; N. C. State Health Officer since July 1948; Visiting Associate Professor Public Health, School of P. H., UNC. Member Wake County, Sixth District, North Carolina, Southern and American Medical Associations; Past Secretary-Treasurer Edgecombe-Nash County and Vice-President Fourth District and Past Secretary and Chairman Section on Public Health and Education of N. C. Medical Society and of Public Health Section of SMA; Member N. C., Southern Branch and American Public Health Associations; Secretary-Treasurer and Executive Committee NCPHA; Chairman Health Officers Section, Governing Council and Executive Com., Secretary-Treasurer and President (1953-1954), Southern Branch APHA; Governing Council, Secretary and Chairman Health Officers Section APHA; Am. Asso. P.H. Physicians; International Society of Medical Health Officers, Secretary-Treasurer (1954); State and Territorial Health Officer's Asso. Exec. Com. and Chmn. Mental Health Section; Fellow Am. College of Physicians; Am. Academy of General Practice; Fellow N. C. Academy of Preventive Medicine and Am. College of P.M. and President (1954-1955); Diplomate

Am. Bd. Prev. Med.; President Association State and Territorial Health Officers; Honorary Member North Carolina Dental Society; Bd. Directors Planned Parenthood Federation of Am. and Recipient Lasker Foundation Award (1953); Exec. Com. N. C. Div. Am. Cancer Society, N. C. Dental Foundation and N. C. Heart Assoc.; Bd. Dir. N. C. Conf. Social Service, Pres. 1951; Med. Advisory Bd. N. C. Military District and N. C. Selective Service System; N. C. Civil Defense Council; Pres. Wake Co. Duke Alumni Asso. 1953; Pres. Harvard P.H. Alumni Asso. 1951 and N. C. Harvard Alumni Asso. 1952; Am. Legion Capital City Post 297; Commander 1952 and N. C. Dept. Boy's State Committee; Exec. Com. Bd. Trustees N. C. Cancer Institute; Consultant Nat'l. Mental Health Institute USPHS; Governor's Com. on Interstate Cooperation; N. C. Med. Care Commission; Delta Omega (Public Health) and Sigma Xi (Scientific) Honorary Societies; Scientific Exhibit Award (N. C. Med. Soc.) 1947, and Reynolds Medal (NCPHA) 1948; WOW and Mason; Delta Sigma Phi, Alpha Kappa Kappa and Sigma Nu Phi Fraternities; listed in Who's Who in America. Author of Rabies Control; Diphtheria Control; Observations on 1948 Polio Epidemic in North Carolina; Planning a Public Health Program; A Mid-Century Review of Public Health Activities in North Carolina; Joint Responsibilities of Public Health and Private Practice; Public Health Aspects of Civil Defense; Looking Ahead for Health in North Carolina; Strengthening Local Health Departments—A Vital Security Need. "A Century of Medical Leadership in Public Health in North Carolina"; "Looking Ahead Twenty-Five Years in Public Health"; Many articles in N. C. Health Bulletin. Methodist; Steward, First Methodist Church, Rocky Mount, 1934-1935 and 1950, Edenton Street Church, Raleigh. Married Juanita Harris Ferguson, 1928. Three children: Geraldine, 25; Jean, 21; Lafayette Ferguson, 15. Address: 2129 Cowper Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

JAMES WILLIAMS POWELL

DIRECTOR OF THE STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

(Appointed by the Attorney General)

James Williams Powell, Democrat, was born in Laurens, S. C., August 24, 1909. Son of James W. and Tallulah (Caine) Powell.

Attended public schools of New Hanover and Lenoir Counties; graduated from Cape Charles (Va.) High School, 1926; Virginia Military Institute, Bachelor of Science degree in Chemical Engineering, 1930. Also completed courses in following; Boyd Business School, Washington, D. C., 1932; Institute of Criminal Science, Washington, D. C., 1937; U. S. Army Counter-Intelligence School, Chicago, Ill., 1942; British School of Military Intelligence, Matlock, England, 1944. Member International Association of Chiefs of Police; Academy for Scientific Interrogation; North Carolina Sheriffs' Association; Vice President N. C. Police Executives Association. Major, Military Intelligence Division, United States Army, 1942-1946; Major, 113th Field Artillery Battalion, 30th Division, N. C. National Guard, 1948-1951. Mason, Raleigh Lodge No. 500. Presbyterian. Married Miss Frances Shute of Monroe, N. C., March 26, 1938. One daughter, Kitty Tallulah Powell, age 15. Address: 3108 Lewis Farm Road, Raleigh, N. C.

NEROS FREDERICK RANSELL

MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Neros Frederick Ransdell, Democrat, was born in Franklin County, N. C., September 19, 1903. Son of William C. and Mary (Dixon) Ransdell. Attended Sandhill Farm Life School, 1923-1927; Mars Hill College; Wake Forest College; Wake Forest Law School, 1930-1933. President, Euthalian Literary Society, Mars Hill College, 1929; awarded improvement medal, 1928; Debater's Medal, 1929; Commencement Debater's Medal, 1929, Inter-Collegiate Debater, 1928-1929. Delegate from Wake County to National Farm Bureau Organization in Chicago, Ill., 1944. Lawyer. Member Wake County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar Association. Solicitor, Fuquay Springs Recorder's Court, 1934-1944 and 1954-1955. Representative from Wake County in the General Assembly of 1945 and 1947. Chief Enrolling Clerk during 1949 Session of the General Assembly. Appointed Director of State Probation Commission by the North Carolina State Probation Commission and the Governor, January 21, 1950. Appointed Commissioner of Paroles for the State of North Carolina by Governor

Scott, June 2, 1952. Appointed a member of the North Carolina Probation Commission by Governor Scott, August 20, 1952. Appointed a member of the North Carolina Industrial Commission by Governor Hodges, January 14, 1955. Member Fuquay-Varina Lions Club. Presbyterian. One daughter: Sylvia Nan Ransdell. Address: Varina, N. C.

EDWARD SCHEIDT

COMMISSIONER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

(Appointed by the Governor)

Edward Scheidt, Democrat, was born in St. Paul, Minnesota, January 20, 1903. Son of John and Anna (Kerber) Scheidt. Attended Winston-Salem High School, Class of 1921; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1926; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1931. Worked with Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1931-1953, serving as Special Agent in Charge of the Charlotte, New York City and Detroit offices. Member Society of former Special Agents of the F. B. I.; Raleigh Executives Club; Chi Phi Social Fraternity; Omicron Delta Kappa Honorary Fraternity. Lutheran. Married Miss Ruth Schwenck, August 28, 1933. Two children, Elsa and Ruth. Address: 2338 Hathaway Road, Raleigh, N. C.

EUGENE GUILFORD SHAW

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE

(Appointed by the Governor)

Eugene Guilford Shaw, Democrat, was born in Pittsburgh, Pa., April 2, 1899. Son of James Henry and Lillian (White) Shaw. Attended Greensboro High School, 1912-1917; Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1917-1918; University of North Carolina, 1920-1923; University of North Carolina Law School. Attorney at law. Tax administrator. Member, Greensboro Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; American Bar Association; Executives Club; Greensboro Real Estate Board; American Title Association. Past President Bar Association of 12th Judicial District. Charter member and Past President, Guilford County Young Democratic Club.

Former Secretary, Guilford County Board of Elections. Former Executive Vice-Chairman, Guilford County Democratic Executive Committee. Deputy Clerk of the Superior Court Guilford County, 1923-1925. Public Administrator in Guilford County, 1942-1949. Seaman 2. c., U. S. Navy in World War I. Member, Corinthian Lodge No. 542 Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, Past Master, 1929-1930. Member Oasis Temple Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. Appointed Commissioner of Revenue on April 26, 1949 by Governor Kerr Scott. Trustee of Alumni Association of Oak Ridge Military Institute; President of National Association of Tax Administrators, 1952-53; President of South-eastern States Association of Tax officials, 1952-53; First Vice-President of Tax Institute, Incorporated, of Princeton, New Jersey, 1953. Presbyterian. Married Miss Alice Elizabeth Lindsay of Taylorsville, N. C., April 3, 1926. One son: Eugene Guilford Shaw, age 27. O. C. S. of U. S. Air Force. Address: 1616 Nottingham Road, Greensboro, N. C.

HARRY TRACY WESTCOTT

STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

(Appointed by the Governor)

Harry Tracy Westcott, Democrat, was born in Manteo, N. C., April 13, 1906. Son of George Thomas and Odessa (Tillett) Westcott. Attended Manteo Graded School, 1914-1920; Manteo High School, 1920-1924; North Carolina State College, B.S. degree, 1928. Attended and completed School of Transportation and Marketing conducted by the University of Chicago in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture in New York, 1938. President, Inspectors Association of America, 1941. Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture, 1936-1948. Administrator, Federal Marketing Agreement and Order No. 81 States of N. C. and Virginia, 1948. Director of Markets, State of North Carolina, 1948-1950. Appointed by Governor Scott as a member of the Utilities Commission, March 1, 1950. Reappointed for a term of six years, February 1, 1951. Methodist. Married Miss Helen Rankin of Gastonia, N. C., March 21, 1942. Two children: Helen Rankin Westcott; Robert Thomas Westcott. Address: 3046 Granville Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

STANLEY WINBORNE

CHAIRMAN STATE UTILITIES COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Stanley Winborne, Democrat, was born at Murfreesboro, N. C., August 25, 1886. Son of B. B. and Nellie (Vaughan) Winborne. Attended public schools; Dr. E. E. Parham's School, Murfreesboro; University of North Carolina, 1907; Ph. B. degree. Member of North Carolina Bar Association. Member of the North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati. Mason. Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity; Order of the Gorgan's Head. Kiwanis Club. Mayor, Murfreesboro 1909-1910; County Attorney 1911-1914; Representative from Hertford County 1915-1919; Senator from First District 1921; Democratic nominee for Presidential Elector 1928. Appointed member of the Corporation Commission in February 1930, by Governor Gardner; elected for unexpired term in November 1930; re-elected for regular term 1932. Appointed Utilities Commissioner by Governor Ehringhaus, effective January 1, 1934; elected for four-year term in November 1934; re-elected November 8, 1938; made Chairman of present N. C. Utilities Commission by General Assembly 1941; reappointed Chairman by Governor Cherry, 1947; reappointed Chairman by Governor Umstead in 1953. Methodist. Married Miss Frances Sharp Jernigan, April 17, 1912. Four sons, three daughters, ten grandsons and six granddaughters. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

DR. ELLEN WINSTON

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WELFARE

(Appointed by the State Board of Public Welfare. Subject to approval by the Governor)

Dr. Ellen Winston, Democrat, was born in Bryson City, N. C. Daughter of Stanley Warren and Marianna (Fische-) Black. Attended Bryson City Public Schools; Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C., A.B.; Graduate work at N. C. State College and University of North Carolina; University of Chicago, M.A.; Ph.D. Honorary L.H.D., Woman's College of University of North Carolina, 1948; Honorary LL.D., Converse College, 1952. Appointed Commissioner of the State Board of Public Welfare, June 1, 1944.

Member American Sociological Society, American Public Welfare Association, National Conference of Social Work, North Carolina Conference for Social Service, North Carolina Mental Hygiene Society, American Association of University Women, Raleigh Business and Professional Women's Club, Raleigh Woman's Club, and International Conference of Social Work. President State Legislative Council, 1943-1944; Legislative Chairman State Federation of Women's Clubs, 1943-1944. International Relations Chairman, N. C. Branch American Association of University Women, 1943-1946. Chairman Administrative Board of State Nutrition Committee, 1947-1948. President, N. C. Conference for Social Service, 1948-1950. Head, Department of Sociology and Economics, Meredith College, 1940-1944. Consultant Federal Works Project Administration, 1939-1943. Consultant National Resources Planning Board, 1940-1943. Consultant United States Office of Education, 1942-1944. Member, Board of Directors, North Carolina Mental Hygiene Society, North Carolina Conference for Social Service, Mental Health Council, and Hospital for Treatment of Children Affected with Spastic Ailments. Chairman, North Carolina Board of Eugenics. Ex-officio Member N. C. Medical Care Commission, State Recreation Commission, State Commission for the Blind, Prison Advisory Council, Advisory Board of Paroles, and State Board of Correction and Training. Member, Policy Committee and Board of Directors, American Public Welfare Association. Chairman, North Carolina Committee on Refugee Act of 1953. Member, Committee on Federal Aid to Welfare of Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. Member, Factfinding Committee, Midcentury White House Conference on Children and Youth 1948-1950; Member Slum Clearance Advisory Committee, U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency, 1950-1954; Member, Executive Committee, National Conference of Social Work, 1951-1954. Listed in "Biographical Directory of American Scholars," "Who's Who in the American Education," "Who's Who in the Western Hemisphere," and "Who's Who in America." Co-author of "Seven Lean Years"; "The Plantation South, 1934-1937"; "Foundations of American Population Policy." Author of numerous articles dealing with social and economic problems. Formerly special technical editor National Economic and Social Planning Association and for the Carnegie Corporation of New York. Presbyterian. Married Dr. Sanford Winston. Address: 1712 Piccadilly Lane, Raleigh, N. C.

HENRY ALTON WOOD

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY, N. C. STATE COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

(Appointed by the Commission)

Henry Alton Wood, Democrat, was born in Lincolnton, N. C., September 7, 1904. Son of John Henry and Ella (Heavner) Wood. Attended Valle Crucis Industrial School; Lincolnton High School; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1927; University of North Carolina Graduate School, 1928-1931. Member, National Rehabilitation Association; N. C. Society Social Service; N. C. Society Crippled Children; Exceptional Child; IAPES; American Association for the Blind; National Society for the Prevention of Blindness; Association of Rehabilitation Workers for the Blind, National President, 1949; Director, American Association Workers for the Blind, 1950, Director, North Carolina State Association for the Blind. Trustee, American Foundation for the Blind. First Vice President, States' Council of Agencies for the Blind, 1954. Director, States Council National Rehabilitation Association. Member, U. S. Delegation, World Council for the Welfare of the Blind, Paris, France, 1954. Member, Raleigh Lions Club. Episcopalian. Married Miss Pauline Patton, June 17, 1933. One daughter, Polly Patton, age 18. Address: 2619 Grant Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

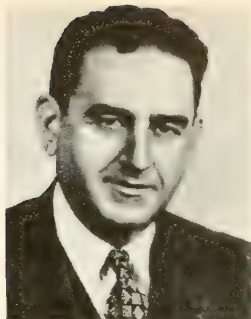
NATHAN HUNTER YELTONEXECUTIVE SECRETARY, TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES'
RETIREMENT SYSTEM

(Elected by Board of Trustees)

Nathan Hunter Yelton, Democrat, was born at Bakersville, N. C., April 5, 1901. Son of David and Sarah Jane (Deyton) Yelton. Attended Berea Academy, Ky., 1916-1918; Friendville High School, (Tenn.) 1921-1922; Yancey Collegiate Institute, Burnsville, N. C., 1922-1923; Maryville College, Tenn., 1923-1924; Summer Schools, University of Tennessee; B.S., Vanderbilt University; George Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn., 1928; Graduate work at the University of North Carolina, 1930, and in School Administration, George Peabody, 1931. Member of Municipal Finance Officers Association, U. S. and Canada; Southern Conference on Teacher Retirement, National Council on Teacher Retirement. President

High School Principals Association, Western District, N. C. E. A., 1931; Western District, Superintendent's Association, N. C. E. A., 1934. Superintendent, Mitchell County Schcols, 1931-1937; State Director Public Assistance 1937-1941; Executive Secretary, State School Commission, 1941, 1942; Controllor State Board of Education, 1942-1943; Director and Executive Secretary of the North Carolina Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System for cities and counties of North Carolina which began July 1, 1945. Immediate past president of Southern Conference Retirement Officials. Chairman Mitchell County Democratic Executive Committee, Philadelphia; member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1933-1937. Delegate to 1936 National Democratic Convention in 1933-1943; elected again in 1945 and at present a member of The State Democratic Executive Committee. Former member Board of Directors National Council on Teacher Retirement and Chairman Legislative Committee. Immediate past president, Southern Conference on Teacher Retirement. Chairman National Council on Teacher Retirement, a division of the National Education Association, State Director of Public Employees Social Security program for cities, counties, and towns not covered by an existing retirement system. Board of Directors Raleigh United Fund. Pvt., Student Army Training Corps, 1918; Captain U. S. Army, December 19, 1943 to October 7, 1945 with eighteen months overseas. Attached to British 11th Armored Division for eight months; participated in the invasion of Normandy, North France and Rhineland Campaigns. Attached to 3rd Army with headquarters in Munich in charge of Military Government Education program for Bavaria in the denazification of the German School System. Promoted to rank of major and now holds this commission in the Officer Reserve corps. Mason, member Raleigh Lodge 500. Member American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Raleigh Lions Club. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married Miss Cerena Sue Polk on April 16, 1922. One daughter, Natalie. Address: 113 Lake Boone Trail, Raleigh, N. C.

Senator W. Kerr Scott



Bonner—First District



Fountain—Second District



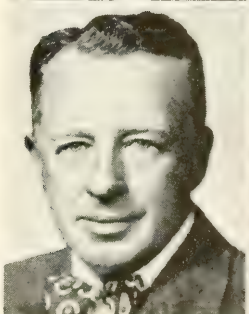
Barden—Third District



Cooley—Fourth District



Chatham—Fifth District



Durham—Sixth District



UNITED STATES SENATORS

SAM J. ERVIN, JR.

UNITED STATES SENATOR

Sam J. Ervin, Jr., Democrat, of Morganton, N. C.; born at Morganton September 27, 1896, a son of Samuel James and Laura (Powe) Ervin; graduated from University of North Carolina with A.B. degree, 1917 and Harvard Law School with an LL.B. degree, 1922; granted honorary LL.D. by University of North Carolina, 1951; served in France with First Division in First World War; twice wounded in battle, twice cited for gallantry in action and awarded French Fourragere, Purple Heart with Oak Leaf Cluster, Silver Star and Distinguished Service Cross; admitted to North Carolina Bar, 1919; practiced law at Morganton from 1922 until present, except during service on the bench; Representative from Burke County in the North Carolina General Assembly, 1923, 1925, 1931; Chairman Burke County Democratic Executive Committee, 1924; member North Carolina State Democratic Executive Committee, 1930-1937; Judge, Burke County Criminal Court, 1935-1937; Judge North Carolina Superior Court, 1937-1943; member North Carolina State Board of Law Examiners, 1944-1946; Representative from the Tenth North Carolina District in 79th Congress, 1946-1947; Chairman, North Carolina Commission for the Improvement of the Administration of Justice, 1947-1949; Associate Justice, North Carolina Supreme Court, from February 3, 1948 until June 11, 1954, when he qualified as a United States Senator from North Carolina under appointment of Governor William B. Umstead as successor to the late Clyde R. Hoey; elected to the Senate at the general election on November 2, 1954, for a term expiring on January 3, 1957; Trustee, Morganton Graded Schools (1927-1930), University of North Carolina (1932-1935, 1945-1946), and Davidson College (1948-1955); member American Bar Association, American Judicature Society, North Carolina Bar Association, North Carolina State Bar, American Legion, Army and Navy Legion of Valor, Disabled American Veterans, Society of the First Division, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Knights Templar, Scottish Rite Masons, Junior Order, Knights of Pythias, American Historical Association, North Carolina Society for the

Preservation of Antiquities, North Carolina Society of Mayflower Descendants, South Carolina Historical Society, Southern Historical Association, State Literary and Historical Association, Western North Carolina Historical Association, Morganton Kiwanis Club, General Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina (President, 1947-1948). Presbyterian. Married Miss Margaret Bruce Bell of Concord, North Carolina, June 18, 1924; three children: Sam J. Ervin, III, Margaret Leslie Ervin, and Laura Powe Ervin. Address: Morganton, N. C.

WILLIAM KERR SCOTT**UNITED STATES SENATOR**

William Kerr Scott, Democrat, was born at Haw River, Alamance County, on April 17, 1896. Son of R. W. and Elizabeth Hughes Scott. Attended Hawfields Graded School, 1902-1908; Hawfields High School 1909-1913; N. C. State College 1913-1917; B.S. degree in Agriculture, honor student and athlete. Farmer and dairyman. Emergency Food Production Agent, U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1917; Private Field Artillery, 1918; Alamance County Farm Agent, 1920-30; Master North Carolina State Grange, 1930-33; Regional Director, Farm Debt Adjustment Program of Resettlement Administration, 1934-36; State Commissioner of Agriculture 1936. Re-elected 1940, 1944. Resigned February 14, 1948, to become candidate for Governor. Elected Governor November 2, 1948. Elected to the United States Senate, November 2, 1954. Member American Jersey Cattle Club; N. C. Jersey Cattle Club (President); N. C. Rural Electrification Authority and first North Carolinian to make public address advocating rural electrification (Statesville in 1930); N. C. Dairy Association (President); State Farmers Convention (President) 1934; N. C. Cotton Growers Cooperative Association (Advisory Board); Walter B. Ellis Post No. 63 American Legion, Burlington; Originator Tobacco Advisory Council; Tobacco Advisory Board (Chairman 1945); National Association of Commissioners, Secretaries and Commissioners of Agriculture (President 1947); National Advisory Committee of Agricultural Research and Marketing 1946-1948; Special Commission to Mexico to study Hoof and Mouth Disease 1947. Received Progressive Farmer award "Man of the Year" as N. C. Agricultural Leader in 1937. Junior Order American Mechanics. Hawfields Presbyterian Church (Deacon 1920-32, Elder 1933-48). Married Miss Mary Elizabeth White of Hawfields, July 2, 1919. Three children: Osborne W., Haw River; Mary Kerr (Mrs. A. J. Loudermilk), Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio; Robert W., Private First Class with U. S. Army in Japan. Address: Haw River, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

HERBERT COVINGTON BONNER

(*First District*—Counties: Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell and Washington. Population 247,894.)

Herbert Covington Bonner, Democrat, was born in Washington, N. C. Son of Macon Herbert and Hannah Selby (Hare) Bonner. Attended Public and Private Schools, Washington, N. C.; Warrenton High School 1906-1909. Farmer. Sergeant Co. I, 322nd Infantry, 81st Division World War I. Attended Officers Training School, Longres, France, after Armistice. Commander Beaufort County Post 1922, and District Commander American Legion, N. C. Dept., 1940. Elected to Seventy-sixth Congress from the First Congressional District, November 1940, to succeed Lindsay C. Warren, resigned. Re-elected to Seventy-seventh, Seventy-eighth, Seventy-ninth, Eightieth, Eighty-first, Eighty-second, Eighty-third and Eighty-fourth Congresses. Episcopalian, Mason, Shriner, Elk and Legionnaire. Married Mrs. Eva Hassell Hackney, August 2, 1924. Address: Washington, N. C.

LAWRENCE H. FOUNTAIN

(*Second District*—Counties: Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren, and Wilson. Population, 306,904.)

Lawrence H. Fountain, Democrat, was born in the village of Leggett, N. C., Edgecombe County, April 23, 1913. Son of Sallie (Barnes) and the late Lawrence H. Fountain. Educated in public schools of Edgecombe County. Received A.B. degree, 1934, LL.B. degree, 1936, at the University of North Carolina. Winner of Wiley P. Mangum Oratorical Medal and Mary D. Wright Debate Medal; President Philanthropic Literary Society; Member, Debate Council; Board of Directors Graham Memorial Building; Y. M. C. A. Deputation Team while at University of North Carolina. Law partner of V. E. Fountain in the Law Firm of Fountain & Fountain, Tarboro, N. C. Member, Edgecombe County

Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Tarboro Merchants Association; Tarboro Chamber of Commerce; Tarboro Kiwanis Club, Past President, 1940, Lt. Governor Sixth Division of Carolinas District of Kiwanis International, 1950. Retired member Tarboro Junior Chamber of Commerce. Elected Tarboro's Man of the Year in 1948. Director of Edgecombe County Chapter American Red Cross. Former President Young Democratic Club of Edgecombe County; Eastern Organizer of YDC's of North Carolina during administration of Ralph W. Gardner; former Chairman Second Congressional District Executive Committee of YDC's of North Carolina. Reading Clerk in North Carolina State Senate, 1936, Special Session; 1937 Regular Session; 1938 Special Session; 1939 Regular Session; 1941 Regular Session. State Senator from Fourth Senatorial District of North Carolina in General Assembly of 1947, 1949 and 1951. Enlisted in Army of United States March 4, 1942, with grade of Private, advanced to Corporal and Staff Sergeant, released from service as Major, J. A. G. C. March 4, 1946. Elected to the Eighty-Third Congress November 4, 1952; reelected to the Eighty-Fourth Congress on November 2, 1954. Member Howard Memorial Presbyterian Church, Tarboro, N. C.; Deacon 1941-1946; ordained as Elder in June, 1946. Sunday School attendance record of 36 years without absence; teacher Men's Bible Class, Howard Memorial Presbyterian Church. Married Miss Christine Dail of Mount Olive, N. C., May 14, 1942. Address: Tarboro, N. C.

GRAHAM A. BARDEN

(*Third District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, and Wayne. Population, 308,470.)

Graham Arthur Barden, Democrat, was born in Sampson County, N. C., September 25, 1896. Son of James Jefferson and Mary Robinson (James) Barden. Attended Burgaw High School; University of North Carolina, LL.B. degree. Attorney-at-law. Member of Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Sigma Chi Fraternity. Member Sudan Shrine; Doric Masonic Lodge; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; American Legion; Master of Doric Lodge 1928;

Exalted Ruler of the Elks Lodge; Commander of the American Legion. Served in the United States Navy during World War I. Judge of Craven County Court. Representative from Craven County to General Assembly 1933. Elected to the Seventy-fourth Congress, the Seventy-fifth Congress, the Seventy-sixth Congress, the Seventy-seventh Congress; the Seventy-eighth Congress, the Seventy-ninth Congress, the Eightieth Congress, the Eighty-first Congress, the Eighty-second Congress, the Eighty-third Congress, and the Eighty-fourth Congress. Presbyterian; Deacon of First Presbyterian Church, New Bern. Married Miss Agnes Foy; two children, Graham A., Jr., and Agnes F. Barden. Address: New Bern, N. C.

HAROLD D. COOLEY

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Randolph, Vance, and Wake. Population, 401,913.)

Harold Dunbar Cooley, Democrat, of Nashville, N. C., son of the late R. A. P. Cooley and Hattie Davis Cooley; born July 26, 1897; attended the public schools of Nash County, the University of North Carolina, and the law school of Yale University; licensed to practice law in February, 1918; served in the Naval Aviation Flying Corps during World War I; presidential elector in 1932; President, Nash County Bar Association, 1933; member of Junior Order United American Mechanics, Phi Delta Theta fraternity, and Phi Delta Phi national law fraternity; member of Baptist Church; married Miss Madeline Strickland in 1923, and is father of two children—a son, Roger A. P. Cooley, 2nd, and a daughter, Hattie Davis Cooley Lawrence. Elected to Seventy-third Congress, July 7, 1934; re-elected to the Seventy-fourth Congress, November 6, 1934, and to each succeeding Congress. Chairman, House Committee on Agriculture, Eighty-first and Eighty-second Congresses. Address: Nashville, N. C.

THURMOND CHATHAM

(*Fifth District*—Counties: Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes and Surry. Population, 355,088.)

Thurmond Chatham, Democrat, of Winston-Salem, N. C.; born in Elkin, N. C., August 16, 1896; attended Woodberry Forest

School, 1912-1915; University of North Carolina 1915-16; Yale University, 1916-17; during the First World War enlisted in the United States Navy as seaman second class, and served from May 1917 to June 1919; in World War II again served in the Navy from February 14, 1942, to November 25, 1945, with combat duty in the Southwest Pacific; decorated with the Bronze Star Medal, the Secretary of the Navy's Commendation Medal, and the Royal Order of Nassau with Swords from the Dutch Government, American Theater Ribbon, European Theater Ribbon, Asiatic Theater Ribbon with three battle stars, World War I Ribbon, and the Victory Ribbon; went to work in the mills of the Chatham Manufacturing Company in July 1919 and rose through various positions to the presidency of the company and chairman of the board of directors; engaged in agricultural pursuits as owner and operator of Klondike Farm at Elkin, N. C.; former president of North Carolina Dairymen's Association, member of State Board of Conservation and Development, and county commissioner of Forsyth County; is a member of the National Grange, the Farm Bureau, member of the visiting committee of Woman's College at Greensboro, and director of Hugh Chatham Memorial Hospital at Elkin; member, Society of Cincinnati; elected to the Eighty-first Congress on November 2, 1948, and reelected to the Eighty-second Congress on November 7, 1950; reelected without opposition to the Eighty-third Congress on November 4, 1952; reelected to Eighty-fourth Congress on November 2, 1954. Married to Mrs. Patricia Firestone Coyner, November 16, 1950; two sons by former marriage, Hugh Gwyn Chatham and Richard Thurmond Chatham, Jr.; one son by present marriage, Walter Firestone Chatham, born January 7, 1952. Address: Winston-Salem, N. C.

CARL T. DURHAM

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Alamance, Durham, Guilford and Orange. Population, 398,351.)

Carl Thomas Durham, Democrat, was born at White Cross, Bingham Township, Orange County, N. C., August 28, 1892. Son of Claude P. and Delia Ann (Lloyd) Durham. Attended White Cross Graded School 1898 to 1908; Mandale High School 1909, 1910, 1911 and 1912; University of North Carolina School of

Pharmacy 1916 and 1917. Pharmacist. Member N.C.P.A.; vice-president, N.C.P.A. Member Chapel Hill Board of Aldermen 1922 to 1927; Chapel Hill School Board 1927 to 1938; Orange County Board of Commissioners 1933 to December 1, 1938. Elected to the 76th Congress, 77th Congress, 78th Congress, 79th Congress, 80th Congress, 81st Congress, 82nd Congress, 83rd Congress and 84th Congress. Third ranking member of the Armed Services Committee and Vice-Chairman 84th Congress Joint Committee on Atomic Energy. Married Miss Margaret Joe Whitsett (now deceased), December 30, 1919. Five children: Mrs. Gregg Murray, Margaret, Anne, Carl T., Jr. and Mrs. Bill D. Sessler. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

FRANK ERTEL CARLYLE

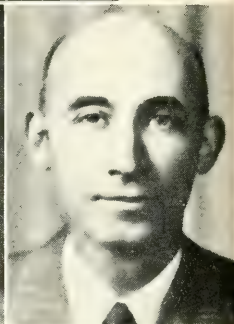
(*Seventh District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover and Robeson. Population, 394,214.)

Frank Ertel Carlyle, Democrat, of Lumberton, N. C.; lawyer; born in Lumberton, N. C., April 7, 1897, son of William W. and Lillian O. Carlyle; educated in the public schools of Robeson County, Wilson Memorial Academy, Nyack, N. Y., and the University of North Carolina; licensed to practice law in January 1921. Served in the United States Navy during World War I; former member Robeson County Board of Elections; former chairman Robeson County Democratic Executive Committee; former president 9th Judicial District Bar Association; past president Lumberton Kiwanis Club and Lumberton Rotary Club; member of the American Legion for more than 25 years and past commander of Lumberton Post; member Forty and Eight; 32nd degree Mason, Shriner; B. P. O. Elks; Phi Delta Theta Fraternity; elected Solicitor 9th Judicial District of North Carolina in 1938, and re-elected in 1942 and 1946; elected to the 81st Congress November 1948; re-elected to the 82nd Congress November 1950; re-elected to the 83rd Congress November 1952; re-elected to the 84th Congress November 1954; member of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Baptist. Married Lois Godwin Caldwell, daughter of Luther H. and Nora G. Caldwell, May 19, 1927. One daughter, Mrs. Doran Berry.

Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr.

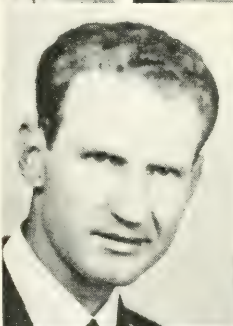


Carlyle—Seventh District



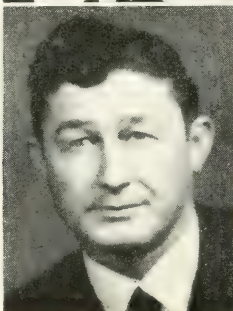
Deane—Eighth District

Alexander—Ninth District



Jonas—Tenth District

Jones—Eleventh District



Shuford—Twelfth District

CHARLES BENNETT DEANE

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes, and Yadkin. Population, 369,455.)

Charles Bennett Deane, Democrat, of Rockingham, N. C., was born in Anson County; son of John Leaird and Florence (Boyette) Deane. Attended grade school Pee Dee Academy, Rockingham, N. C.; preparatory education Trinity Park School, Durham, N. C.; graduated from Wake Forest College, 1923 with LL.B. degree; awarded ODK Wake Forest 1951; licensed attorney; Register of Deeds of Richmond County, 1926-34; retired to engage in practice of law, and in the operation of general insurance business; compiler of United States Congressional Directory (1935-39); attorney, Wage and Hour Division, Washington, D. C., 1939; chairman Richmond County Democratic Executive Committee, 12 years; served as a trustee of Wake Forest College; acted as recording secretary, North Carolina Baptist State Convention since 1932. Elected on November 5, 1946 to the Eightieth Congress and re-elected to all succeeding Congresses. Baptist; married Agnes Cree, Rockingham, N. C., October 15, 1927; two daughters, Cree Deane and Carol Deane, and one son Charles Deane, Jr. Address: Rockingham, N. C.

HUGH QUINCY ALEXANDER

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly and Watauga. Population, 338,907.)

Hugh Quincy Alexander, Democrat, U. S. Representative, 9th N. C. District; was born in Glendon, N. C., August 7, 1911. Son of O. S. and Mary Belle (Reynolds) Alexander. Attended Goldston Grammar School, 1918-1925; West Durham High School, 1925-1928; Durham High School, 1928-1929; Duke University, 1929-1932; University of North Carolina Law School, 1934-1937, LL.B. Lawyer. Member of the N. C. Bar Association; Cabarrus County Bar. Shriner, Oasis Temple, President Cabarrus County Shrine Club, 1946; Member of Executive Club; Kannapolis Junior Chamber of Commerce; Cannon Memorial Y's Men's Club; Past Presi-

dent of Interstate Y.M.C.A.; Young Men's Council N. C. and S. C.; President Kannapolis Y. D. C. 1948; Beaver-Pittman Post American Legion, Commander, 1946. State Commander of American Legion, 1950; Past Judge Advocate 12th District V. F. W.; Chairman Public Affairs Committee of North Carolina Junior Chamber of Commerce 1949; Representative in the N. C. General Assembly Sessions of 1947 and 1949. Solicitor Cabarrus County Court, 1950-1952; Member National American Legion Boy's State. Entered service as Ensign, U.S.N.R., June 19, 1942; discharged as Lieutenant, U.S.N.R., December 25, 1945. Elected to Eighty-third Congress, November 5, 1952; re-elected to Eighty-fourth Congress, November 2, 1954. Presbyterian. Married Miss Myrtle Elizabeth White, September 25, 1942. One daughter, Elizabeth Rippy Alexander, and three sons, Hugh Q. Alexander, Jr., Stephen Alexander, and William George Alexander. Address: 207 S. Main St., Kannapolis, N. C.

CHARLES RAPER JONAS

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Avery, Burke, Catawba, Lincoln, Mecklenburg and Mitchell. Population, 360,318.)

Charles Raper Jonas, Republican, of Lincolnton, N. C., was born in Lincoln County, N. C., December 9, 1904. Son of Charles Andrew and Rosa (Petrie) Jonas. Attended Lincolnton High School, 1918-1921; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1925; University of North Carolina Law School, J.D., 1928. Attorney at law. Member Lincoln County, North Carolina and American Bar Associations. President North Carolina Bar Association, 1946-1947. Member North Carolina National Guard since December 29, 1928; active duty in United States Army, 1941-1946, being discharged as Lieutenant-Colonel; at present Colonel, North Carolina National Guard. Elected to Congress from the Tenth North Carolina Congressional District, November 4, 1952; re-elected November 2, 1954. Methodist. Married Miss Annie Elliott Lee, August 14, 1929. Children: Charles Jonas, Jr., age 13; Richard Elliott Jonas, age 11. Address: Lincolnton, N. C.

WOODROW WILSON JONES

(*Eleventh District*—Counties: Cleveland, Gaston, Madison, McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, and Yancey. Population, 295,724.)

Woodrow Wilson Jones, Democrat, was born near Rutherfordton, N. C., January 26, 1914. Son of Bernard Bartlett and Carl Jane (Nanney) Jones. Attended Forest City and Gilkey, N. C. Grammar Schools, 1921-1928; Gilkey High School, 1928-1930; Rutherfordton-Spindale High School, 1930-1932; Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, N. C., 1932-1934; Wake Forest College Law School, 1934-1937, LL.B. degree. Attorney. Member of the North Carolina Bar Association; Rutherford County Bar Association, President, 1943; 18th Judicial District Bar Association; Rutherfordton Kiwanis Club; President, 1943, Director, 1947; Rutherfordton Junior Chamber of Commerce. City Attorney for Rutherfordton, N. C., 1941-1943; Solicitor, Rutherford County Recorder's Court, 1941-1944. Representative from Rutherford County in the General Assembly of 1947 and 1949. Elected to the Eighty-first Congress, November 7, 1950 to fill out the unexpired term of Honorable A. L. Bulwinkle, deceased. Elected to the Eighty-second Congress, November 7, 1950; elected to the Eighty-third and Eighty-fourth Congresses; member Committee on the Judiciary. Baptist; Teacher, Baraca Sunday School Class, 1940-1944; Deacon; Teacher, Young Men's Sunday School Class. Lieutenant (jg) United States Naval Reserve; active duty, 1944-1946. Married Miss Rachel Elizabeth Phelps of Lillington, November 21, 1936. Two children: Woodrow Wilson Jones, Jr., age 14 years; Michael Anthony Jones, age 12 years. Address: Rutherfordton, N. C.

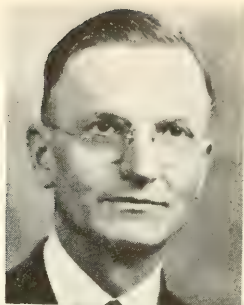
GEORGE ADAMS SHUFORD

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Swain and Transylvania. Population, 284,691.)

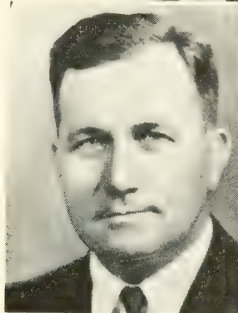
George Adams Shuford, Democrat, was born in Asheville, N. C., September 5, 1895. Son of George A. and Julia E. (Dean) Shuford. Attended Asheville public schools and graduated from Asheville High School in 1913; attended University of North Carolina and thereafter the University of Georgia, receiving LL.B. degree

at the latter university in 1917; admitted to the practice of law in the State of Georgia in 1917. Attended First Officer's Training Camp, Fort McPherson, Georgia, May, 1917 and commissioned 2nd Lieutenant Infantry, August, 1917; thereafter in November, 1917 was assigned to the 119th Infantry Regiment of the 30th Combat Division; commissioned First Lieutenant in January, 1918 and served with the 19th Infantry Regiment in the United States and France until discharged at Camp Jackson in 1919. Licensed to practice law in the State of North Carolina following military service, August 1920. Member Buncombe County Bar Association, President in 1940; North Carolina State Bar Association; Chairman Buncombe County Board of Elections, 1940-1942. Representative from Buncombe County in the North Carolina General Assembly of 1945 and 1947. Appointed Superior Court Judge for the State of North Carolina in the fall of 1947 and served as such until July, 1949. Elected to the Eighty-third Congress, November 4, 1952. Member of House Committee, Interior and Insular Affairs. Re-elected to the Eighty-fourth Congress November 2, 1954. Member Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity; thirty-second degree Mason and Shriner; Independent Order of Odd Fellows. Episcopalian. Married Miss Daphne Brown, April 23, 1932. Children: Sydney Herbert Shuford, Elizabeth Dean Shuford, Fuller Adams Shuford. Address: Asheville, N. C.

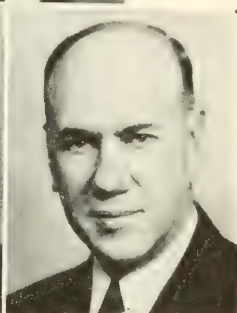
Chief Justice Barnhill



Justice Winborne



Justice Denny



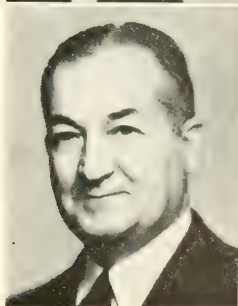
Justice Johnson



Justice Parker



Justice Bobbitt



Justice Higgins



JUSTICES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA SUPREME COURT

MAURICE VICTOR BARNHILL

CHIEF JUSTICE

Maurice Victor Barnhill, Democrat, was born in Halifax County, December 5, 1887. Son of Martin V. and Mary (Dawes) Barnhill. Attended public schools of Halifax County; Enfield Graded School; Elm City Academy; University of North Carolina Law School, 1907-1909; LL.D., University of North Carolina, 1946. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Prosecuting Attorney, Nash County Court, April 1914; member Legislature (House) 1921; Judge Nash County Court, April 1923; former Chairman Nash County Highway Commission and Board of Trustees Rocky Mount Graded School District. Judge Superior Court, June 1924. Appointed by Governor Clyde R. Hoey, July 1, 1937, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina and elected for term of eight years November 8, 1938; re-elected November 1946; appointed Chief Justice by Governor William B. Umstead, February 1, 1954; elected November 2, 1954 to fill unexpired term of W. P. Stacy, deceased. Chairman of the N. C. Judicial Council, 1951, 1954. Member Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Mason and Shriner. Married Miss Nannie Rebecca Cooper, June 5, 1912. Two children: M. V. Barnhill, Jr. and Rebecca Barnhill. Methodist. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

John Wallace Winborne was born in Chowan County, N. C., July 12, 1884. Son of Dr. Robert H. and Annie F. (Parker) Winborne. Attended Horner Military School, Oxford, 1900-1902; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1906; LL.D., University of North Carolina, 1946. Married twice: first to Charlie May Blanton, March 30, 1910 who died November 4, 1940. To them two children were born: daughter, Charlotte Blanton now Mrs. Charles M. Shaffer, Chapel Hill, N. C., and a son, John Wallace, Jr., of

Northampton, Mass. Second marriage to Mrs. Lalage Oates Rorison, June 14, 1947. Taught Bingham Military School, Asheville, N. C., 1906-1907. Admitted to practice, North Carolina, 1906. Practiced, Marion, N. C., after 1907. Member firm of Pless and Winborne, 1907-1919; Pless, Winborne and Pless, 1919-1926; Pless, Winborne, Pless and Proctor, 1926-1927; Winborne and Proctor, 1928-1937. Member of Board of Aldermen, 1913-1921; Attorney, Marion and McDowell County, 1918-1937; Member local Selective Service Board during World War I. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, McDowell County, 1910-1912; Member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1916-1937; Chairman, State Democratic Executive Committee, 1932-1937. Member Local Government Commission of North Carolina, 1931-1933. Chairman N. C. Judicial Council, 1954. Delta Kappa Epsilon; Mason; Grand Master of Masons of North Carolina, 1931; Executive Club of Raleigh. Member North Carolina State Bar Association and American Bar Association. Honorary member of North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati; Honorary member Phi Delta Phi; Marion Kiwanis Club (president, 1923). Appointed by Governor Hoey Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina, July 1, 1937; elected for a term of eight years in November, 1938; re-elected for a term of eight years in November, 1946; re-elected for a term of eight years in November, 1954. Home address: Marion, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

EMERY B. DENNY

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Emery Byrd Denny was born in Surry County, North Carolina, November 23, 1892. Son of Rev. Gabriel and Sarah Delphina (Stone) Denny. Attended public schools of Surry County, Gilliam Academy, and University of North Carolina. Honorary degree of LL.D. conferred by the University of North Carolina in 1946 and by Wake Forest College in 1947. Admitted to practice law, 1919. Member law firm of Denny & Gaston, 1919-1921, Mangum & Denny, 1921-1930, practiced alone 1930-1942. Attorney for Gaston County, 1927-1942, and North Carolina Railroad, 1937-1938; Mayor of Gastonia 1929-1937. Private, corporal, sergeant and master electrician in aviation section, Signal Corps, World War I. President,

Gastonia Chamber of Commerce, 1925; Chairman, Gaston County Board of Elections, 1924-1926; Chairman, Gaston County Democratic Executive Committee, 1926-1928; Chairman, State Democratic Executive Committee, 1940-1942. President and director Ranlo Manufacturing Company, 1936-1941; Trustee, University of North Carolina, 1941-1943; Chairman, Board of Trustees of Gaston County Public Library, 1935-1942; Chairman, Board of Trustees of Garrison Memorial Hospital, 1934-1939; special counsel for the Governor during the General Assembly of 1941. Member American Legion; Phi Delta Phi; Watauga Club; Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, A. F. & A. M.; Gastonia Chapter No. 66, Royal Arch Masons; Gastonia Commandery No. 28, Knights Templar and St. Titus Conclave No. 72, Red Cross of Constantine. Past Grand Marshall of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. Baptist. Trustee, North Carolina Baptist Hospital, Winston-Salem, N. C., 1949, 1951, 1955-1958; Trustee and member of Executive Committee of the Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Wake Forest, N. C. Appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina by Governor Broughton, February 3, 1942, to succeed the late Associate Justice Heriot Clarkson. Elected to fill out the unexpired term and for a full eight-year term, November 3, 1942; re-elected for a term of eight years November 7, 1950. Married Bessie Brandt Brown, Salisbury, N. C., December 7, 1922. Children, Emery B., Jr., Betty Brown, Sarah Catherine (now Mrs. Bailey P. Williamson of Raleigh), and Jeane Stone. Address: Raleigh, N. C. Home address: Gastonia, N. C.

JEFFERSON DEEMS JOHNSON, JR.

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Jefferson Deems Johnson, Jr., Democrat, was born in Garland, N. C., June 6, 1900. Son of Jefferson Deems and Mary Lily (Wright) Johnson. Attended Trinity Park School, Durham, N. C., 1917-1918; A.B., Trinity College, 1923; graduated from Duke University Law School, 1926. Entered practice of law in Clinton, fall of 1926. Appointed Special Superior Court Judge by Governor J. M. Broughton, 1941; reappointed in 1943, serving until June 1945. Resumed practice of law in Clinton. Was nominated by Democratic Executive Committee and elected in November 1950

to fill out unexpired term of Justice A. A. F. Seawell, deceased, of the Supreme Court of North Carolina; re-elected for a term of eight years November 4, 1952. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Town Attorney of Clinton, 1928-1941. State Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District in the General Assemblies of 1937 and 1941. Member of the Commission of Recodification of statute law of the State, 1941-1943; former member State Board of Law Examiners. Member, Sigma Chi and Omicron Delta Kappa Fraternities. Private in World War I. Past Commander of the Clinton Post of the American Legion. Methodist. Married Miss Frances Faison, August 17, 1935. Children: Frances, age seventeen; Mary Lily, age fifteen; Jeff D., III, age thirteen. Residence: Clinton, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

ROBERT HUNT PARKER

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Robert Hunt Parker, Democrat, was born in Enfield, N. C., February 15, 1892. Son of R. B. and Victoria C. (Hunt) Parker. Attended Enfield Graded School; graduating in 1908; University of North Carolina, 1908-1911; University of Virginia, 1911-1912, B.A.; University of Virginia Law School, 1912-1915, LL.B.; Wake Forest Law School, summer of 1914. Field Artillery officer in World War I with nearly seventeen months of service in France. Representative in the General Assembly of 1923. Solicitor for the State Third Judicial District, February 23, 1924-September 24, 1932; Judge Superior Court, September 24, 1932-November 25, 1952; having been nominated and elected without opposition in 1934, 1942 and 1950. Nominated in Democratic Primary of 1952 for Associate Justice of the N. C. Supreme Court and elected November 4, 1952, assuming office November 25, 1952. Member American Legion; 40 & 8; Veterans of Foreign Wars. Episcopalian. Married Mrs. Rie Williams Rand of Greensboro, N. C., November 28, 1925. Home address: Roanoke Rapids, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM HAYWOOD BOBBITT

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

William Haywood Bobbitt, Democrat, was born in Raleigh, N. C., October 18, 1900. Son of James Henry and Eliza May (Burkhead) Bobbitt. Attended graded schools of Baltimore, Md.; Charlotte High School of Charlotte, N. C., 1913-1917; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1921; University of North Carolina School of Law, 1920-1921. Licensed to practice law January 30, 1922; associated with firm of Stewart & McRae until September 1, 1922; member of firm of Parker, Stewart, McRae & Bobbitt from September 1, 1922 to October 1, 1925; member of firm of Stewart, McRae & Bobbitt from October 1, 1925 to October 1, 1930; member of firm of Stewart & Bobbitt from October 1, 1930 through December 31, 1938; admitted to practice in State Courts of North Carolina, United States District Court, United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Fourth Circuit, and the Supreme Court of the United States. Member Mecklenburg County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society. Received honorary LL.D. degree from Davidson College, 1953. Member N. C. Commission to study Improvement of Administration of Justice in N. C., 1947-1949; N. C. Judicial Council, 1949-1954; Past President and life member of Charlotte Civitan Club; Trustee of Brevard College, 1933-1952; President, General Alumni Association, University of North Carolina. Elected resident Superior Court Judge of the 14th Judicial District in 1938 and again in 1946; served as Superior Court Judge continuously from January 1, 1939 through January, 1954; appointed by Governor William B. Umstead as Associate Justice, North Carolina Supreme Court, February 1, 1954, and served under such appointment until 1954 General Election; elected without opposition in 1954 General Election to unexpired portion of term of former Associate Justice Barnhill and for full eight-year term beginning January 1, 1955. Member Dilworth Methodist Church, Charlotte, N. C.; member Official Board; Teacher Men's Bible Class. Married Miss Sarah Buford Dunlap, February 28, 1924. Children: Mrs. John W. Carter, Weldon, N. C.; Wm. H. Bobbitt, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.; Mrs. Ekkehart Sachtler, Forest Hills, N. Y.; Harriet Bobbitt, Greensboro College, Greensboro, N. C. Home address: Charlotte, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

CARLISLE WALLACE HIGGINS

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Carlisle Wallace Higgins, Democrat, was born at Ennice, N. C., October 17, 1889. Son of Martin A. and Jennie C. (Bledsoe) Higgins. Attended Bridle Creek Academy, Independence, Va., 1905-1908; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1912; University of North Carolina Law School, 1913-1914. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Forsyth County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar. Solicitor, Eleventh Judicial District, 1930-1934; United States Attorney, Middle District of North Carolina, 1934-1947; Assistant Chief and Acting Chief International Prosecution Section, International Military Tribunal, Tokyo, 1945-1947. Representative from Alleghany County in the General Assembly of 1925 and State Senator from the Twenty-ninth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1929. Appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina by Governor Umstead, June 8, 1954 to succeed Sam J. Ervin, Jr. Member Masonic Lodge; American Legion; Forty and Eight. Methodist. Married Miss Myrtle Bryant. Children: C. W. Higgins, Jr., Galax, Virginia; Mrs. Mary Cecile Bridges, Greensboro, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

Luther Ernest Barnhardt
President of the Senate



Aydlett of Pasquotank

Blythe of Mecklenburg

Britt of Duplin



Brock of Davie

Bunn of Nash

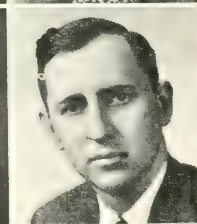
Cook of Caldwell



Cooke of Gaston

Crew of Halifax

Currie of Durham



Eagles of Wilson

Garrison of Lincoln

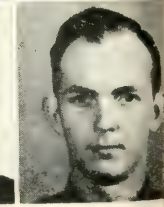
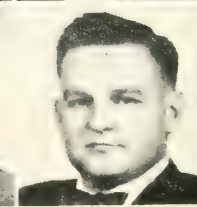
Godwin of Gates



Graves of Forsyth

Hall of Jackson

Hancock of Granville



MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SENATORS

LUTHER ERNEST BARNHARDT

PRESIDENT OF SENATE

(*Twenty-first District*—Counties: Rowan, and Cabarrus. Two Senators.)

Luther Ernest Barnhardt, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first Senatorial District, was born at Concord, N. C., November 29, 1903. Son of George Thomas and Lillie Virginia (Faggart) Barnhardt. Graduated from Concord High School, May, 1921; L.L.B. Wake Forest College, May, 1925. Lawyer. Member Cabarrus County Bar Association, President, 1942; member State Bar and American Bar Associations. Chairman Cabarrus County Board of Elections, 1933-1944. Pi Kappa Alpha National Fraternity (Wake Forest College); Charter member Golden Bough, Wake Forest College; Omicron Delta Kappa, Beta Alpha Circle, National Honor Society, Wake Forest College; Secretary Student Body, Wake Forest College. Member Rotary International. Trustee Concord Community Center, 1940-1941; Trustee Public Library, 1943-1949. Member General Statutes Commission, 1945-1953; Director Concord Chamber of Commerce, 1949-1951; National Counsellor, U. S. Chamber of Commerce, 1947-1950; Past Vice-President and Director Concord Community Boys' Club, Inc. State Senator in the General Assembly, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951 and 1953. Methodist; Member Board of Stewards; Teacher Adult Bible Class. Married Miss Burvelle McFarland, June 3, 1930. Four children: Luther Ernest, Jr.; Phoebe Jean; John McFarland; Ann Drucilla Barnhardt. Address: Concord, N. C.

N. ELTON AYDLETT

(*First District*—Counties: Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans. Two Senators.)

N. Elton Aydlett, Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District, was born at Harbinger, Currituck County, N. C. Son of N. T. and Lydia (Duncan) Aydlett. Attended University of North Carolina, Class of 1925; University of North Carolina Law School,

J.L.B., 1926. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar. Clerk Superior Court and Juvenile Judge of Pasquotank County, 1928-1946; Chairman Pasquotank County Democratic Executive Committee, 1943-1954; member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1950-1954; Mayor Elizabeth City, 1951-1955. Director and General Counsel Kill Devil Hills Memorial Society; Director N. C. League of Municipalities; President Elizabeth City Chamber of Commerce, 1948-1951; Past President and Director Elizabeth City Kiwanis Club; Past President Elizabeth City Concert Association. Member Lambda Chi Alpha Social Fraternity; Phi Alpha Delta Legal Fraternity; B.P.O. Elks; Improved Order of Red Men. Baptist. Married Miss Pantha L. Houser, June 6, 1928. One daughter, Patricia Ann Aydlett, age 24. Address: 1006 West Church Street, Elizabeth City, N. C.

FRANKLIN JACKSON BLYTHE

(*Twentieth District*—County: Mecklenburg. One Senator.)

Franklin Jackson Blythe, Democrat, Senator from the Twentieth Senatorial District, was born in Mecklenburg County, N. C., September 27, 1888. Son of Richard Samuel and Virginia (Gamble) Blythe. Attended Huntersville High School; University of North Carolina. President Blythe Brothers Company. Member American Society of Civil Engineers; N. C. Educational Radio & TV Commission; former member N. C. Medical Care Commission; Trustee Greater University of North Carolina; Director N. C. Engineering Foundation; Director United Community Services of Charlotte and Mecklenburg County; Chairman Board of Commissioners of Charlotte Memorial Hospital. Member Oasis Temple of the Shrine. Senator in the General Assembly of 1949. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married Miss Grace Frazier, December 23, 1913. Children: F. J. Blythe, Jr., Richard Neal Blythe and Mrs. Sara Virginia Blythe Williamson. Address: 2505 Sharon Lane, Charlotte, N. C.

ALBERT MITCHELL BRITT

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson. Two Senators.)

Albert Mitchell Britt, Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District, was born at Turkey, N. C., February 25, 1918. Son of Albert T. and Minnie C. (Blount) Britt. Attended Warsaw Public Schools, 1925-1936; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1940; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer and farmer. Member Phi Alpha Delta Legal Fraternity. Served in United States Navy as Lieutenant (j.g.), 1942-1945. Presbyterian. Married Miss Clara McPhail, March 20, 1943. One daughter, Dorothy Britt, age 6. Address: Warsaw, N. C.

BURR COLEY BROCK

(*Twenty-fourth District*—Counties: Davie, Wilkes and Yadkin. One Senator.)

Burr Coley Brock, Republican, Senator from the Twenty-fourth Senatorial District, was born in Farmington, N. C., November 26, 1891. Son of Moses B. and Vert (Coley) Brock. Attended schools of Cooleemee, Woodleaf, Farmington and Clemmons High School, graduating in 1913; University Law School, 1913-1915; A.B., 1916. Lawyer. Mason; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Odd Fellows; Woodmen of the World; President Mocksville Lodge of P.O.S. of A., also county and district president. Chairman Boy Scout Committee, Farmington, 1940-1949. Member School Committee, 1941-1949. Trustee Appalachian State Teachers College, 1949-1952, Vice Chairman, 1952-1956. Representative in the General Assembly from Davie County in 1917, 1933, 1935; Minority Leader in 1951. State Senator, 1937, 1943 and 1949. Minority Leader in the General Assembly, 1933; Chairman Joint House and Senate Caucus Committee, 1935. Methodist; Teacher Young Men's Class for eight years, Mocksville M. E. Church, South; now teaching Men's Wesley Bible Class; Chairman Circuit Board of Stewards and Lay Leader Farmington Methodist Circuit; Chairman of Board of Stewards; Chairman, Building Committee; Superintendent of Sunday School for four years; Associate Lay Leader, Elkin District, 1940-1941; Lay Leader, 1942-1943; Associate Lay Leader

of Thomasville District; Secretary and Treasurer of District Trustees and Chairman of the Location and Building Committee. Government appeal agent, World War II. Married Miss Laura Tabor, December 23, 1919. Children: B. C. Brock, Jr.; Margaret Jo, Francis, John Tabor, James Moses, Richard Joe, William Laurie and Rufus Leo. Address: Mocksville, N. C.

CHARLES SETTLE BUNN

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Franklin, Nash and Wilson. Two Senators.)

Charles Settle Bunn, Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born at Spring Hope, N. C., February 4, 1892. Son of Charles Dew and Sidney Hawkins (Bissette) Bunn. Attended Stanhope School, 1900-1910; Trinity Park Prep School, 1910-1913; Trinity College, A.B., 1917. Farmer. Superintendent and teacher in one of Nash County high schools, 1917-1918; Officer Candidate, 1917-1918, Technical Military Training School, State College; Officers Training School, Camp Taylor, Louisville, Ky.; President, N. C. Swine Breeders Association, 1936-1944; Commander, American Legion Post No. 91, 1937-1940; Proctor Citizenship Cup Lions Club, 1937; Chairman N. C. Area School Commission, 1945-1947; member N. C. Education Committee, 1947-1948; President, N. C. Crop Improvement Association, 1947-1948; Master Farm Family Award by *Progressive Farmer* and N. C. State College Extension Service, 1951; Trustee and Chairman of Building and Grounds Committee of Louisburg College, 1954. Elected President of the N. C. Master Farmers Club, 1951. Representative from Nash County in the General Assembly of 1949. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953. Methodist; Steward and Trustee, 1918-1952; Sunday School Teacher and Superintendent, 1912-1952. Married Miss Agnes Mable Smith, 1917. Children: Charles Ivy, Esper Nan, Mark Settle, Braxton Craven, Agnes Sidney and Spruill Gilmore. Address; Spring Hope, N. C.

DENNIS SHELTON COOK

(*Twenty-eighth District*—Counties: Alexander, Burke and Caldwell. One Senator.)

Dennis Shelton Cook, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-eighth Senatorial District, was born at Globe, N. C., July 28, 1907. Son of Job Filmore and Lula (Stroup) Cook. Attended Caldwell and Watauga County Public Schools; Lenoir City Schools; University of North Carolina, Pre-Dental, 1927-1928; Emory University, 1928-1932, D.D.S. Dental surgeon. Member Tri-County Dental Society, President, 1936; N. C. Dental Society; American Dental Society. Member Lenoir City Council, 1946-1955; Lenoir City Public Health Committee, 1946-1955; Lenoir City Water Committee, 1950-1955; Chairman Lenoir City Street Committee, 1948-1955; Mayor pro tem, City of Lenoir, 1950-1955. Served in World War II with rank of Major in Medical Corps of Army Air Force, June 7, 1941 to June 7, 1945; Chief Dental Surgeon, U. S. Air Force Base Hospital, Barksdale Field, La., 1942-1944. Member Delta Sigma Delta Fraternity. Mason, Shriner, Scottish Rite (32nd degree). Presbyterian; Deacon; Vice President Men's Bible Class. Married Miss Annabev Whitmire, September 24, 1932. Children: Dennis Shelton Cook, Jr., age 19 and Carol K. Cook, age 12. Address 210 Norwood Street, Lenoir, N. C.

FRANK PATTON COOKE

(*Twenty-sixth District*—County: Gaston. One Senator.)

Frank Patton Cooke, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-sixth Senatorial District, was born in Floyd County, Georgia, January 1, 1921. Son of Caric Moore and Florence Hearn Cooke. Attended Cramerton High School, 1934-1938; Emory University, 1939; University of Georgia Extension in Atlanta, 1940-1943, BCS degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1946-1948, LL.B. degree. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar Association; Gaston County Bar Association; Alpha Kappa Psi; Phi Alpha Delta; Sigma Pi. Served as Sergeant United States Army Air Force, 1943-1946. Member First Presbyterian Church of Gastonia; former Chairman Board of Deacons of Cramerton

Presbyterian Church. Married Miss Dorothy Irene Carlton, April 6, 1940. Three daughters. Address: County Club Road, Gastonia, N. C.

WILLIAM LUNSFORD CREW

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

William Lunsford Crew, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born in Northampton County, October 29, 1917. Son of James Winfield, Sr. and Texas A. (Stanley) Crew. Attended Pleasant Hill Grammar School, 1923-1930; Roanoke Rapids High School, 1930-1934; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1938; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1941. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association and North Carolina Bar Association. Organizer, Director and Attorney for First Federal Savings and Loan Association of Roanoke Rapids. Member Phi Gamma Delta, Secretary, 1938; Civic Music Club; Roanoke Rapids Chamber of Commerce; Roanoke Rapids Junior Chamber of Commerce, President, 1949; Roanoke Rapids Exchange Club, President, 1948-1949 and at present District Governor; American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Roanoke Rapids Civic Music Association, President; Roanoke Rapids Executive Club. Lieutenant (j.g.) United States Navy from July 1943 to April, 1946. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953. Methodist; Sunday School teacher, 1947-1952. Married Miss Nancy Trotter Horney, November 14, 1940. Children: William Lunsford Crew, Jr., age 6; Nancy Alexander Crew, age 12. Address: Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

CLAUDE CURRIE

(*Fourteenth District*—Counties: Durham, Granville and Person. Two Senators.)

Claude Currie, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth Senatorial District, was born in Candor, Montgomery County, N. C., December 8, 1890. Son of John C. and Louise (McKinnon) Currie. Attended Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1911-1914; University of North Carolina, A.B. and LL.B., 1926. Executive Vice-President

Security Building and Loan Association. State Senator, Eighteenth Senatorial District, 1927; Fourteenth Senatorial District 1945, 1947, 1949 and 1953. United States Army Air Corps, 1917-1919; Pursuit Observer, Sgt. Presbyterian. Address: Durham, N. C.

JOSEPH COLIN EAGLES, JR.

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Franklin, Nash and Wilson. Two Senators.)

Joseph Colin Eagles, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born at Wilson, N. C., October 5, 1910. Son of J. C. and Susie Whitehead (Moye) Eagles. Graduated from Wilson High School, 1927; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1931; University of North Carolina Law School, J.D., 1934; Tobaccoist and farmer. Member of Kappa Sigma and Phi Beta Kappa Fraternities. Partner in Cozart, Eagles & Company, Tobacco Warehouses; Director Boykin Grocery Company, Inc.; Director Watson Warehouse, Inc.; Director North Carolina Medical Foundation; Director Branch Banking & Trust Co.; Director General Supply Store, Inc.; President North Carolina Hereford Breeders Association; Member Farm Bureau; Grange; Board of Governors Bright Belt Warehouse Association. Lieutenant U. S. Navy, 1944-1946. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1949 and 1951. Episcopalian, Vestryman, 1943-1944. Married Miss Betty Ledford Sparkes, 1938. Two children: Betsy Boyden Eagles and Joseph Colin Eagles, III. Address: 1100 West Nash Street, Wilson, N. C.

WILLIAM EARNEST GARRISON

(*Twenty-fifth District*—Counties: Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

William Earnest Garrison, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born in Lincoln County, March 2, 1892. Son of William L. and Docia (Clanton) Garrison. Attended public schools of Gaston and Lincoln counties. General building contractor. Also conducts real estate and rental business. Member

General Contractors Association. Received Master Builder Honorary Plaque given by First Baptist Church in 1951. City Alderman for four years; Chairman Lincoln County Board of Commissioners for seven years; served on Nominating Committee and Executive Committee of State Association of County Commissioners. Member Deacon Club of Wake Forest College; Councilor for Boy Scouts; Past President Goodfellow's Club. Has directed Bond, Health Welfare, Recreation and other drives. Served special appointments under Governors Broughton and Cherry. Served as Coordinator Civil Defense throughout World War II. Appointed by Governor Broughton to Labor Mobilization Board; appointed Liaison Officer under Col. William Prichard, Fort Bragg, N. C. Member Knights of Pythias; Eastern Star; Mason and Shriner. Baptist; Sunday School Superintendent; Teacher; Chairman Board of Deacons; Treasurer; Trustee; Director Training Union; formerly Vice Moderator and member of Executive Committee of South Fork Association. Married Malvena Hovis Garrison, April 8, 1917. Children: Dr. Robert L. Garrison, Charlotte, N. C.; Mrs. Garland Allen, Walnut Ridge, Ark.; Mrs. W. L. Morris, Lincolnton, N. C.; William E. Garrison, Jr., a student at North Carolina State College; David Ray Garrison, serving in United States Navy. Address: 422 East Main Street, Lincolnton, N. C.

ADOLPHUS PILSTON GODWIN, JR.

(*First District*—Counties: Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans. Two Senators.)

Adolphus Pilston Godwin, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District, was born in Gatesville, N. C., October 6, 1912. Son of Adolphus Pilston, Sr., and Mabel Clair (Hayes) Godwin. Attended Gatesville High School, 1930; Mars Hill College, 1930-1931; Campbell College, 1931-1932; Wake Forest College, 1932-1937; Wake Forest School of Law, LL.B. Degree, 1937. Lawyer. Member N. C. State Bar; President First Judicial District Bar, 1952-1953. Special Agent with F.B.I., 1942-1945. Member Democratic Executive Committee. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953. Master, Gatesville Lodge No. 126, A. F. & A. M., 1952. Member Gatesville Baptist Church. Married Miss Mildred Vann of Ahoskie, August 10, 1940. Children: Adolphus Pilston Godwin, III and Gretchen Vann Godwin. Address: Gatesville, N. C.

CALVIN GRAVES

(*Twenty-second District*—County: Forsyth. One Senator.)

Calvin Graves, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-second Senatorial District, was born in Mount Airy, N. C., July 2, 1909. Son of Calvin, Sr. and Mary Elizabeth (Johnson) Graves. Attended Mount Airy High School, 1922-1926; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1930; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1932. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association, North Carolina Bar Association, Forsyth County Bar Association. President Forsyth County Bar Association, 1947. Chairman Forsyth County Democratic Executive Committee, 1948-1952. City Attorney for Winston-Salem, 1943. Served in U. S. Marine Corps, 1944-1945. Member of State Democratic Executive Committee. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953. Methodist; Teacher of Men's Bible Class; Member of Board of Stewards. Married Miss Julia Benton Pendergraph, February 16, 1933. Three children: Julianne Graves, Nancy Bailey Graves and Mary Watkins Graves. Address: 1416 North Hawthorne Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

DAVID McKEE HALL, JR.

(*Thirty-Second District*—Counties: Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk and Transylvania. Two Senators.)

David McKee Hall, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-second Senatorial District, was born in Sylva, N. C., May 16, 1918. Son of David McKee and Edith Enloe (Moore) Hall. Attended Jackson County Public Schools; Sylva Elementary School; Sylva Central High School from 1931 to 1933 and intermittently through Spring of 1938 without graduating; University of North Carolina as a special student; University of North Carolina Law School, Certificate of Law, 1947 and LL.B., 1948. Lawyer. Member Jackson County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; Jackson County Chamber of Commerce, President, 1953-1954 and Vice-President, 1952-1953; Jackson County Merchants Association, Ex-officio Chairman, 1953-1954; Jackson County Highlanders, Ex-officio Chairman; Jackson County Industrial Committee, Ex-officio Chairman; President Jackson County Industries, Inc. since 1952; Treasurer Jackson County Industrial Committee since 1951. At-

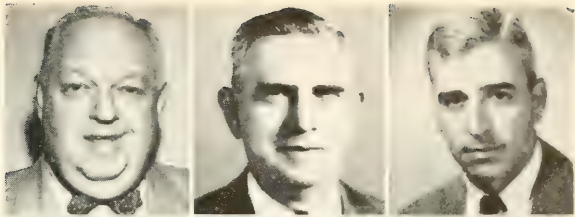
torney for Town of Dillsboro since 1948, County of Jackson since 1952 and Town of Sylva, 1948-1949. President Jackson County Young Democratic Club, 1952-1954; Vice Chairman Jackson County Democratic Executive Committee, 1948-1954. Member Sylva Rotary Club, Past Director; Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Exchequer of Vance Inn, Phi Delta Phi, 1945-1946; Magister Vance Inn, 1946-1947; Phi Delta Phi Law Student of Year, 1946-1947. First special student to graduate from the University of North Carolina Law School and first special student to receive regular LL.B. degree from University. Contracted osteomyelitis at age of 12 resulting in paraplegia at age of 15. Has had approximately 200 surgical operations and spent about 8 years in various hospitals. Confined to wheel chair since 1933. Was a self-help student at the University of North Carolina and earned part of educational expenses by reading to blind students and preparing law briefs. Presently a member of Jackson County Morehead Scholarship Committee, U.N.C. Contributed materials to "Archives of Physical Medicine"; also contributed to "Studies in Rehabilitation" printed by New York University Department of Physical Medicine and by Institute for the Crippled and Disabled; assisted H. A. Littledale (formerly on editorial staff of *New York Times*) in preparation of book, "Mastering Your Disability", published by Rinehart and Company. Methodist; Steward, 1949-1952; Trustee since 1952; President Men's Bible Class, 1949; Chairman Finance Commission since 1952. Married to Miss Sarah McCollum of Bradenton, Florida, July 14, 1944. Children: Sarah Anne Hall, born September 24, 1948; Edith Allison Hall, born May 7, 1950; Hannah McKee Hall, born October 23, 1954. Address: Sylva, N. C.

FRANKLIN WILLS HANCOCK, III

(*Fourteenth District*—Counties: Durham, Granville and Person. Two Senators.)

Franklin Wills Hancock, III, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth Senatorial District, was born in Oxford, N. C., June 1, 1918. Son of Frank, Jr. and Lucy (Landis) Hancock. Attended University of North Carolina, 1939; B.S. degree in Commerce, Northwestern University. Real estate dealer and farmer. Member of American Legion; Phi Beta Kappa; Beta Gamma Sigma.

enkel of Iredell
Hicks of Greene
Hightower of Anson



ames of Richmond
Jones of Pitt
Jones of Surry



err of Warren
Kirkman of Guilford
Medford of Haywood



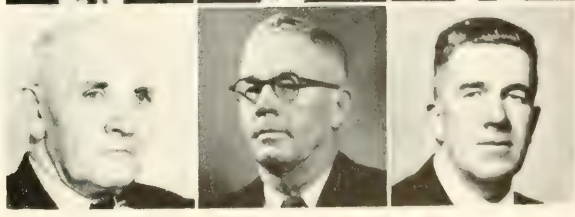
ore of Clay
Moore of Robeson
Morgan of Cleveland



organ of Harnett
Owens of Washington
Paschal of Chatham



erry of Watauga
Poole of Montgomery
Poole of Moore



Captain, U. S. Army, February 1942-March 1946. North Carolina National Guard, 30th Inf. Div. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947; State Senator in the General Assembly of 1951. Baptist. Married Mary Kathryn Foerster, October 6, 1945. One son: Franklin Wills Hancock, IV; three daughters: Mary Helen Hancock, Lucy Osborn Hancock, Patricia Peyton Hancock. Address: 103 West Front Street, Oxford, N. C.

COLUMBUS VANCE HENKEL, JR.

(*Twenty-fifth District*—Counties: Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

Columbus Vance Henkel, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born in Statesville, N. C., September 16, 1908. Son of Columbus Vance and Lila (Dunavant) Henkel. Attended Woodberry Forest School, Class of 1926; University of North Carolina, two years. Engaged in textiles and farming. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953. Presbyterian. Married Miss Marguerite Nunan in 1944. Address Turnersburg N. C.

CARL T. HICKS

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow. Two Senators.)

Carl T. Hicks, Democrat, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, was born in Rockingham, N. C., October 14, 1899. Son of Daniel Thomas and Sara Kate (Burns) Hicks. Attended Rockingham High School, 1905-1917; State College, September 1918 to December 6, 1918. Farming-Business Manager. Chairman, Greene County Board of Education 1949-1950. Chairman, N. C. Farm Bureau, Tobacco Committee, 1934; President Flue-Cured Tobacco Cooperative Stabilization Corporation since 1946. Mason. Private, S.A.T.C., State College, 1918, discharged December 6, 1918. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1951 and 1953. Methodist. Married Miss Emily Minshew, November 11, 1922. Address: Walstonburg, N. C.

ERWIN AVERY HIGHTOWER

(*Nineteenth District*—Counties: Anson, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Erwin Avery Hightower, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born in Wadesboro, N. C., July 29, 1914. Son of Forace Monroe and Bettie Elizabeth (Ratliff) Hightower. Attended University of North Carolina, 1931-1933; Wake Forest College, 1933-1936, LL.B. Lawyer. Clerk Superior Court of Anson County, 1946-1954. Member American Legion; Veterans Foreign Wars; Woodmen of the World; Secretary Kilwinning Lodge No. 64 Ancient Free & Accepted Masons of Wadesboro. Attended U. S. Coast Guard Academy Reserve School, Class of May, 1943; commissioned Ensign; released from active duty as Lieutenant (j.g.), November 1945. Presbyterian. Married Miss Margaret Elizabeth Edmunds, May 31, 1939. Children Erwin Avery Hightower, II and Bette Anne Hightower. Address Wadesboro, N. C.

WILLIAM DUER JAMES

(*Eighteenth District*—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland. Two Senators.)

William Duer James, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Hamlet, N. C., October 29, 1916. Son of Dr. William Daniel and Lillian Della (Duer) James. Attended Hamlet High School, 1929-1931; Woodberry Forest School, 1931-1934; University of North Carolina, 1934-1938, A.B.; Louisiana State University Medical School, 1938-1942, M.D. Surgeon. Member American Medical Association; North Carolina Medical Society; Richmond County Medical Society, President, 1942 and 1948; Seaboard Railway Surgeons. Chief Surgeon, Hamlet Hospital. Member Rotary International; Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Chi Medical Fraternity; Commander American Legion, 1948; President Richmond County Country Club, 1949. Captain in United States Army Medical Corps, 1943-1946. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married Miss Sara Brooks Nair, January 29, 1946. Children: Sara Nair James, Betty Brooks James and Lillian Duer James. Address: 306 Entwistle Street, Hamlet, N. C.

PAUL ERASTUS JONES

(*Fifth District*—County: Pitt. One Senator)

Paul Erastus Jones, Democrat, Senator from the Fifth Senatorial District, was born near Bethel, Pitt County, April 9, 1890. Son of Solomon Major and Gertrude (Whichard) Jones. Graduated from Bethel High School, 1907. Attended Richmond College, Virginia, one year; Medical College of Virginia, 1907. Doctor of Dental Surgery, 1910. Dentist and farmer. First Lieutenant World War I, June 30, 1918-March 15, 1919. Member of Pitt County Medical and Dental Society; American Dental Association, served as delegate since 1931. Member of Council of Legislation American Dental Association six year term; Chairman Board of Trustees of American Dental Association, 1954. Member Fifth District of N. C. Dental Society and served as Secretary and President. Fellow of the American College of Dentists; Fellow International College of Dentists. Elected to N. C. State Board of Dental Examiners, 1938, serving until 1947. Vice President American Association of Dental Examiners 1943, serving two terms, President 1946. Director of the Bank of Farmville, 1921-1937. Member Farm Bureau; Rotary Club; Local School Board (twenty-five years, Chairman five years); Pitt County Board of Education, 1944-1949; Pitt County Democratic Executive Committee (Chairman seven years); State Democratic Executive Committee, 1945 until present. Appointed to N. C. Board of Health, 1944 (served four years); Author of several Essays before the N. C. Dental Society, including a Presidential Address in 1931; Presidential Address to American Association of Dental Examiners in 1946. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951 and 1953. Chairman Advisory Committee of the N. C. Dental Society to the Dental College Committee of the Faculty of the University of North Carolina, 1951-1952. Elected a member of the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina for an eight year term in 1951. Elected President of the Dental Foundation of North Carolina, Inc., 1951. Re-elected President in 1952. Member Christian Church; Deacon ten years. Married Miss Vernice Lee Lang, October 22, 1913. Two children: Mrs. Charles M. Duke; Dr. P. E. Jones, Jr. One grandson and one granddaughter. Address: 502 North Main Street, Farmville, N. C.

ROBERT POSEY JONES

(*Twenty-third District*—Counties: Stokes and Surry. One Senator.)

Robert Posey Jones, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-third Senatorial District, was born in Surry County, N. C., October 14, 1902. Son of George Thomas and Mary Anna (Moseley) Jones. Attended the Surry County Public Schools; Booneville High School; Edwards' Business College, Winston-Salem, N. C. Tobacco warehouseman; I.H.C. farm equipment and truck dealer. President, Blue Ridge Insurance Agency, Inc. Member, Mount Airy Tobacco Board of Trade, President, 1935-1946; North Carolina Insurance Association; Merchants' Association; Carolina Farm Equipment Dealer's Association, Past Director. Vice-President and Director Surry County Loan & Trust Company. Surry County Commissioner, 1938-1946; member, Surry County Welfare Board, 1940-1946. 32nd Degree Mason; member of Granite Masonic Lodge No. 322, Past Master, 1949; Shriner; member Oasis Temple, Charlotte, N. C.; member of Kiwanis Club, Director. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1947 and 1951. Member First Baptist Church, Mount Airy, N. C. Married Miss Lucile Simmons Jones, June 15, 1933. Two children. Address: 1202 Crescent Drive, Mount Airy, N. C.

JOHN KERR, JR.

(*Third Senatorial District*—Counties: Northampton, Vance and Warren. One Senator.)

John Kerr, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Third Senatorial District, was born in Warrenton, N. C. Son of John H. and Lillian (Foote) Kerr. Attended Warrenton Public Schools until 1917; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1921; attended Wake Forest College Law School, 1923. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Private in World War I. Representative in the General Assembly from Edgecombe County in 1929 and from Warren County in 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947 and 1949. Speaker, 1943. Chairman Warren County Democratic Executive Committee since 1932. Baptist. Married Miss Mary Hinton Duke. One son, John Kerr, III. Address: Warrenton, N. C.

OSCAR ARTHUR KIRKMAN

(*Seventeenth District*—County: Guilford. One Senator.)

Oscar Arthur Kirkman, Democrat, Senator from the Seventeenth Senatorial District, was born in High Point, N. C., April 16, 1900. Son of Oscar Arthur, Sr., and Lulu Blanche (Hammer) Kirkman. Attended Public Schools of High Point, graduating in 1918; University of Virginia, B.S., 1923; University of Virginia, M.S., 1924; one year of law at the University of Virginia, 1924-1925; two years of law, Oxford University (England) 1926-1928. Admitted to North Carolina Bar, 1929. Executive Vice-President and General Manager High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad Company of High Point, N. C. President, Atlantic B. and L. Association, High Point, since 1937; Director Southern Furniture Exposition Building, High Point. Director, American Short Line Railroad Association, Washington, D. C., since 1930. Member Board of School Commissioners, High Point, 1932-1939; Guilford County Board of Public Welfare, 1938-1939; Board of Trustees of Winston-Salem Teachers College, three terms. Member Board of Trustees High Point Memorial Hospital; member Board of Trustees, North Carolina Sanatorium for Treatment of Tuberculosis; American Cancer Society, President, 1953-1954. Member Railway Industry Advisory Committee, National Production Authority. Mayor, City of High Point, 1939-1943; Councilman, 1945-December 27, 1948. Federal Operating Manager, railroads of Puerto Rico on special assignment from the Office of Emergency Management, 1943-1944. Teacher of Spanish, three years, University of Virginia; Business Law, High Point College, one year. Member of Elks; Masons; Woodmen of World; Royal Arcanum; Private U. S. Army, 1918; American Legion, Adjutant in the 20's; Alpha Kappa Psi Fraternity. National President, Alpha Kappa Psi (Commerce and Business Administration Fraternity), Indianapolis, Indiana, 1929-1933. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949 and 1951. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953. Methodist; member Board of Stewards. Married Miss Katharine Morgan of Salisbury, N. C., March 10, 1933. Children: Larkin, age 17; Carolina, age 15; John, age 13; Susan, age 6. Address: 501 West High Street, High Point, N. C.

WILLIAM MEDFORD

(*Thirty-second District*—Counties: Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk and Transylvania. Two Senators.)

William Medford, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-second Senatorial District, was born in Bryson City, N. C., January 29, 1909. Son of A. T. and Verna (Welch) Medford. Attended Bryson City High School, 1923-1927; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1931; University of North Carolina Law School, 1930-1933, LL.B. Lawyer. Member of the North Carolina Bar Association and District Associations; Waynesville Rotary Club. Lieutenant Commander in the United States Navy, 1942-1945. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1947 and 1951. Baptist. Married Miss Martha Mock, November 23, 1940. One son: James Allen Medford. Address: 205 North Main Street, Waynesville, N. C.

DU BRUTZ CUTLAR MOORE

(*Eleventh District*—County: Robeson. One Senator.)

Du Brutz Cutlar Moore, Democrat, Senator from the Eleventh Senatorial District, was born in Burgaw, N. C., August 6, 1895. Son of John Bailey and Serena Lee (Corbett) Moore. Attended Burgaw High School; University of North Carolina, 1913 and 1914. Real estate dealer. Member North Carolina Association of Realtors; N. C. Democratic Executive Committee for six years, Secretary, 1934-1936. Chairman of N. C. Alcoholic Control Board, 1937-1941. Mason. Member Benevolent Protective Order of Elks; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion. Private in U. S. Army, 1917-1919, serving in Europe as member of the Wilmington Light Infantry. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953. Presbyterian; Member Board of Deacons. Married Miss Ruth Robeson Norment, June 28, 1922. Children: Du Brutz Cutlar Moore, Jr.; Mary Corbett Moore; Ruth Norment Moore. Address: Box 985, Lumberton, N. C.

HARVE M. MOORE

(*Thirty-third District*—Counties: Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon, and Swain. One Senator.)

Harve M. Moore, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-third Senatorial District, was born in Hayesville, N. C., February 4,

1887. Son of T. C. and Callie (Caldwell) Moore. Attended Hayesville schools, 1906-1909; Tennessee Summer School, 1910-1911; N. C. Summer Schools, 1912-1939; Cullowhee Teachers College, 1940, Class A. Teachers Elementary Certificate. Teacher and farmer. County Commissioner, 1930-1934, 1938-1946. Member of the Junior Order United American Mechanics. R. S. Secty., 1915-1952; Member Board Trustees, Lexington Orphans Home, Lexington, N. C., 1946-1952. Methodist; Superintendent and Teacher in Sunday School 1940-1950. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947, 1951 and 1953. Married Miss Delta Arthur Moore, Benton, Tenn., 1910. Children: seven living, two deceased. Address: Hayesville, N. C.

ROBERT BURREN MORGAN

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph. Two Senators.)

Robert Burren Morgan, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District, was born in Harnett County, October 5, 1925. Son of James Harvey and Alice (Butts) Morgan. Attended Lillington High School, 1938-1942; East Carolina Teachers College, 1946; Wake Forest Law School, LL.B., 1950. Lawyer. Member Harnett County Bar Association; N. C. State Bar; N. C. State Bar Association; Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity, Justice, 1950; Masonic Lodge; Order of Eastern Star, Patron, 1951-1952; Rotary Club, Past President. Clerk Superior Court of Harnett County, 1950-1954. Served as Lieutenant in U. S. Navy, 1944-1946, 1952. Baptist; Sunday School Teacher; Deacon, 1951-1954. Address: Route 1, Lillington, N. C.

ROBERT FOSTER MORGAN

(*Twenty-seventh District*—Counties: Cleveland, McDowell, and Rutherford. Two Senators.)

Robert Foster Morgan, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Anderson County, South Carolina, June 24, 1922. Son of O. Z. and Minnietta (Foster) Morgan. Attended Cleveland County Public Schools and Boiling Springs High School; Gardner-Webb College, A.A. degree, 1941;

Yale University, 1943-1944. Part owner of Morgan & Company, Inc., Shelby. Member N. C. Seedsmen Association National Cotton Council; Executive Committee N. C. Seedsmen Association; Past-President of Cleveland County Ginner's Association. Member of Rotary Club and Director of Shelby Junior Chamber of Commerce. Member of Shelby Lodge of Masonic Order. Enlisted as Private in Air Force, 1942, and discharged as Captain in 1946. Member of Inactive Reserve Air Force at present. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953. Member Beaver Dam Baptist Church; Deacon; Teacher Young Men's Bible Class; Vice-President Brotherhood; Chairman Finance Committee. Address: 1106 N. Washington St., Shelby, N. C.

EDWARD LINDSAY OWENS

(*Second District*—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington. Two Senators.)

Edward Lindsay Owens, Democrat, Senator from the Second Senatorial District, was born in Plymouth, N. C., July 1, 1904. Son of Ambrose L. and Luceille (Willey) Owens. Attended Plymouth High School; University of North Carolina, A.B. and LL.B., 1926. Lawyer, farmer and real estate dealer. Member Washington County Bar Association; N. C. State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; Plymouth Rotary Club, charter member; Delta Theta Phi Legal Fraternity; Perseverance Lodge No. 59 Sudan Temple (York Rite), Master, 1945. Member Board of Aldermen, Town of Plymouth, 1927-1928; Attorney for Washington County, 1929-1930; Judge Washington County Recorder's Court, 1931-1932, 1944-1946, 1951-1952. Methodist; Steward, 1930-1931. Married Miss Eloise McArthur, June 27, 1932. Children: Luceille Shelton Owens, age 21 and Suzanne McArthur Owens, age 14. Address: 322 East Main St., Plymouth, N. C.

WADE H. PASCHAL

(*Thirteenth District*—Counties: Chatham, Lee and Wake. Two Senators.)

Wade H. Paschal, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, was born near Siler City, N. C., April 12, 1895. Son of J. R. and Leona (Jones) Paschal. Attended public schools

of Chatham County; Siler City High School; Wake Forest College, B.A., 1918. Farmer and teacher. President, *Chatham News*. Past President Chatham County Farm Bureau; Chairman Chatham County Board of Education; member Siler City Chamber of Commerce; Siler City School Board; Patriotic Order of Sons of America; Junior Order United American Mechanics; National Grange; Past President, Siler City Rotary Club. Representative from Chatham County in the General Assembly of 1941 and 1943. Married Miss Mary Lee Clark, December 24, 1930. Four children, three girls and one boy. Address: Siler City, N. C.

HENRY BAKER PERRY

(*Twenty-ninth District*—Counties: Alleghany, Ashe and Watauga. One Senator.)

Henry Baker Perry, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-ninth Senatorial District, was born at Sugar Grove, N. C., September 1, 1879. Son of John Kenedy and Sarah Louise (Dougherty) Perry. Attended Public Schools of Watauga County; Boone High School, 1899-1902; University of North Carolina, 1902-1903; Medical School; North Carolina Medical College, 1905, M.D. Practicing physician. Member of Ashe-Watauga Medical Society, President, 1948; Medical Society of North Carolina; American Medical Association. Member of Board of Aldermen, Town of Boone, N. C., 1929-1935. Served on Local Board of Watauga County as Medical Examiner, 1917-1919. State Senator from the Twenty-ninth Senatorial District, 1949. Baptist. Married Miss Doris L. Taylor, September 2, 1909. Two children: Gertrude V. Perry, H. B. Perry, Jr. Address: Boone, N. C.

JULIAN HAWLEY POOLE

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Moore, and Randolph. Two Senators.)

Julian Hawley Poole, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District, was born in Jackson Springs, N. C., March 29, 1890. Son of H. S. and Sarah A. (McLeod) Poole. Graduated from Biscoe High School, 1913; B.S. in Agriculture, State College, 1917. Peach

grower. Director, Tri-State Peach Growers Society; member State Board of Agriculture and Board of University Trustees; Director, Bank of Pinehurst; Chairman, Board Supervisors Upper Cape Fear Soils Conservation District; State President, Supervisors N. C. Soils Conservation, 1950; member National Distributors of Fresh Fruits and Vegetables; Past Chairman, Moore County Agricultural Club; Director North Carolina Peach Growers Council; President N. C. Mutual Peach Growers Society; President, Sandhills Kiwanis Club, 1949. Representative in the General Assembly from Moore County, 1937, 1941 and 1943. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1951. Served at Fort Oglethorpe Officers Training Camp, Second Lieutenant, May 1917 to August 29, 1917; First Lieutenant, Junior Reserve Corps to 1927. Mason; Master Elberta Lodge 654, West End, 1940. Presbyterian; Elder, 1935; Moderator Fayetteville Presbytery, 1950. Married Miss Lena Nelson Booker, September 5, 1925. Two children: One girl and one boy. Address: West End, N. C.

MARSHALL OTIS POOLE

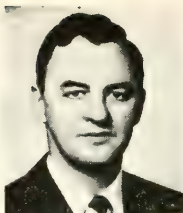
(*Eighteenth District*—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland. Two Senators.)

Marshall Otis Poole, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Montgomery County, July 12, 1896. Son of Hartwell Spain and Sarah Ann (McLeod) Poole. Graduated from Candor High School, 1918. Farmer. Member State Highway and Public Works Commission, 1949-1953; Secretary Montgomery County Board of Elections, 1936-1938; Member Board of Directors of Bank of Candor; Secretary-Treasurer of Candor Cotton Company; Vice President of Candor Lions Club. Served in World War I, 1918-1919, with service overseas as Sergeant attached to 42nd Division. Presbyterian; Chairman Board of Deacons for ten years. Married Miss Irene Woodley, December 30, 1924. Two children, Mrs. Mary Ruth Poole Wood and Cara Ann Poole. Address: Candor, N. C.

Poyner of Wake

Reynolds of Rutherford

Rose of Wayne



Ross of Beaufort

Scott of Alamance

Shuford of Buncombe



Stone of Rockingham

Summersill of Onslow

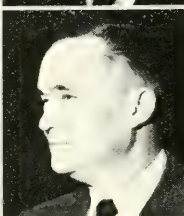
Thomas of Union



Walton of Brunswick

Weeks of Edgecombe

Whitley of Johnston



Williamson of Columbus

Winters of Avery

Woodson of Rowan



Yow of New Hanover

Byerly—Principal Clerk



JAMES M. POYNER

(*Thirteenth District*—Counties: Chatham, Lee and Wake. Two Senators.)

James M. Poyner, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, was born in Raleigh, N. C., September 18, 1914. Son of James Marion and Mary Sherwood (Smedes) Poyner. Attended Raleigh Grammar Schools; Needham Broughton High School, graduating in 1930; N. C. State College, B.S. in Chemical Engineering, 1935 and M.S. in Chemical Engineering, 1937; University of North Carolina Law School, summer of 1938; Duke University, 1940, LL.B. Lawyer. Member Wake County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association. While in college was leader of "Jimmy Poyner and his Collegians," a widely known and popular dance orchestra. Served as President of Wake County Young Democrats Club, 1947. Member Sigma Nu Social Fraternity; Raleigh Kiwanis Club; Raleigh Country Club; Carolina Country Club; Sphinx Club; Director Raleigh YMCA; Past Director Raleigh Chamber of Commerce. Received commission as Second Lieutenant in Infantry Reserves, 1935; promoted to First Lieutenant, 1938; to Captain in June of 1942; to Major in December of 1942 and to Lieutenant Colonel in December of 1945. Active duty from 1942 to 1946 in Chemical Warfare Service; awarded Legion of Merit Medal; now Lieutenant Colonel in Army Reserves. Member St. Michael's Episcopal Church; assisted in organization as member of Mission Committee. Married Miss Florence I. Chan of Dallas, Texas, February 24, 1945. Children: Susan, Florence, Margaret and Edythe. Address: 710 Smedes Place, Raleigh, N. C.

CHARLES HOGE REYNOLDS

(*Twenty-seventh District*—Counties: Cleveland, McDowell and Rutherford. Two Senators.)

Charles Hoge Reynolds, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Gate City, Virginia, May 26, 1916. Son of Henderson H. and Ella (Semones) Reynolds. Attended Shoemaker Elementary School and Shoemaker High School, Gate City, Va., 1922-1934; Lincoln Memorial University,

Harrogate, Tenn., 1934-1935; North Carolina State College for three years, B.S. in Textiles, 1939. Vice-President and Resident Manager of Spindale Mills, Inc., Spindale, N. C. Member Sigma Tau Sigma; Phi Psi; Rutherfordton Kiwanis Club, Past President. Active in Boy Scout Work and received Silver Beaver Award for service to Boyhood in 1952. Methodist; Steward for number of years and Chairman of Board in 1952. Married Miss Mary Stegall of Fieldale, Virginia, August 21, 1937. Children: James Henderson, age 16 and Peggy Sue, age 11. Address: Rutherfordton, N. C.

DAVID JENNINGS ROSE

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Johnston and Wayne. Two Senators.)

David Jennings Rose, Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District, was born in Wayne County, N. C., September 26, 1896. Son of Joel L. and Mary Elizabeth (Stafford) Rose. Attended Grantham Consolidated School of Wayne County; University of North Carolina, 1916-1920; Tulane University, 1920-1922, M.D.; University of Vienna, Austria. Surgeon (retired) and farmer. Fellow American College of Surgeons. Mason and Shriner. Member Sigma Nu and Theta Kappa Psi fraternities. President N. C. State School Board Association for two years; President National School Board Association for two years; Chairman Neuse River Watershed Authority; Director Branch Banking and Trust Company for past fifteen years; Director Citizens Building and Loan Association fifteen years; Chairman Housing Authority City of Goldsboro past five years; Recipient Silver Beaver and Silver Antelope in Scouting. Served in U. S. Navy during World War I, 1917-1918. Member Christian Church. Married Miss Janet T. Conway in 1925. Children: Conway Rose, David J. Rose, Jr. and Marjorie Rose. Address: 1402 E. Mulberry St., Goldsboro, N. C.

LEMUEL HIRAM ROSS

(*Second District*—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington. Two Senators.)

Lemuel Hiram Ross, Democrat, Senator from the Second Sena-

torial District, was born in Beaufort County, February 4, 1909. Son of Lemuel Hiram and Sallie (Hodges) Ross. Attended Washington High School, graduating in 1926; University of North Carolina; Jefferson School of Law (University of Louisville), LL.B., 1936. Lawyer. Judge Beaufort County Recorder's Court, 1940-1942 and 1946-1951; City Attorney, Washington, N. C., 1951-1953; County Attorney for Beaufort County since 1953. Member Elks; Improved Order of Red Men; American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars. Served in United States Navy, 1942-1945. Member Christian Church; Deacon. Married Miss Lyle Golden, 1946. One daughter, Elizabeth Lyle Ross. Address: Washington, N. C.

RALPH H. SCOTT

(*Sixteenth District*—Counties: Alamance and Orange. One Senator.)

Ralph H. Scott, Democrat, Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District, was born near Haw River, N. C., December 12, 1903. Son of Robert Walter and Elizabeth (Hughes) Scott. Attended Hawfields High School, 1916-1920; North Carolina State College, B.S., 1924. Partner and Manager, Melville Dairy; President of Smith Melville Dairies, Inc., Raleigh, N. C. Member Kiwanis Club, President 1942; Chamber of Commerce, President, 1944-1945; Merchants Association; North Carolina Dairy Products Association, President, 1947; North Carolina Jersey Breeders Association, President, 1939; Raleigh, Durham, Burlington Dairy Council, President, 1945-1946; Alamance County Tuberculosis Association, President, 1942, 1953 and 1954. Member, North Carolina State Grange; North Carolina Farm Bureau; Trustee, May Memorial Library; County Commissioner, 1944-1950. Mason; Bula Lodge No. 409, A. F. & A. M.; member Burlington BPO Elks No. 1633. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1951 and 1953. Presbyterian; Chairman Board of Deacons, 1938-1950. Married Miss Hazeleene Tate, November 11, 1925. Children: Miriam Tate Scott; Ralph Henderson Scott, Jr.; William Clevenger Scott. Address: Haw River, N. C.

JOHN FRANKLIN SHUFORD

(Thirty-first District—County: Buncombe. One Senator.)

John Franklin Shuford, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-first Senatorial District, was born in Asheville, N. C., September 19, 1920. Son of W. E. and Cora Johnson (Fortune) Shuford. Attended Asheville Public Schools; University of North Carolina, A. B., 1941; University of North Carolina Law School, 1944. Lawyer. Member Buncombe County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; American Bar Association. Private First Class, U. S. Army Air Force, 1943. Presbyterian. Married Miss Caney Margaret Brown, 1942. Two children: Caney Cornelia Shuford and Alice Elizabeth Shuford. Address: 15 Buena Vista Road, Asheville, N. C.

THOMAS CLARENCE STONE

(Fifteenth Senatorial District—Counties: Caswell and Rockingham. One Senator.)

Thomas Clarence Stone, Democrat, Senator from the Fifteenth Senatorial District, was born in Stoneville, January 19, 1899. Son of the late Robert Tyler and Mary (Hamlin) Stone. Attended Stoneville High School and graduated in 1914. Graduated at Davidson College in 1919 with B. S. degree. Secretary and Treasurer of Stoneville Grocery Company (Wholesale Groceries) and operator of own insurance agency. Secretary and Treasurer of Superior Oil Company. Formerly Town Commissioner and Mayor of Stoneville. Member N. C. Unemployment Compensation Commission. Joined S. A. T. C. at Davidson College in October, 1918; Discharged 1918; Supply Sergeant in R. O. T. C. at Davidson College. Business Manager of Davidsonian while at Davidson College. Past President of the Rockingham County Clubs of Young Democrats and has been a member of the Rockingham County Clubs of Young Democrats and the Rockingham County Democratic Executive Committee. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945 and 1947. Former member Advisory Budget Commission. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married Miss Jane Kane, of Gate City, August 25, 1925. One daughter: Mary Frances Stone, deceased. Address: Stoneville, N. C.

Lenoir and Onslow. Two Senators.)

EDWARD WHITE SUMMERSILL

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones,

Edward White Summersill, Democrat, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, was born in Jacksonville, N. C., April 25, 1902. Son of E. W. and Estelle Mills Summersill. Attended Jacksonville Public Schools; Wake Forest College, LL.B., 1923. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association; 6th Judicial District Bar, President, 1950; Masonic Lodge; Kiwanis Club of Jacksonville, President, 1934. City Attorney of Jacksonville, 1950-1954; Attorney for Onslow County, 1926-1942. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1933 and 1935. Methodist; Steward, 1945-1954. Married Miss Alice Beddingfield, August 18, 1937. Children: Mary Beth, age 6 and E. W., Jr., age 4. Address: Jacksonville, N. C.

JOE MAX THOMAS

(*Nineteenth District*—Counties: Anson, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Joe Max Thomas, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born in Marshville, N. C., July 9, 1915. Son on John W. and Lillian Maude (Hasty) Thomas. Attended Marshville High School, graduating in 1931; Wake Forest College, 1932-1934; Wake Forest College Law School, 1934-1937, LL.B. Lawyer. Also engaged in farming and turkey production. Partner Marshville Motor Company and President Thomas Insurance and Realty Co. Member Union County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar, Inc. Judge Union County Recorder's Court, 1948-1952. Member Marshville Lions Club, President, 1947-1948; Floyd Staton Post No. 121, American Legion Monroe Executive Club, Director, 1950-1953; Mason; Master Beaver Dam Lodge No. 276, 1953. Served in U. S. Army with rank of Staff Sergeant, 1942-1945. Baptist; Deacon; Associate Superintendent of Sunday School, 1953-1954; Sunday School Teacher for several years. Twice married: first to Miss Myrtle Herron Glenn in April of 1940, who died in June of 1946; second to Miss Vergie Emma Griffin, July 6, 1947. Children: Kathryn Ann Thomas, born February 2, 1946; Rebecca Sue Thomas, born October 26, 1949; Kenneth Griffin Thomas, born November 23, 1951. Address: Marshville, N. C.

RAY H. WALTON

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland. Two Senators.)

Ray H. Walton, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, was born in Brunswick County, July 2, 1921. Son of Amos J. and Carrie (Bennett) Walton. Attended Waccamaw High School, 1928-1939; Spartanburg Junior College of Spartanburg, S. C.; Wofford College; Wake Forest College School of Law, 1947-1950, LL.B. Lawyer. Member Brunswick County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar Association; American Bar Association. Attorney for Town of Shallotte, N. C., 1953-1954; Brunswick County Solicitor, 1953-1954. Mason, Pathagros Lodge 249; Southport Lions Club, President, 1951-1952. Methodist; Chairman Board of Stewards since 1953. Married Miss Mae Parker, October 27, 1946. Address: Southport, N. C.

CAMERON S. WEEKS

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

Cameron S. Weeks, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born in Tarboro, N. C., November 19, 1910. Son of Dr. George Earle and Lena Rivers (Pittman) Weeks. Attended Tarboro High School; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1936. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association; N. C. State Bar, Inc.; American Bar Association; Edgecombe County Bar. Solicitor Edgecombe County Recorder's Court, 1941-1942; Judge Edgecombe County Recorder's Court, 1942-1944. Member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1952-1954. Representative from Edgecombe County in the General Assembly of 1941; State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953. Presbyterian. Married Miss Glennes Dodge, December 18, 1935. One son: Ronald Dodge Weeks, age 8. Address: Tarboro, N. C.

ADAM JACKSON WHITLEY, JR.

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Johnston and Wayne. Two Senators.)

Adam Jackson Whitley, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District, was born in Johnston County, N. C., April 14, 1894. Son of Adam Jackson and Abigail (Casey) Whitley. Attended Smithfield Grammar and High School, 1901-1914; N. C. State College, 1915-1917. Farmer. Member, Junior Order; American Legion, Commander of American Legion Post No. 132 of Smithfield, N. C., 1953-1954; Rotary Club, charter member when organized in 1944. Mason and Shriner. Member Democratic Executive Committee, 1953-1954, Chairman, 1945-1947; Precinct Committeeman, 1939-1945. Served as a Sergeant in World War I, 1917-1918. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951 and 1953. Baptist; Deacon, 1927-1948; Chairman, Board of Deacons, 1929-1952; Moderator of Johnston Baptist Association, 1936-1954. Married Miss Florence Elizabeth Lassiter, February 14, 1923. Three children: Adam J. Whitley, III; Dennis Whitley; Leah Lassiter Whitley. Address: Rt. 1, Smithfield, N. C.

ARTHUR W. WILLIAMSON

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland. Two Senators.)

Arthur W. Williamson, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, was born at Cerro Gordo, N. C., November 6, 1911. Son of Marshall Edcar and Annie Belle Williamson. Attended Cerro Gordo High School, 1917-1928; Wake Forest College, 1929. Farmer and fertilizer dealer. Member Columbus County Board of Health, 1944-1947; Columbus County Board of Welfare, 1945-1950; Chairman Columbus County Board of Commissioners, 1940-1950; Chairman Columbus County Board of Education, 1953-1954; District Supervisor U. S. Census, 7th Congressional District, 1950. Baptist. Married Miss Elizabeth Peal, November 7, 1930. Five children. Address: Cerro Gordo, N. C.

BELMONT HAROLD WINTERS

(*Thirtieth District*—Counties: Avery, Madison, Mitchell and Yancey. One Senator.)

Belmont Harold Winters, Democrat, Senator from the Thirtieth Senatorial District, was born at Elk Park, N. C., June 14, 1897. Son of George Clayton and Daisy M. (Lewis) Winters. Attended Elk Park Elementary School; Avery County High School; University of Tennessee; Johnson City Business College. Insurance business. Mayor Town of Elk Park. Postmaster of Elk Park, 1935-1952. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, 1933-1935. Member Avery County Chamber of Commerce; Director and Past President Elk River Falls Fishing and Country Club. Mason; Past Master Cranberry Lodge No. 598 A. F. & A. M. Sergeant U. S. Army, 1916-1918. Member American Legion; Past Commander Avery Post Number 190; Past Commander 30th American Legion District. Baptist; Superintendent Sunday School for past two years; Chairman Board of Deacons, eight years. Married Miss Erleene S. Brown, October 14, 1921. Children: Harold B. Winters and Mrs. Kirk W. Sullivan. Address: Elk Park, N. C.

NELSON WOODSON

(*Twenty-first District*—Counties: Cabarrus and Rowan. Two Senators.)

Nelson Woodson, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first Senatorial District, was born at Salisbury, N. C., March 26, 1909. Son of Walter H. and Pauline (Bernhardt) Woodson. Attended Salisbury High School, 1921-1925; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree, 1929; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B. degree, 1932. Lawyer. Member of Rowan County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association. Partner, Woodson & Woodson, Attorneys. Served in the U. S. Army, 1942-1946; 77th Infantry Division in the Pacific; discharged as Captain. Rotarian and Elk. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951 and 1953. Episcopalian. Married Miss Mary Holt Whittle, October 19, 1946. Children: Walter Nelson Woodson and Mary Holt Woodson. Address: 225 South Fulton Street, Salisbury, N. C.

CICERO PRESTON YOW

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson. Two Senators.)

Cicero Preston Yow, Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District, was born in Randolph County, December 24, 1914. Son of Amos H. and Cassie (Langley) Yow. Attended Wake Forest College; Wake Forest Law School, LL.B., 1942. Lawyer. Member New Hanover County Bar Association, President, 1951; North Carolina Bar Association; State Bar Association. Attorney for New Hanover County. Former Solicitor of New Hanover County Recorder's Court; Assistant United States Attorney for Eastern District of North Carolina, March of 1951 to January of 1954. Member Masonic Order, Sudan Temple; Kappa Alpha Fraternity; ODK Honorary Fraternity. Served in United States Army Air Force, 1942-1943. Episcopalian; served on Vestry, 1950-1953. Married Miss Mary Elizabeth Hardwicke, June 5, 1948. Address: 410 South Front Street, Wilmington, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES**LARRY ICHABOD MOORE, JR.****SPEAKER**

Larry Ichabod Moore, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Wilson County, was born in Greenville, N. C., January 26, 1904. Son of Larry I. and Ella (King) Moore. Attended New Bern Public Schools, 1910-1920; University of North Carolina, A.B. course, 1920-1922; B.S. course, 1922-1924; Law, 1924-1926. Lawyer, farmer and dairyman. Solicitor Wilson County General County Court, 1929-1934. Representative in the General Assembly of 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951 and 1953. County Attorney, Wilson County, 1943-1955; Past President Second Judicial District Bar Association; Past President Wilson County Young Democrats Club; served 8 years as Director, General Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina and several years as President of Wilson County Alumni Association; member State Board of Health, 1943-1944; Advisory Budget Commission, 1949, 1950, 1951 and 1952, Chairman, 1951-1952; Beta Theta Pi Social Fraternity and Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Farm Bureau, State Grange; Mason (Past Master); Royal Arch Mason, (Past High Priest), Mt. Lebanon Council, No. 13, Royal and Select Masters (Past Illustrious Master); Knights Templar (Past Commander); Shriner, Past President Wilson County Shrine Club; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks (Exalted Ruler 1941-42); Wilson Lodge No. 840 (Honorary Life Member); Loyal Order of Moose. Married Miss Grace Thompson, February 7, 1946. Three daughters, Grace Thompson Moore, born November 26, 1946; Meta King Moore and Frances Holt Moore (twins) born June 21, 1950; two sons, Larry I. Moore, III, born July 1, 1948, and Craige Ramsay Moore, born July 9, 1952. Address: Wilson, N. C.

JOHN LELAND ANDERSON

John Leland Anderson, Republican, Representative from Caldwell County, was born in that county, August 15, 1906. Son of Leland Lofeyette and Cornelia (Oxford) Anderson. Graduate of Caldwell County High Schools; local business training under

private tutor. Furniture and tapestry dealer. Active in Community and county organizations, P.-T.A. Member Community Betterment; Patriotic Sons of America, having held all offices of local camp as well as Deputy State President. President of Whitnel Kiwanis Club, 1955. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953. Methodist; Superintendent of Sunday School, Trustee, Lay Leader and Sunday School Teacher. Married Miss Margie Arney, November 5, 1929. One daughter: Jerolene, now Mrs. T. G. Messick, Jr. Address: Route 9, Lenoir, N. C.

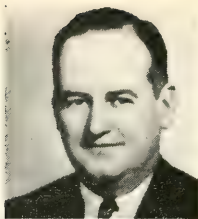
ALLEN EDGAR ASKEW

Allen Edgar Askew, Democrat, Representative from Gates County, was born in Eure, N. C., March 6, 1918. Son of William John and Venie (Piland) Askew. Attended Eure Grammar School, 1925-1932; Gatesville High School, 1932-1936; Elon College, B.A., 1940. Merchant. Mason, Lodge 126, Gatesville. Served in U. S. Army from February 4, 1940, to September 27, 1945, with Sixth Armored Division with rank of Corporal. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951 and 1953. Member of Christian Church; Teacher of Men and Women Sunday School Class. Married Miss Martha Elizabeth Stokes, July 18, 1944. One son: Allen Edgar Askew, Jr. Address: Gatesville, N. C.

OSCAR GARLAND BARKER

Oscar Garland Barker, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Cary, Wake County, North Carolina, January 12, 1896. Son of Brinkley Dickerson and Martha (Johnson) Barker. Educated Durham City Schools and Trinity College, completing law course at Trinity in 1923. Lawyer, specializing in Consultation and civil practice. Member of North Carolina Bar Association and Durham County Bar Association. Durham Lodge Masons, No. 352; Sudan Temple Mystic Shrine. Formerly newspaper editor, having served with editorial staffs of Durham Herald, Durham Sun and Greensboro Record. Represented Durham County in North Carolina General Assembly in 1935, 1937, special session of 1938, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1951, and 1953. Candidate for Congress in Sixth District in 1939 and 1941. Baptist; Teacher Men's Bible Class First Baptist Church, Durham, which was named Barker Bible Class in 1941. Member Board of Deacons. Married Miss Sarah Mae Terry. Address: Durham, N. C.

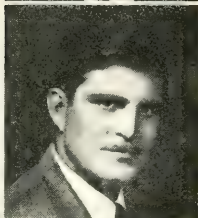
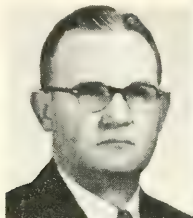
Larry I. Moore, Jr.—Speaker



Anderson of Caldwell

Askew of Gates

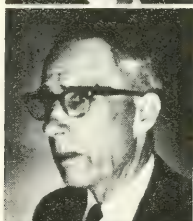
Barker of Durham



Barnes of Watauga

Bell of Carteret

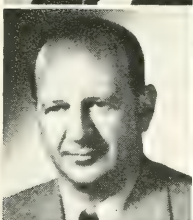
Bennett of Swain



Bennett of Yancey

Blue of Moore

Brantley of Polk



Bridger of Bladen

Bryant of Gaston

Buchanan of Jackson



Burleson of Mitchell

Carr of Duplin

Clark of Lincoln



STEWART JAMES BARNES

Stewart James Barnes, Democrat, Representative from Watauga County, was born in Boone, N. C., September 25, 1894. Son of George Washington and Mary Elizabeth (Byers) Barnes. Attended Boone Grammar School, 1902-1910; Boone High School, 1911-1913. Farmer. Member Farm Bureau; Snow Masonic Lodge No. 363 of Boone, Junior and Senior Warden, 1925-1926. Served as Corporal in World War I with 30th Division, 1916-1919. Member Perkinsville Missionary Baptist Church; Chairman Board of Deacons. Married Miss Estella Coffey, February 13, 1924. Children: James Andrew Barnes; Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Richards; Betty Ruth Barnes; Rebecca Ann Barnes. Address: Route 2, Boone, N. C.

DANIEL GRAHAM BELL

Daniel Graham Bell, Democrat, Representative from Carteret County, was born in Morehead City, N. C., August 9, 1913. Son of Daniel Graham and Madie A. Bell. Attended Morehead City High School, 1921-1932. Merchant. Commissioner, Town of Morehead City since 1947; Mayor Pro-tem since 1951. Member Elks Club; Past President Morehead City Junior Chamber of Commerce; Past President Morehead City Chamber of Commerce; Commodore Morehead City Sailing Club, 1946-1950. Winner of the J. C. Young Man of the Year Award, Morehead City, 1939. Methodist; Steward, 1938-1942, 1946-1948. Address: Morehead City, N. C.

KELLY EDMOND BENNETT

Kelly Edmond Bennett, Democrat, Representative from Swain County, was born near Qualla Indian Reservation in Jackson County, February 8, 1890. Son of Dr. Aurelius McDonald and Mary Charlotte (Hyatt) Bennett. Attended Bryson City Grammar School, 1897-1904, 1905-1906; Orange Street School of Asheville, 1904-1905; Bryson City High School, 1906-1910; University of North Carolina; University of North Carolina School of Pharmacy, 1910-1912; Ph.G. Pharmacist. Member American Pharmaceutical Association; National Association of Retail Druggists; North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association; Western North Carolina

Drug Club; North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, 1920-1925; National Association Boards of Pharmacy; host to the organization meeting of Western North Carolina Associated Communities and served as Vice-President, also member of Board of Directors, 1945-1954; one of the founders and trustee Cherokee Historical Association "Unto These Hills," 1948-1954; member North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control, 1947-1953; Bryson City School Board, 1914-1934; National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis and Chairman Swain County Chapter, 1942-1954; Wilderness Society; North Carolina State Automobile Association, Inc.; President and member Board of Directors Swain County Chamber of Commerce for five years; charter member and President Bryson City Rotary Club, 1933-1954; Chairman United States Bond sales, 1941-1954; associate member Soil Conservation Society of America; honorary member Association of Law Enforcement Officers of the Carolinas; permanent contributing member Shriners Crippled Children; member Board of Directors of Morrison Training School, 1920-1926. Colonel on the staff of the Governor of Kentucky. Received North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association Award "Pharmacist of Year," 1954; National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Award for Meritorious Service, 1954; United States Treasury Award for achievement in the United States Savings Bonds Program; President Dwight D. Eisenhower Achievement Award for patriotic service in the United States Savings Bonds Program; North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association Award in Recognition of Exceptional Meritorious Service to the Advancement of Public Health and Welfare, 1954. Rotary International Governor, District 280, 1955-1956; member Board of Aldermen of Bryson City, 1914-1918; Chief Clerk Swain County Local Draft Board; Mayor Town of Bryson City, 1924-1926, 1947-1955; Chairman Swain County Democratic Executive Committee, 1929-1931; member and Chairman North Carolina National Park, Parkway and Forest Development Commission, 1947-1955. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1917, 1931 and 1937. Member Oconee Lodge No. 427 Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, Worshipful Master; Bryson City Chapter No. 63 Royal Arch Masons. High Priest; Doric Council No. 20 Royal and Select Masters; Waynesville Commandery No. 31 Knights Templar; Asheville Consistory Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite 32 degree; Knights Commander Court of

Honor; Oasis Temple; Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine; Tuckaseegee Chapter No. 16 Order of the Eastern Star, Worthy Patron; District Deputy Grand Master Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, 1933. Presbyterian; Deacon and Elder; Superintendent Sunday School, 1909-1910; member Home Mission Committee of Asheville Presbytery, 1922-1926. Married Miss Ola Tela Zachary, December 30, 1913. Children: Mrs. Mary Alice Greyer, Mrs. Sam J. Coleman and Mrs. William J. Swan. Address: 108 Everett Street, Bryson City, N. C.

MARK WILSON BENNETT

Mark Wilson Bennett, Democrat, Representative from Yancey County, was born at Bald Creek, N. C., November 7, 1913. Son of Dr. W. L. and Nell Byrd Bennett. Graduated from Bald Creek High School, 1930; Weaver College, Weaverville, N. C., 1932. Utility (electric) employee. Member Yancey County Board of Education, 1951-1952; Mayor Town of Burnsville, 1948-1951. Member Burnsville Men's Club and Lions Club. Served in U. S. Army with rank of Sergeant, June 24, 1943 to December 17, 1945. Member Earl-Horton Post Number 122 of American Legion, Commander from 1946 to 1947; District Commander, 31st District American Legion, 1948. Methodist; Steward. Married Miss Elizabeth Fleetwood, August 9, 1938. Children: Julia Byrd Bennett, Amanda Blanche Bennett and Mark Wilson Bennett, Jr. Address: Burnsville, N. C.

HERBERT CLIFTON BLUE

Herbert Clifton Blue, Democrat, Representative from Moore County, was born in Hoke County, N. C. (then Cumberland), August 28, 1910. Son of John Patrick and Christian (Steward) Blue. Graduated from Vass-Lakeview High School in 1929. Publisher "*The Sandhill Citizen*," Aberdeen, N. C. Member, Town of Aberdeen Board of Commissioners, 1945; President, Moore County YDC Club, 1941-1946; Elected Eighth Congressional District YDC Chairman, 1946; Secretary North Carolina Young Democratic Clubs, 1947-1948; President North Carolina Young Democratic Clubs, 1948-1949; Secretary State Democratic Executive Committee, 1949 to present time; Member Moore County Democratic Ex-

ecutive Committee; Moore County representative on Eighth District Congressional Committee. Former President, Central Carolina Press Association; Secretary-Treasurer, Aberdeen Tobacco Board of Trade. Charter member, Aberdeen Lions Club; President of the Club for the 1946-1947 term; Zone Chairman 1947-1948; deputy district governor, 1953-1954. Mason. Woodman of the World. President Vass-Lakeview High School Alumni Association, 1933-1935; also 1942 to the present. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947, 1949, 1951 and 1953. Presbyterian. Served as Superintendent of Cypress Sunday School, 1930-1940; Deacon in Cypress Church, 1931-1941; Superintendent, Bethesda Presbyterian Sunday School, 1940 to present time; Deacon, Bethesda Church, 1941-1946; elected Elder, Bethesda Church, 1946. Married Miss Gala Lee Nunnery, July 4, 1937. Three children: Patricia Joyce, age 16; Herbert Clifton, Jr., age 14; John Lee, age 9. Address: Aberdeen, N. C.

ROBERT EARLEY BRANTLEY

Robert Earley Brantley, Democrat, Representative from Polk County, was born in Zebulon, N. C., January 19, 1900. Son of R. F. and Mrs. Lecy (Puckett) Brantley. Attended Wakelon High School, graduating in 1916. Theatre owner and operator. Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners of Polk County, 1947-1950. Director, Tryon Bank & Trust Company; Chairman of Harmon Field Commission; Past President Tryon Rotary Club; Past President Tryon Merchants Association; Past President Tryon Chamber of Commerce; Past Director of Tryon Country Club; Past Treasurer Polk County Red Cross. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951 and 1953. Member Congregational Church. Married Miss Sallie V. Baker, January 28, 1925. Three children: Mrs. Jean Brantley Durham, Mrs. Marguerite Brantley Howell, and Mrs. Emily Rose Brantley Scoggins. Address: Tryon, N. C.

DEWEY HERBERT BRIDGER

Dewey Herbert Bridger, Democrat, Representative from Bladen County, was born at Bladenboro, N. C., March 3, 1899. Son of Henry C. and Carrie (Love) Bridger. Attended Bladenboro High School; Wake Forest College, A.B. degree, 1920; Jefferson Medical

College, M.D., 1922. Physician. Member of The American Academy of General Practice; Bladen County Medical Society, President, 1944; N. C. Medical Society; Southern Medical Society; Seaboard Medical Society, Vice-President, 1947; Local Seaboard Surgeon; Trustee, Wake Forest College; Vice-President, Bank of Bladenboro; Vice-President, Bladenboro Cotton Mills; County Chairman, North Carolina Good Health Program. S.A.T.C., 1918 and 1919; Medical Examiner, draftees, Second World War. Phi Chi Medical Fraternity; Mason; Shriner; Rotarian. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949. Baptist; Deacon; Chairman, Board of Deacons, 1940 to 1946. Married Miss Lois Dickson, Wake Forest, N. C., April 11, 1923. Two children: Mrs. Kenneth McLean, Lincolnton, N. C. and Dewey H. Bridger, Jr., Bladenboro, N. C. One grandchild, Dewey H. Bridger, III.

CHARLES KING BRYANT, SR.

Charles King Bryant, Sr., Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born in Iredell County, April 25, 1894. Son of R. J. and Lydia C. (White) Bryant. Graduated from High School, 1913; New York Electrical School, 1914-1916. Electrical engineer and farmer. Chairman of Board of Bryant Electric and Bryant Supply Co. Member, American Institute of Electrical Engineers; National Industrial Service Association. Member, Gastonia Elks Club; Gastonia Rotary Club, Past President. President, Piedmont Council Boy Scouts of America. Member, Electric Contractors Industry Advisory Committee, Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. Member and Director of Gaston County Farm Bureau; Director of Gaston Technical Institute; Director N. C. Engineering Foundation, Inc.; Director Gastonia Chamber of Commerce. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951 and 1953. Presbyterian. Married Miss Mary L. Miller, June 30, 1915. Five children: four boys, one girl; seven grandchildren: four boys, three girls. Address: New Hope Road, Gastonia, N. C.

MARCELLUS BUCHANAN

Marcellus Buchanan, Democrat, Representative from Jackson County, was born in Sylva, N. C., September 30, 1923. Son of Marcellus, Jr. and Rebecca (Cathey) Buchanan. Attended Sylva

High School, graduating in 1940; Western Carolina Teachers College, 1941-1942; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1949. Lawyer. Member Jackson County Bar Association and N. C. Bar Association. Attorney for Town of Sylva; former Chairman Jackson County Democratic Executive Committee; President Jackson County Y.D.C., 1950-1952. Member Sylva Lions Club; Chi Phi Fraternity; Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity. Served in World War II, January 1943 to October 1945. Methodist. Married Miss Jane Potect in 1943. Address: Sylva, N. C.

JETER C. BURLESON

Jeter C. Burleson, Republican, Representative from Mitchell County was born in Bakersville, N. C., July 17, 1899. Son of William Anderson and Hester Ledford Burleson. Attended Bakersville High School, 1913-1917; Appalacian State Teachers' College two years. Engaged in insurance and bonding. Owner and manager of The J. C. Burleson Lumber Co., Bakersville, N. C. Principal, Glen Ayre Consolidated School for two years. Clerk, Superior Court, Mitchell County, 1922-1930; youngest clerk in State elected to that office. Chairman, Republican County Executive Committee, 1928-1930. Served in Special Session of General Assembly, 1936, regular sessions 1937, 1939, 1943, 1947, and 1951. Member, Bakersville Men's Club. Mason. Baptist. Married Miss Atta Rankin, 1925. Two sons: Bruce Eugene, teacher at UCLA, and William Anderson, law student at U.N.C. Address: Bakersville, N. C.

ROBERT MYRON CARR

Robert Myron Carr, Democrat, Representative from Duplin County, was born near Rose Hill, N. C., December 10, 1900. Son of Solan Clarence and Susan Ann Carr. Graduated from Burgaw High School, 1918; Bowen's Business College, Columbia, S. C., September, 1919. Distributor Gulf Oil Products, Wallace, since March 12, 1927. Member Duplin County Board of Education since 1934, Chairman for past fourteen years. Member Wallace Lodge No. 595 A.F. & A.M., Master, 1934; Junior Order United American Mechanics. President of Wallace Deer Club since 1935. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951 and 1953. Presbyterian. Married Miss Lela Smith, December 21, 1921. Three children: Christine, Margaret Ann, and Bobby. Address: Wallace, N. C.

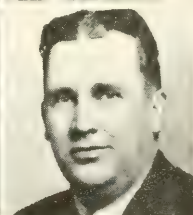
(tes of Johnston
 ollier of Pamlico
 Craig of Buncombe



Cummings of Catawba
 avis of Rutherford
 Dill of Edgecombe



Lighton of Alleghany
 dwards of Greene
 Etheridge of Dare



Errett of Martin
 ells of Cleveland
 Falls of Gaston



Er of Transylvania
 oyd of Columbus
 Floyd of Robeson



Foes of Camden
 owler of Surry
 Gavin of Randolph



DAVID CLARK

David Clark, Democrat, Representative from Lincoln County, was born in Lincolnton, N. C., July 4, 1922. Son of Thorne and Mabel (Gossett) Clark. Attended Lincolnton High School, 1935 to 1939; Darlington School, 1939 to 1940; Washington and Lee University, 1941 to January, 1943, 1946; University of North Carolina Law School. Lawyer and farmer. Member N. C. Judicial Council; Secretary, 16th Judicial District Bar Association. Member Phi Delta Phi; Phi Delta Theta; Knights of Pythias; V.F.W., Vice-Commander; American Legion. Mason. Member State Government Reorganization Commission; Co-chairman of N. C. Citizens Committee for Hoover Report, 1951. Chairman, Lincoln County Red Cross, 1950, 1951. Member Junior Chamber of Commerce, State Chairman of Americanism Committee, 1950. First Lieutenant, Air Force, 1943 to 1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951 and 1953. Presbyterian. Married Miss Kathryn King Goode of Charlotte, N. C., April 18, 1951. Address: Lincolnton, N. C.

ROY COLUMBUS COATES

Roy Columbus Coates, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in Johnston County, July 4, 1918. Son of Joseph B. and Lula (Smith) Coates. Attended Wilsons Mills Elementary School, 1924-1931; Smithfield High School, 1932-1936; North Carolina State College, 1937-1939. House moving contractor. Member Carolina Roadbuilders Association. Member 4-H Club during school days; 4-H State Champion Seed Judging Team, 1935; State President of 4-H Clubs, 1935. Entered military service in 1940 with rank of Private; received pilot training as Aviation Cadet and commissioned Second Lieutenant upon graduation; received subsequent promotions up to Major in U. S. Army Air Force and released from active duty December 6, 1946. Mason; member Smithfield Lions Club. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953. Baptist; Deacon; Assistant Director of Baptist Training Union, 1951-1952. Married Miss Lacy Ruth Powell, December 24, 1942. One daughter, Kaye Ruth Coates. Address: Route 3, Smithfield, N. C.

THEODORE JOSEPH COLLIER

Theodore Joseph Collier, Democrat, Representative from Pamlico County, was born in Wayne County, October 16, 1908. Son of Josiah and Matilda (Johnson) Collier. Attended Pikeville Elementary and High School, 1914-1925; University of North Carolina, 1929, A.B. degree. Building supplies dealer. Teacher and principal in Pamlico County Schools from 1930-1942; in Washington County, 1942-1945. Mason. Member of Ruritan Club; Lions Club; First President of Pamlico County Chamber of Commerce; Commissioner, East Carolina Regional Housing Authority; Triangle Club. Sigma Phi Epsilon and Phi Beta Kappa Fraternities. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951, and 1953. Methodist; District Steward; Member and Treasurer of Board of Trustees and Board of Directors of Camp Don-Lee, Inc.; Lay Leader. Married Miss Mildred Muse of Oriental, N. C., October 25, 1930. Two children: Joseph, 14 years old, and Betsy, 9 years old. Address: Bayboro, N. C.

GEORGE WINSTON CRAIG

George Winston Craig, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in that county June 18, 1894. Son of Locke and Annie (Burgin) Craig. Attended public and private schools of Asheville and Webb School, Bellbuckle, Tennessee, 1911; University of North Carolina, 1912-1916; Wake Forest Law School, 1916. Lawyer. First Lieutenant United States Army, Tank Corps, 1917-1919. Member Board of Education, 1925. Referee in Bankruptcy. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935, 1937, 1943 and 1945. Married Miss Kathyne Taylor, of Hickory, N. C., June 8, 1921. Children: Mrs. Milton G. Smith and Mrs. Walter H. Davis. Address: 176 Governor's View Road, Asheville, N. C.

THEODORE FRANKLIN CUMMINGS

Theodore Franklin Cummings, Democrat, Representative from Catawba County, was born in Kings Mountain, N. C., June 15, 1904. Son of Theodore Franklin and Lillie Jane (Ware) Cummings. Attended Raleigh City Schools, Wake Forest College and

Wake Forest College Law School. Lawyer. Member Catawba County Bar Association, President, 1951-1952; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar Association; American Bar Association; Executive Committee of the Sixteenth Judicial District Bar Association, 1954-1955. Judge Municipal Court, City of Hickory, 1934-1944. Member Benevolent & Protective Order of Elks, Hickory Lodge No. 1654; Loyal Order of Moose, Hickory Lodge No. 1312. Methodist; former Sunday School Teacher. Married Miss Annie Louise Cloninger, July 18, 1935. Children: Theodore F. Cummings, III; Michael R. Cummings; Ann Connor Cummings. Address: 367 6th Street, N.W., Hickory, N. C.

JAMES TOLIVER DAVIS

James Toliver Davis, Democrat, Representative from Rutherford County, was born in Forest City, N. C., June 21, 1922. Son of James Webb and Lois Elizabeth (Cagle) Davis. Attended Forest City Elementary School, 1928-1934; Cool Springs High School of Forest City, 1934-1938; Mars Hill Junior College, 1938-1940; Wake Forest College Law School, 1940-1943, LL.B. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association, Inc.; North Carolina State Bar, Inc.; Rutherford County Bar Association; Loyal Order of Moose; President Rutherford County Young Democrats, 1949; member of Rutherford County Board of Elections, 1953; City Attorney for Town of Forest City since 1947. Served in the United States Navy, 1943-1945; now holds commission as Lieutenant in U. S. Naval Reserves. Baptist. Married Miss Jackie Jones, March 13, 1946. Children: Sharon Elizabeth Davis and Gayle Gray Davis. Address: Forest City, N. C.

THOMAS GREEN DILL*

Thomas Green Dill, Democrat, Representative from Edgecombe County, was born in New Bern, N. C., January 19, 1922. Son of Alonzo Thomas and Clara Maria (Green) Dill. Attended New Bern Public Schools; New Bern High School, graduating in 1939; University of North Carolina, 1939-1943, A.B. degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1943, 1946-1947, LL.B. degree. Lawyer. Member Edgecombe County Bar Association; Rocky Mount-Nash County Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; N. C.

State Bar. Staff member North Carolina Law Review, 1947. Member Edgecombe County Democratic Executive Committee. Prosecuting Attorney, City of Rocky Mount, 1950-1955. Member Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Phi Beta Kappa, University of North Carolina, 1943; Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity; Rocky Mount Junior Chamber of Commerce; Rocky Mount Current Topics Club, President, 1952; American Legion; Edgecombe County Farm Bureau; Edgecombe County Young Democratic Club. Served in U. S. Naval Reserve, 1943-1946; attended Midshipman's School, Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois; commissioned Ensign in 1943; served with Amphibious Forces in Central Pacific and China; released to inactive duty as Lieutenant (jg), U.S.N.R., 1946. Presbyterian; Deacon since 1950; Chairman Board of Deacons, 1953; member Men of Church Organization; Vice President of Men of Church, Albemarle Presbytery, 1952-1953; Assistant Superintendent Sunday School; Teacher Young Adults Class. Married Miss Ann Sloan Fountain of Rocky Mount, November 3, 1944. Children: Ann Sloan Dill, Harriet Fountain Dill and Susan Green Dill. Address: 417 Sycamore Street, Rocky Mount, N. C.

*Appointed Feb. 1, 1955 to succeed Ben E. Fountain, resigned.

JAMES KEMP DOUGHTON

James Kemp Doughton, Democrat, Representative from Alleghany County, was born at Sparta, N. C., May 18, 1884. Son of Rufus A. and Sue (Parks) Doughton. Attended Oak Ridge Institute and University of North Carolina. Farmer. Trust Officer, Northwestern Bank, North Wilkesboro. Formerly bank official; State and National Bank Examiner; Manager Richmond Agency Reconstruction Finance Corporation; General Agent and Chairman Board Farm Credit Administration, Baltimore. Representative in General Assembly of 1949, 1951 and 1953. Methodist. First marriage to Miss Josephine Brown of Raleigh, N. C. Three children. Second marriage to Miss Ivy G. Doughton of Laurel Springs. Address: Rt. 3, Sparta, N. C.

ALONZO CLAY EDWARDS

Alonzo Clay Edwards, Democrat, Representative from Greene County, was born at Hookerton, N. C., September 29, 1904. Son of

Dr. G. C. and Catherine (Herman) Edwards. Attended schools of Hookerton, 1910-1921; Trinity College 1921-1924. Farmer. Member Greene County Agricultural Adjustment Administration Committee 1935-1940; Chairman, 1938-1940; North Carolina Farm Bureau State Membership Chairman 1942-1948 and Member of State Executive Committee 1937-1953. Representative from North Carolina to the National Farm Bureau Convention 1938, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1950, 1951 and 1952; President North Carolina Farm Bureau 1949-1950; awarded "Distinguished Service Award for Agriculture—1952" presented by North Carolina Farm Bureau. Director, Peanut Growers Cooperative 1942-1953. Director Coastal Plain Soil Conservation District 1942-1955; President, North Carolina Association of Soil Conservation District Supervisors, 1946; Commissioner, Town of Hookerton 1931-1940; Chairman United War Fund for Greene County 1943, 1944, 1945. Mason; Jerusalem Lodge No. 95. A. F. & A. M., Knights Templar; Royal Arch Masons; Sudan Temple, A. A. O. N. M. Shrine; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Trustee, Jr. O.U.A.M. Children's Home, Lexington, N. C., 1941-1955; State Councilor, 1944-1945; National Representative, Jr. O.U.A.M., 1945-1949; B.P.O. of Elks; Lambda Chi Alpha; State Board of Education, 1943-1948; Chairman, Duke National Council 1951-1952; Member N. C. Advisory Budget Commission, 1949-1955. Member Board of Awards, 1949-1955. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951 and 1953. Methodist; Steward, 1928-1955; Charge Lay Leader Hookerton Circuit, 1935-1955; Sunday School Superintendent, 1942-1955. Married Miss Bettie Hardy Taylor, February 20, 1935. One son, Alonzo Clay Edwards, Jr. Address: Hookerton, N. C.

ROBERT BRUCE ETHERIDGE

Robert Bruce Etheridge, Democrat, Representative from Dare County, was born at Manteo, July 31, 1878. Son of Van Buren and Matilda Etheridge. Attended public schools of Manteo and Atlantic Collegiate Institute, Elizabeth City; A.B. Trinity College (now Duke University) 1899. Cashier Bank of Manteo 1907-1933. General Insurance. Clerk Superior Court, Dare County; Superintendent of Schools; Member State Executive Committee 1928-1952; Postmaster, Manteo 1914-1922; County Chairman Democratic

Executive Committee. State Senator from Second District 1907. Representative in General Assembly 1903, 1905, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1951, and 1953. Director Department of Conservation and Development 1933 to May, 1949. Member New York World's Fair Commission. Chairman Ex-officio Cape Hatteras National Seashore Commission. Mason, Treasurer Masonic Lodge twelve years; Junior Order; Woodmen of America; Red Men; Kappa Sigma (College fraternity). Married Miss Elizabeth Webb, April 22, 1908. Address: Manteo, N. C.

RICHARD FRANK EVERETT

Richard Frank Everett, Democrat, Representative from Martin County, was born in Hamilton, N. C. Son of LeRoy and Maggie Jarvis (Davenport) Everett. Graduated from Oak City High School in 1937. Merchant. Served two terms as Town Commissioner and two terms as Mayor of Town of Hamilton. Captain, U. S. Marine Corps, 1939-1946. Baptist; President of Young Men's Class. Married Delma Faye Everett, May 2, 1942. Three children. Address: Hamilton, N. C.

BAYARD THURMAN FALLS, JR.

Baynard Thurman Falls, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Cleveland County, was born at Shelby, N. C., September 14, 1911. Son of B. T. and Selma E. Falls. Attended Shelby Public Schools, 1917-1929; LL.B., Wake Forest College, 1939. Lawyer. Member North State Bar. Gamma Eta Gamma, Law Fraternity. President Shelby Junior Chamber of Commerce. Charter member Shelby Lodge No. 1709 B.P.O.E. Member N. C. Democratic Executive Committee. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943, 1949, 1951, and 1953. Episcopalian. Married Miss Sara Hines, November 12, 1938. Two children: Betsy Falls, age 12 and Selma Falls, age 8. Address: Shelby, N. C.

CHARLES BOYCE FALLS, JR.

Charles Boyce Falls, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born in Kings Mountain, N. C., August 23, 1907. Son of Charles Boyce, Sr. and Sara Susan (Huffstettler) Falls.

Attended Kings Mountain Public Schools; Rutherford College; Duke University, A.B. 1928; Duke University Law School, 1929-1931. Lawyer and realtor. Member Gaston County Bar Association, President, 1952-1953; North Carolina Bar Association; Gaston Board of Realtors; Gastonia Executives Club; Gastonia Lions Club, Chairman Activities Committee, 1951-1952 and Chairman Program Committee, 1952-1953. Mason. Baptist. Married Miss Martha Madeline Moore, May 13, 1930. Children: Mrs. Fannie Sue Falls Colvin, Martha Moore Falls and Mary Madeline Falls. Address: Kirby Street, Gastonia, N. C.

RALPH RUDOLPH FISHER

Ralph Rudolph Fisher, Republican, Representative from Transylvania County, was born at Greenville, S. C., February 3, 1892. Son of Dr. W. C. and Rhoda Emma (Walker) Fisher. Attended Columbus Institute, 1903-1904; Furman Fitting School, Greenville, S. C., 1909-1910; Mars Hill College, 1910-1914; Wake Forest College, 1917. Lawyer. President, Eighteenth District Bar; President, North Carolina Railroad Company. President, Brevard Chamber of Commerce, 1941. Served in World War I, 1917-1919. Seven times Commander Munroe Wilson Post 88, American Legion; Dept. Membership Chairman, 1949-1950; Delegate to National Convention at Omaha, Neb., 1943; Fifth Division Commander, 1949-1950; Member, Administrative Committee N. C. Department of American Legion. Noble Grande in Odd Fellows; Council Commander, Woodmen of the World. Chairman, Republican County Executive Committee; Member State Republican Executive Committee; Delegate to Republican National Convention at Philadelphia, 1940. Representative in General Assembly, Regular Session, 1921; Special Session, 1922; Regular Session, 1945, 1949, 1951, and 1953. Minority leader, 1953 Session. Member of First Baptist Church, Brevard. Married Miss Thelma Richardson, of Marion, Va., January 31, 1923. Address: Brevard, N. C.

FRANCIS WAYLAND FLOYD

Francis Wayland Floyd, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born in Lumberton, N. C., May 23, 1904. Son of Francis A. and Nora Mae (Lewis) Floyd. Attended Wake Forest

College and Wake Forest Law School. Lawyer and farmer. Solicitor Robeson County Recorder's Court, 1936-1940 and 1944-1948. Member Fairmont Civitan Club, Past President; Past Lieutenant Governor of N. C. District Civitan International; 32nd Degree Mason; Shriner, Sudan Temple, New Bern, N. C.; Woodman of the World; Benevolent Protective Order of Elks. Past President Fairmont Chamber of Commerce. Attorney for Town of Fairmont, 1936-1946. Representative in General Assembly in 1949, 1951 and 1953. Baptist. First marriage to Miss Meddie Thompson, July 5, 1926 (deceased); second marriage to Miss Lillian Faulk, November 6, 1954. Children: Robert F. Floyd and Edwin O. Floyd. Address: Fairmont, N. C.

WILLIAM F. FLOYD

William F. Floyd, Democrat, Representative from Columbus County, was born at Green Sea, S. C., November 3, 1907. Son of Dr. J. W. and Rebecca (Cunningham) Floyd. Attended Tabor City High School, 1921-1925; University of North Carolina for two years. General Insurance Business. Member National, State and County Insurance Associations. County Commissioner, 1946-1948, 1948-1950; Chairman of Board, 1950-1952. Member Whiteville Civitan Club; Moose Club; Country Club. Entered U. S. Army, March 21, 1942; OCS September 12, 1942 and commissioned December 13, 1942; separated as Captain, October 14, 1945. Representative in General Assembly of 1953. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married Miss Mary Lesesne Brown, May 10, 1942. Children: Mary Frances, age 12, Joseph Walker, age 8, William Frederick, Jr., age 6. Address: Whiteville, N. C.

JACOB WILBERT FORBES

Jacob Wilbert Forbes, Democrat, Representative from Camden County, was born in that county. Son of Jacob Foster and Ida (Dozier) Forbes. Attended Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1933-1934; Wake Forest College, 1934-1936. Farmer. Member South Ruritan Club (Camden); Masonic Order, Lodge No. 54, A. F. & A. M. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953. Baptist. Married Miss Jerry Louise Wilcox, November 28, 1936. Children: Larry, age 16; Marie, age 11; Ida, age 8. Address: Shiloh, N. C.

Gentry of Ashe

Gobble of Forsyth

Goodman of Mecklenburg



Greene of Hoke

Gregory of Harnett

Hairston of Davie



Hargett of Jones

Harris of Stanly

Harriss of Rowan



Haworth of Guilford

Hayes of Richmond

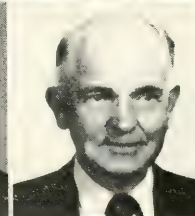
Henderson of Robeson



Hewlett of New Hanover

Holcombe of Madison

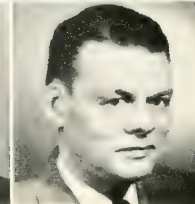
Holmes of Perquimans



Houk of Macon

Hunt of Guilford

Jenkins of Graham



BENJAMIN EAGLES FOUNTAIN*

Benjamin Eagles Fountain, Democrat, Representative, from Edgecombe County, was born in that county, January 17, 1897. Son of Almon L. and Louisa (Eagles) Fountain. Attended Edgecombe County Schools; Tarboro High School; John Graham Preparatory School, Warrenton, 1915-1917; University of North Carolina, 1917-1918; Law School, 1921-1923. Lawyer, farmer, realtor. Member Rocky Mount and N. C. Bar Associations. Member Board of Trustees, Rocky Mount City Schools, 1934 to 1947; Trustee of Greater University of N. C.; Government Appeal Agent, Local Draft Board No. 2, Edgecombe County, 1940-1942. Served in U. S. Navy, 1918; member American Legion; Commander Coleman Pitt Post, 1927-1928. Presbyterian; Deacon since 1937; Chairman Board of Deacons 1941-1942. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951 and 1953. Married Miss Emmie Jane Green of Fountain Inn, S. C., June 14, 1928. Children: Benjamin Eagles, Jr., Arthur Green and Jane Bryson. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

*Resigned January 31, 1955.

JOSEPH RALPH FOWLER, JR.

Joseph Ralph Fowler, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Surry County, was born in Faison, N. C., November 17, 1925. Son of Joe R., Sr. and Bernie (Allen) Fowler. Attended Mt. Airy High School, 1938-1942; University of North Carolina, 1942-1943; Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa, 1946-1948, A.B. in Political Science and Economics. Automobile dealer. Member N. C. Automobile Dealer's Association, Area Chairman 1950-1954; National Automobile Dealer's Association; Farm Bureau. Phi Delta Theta; Mu Lambda Sigma, Vice-President and Pledge Master, 1947; Renfro Masonic Lodge No. 691, A. F. & A. M. of Mt. Airy; Lions Club, Vice-President 1950 and Zone Chairman 1951. Surry County Y.D.C., Vice-President 1945 and President 1948-1949; Chairman Fifth District Y.D.C., 1950-1951; Central Division Organizer of Y.D.C. in 1951. United States Navy, H.A. 1/c, Aviation Cadet, active duty August 1943 to September 1945; inactive duty, September 1945 to September 1947. Commander American Post 123, 1954;

Member Mt. Airy Jay Cees. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953. Methodist; Steward. Married Miss Patricia Shine, September 25, 1945. Two children: Glory Williams Fowler and Joy Allen Fowler. Address: 118 East Lebanon Street, Mt. Airy, N. C.

WILEY EDWIN GAVIN

Wiley Edwin Gavin, Republican, Representative from Randolph County, was born in Sanford, N. C., March 3, 1921. Son of E. L. and Mary Caudle Gavin. Attended Sanford Grammar Schools, 1927-1934; Sanford High School, 1934-1938; Wake Forest College, 1938-1942, B.S. degree; Wake Forest Law School, 1946-1948, LL.B. Member of Law Firm of Coltrane and Gavin, Asheboro, N. C. Tax Attorney for Randolph County. Served in U. S. Army, 1942-1946; October 1950-April 1952, Captain, Judge Advocates Gen. Corps. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953. Baptist; Deacon since 1949. Address: Asheboro, N. C.

TODD H. GENTRY

Todd H. Gentry, Democrat, Representative from Ashe County, was born in Ashe County, April 23, 1912. Son of J. B. and Leora (Trivett) Gentry. Graduated from West Jefferson High School, 1932; attended Lees McRae College. Secretary-Treasurer of Oak Flooring Company, Inc., West Jefferson, N. C. Member of Ashe County Chamber of Commerce. Elk; Mason; Shriner. Member Jefferson Rotary Club. Member Board of Directors, Blue Ridge Electric Membership Corporation. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951 and 1953. Chairman of the Ashe County Democratic Executive Committee, 1944-1952. Methodist; Steward. Married Nina Houck, September 1, 1934. Children: Tony, Diane and Sara. Address: West Jefferson, N. C.

FLEETUS LEE GOBBLE

Fleetus Lee Gobble, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Davidson County, N. C., January 1, 1891. Son of John H. and Frances (Foster) Gobble. Attended Public Schools Davidson County 1897-1910. Entered Atlanta Barber College Janu-

ary 2, 1911 and completed course. Barber. Barber and Beauty School Operator. Member Associated Master Barbers of America; President State Association Master Barbers 1934-1935. Member Educational and Legislative Committee since 1935. Member Wilson Democratic Club. Member of Chamber of Commerce. Member House of Representatives 1941, 1943, 1945, 1949, 1951, and 1953. Methodist. Treasurer 1926-1928; President Men's Bible Class 1925-1926; Board of Stewards 1925-1932. Married Miss Blanche Evans. Three children: Juanita, Dr. Fleetus L., Jr., and James F. Address: 1710 West Clemmons ville Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

ARTHUR GOODMAN

Arthur Goodman, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Portsmouth, Virginia, March 12, 1897. Son of Solomon and Sophia (Steel) Goodman. Attended Grammar and High School, Portsmouth, Va., until 1916; private business college, Norfolk, Va., 1916; Duke Law School, 1930-1932. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; Mecklenburg County Bar Association. Life Member Mecklenburg County Humane Society, President, 1938-1944. Member Piedmont Kennel Club, President, 1941. President, N. C. Association of Jewish Men, 1935-1939. Served in U. S. Navy 1917-1918. Gamma Eta Gamma Legal Fraternity. Phalanx Masonic Lodge; Oasis Shrine; Past Patron Eastern Star; B'nai B'rith; Forty and Eight; American Legion; Adjutant Hornet Nest Post No. 9, 1938; War Dads; Life Member Disabled American Veterans; N. C. State Commander, 1941; Commander Queen City Chapter No. 10, 1939. Synagogue, Secretary Temple Israel, 1934-1939; President, 1939-1940; Member Executive Board Temple Beth El, Charlotte, 1942-1943. Representative in the General Assembly 1945 and 1953. President United Cerebral Palsy of N. C., 1952. Married Miss Katherine Cohen, Buffalo, N. Y., July 8, 1924. Two children, Elizabeth Klein and Arthur, Jr. Address: 1721 Westbury Road, Charlotte, N. C.

HARRY ALEXANDER GREENE

Harry Alexander Greene, Democrat, Representative from Hoke County, was born in Rock Hill, S. C., March 11, 1898. Son of James Alfred, Sr., and Mabel (Andrews) Greene. Fertilizer and cotton dealer. Coroner, Hoke County, 1945-1946. Judge, Hoke County Recorder's Court, 1952. Thirty-second Degree Mason; Shriner, Sudan Temple. Trustee, Greater University of North Carolina, 1949 to present. Member, North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission, 1947-1950. Sergeant, 1917-1919 in the Army of the U. S.; First Lt., N. C. National Guard, 1923-1929. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947, 1949, 1951 and 1953. Presbyterian, Deacon, 1942 to present. Married Miss Hazel Hattsell, August 14, 1937. Two children: Frances Ward Greene and James Worthy Greene. Address: Raeford, N. C.

CARSON GREGORY

Carson Gregory, Democrat, Representative from Harnett County, was born in that county, August 11, 1911. Son of Alex and Carra (Parrish) Gregory. Attended Campbell College one year. Farmer; dealer in dairy cattle; interested in Carolina Auction Cattle Company; breeder of Registered Spotted Poland China Swine; partner in Red Bird Cab Company; interested in Cafe. Member Board of Directors N. C. Spotted Poland China Breeders Association. Member Local AAA Committee of Harnett County for several years; former Chairman and Vice Chairman of Harnett County Farm Bureau; member of Harnett County Kellogg Committee; Commissioner Harnett County, December 1948 to December 1950. Member W.O.W., Erwin Lodge; member J.O.U.A.M., Coats Lodge No. 417, Board of Trustees and Financial Secretary, Vice Council 18th District. Shriner of Sudan Temple; Mason; Angier Lodge No. 686; 32nd Degree Mason; Coats Fellowship Club; District Finance Chairman for the Boy Scouts Drive of Harnett County District of Occoneechee Council. Representative from Harnett County in the General Assembly of 1951 and 1953. Member Coats Missionary Baptist Church, Coats, N. C.; member Nichols Sunday School Class. Married Miss Blanche Williams, November 4, 1939. Three children: Carson Gregory, Jr., Joe Gregory and Frances Gregory. Address: Rt. 2, Angier, N. C.

WILTSHIRE GRIFFITH*

Wiltshire Griffith, Republican, Representative from Henderson County, was born in Greenville, S. C., January 20, 1886. Son of Richard Henry and Mary Ann (Coleman) Griffith. Attended Welsh Neck High School of Hartsville, S. C., 1900-1902; University of Texas, 1905-1906; School of Pharmacy of University of North Carolina, Ph.G., 1908. Pharmacist. Member North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association; National Association of Retail Druggists. Received North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association Award "In Recognition of Exceptional Meritorious Service to the Advancement of Public Health and Welfare", 1954. United States Commissioner, 1927-1931. Member Board of Commissioners, City of Hendersonville, 1912-1913; Hendersonville City School Board, 1925-1931 and 1938-1943. Member Phi Kappa Psi National Collegiate Fraternity; Woodmen of World; Lions Club, Director, 1945-1946; Charter Member and first Commander local American Legion Post. Thirty-second Degree Mason. Served in U. S. Army, 1917-1919; discharged with rank of Captain. Episcopalian; Vestryman, 1916. Married Miss Inez Waldrop, November 11, 1914. Children: Mrs. Florence Ann Bushnell, of Asheville, N. C. and Wiltshire Griffith, Jr., of Hendersonville, N. C. Address: Hendersonville, N. C.

PETER WILSON HAIRSTON

Peter Wilson Hairston, Democrat, Representative from Davie County, was born in Davie County, August 2, 1913. Son of Peter Wilson and Margaret Elmer (George) Hairston. Attended Virginia Episcopal School, Lynchburg, Va., 1927-1930; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1933; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1935. Lawyer and farmer. Member of North Carolina State Bar; Delta Theta Phi; Sigma Nu. Served in World War II as Captain, Tank Destroyer, 1942-1946. Protestant Episcopal Church; member of Vestry, 1938, 1949-1953. Married to Miss Lucy M. Dortch, August 6, 1950. Children: George Ryan Hairston and Peter Wilson Hairston, Jr. Address: Route 2, Advance, N. C.

*Resigned January 10, 1955.

JOHN McKENZIE HARGETT

John McKenzie Hargett, Democrat, Representative from Jones County, was born in Jacksonville, N. C., July 15, 1899. Son of John Sandlin and Olivia (Steed) Hargett. Graduated from Trenton High School in 1917; University of North Carolina, 1917-1921, A.B. degree; also various summer schools. Farmer and service station owner. Served as high school teacher and principal for twenty-two years. Several times Vice Chairman of Jones County P.M.A. Committee and former member F.H.A. Committee. Past member Blue Lodge Mason of Trenton and Royal Arch (7 degrees) of New Bern. County Chairman of Red Cross for 1955. Served in U. S. Army from October 1, 1918 to December 11, 1918 while a student at University of North Carolina. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953. Methodist. Married Miss Linda Iona Thigpen, September 11, 1942. Address: Route 2, Trenton, N. C.

SHEARON HARRIS

Shearon Harris, Democrat, Representative from Stanly County, was born at Middleburg, N. C., September 12, 1917. Son of Joseph Pegues and Lucy (Shearon) Harris. Attended Beaufort High School, graduating in 1932; Wake Forest College, A. B., 1936 and LL.B., 1938. Lawyer; General Counsel for Queen City Coach Company. Member Stanly County, 13th Judicial District, North Carolina and American Bar Associations; North Carolina State Bar. President 13th Judicial Bar, 1949. Member Legislation and Law Reform Committee of North Carolina Bar Association; Chairman of Legislative Committee, National Association of Motor Bus Operators. Principal Clerk, North Carolina House of Representatives, 1941 and 1943. Entered U. S. Army as Private on April 23, 1943 and relieved from active duty as First Lieutenant, December 21, 1945. Baptist; Deacon, Trustee and Sunday School Teacher. Married Miss Helen Finch Morgan of Albemarle, June 27, 1942. Children: Sarah Helen, age 8; Jennie Grace, age 5; Susan Finch, age 2. Address: 516 North Ninth Street, Albemarle, N. C.

Johnson of Currituck

Jones of Pitt

Jordan of Buncombe



Kemp of Wayne

Kiser of Scotland

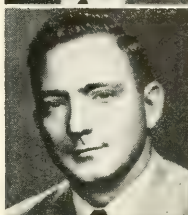
Kittrell of Vance



Lackey of Alexander

Long of Alamance

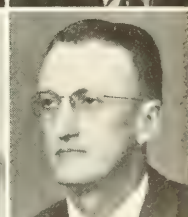
Love of Mecklenburg



Madgley of Hertford

McShane of Henderson

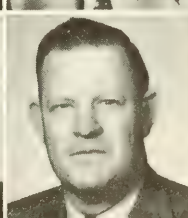
Murphy of Pender



O'Dell of Cherokee

O'Hanlon of Cumberland

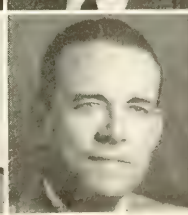
O'Herron of Mecklenburg



Phelps of Washington

Philpott of Davidson

Pittman of Halifax



CLYDE HAMPTON HARRISS, SR.

Clyde Hampton Harriss, Sr., Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Laurinburg, N. C., December 2, 1902. Son of T. W. and Cornelia Baldwin Harriss. Graduated from Laurinburg High School, 1919; Georgia Military Academy, Business Administration, 1921. Automobile, automobile finance and insurance business. Member N. C. Automobile Dealers Association, former Director; National Automobile Dealers Association; American Finance Conference; N. C. Association of Automobile Finance Companies, Past President; Salisbury Sales Executives Club, President. Served on General Motors Dealers Council, 1942-1946. Red Cross Drive Chairman for several years; Past President of Red Cross Chapter; County War Bond Chairman during World War II. Member Lions Club, Past President; Elks Club; The Sphinx Club of Raleigh; Salisbury Country Club; Salisbury Chamber of Commerce; Knights of Pythias; Y.M.C.A. Mason. Lutheran. Married Miss Mildred Godfrey, December 10, 1927. Three children, two sons and one daughter. Address: Milford Drive, Milford Hills, Salisbury, N. C.

BYRON HAWORTH

Byron Haworth, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Danville, Indiana, June 27, 1907. Son of Herman L. and Smythie (Hadley) Haworth. Graduated Burlington High School, 1924; Guilford College, A.B., 1928; Duke University Law School, LL.B., 1934. Lawyer. Member High Point Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Woodman of the World; Masonic Order. Judge High Point Juvenile Court, 1937-1939; Solicitor High Point Municipal Court, 1939-1941; Chairman High Point Township Democratic Executive Committee, 1944-1948; Vice-Chairman Guilford County Democratic Executive Committee, 1944-1948. Member Society of Friends; Clerk Springfield Monthly Meeting, 1952-1954; Executive Committee of American Friends Committee and Friends Committee on National Legislation, 1942-1954. Married Miss Sarah C. Clapp, April 1, 1950. Children: Sarah Ann Haworth, age 3; Byron Allen Haworth, Jr., age 2. Address: 101 W. Green St., High Point, N. C.

JAMES WOODROW HAYES

James Woodrow Hayes, Democrat, Representative from Richmond County, was born in Bladen County, N. C., September 21, 1915. Son of James Calvin and Mary Elizabeth (Shaw) Hayes. Attended public schools of Bladen and Richmond counties. Conductor, Seaboard Air Line Railroad and State Representative, Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen. Member Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen; Legislative Representative Lodge 794, Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, Hamlet, N. C., 1944-1947; Executive Secretary, North Carolina Legislative Board, Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, 1947-1951 and Chairman Grievance Committee, 1947-1951; State Legislative Representative for North Carolina, Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, 1951-1954. Secretary of Richmond County Board of Elections, 1950-1954. Appointed by Governor William B. Umstead as representative from North Carolina to National Conference on Labor Legislation held in Washington, D. C., February 24-26, 1954. Methodist; Steward. Married Miss Ruth Spence Blalock, May 27, 1933. Children: Mrs. W. K. Leach, Harris Hayes and Wilson Hayes. Address: 314 High Street, Hamlet, N. C.

GEORGE PATRICK HENDERSON

George Patrick Henderson, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born in Gaston County, February 19, 1906. Son of Lucus Leonard and Margaret (Patrick) Henderson. Attended Gastonia High School, 1922-1926; Davidson College, B.S., 1930. Farmer. Member N. C. Farm Bureau; Maxmus Club of Maxton; Maxton School Board, 1945-1954; Trustee Presbyterian Junior College; Beta Theta Pi Fraternity. Mason. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1943. Married Miss Louise McLeod, December 23, 1931. Children: George Patrick Henderson, Jr., age 17; Robert McLeod Henderson, age 15; Louis Leonard Henderson, age 12. Address: Route 2, Maxton, N. C.

ADDISON HEWLETT, JR.

Addison Hewlett, Jr., Democrat, Representative from New Hanover County, was born at Masonboro Sound, Wilmington, N. C., May 4, 1912. Son of Addison, Sr. and Ethel (Herring) Hewlett.

Attended Masonboro Elementary School, 1918-1924; New Hanover High School, Wilmington, 1924-1929; Wake Forest College, B.S., 1933; Wake Forest Law School, 1933-1934. Attorney at Law. Member, New Hanover County Bar Association; President, 1948; North Carolina Bar Association. Member, Improved Order of Red Men, Sachem of Cherokee Tribe No. 5, 1937; Wilmington Civitan Club, President, 1941; American Legion, Commander of Wilmington Post No. 10, 1948. Trustee of Wake Forest College, 1950. Entered Army as private, June 12, 1942; separated as Captain, March 11, 1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951 and 1953. Baptist. Married Miss Annie Crockett Williams, June 19, 1939. One son: Theodore Herring Hewlett. Address: Masonboro Sound, Wilmington, N. C.

FRED HERSCHEL HOLCOMBE

Fred Herschel Holcombe, Democrat, Representative from Madison County, was born near Mars Hill, N. C., November 29, 1888. Son of Milas and Elzie Holcombe. Attended Mars Hill College. Undertaker. Member State Board of Funeral Directors. Operated mercantile business in Mars Hill for eighteen years. Postmaster at Mars Hill from 1934-1949, retiring with fifteen years of service. Member Mars Hill Board of Aldermen, 1924-1930; Madison County Board of Education, 1930-1932. Member Vance Masonic Lodge Number 104. Baptist. Married Ellen Flo Holcombe. Seven children. Address: Route 1, Mars Hill, N. C.

CARROLL RANSOM HOLMES

Carroll Ransom Holmes, Democrat, Representative from Perquimans County, was born in Benson, N. C., August 6, 1902. Son of John William and Emily Wilmouth (Britt) Holmes. Attended Fork Union Military Academy, 1921-1922; Wake Forest College, B.S., Civics, 1926; University of North Carolina Law School, 1926-1928. Attorney at law. Member, N. C. State Bar. Prosecuting Attorney, Perquimans County Recorder's Court, 1943-1944. Member, Perquimans Lodge, A. F. & A. M. No. 106, Jr. and Sr. Warden and Secretary; York Rite Masonic Bodies, Elizabeth City, N. C. Director, Hertford Rotary Club, President, 1953-1954; Elizabeth City Executives Club. Representative in the General As-

sembly of 1951 and 1953. Baptist; Chairman, Board of Deacons, 1949, 1950, 1951. Married Miss Hannah Mae Fleetwood, June 12, 1929. One daughter, Catherine Anne; one son, John W., III. Address: Hertford, N. C.

GUY LACKEY HOUK

Guy Lackey Houk, Democrat, Representative from Macon County, was born in Morganton, N. C., August 2, 1897. Son of H. O. and Lura (Lackey) Houk. Attended Morganton High School, graduating in 1912; Emory & Henry College, A.B., 1916; graduate work, Emory University and North Carolina State College. Lawyer. Mayor Town of Franklin, 1938-1939; Macon County Superintendent of Schools, 1939-1951; County Attorney for Macon County, 1939-1948. Mason; Grand Orator, Grand Lodge of N. C., 1947; American Legion; District Governor, Rotary International, 1937. Served in United States Marine Corps during World War I, 1918-1919. Methodist. Married Miss Lynn Johnson, June 8, 1924. One son, Fred J. Houk. Address: Franklin, N. C.

JOSEPH MARVIN HUNT, JR.

Joseph Marvin Hunt, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Greensboro, N. C., October 19, 1906. Son of Joseph M., Sr. and Pattie (Kirkman) Hunt. Attended Riverside Military Academy, graduating in 1924; Duke University. General insurance business. Vice President, Wimbish Insurance Agency. Member Greensboro Association of Insurance Agents; Greensboro Chamber of Commerce; Duke University Athletic Council; former Mayor Pro Tem, Town of Hamilton Lakes. Representative in the General Assembly in 1953. Methodist; Member Board of Stewards, Muir's Chapel Methodist Church, 1948-1950. Married Miss Grace Boren, October 21, 1933. Children: Joseph M. Hunt, III, born July 2, 1939; Etta Elizabeth Hunt, born August 18, 1947. Address: 3308 Starmount Drive, Greensboro, N. C.

THEODORE MOORE JENKINS

Theodore Moore Jenkins, Republican, Representative from Graham County, was born at Fairview, N. C., September 25, 1887. Son of Columbus Lafayette and Susan Lou (Redman) Jenkins. Attended public schools of Buncombe County; Fairview Collegiate Institute; University of North Carolina (Summer School); Wake Forest College Law School. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar; Twentieth District Bar Association, President, 1933-1934 and 1954-1955; Graham County Bar Association, Secretary, 1919-1928 and President, 1928-1954; Graham County Board of Education; N. C. Budget Commission, 1924-1925; Mayor, Town of Robbinsville, 1921-1923; County Attorney for Graham County; Attorney for Town of Robbinsville, 1948-1954. Member Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, Robbinsville Lodge No. 672; Worshipful Master of Robbinsville Lodge; Bryson City Chapter Royal Arch; Waynesville Commandery No. 31; K.T. Oasis Temple Ancient Arabis Order Nobles Mystic Shrine; Order of Eastern Star, Robbinsville Chapter No. 224, Worthy Patron; District Deputy Grand Master of Masons, N. C. 43rd District; Benevolent Order of Elks, Asheville Lodge No. 1402. Representative in the General Assembly of 1923, 1927 and 1937. Baptist. Widower. One daughter, Mrs. Ruth Jenkins Garland. Address: Robbinsville, N. C.

EDWIN R. JOHNSON

Edwin R. Johnson, Democrat, Representative from Currituck County, was born near Currituck Court House, September 10, 1868. Son of Silas P. and Carolina (Coulter) Johnson. Attended public school and Atlantic Collegiate Institute of Elizabeth City. Merchant. Chairman County Democratic Executive Committee, 1893-1937. Member State Senate, 1909, 1917; Representative in the General Assemblies of 1919, 1921, 1925, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1937, 1949, 1951 and 1953. Chairman Board of County Commissioners, 1907-1909; former Chairman Board of Education. Food Administrator for Currituck County during World War I. Chairman Highway Commission, 1923-1924; Chairman Game Commission, 1923-1924. Married Mrs. Genevieve Holloman, 1910. Address: Currituck, N. C.

WALTER BEAMAN JONES

Walter Beaman Jones, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Fayetteville, N. C., August 19, 1913. Son of Walter G. and Fannie M. (Anderson) Jones. Attended Elise Academy, 1926-1930; North Carolina State College, B.S. in Education, 1934. Office equipment dealer. Member Board of Commissioners, Town of Farmville, 1947-1949; Mayor Pro-tem, 1947-1949; Mayor Town of Farmville and Judge Farmville Recorder's Court, 1949-1953. Member Masonic Lodge; Rotary Club, President, 1949; Loyal Order of Moose; Junior Order. Baptist; Deacon since 1945. Married Miss Doris Long, April 26, 1934. Children: DotDee Long Jones and Walter B. Jones, II. Address: Farmville, N. C.

JOHN YATES JORDAN, JR.

John Yates Jordan, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Elizabethton, Tenn., June 8, 1896. Son of John Yates and Meena (Smith) Jordan. Attended Asheville High School, 1910-1914; Mars Hill College, 1914-1915; University of North Carolina, 1915-1918, 1920-1921; University of North Carolina Law School, 1917-1918, 1920-1921. Lawyer. Served as American Vice Consul, Brest, France, 1918-1920. Member Buncombe County, North Carolina and American Bar Associations; International Association of Insurance Counsel; Commercial Law League of America; American Judicature Society. Phi Delta Phi. President Buncombe County Bar Association, 1936. Chairman Asheville Boxing Commission, 1932-1939 and 1943-1952. Member Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, Asheville Lodge No. 1401; Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118 A.F. & A.M.; Asheville Consistory A. & A.S.R.; Oasis Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. Potentate Oasis Temple, 1949. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953. Baptist. Address: 86 Midland Drive, Asheville, N. C.

WILLIAM POWELL KEMP

William Powell Kemp, Democrat, Representative from Wayne County, was born in Easton, Maryland, July 19, 1899. Son of William H. and Sallie K. (Powell) Kemp. Attended Easton (Md.) Public Schools, 1905-1913; George School (Pa.), 1914-1917;

Swarthmore College, B.A., 1921. Furniture manufacturer. Phi Kappa Psi, Swarthmore College. Vice President Southern Furniture Manufacturers Association. Member Goldsboro Chamber of Commerce and Rotary Club. Private, S.A.T.C., Swarthmore College, 1918. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953. Society of Friends. Married Miss Elizabeth Middleton Atherholt, June 8, 1922. Children: William P. Kemp, Jr.; Robert L. Kemp; Philip S. Kemp. Address: 1518 E. Mulberry St., Goldsboro, N. C.

ROGER CLINTON KISER

Roger Clinton Kiser, Democrat, Representative from Scotland County, was born in Yadkin Township, Stokes County, August 30, 1894. Son of Edwin Kiser and Amy Florence (Butner) Kiser. Attended public and private schools in Stokes County; Piedmont High School, Cleveland County; Guilford College; University of North Carolina; Teachers College of Columbia University. Teacher and farmer. Mason. Rotarian; Legionnaire; Member Christian Church. Representative from Scotland County in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951 and 1953. Married Miss Gertrude Margaret Bedell, Ridgewood, N. J., August 14, 1926. Two children: Mrs. Philip J. Crutchfield and Edwin Marten Kiser. Address: 318 Vance Street, Laurinburg, N. C.

ROBERT GILLIAM KITTRELL, JR.

Robert Gilliam Kittrell, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Vance County, was born in Henderson, N. C., October 2, 1921. Son of Robert Gilliam and Mary Memucan (Perry) Kittrell. Attended Henderson High School, 1934-1938; Virginia Episcopal School, 1938-1939; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1943; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association. Served on City Council of Henderson, 1950-1954; alternate delegate (4th District) 1952 Democratic National Convention. Member Henderson Rotary Club, Secretary, 1950. Lieutenant, United States Naval Reserve; commanding officer of a motor torpedo boat and served three years

during World War II, of which fifteen months were in combat in the Solomon Islands, New Guinea and the Philippine Islands. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1949-1951, 1953-1954. Address: 301 Chestnut Street, Henderson, N. C.

WILLIAM RAY LACKEY, SR.

William Ray Lackey, Sr., Democrat, Representative from Alexander County, was born in that county, December 20, 1925. Son of Earl J. and Bessie B. (Childers) Lackey. Attended Hiddenite High School; North Carolina State College, 1943-1944. Former Register of Deeds, Alexander County. Member Register of Deeds Association. Served as President Alexander Young Democrats for four years. Member Catawba Chapter No. 60 Royal Arch Masons; Stony Point Lodge No. 593 A.F.A.M., Master, 1954; Stony Point Lions Club, Vice-President, 1954; Stony Point Post No. 354 American Legion, Vice-Commander, 1953; Voiture Locale No. 915 Forty and Eight. Baptist. Married Miss Modean C. Lackey, April 17, 1946. Children: Rebecca Jane Lackey and William Ray Lackey, Jr. Address: Stony Point, N. C.

GEORGE ATTMORE LONG

George Attmore Long, Democrat, Representative from Alamance County, was born in Graham, North Carolina, March 10, 1911. Son of J. Dolph and Hannah (Attmore) Long. Attended Graham Public Schools, 1919-1926. A.B. degree, University of North Carolina, 1930; LL.B. degree, 1932. Attorney at law. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; President, Alamance Bar Association, 1950; Chairman, Burlington Planning Board, 1950-1951. Solicitor, Alamance General County Court, 1943-1946; Judge 1948-1950. Member Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951 and 1953. Episcopalian. Married Miss Helen Brooks Long, October 16, 1937. Children: James Eugene Long, Hannah Elizabeth Long, and Julia Margaret Long. Address: 1201 West Davis Street, Burlington.

Pou of Wake

Powe of Durham

Powell of Rockingham



Propst of Cabarrus

Quinn of Cabarrus

Randall of Iredell



Rodenbough of Stokes

Rodman of Beaufort

Rogers of Clay



Rogers of Haywood

Satterfield of Person

Sawyer of Pasquotank



Sawyer of Tyrrell

Shomaker of Avery

Shreve of Guilford



Speight of Bertie

Stikeleather of Buncombe

Stone of Forsyth



JACK D. LOVE

Jack D. Love, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Concord, N. C., June 20, 1919. Son of Lonnie A., Sr. and Elsie (Love) Love. Attended Central High School of Charlotte, N. C., graduating in 1934; The Citadel. Vice President, Queen City Trailways, Charlotte, N. C. Member National Defense Transportation Association; National Association Motor Bus Operators, Chairman of Safety Committee; North Carolina Bus Association; Chamber of Commerce; Quarterback Club. Served in United States Navy, July 6, 1944-July 11, 1945. Member St. Paul Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N. C.; served ten years as Chairman Board of Stewards, Love's Chapel Methodist Church, Stanfield, N. C. Married Miss Emily Pulley, February 3, 1939. Children: Jack D. Love, Jr., age 14; Richard Bruce Love, age 12; Emily Carol Love, age 9. Address: 5015 Albemarle Road, Charlotte, N. C.

CHARLES GORDON MADDREY

Charles Gordon Maddrey, Democrat, Representative from Hertford County, was born at Seaboard, N. C., November 9, 1904. Son of J. T. and Rowena Milner (Stephenson) Maddrey. Attended Seaboard High School, 1911-1922; Wake Forest College, A.B. degree, 1926. University of North Carolina, several summers. Farmer and merchant. Past President Hertford County Farm Bureau. Member of Rotary Club; Member from N. C. Southern Regional Education Legislative Council, 1953-1954; Past President Scotland Neck Kiwanis Club; Past President State Farm Bureau; member Beechwood Country Club. Executive member East Carolina Council BSA. Mason. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951, and 1953. Baptist. Teacher of Young Men's Bible Class. Married Miss Mabel Claire Hoggard, December 26, 1931. Two sons: Charles Hoggard Maddrey, age 18; Joseph Gordon Maddrey, age 13. Address: 421 N. Colony Ave., Ahoskie, N. C.

WILLIAM THOMAS McSHANE*

William Thomas McShane, Republican, Representative from Henderson County, was born in Wheeling, West Virginia, April 25, 1911. Son of James V. and Anna M. (Schuetzner) McShane. Attended Wheeling Public Schools; Triadelphia District High School, 1926-1930; Wittenberg College; West Liberty College, West Liberty, W. Va., A.B., 1936. Distributor of funeral coaches and ambulances in North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia. Member Hendersonville Rotary Club, Board of Directors, 1950-1952; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, Lodge No. 1616, Lecturing Knight, 1954-1955. Methodist. Married Miss Elma Henderson Knoke, December 30, 1937. Children: Elma Jane, age 11 and Kathryn Ann, age 8. Address: 1042 Kanuga Road, Hendersonville, N. C.

ASHLEY MONROE MURPHY

Ashley Monroe Murphy, Democrat, Representative from Pender County, was born in Atkinson, N. C., August 14, 1909. Son of John Alexander, Sr. and Mary (Campbell) Murphy. Graduated from Atkinson High School, 1926. Attended N. C. State College, 1930; University of North Carolina; Emory University, A.B., LL.B., 1934. Farmer and insurance dealer. Member, Alpha Lambda Tau Social Fraternity; Elks Club; Atkinson Ruritan Club, Secretary 1950-1952; American Legion Post No. 165; Veterans of Foreign Wars Post No. 9961. Sergeant, U. S. Army, January 19, 1942 to December 5, 1945, serving in Africa and Italy with 1st Armored Division, 27th F. A. Chairman, Democratic Executive Committee, Pender County. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953. Presbyterian. Elder. Married Miss Alice Hill Reeves, January 18, 1947. One daughter: Priscilla Katherine Murphy. Address: Box 87, Atkinson, N. C.

VIRGIL O'DELL

Virgil O'Dell, Republican, Representative from Cherokee County, was born near Murphy, N. C. Son of James W. and Mary (Woody) O'Dell. Attended Murphy High School; Mt. Berry School, Rome,

*Appointed Jan. 10, 1955 to succeed Wiltshire Griffith, resigned.

Ga. Cafe owner and bus station manager. Experimental laboratory technician with B. F. Goodrich Tire and Rubber Company of Akron, Ohio, 1939-1946. Served in United States Navy for two years as Chief Petty Officer. Baptist; Choir Director for several years. Married Miss Norva Barnes, November 25, 1937. Three children. Address: Murphy, N. C.

ISAAC H. O'HANLON

Isaac H. O'Hanlon, Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County, was born in Fayetteville, N. C., September 5, 1911. Son of the late George A. and Dora (Hawley) O'Hanlon. Attended Haymount Graded School, 1918-1924; Fayetteville High School, 1925-1930; Wake Forest College. Pest Control Manager, Orkin Exterminating Co., Inc. Member National Pest Control Association, Inc.; Fayetteville Chamber of Commerce; Fayetteville Executives Club; Knights of Pythias. Chairman Cumberland County Chapter of Infantile Paralysis since 1947; President Cumberland County Youth Council; President Kiwanis Little League (Baseball); Member Board of Trustees, East Carolina College; Chairman of Cumberland District Boy Scouts of America. Member Board of Directors, Fayetteville Y.M.C.A.; Member North Carolina Pest Control Association. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953. Episcopalian; Superintendent of Sunday School and member of Vestry since 1946. Married Miss Emma Merle Sikes, September 1, 1935. Two children: William Hawley O'Hanlon and Edward Wilkins O'Hanlon. Address: Box 1068, Fayetteville, N. C.

EDWARD M. O'HERRON, JR.

Edward M. O'Herron, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Baltimore, Maryland, November 6, 1915. Son of Edward M. and Salley E. O'Herron. Attended Culver Military Academy 1930-1934; U. S. Naval Academy; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree, 1938. Merchant. Captain, U. S. Marine Corps, 1942-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951 and 1953. Episcopalian. Married Miss Margaret Aston Blackman, October 14, 1938. Four children. Address: 128 North Tryon St., Charlotte, N. C.

JOHN MAHLOW PHELPS

John Mahlow Phelps, Democrat, Representative from Washington County, was born in Plymouth, N. C., August 8, 1906. Son of John L. and Ida (Walker) Phelps. Attended Creswell High School; Virginia Episcopal School, Lynchburg, Va., 1920-1923; Wake Forest College, B.S., 1928 and B.S. Med., 1930; Jefferson Medical College, M.D., 1932. Doctor. Member Tri-County Medical Society and N. C. State Medical Society. Member Town Board of Creswell, 1937; Washington County A.B.C. Board, 1951-1954; Director Branch Bank and Trust Company of Plymouth. Mason, Shriner. Member Lambda Chi Alpha Social Fraternity; Phi Chi Medical Fraternity; Disabled Officers Association; N. C. State Highway Employees Association; Washington County Farm Bureau; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion; B.P.O. Elks. Served as Captain in Medical Corps, 1942-1944. Episcopalian; member of Vestry, 1940-1954. Married Miss Caredwyn Thomas Sheets, 1934. Children: Donald Edgar Phelps and Robert David Phelps. Address: Creswell, N. C.

HARVEY CLOYD PHILPOTT

Harvey Cloyd Philpott, Democrat, Representative from Davidson County, was born in Bassett, Va., April 6, 1909. Son of Benjamin Cabell and Daisy (Hundley) Philpott. Attended Lexington High School, 1921-1925; Virginia Military Institute, A.B. degree, 1929. Furniture Manufacturer; President, United Furniture Corporation of Lexington, N. C. President Southern Furniture Manufacturer's Association, 1950-1951; Member Board of Directors, National Association of Manufacturers. Director Mutual Building and Loan Association. Member Lexington School Board, 1934-1945, Chairman, 1943-1945; Lexington Utilities Commission, 1949-1952. Mayor of Lexington, 1945-1949. Member Junior Order United American Mechanics; Patriotic Order Sons of America; Lexington Rotary Club, Past President, 1933-1934. Captain of Lexington Company, North Carolina State Guard, 1941-1946. Representative in General Assembly of 1953. Baptist; Deacon and Teacher of Women's Bible Class; Superintendent of Sunday School, 1935-1937; Chairman Board of Deacons, 1941-1943. President

Board of Trustees, Baptist Orphanage of North Carolina, 1953-1954. Married to Miss Frances Thompson, June 11, 1931. Three children: Kathleen Hundley Philpott, Cloyd Philpott, Jr., and Betty Joe Philpott. Address: Lexington, N. C.

FRANK SHIELDS PITTMAN

Frank Shields Pittman, Democrat, Representative from Halifax County, was born in Scotland Neck, N. C., October 24, 1908. Son of Loertes Morgan and Lelia (Shields) Pittman. Attended Scotland Neck High School, 1922-1925; Wake Forest College, 1925-1926. Merchant, grower and processor of hybrid seed corn. Member N. C. Merchants Association; N. C. Seedsmen Association, President, 1951 and Secretary, 1947-1950; Southern Seedsmen Association; American Seed Trade Association; N. C. Crop Improvement Association; N. C. Foundation Seed Producers Association, Inc., President, 1952; Halifax County Farm Bureau, President, 1953. Member Scotland Neck Masonic Lodge No. 689; Scottish Rite Bodies, Enfield, N. C. and New Bern, N. C.; York Rite Bodies, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Shriner Sudan Temple, New Bern, N. C. Baptist; Member Board of Deacons, Scotland Neck Baptist Church, 1936-1939; Member Board of Deacons, Enfield Baptist Church, 1945-1948. Married Miss Virginia Blackwell, October 14, 1937. Children: Frank Shields Pittman, Jr. and Fayette Neff Pittman. Address: 201 South Church St., Scotland Neck, N. C.

EDWIN S. POU

Edwin S. Pou, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Smithfield, N. C., December 7, 1919. Son of George Ross and Lillian (Sanders) Pou. Attended Raleigh Public Schools; North Carolina State College; University of North Carolina; University of Edinburgh (Scotland). Owner of general insurance agency, oil distributor. World War II, Captain, U. S. 8th and 9th Air Force, served 27 months overseas. Member of Disabled American Veterans; American Legion; Rotary Club; Chamber of Commerce; Advisory Board of N. C. Forestry Association. Representative from Wake County in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953 and 1955. Episcopalian; Member of the Church of the Good Shepherd.

Married Miss Frances Cooper of Greenville, N. C., June 25, 1942. Five daughters: Mary Spotswood, Lillian Sanders, Mildred Sanders, Frances Cooper, and Carolina Ihrle. Address: 2517 Anderson Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

EDWARD KNOX POWE

Edward Knox Powe, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Durham, N. C., November 18, 1921. Son of E. K., Jr. and Louise (Watkins) Powe. Attended Episcopal High School, Alexandria, Va., 1937-1940; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1948; University of North Carolina School of Law, LL.B., 1950. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Durham County Bar Association; Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Phi Delta Phi. Captain in Infantry, United States Army, 1942-1946. Episcopalian. Married Miss Sibyl Goerch, December 27, 1946. Children: Louise Banks, Katherine Street and Josephine Erwin. Address: 1007 N. Gregson Street, Durham, N. C.

RADFORD GILMORE POWELL

Radford Gilmore Powell, Democrat, Representative from Rockingham County, was born at Reidsville, N. C., December 9, 1903. Son of William Johnson and Ophelia (Strader) Powell. Attended Mt. Carmel School; Reidsville High School, 1918. Employee of American Tobacco Company. Former First Vice President N. C. State Federation of Labor; President Local 192 T.W.I.U., Reidsville; President Tobacco Workers International Union, A.F. of L., 1943-1944; Served as member of Board of Directors, Reidsville Chamber of Commerce, 1942-1943; Appointed by Ex-Governor Broughton during war to serve on Unemployment Compensation Board of Reidsville; former member Junior Order of American Mechanics, 1925. Boy Scout worker. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951 and 1953. Methodist; Former Superintendent of Sunday School; Teacher of Men's Bible Class for twenty-four years. Married Miss Effie Mae Chapmon, April 11, 1925. Four children: Eleanor Gail Powell and Harvey Glen Powell and two sons deceased. Address: Route 3, Reidsville, N. C.

Story of Wilkes

Sullivan of Brunswick

Swindell of Hyde



Taylor of Anson

Taylor of Warren

Thomas of Johnston



Thompson of Chatham

Turner of Guilford

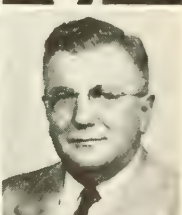
Umstead of Orange



Uzzell of Rowan

Valentine of Nash

Vann of Sampson



Venters of Onslow

Vernon of Burke

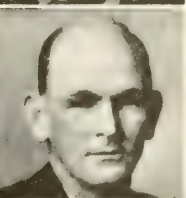
Vogler of Mecklenburg



Wall of McDowell

Wallace of Montgomery

Watkins of Granville



CLYDE L. PROPST, JR.

Clyde L. Propst, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Cabarrus County, was born in Concord, N. C., May 27, 1925. Son of Clyde L. and Ellen (Pounds) Propst. Graduated from Concord High School, 1942; Duke University, A.B., 1950; Duke University School of Law, LL.B., 1952. Lawyer. Member N. C. State Bar; N. C. Bar Association; Cabarrus County Bar Association. Served in U. S. Army with rank of Corporal, August 21, 1943 to March 16, 1946. Presbyterian. Married Miss Frances Ann Wilkinson, September 1, 1948. One daughter, Carol Frances Propst, born August 18, 1954. Address: 101 Ingleside Drive, Concord, N. C.

DWIGHT WILSON QUINN

Dwight Wilson Quinn, Democrat, Representative from Cabarrus County, was born in York, S. C., September 12, 1917. Son of William Lytle and Lucy (Wilson) Quinn. Attended Kanapolis Public Schools; Night and Correspondence Schools, taking courses in Business Law, Bookkeeping and Accounting, Typing, Business Management and Textiles. Supervising capacity, Textile Cannon Mills Company. Member Cabarrus County YDC, President, 1948, and has served on various State YDC committees. Precinct Registrar, 1948-1950. Voted Kannapolis Man of the Year in 1948 by the Jaycees. Received Amvets National Distinguished Service Award for outstanding community service, 1953. Member National Y.M.C.A. Young Men's Council; District Boy Scout Committee; Board of the National Cerebral Palsy Association; Board of the Cabarrus Chapter of the North Carolina Heart Association; President, Inter-Club Council; Advisor to Hi-Y. Served in United States Army, 1944-1945. Member American Legion, Post 115, serving as Vice-Commander; 40 & 8. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951 and 1953. Lutheran; Church Council, 1947-1950; Secretary of Congregation, 1947-1950; Assistant General Superintendent of Sunday School and former Sunday School Teacher. Married Miss Marian Elizabeth Isenhour, February 23, 1936. One daughter, Linda Jo Quinn, age 17. Address: Box 314, Kannapolis, N. C.

GEORGE WASHINGTON RANDALL, JR.

George Washington Randall, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Iredell County, was born in West Blocton, Ala., July 13, 1910. Son of George Washington and Carrie Leland (White) Randall. Attended West Blocton, Ala., High School, 1923-1927; Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Auburn), 1927-1929; University of Alabama, 1929-1931; University of Alabama Law School, 1931-1932. Office Manager. Member Iredell County Democratic Executive Committee, 1949-1951; Mooresville Planning Board; Mooresville Chamber of Commerce, Director; Mooresville Rotary Club, President, 1948-1949. Member Phi Delta Theta Fraternity. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953. Episcopalian; Vestryman. Married Miss Satie Graham of Sumter, S. C., January 19, 1935. Three children: George Robert Randall (deceased); Martha Leland Randall, age 7; and Rosemary Randall, age 3 mos. Address: 215 West Stewart Ave., Mooresville, N. C.

GRACE TAYLOR RODENBOUGH

Grace Taylor Rodenbough, Democrat, Representative from Stokes County, was born in Danbury, N. C., October 5, 1899. Daughter of James Spotswood and Nellie Pemberton (Moon) Taylor. Attended Guilford College Preparatory School, 1912-1914; Guilford College, 1914-1917, A.B. degree; Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, M.A. degree. Supervisor Stokes County Schools. Agent for 3,500 acre ancestral estate; also manages own farm of several hundred acres. Taught for number of years at Salem College. Member, National Educational Association; North Carolina Educational Association; Association of Supervision, Curriculum and Development; Stokes County School Masters Club; Stokes County Library Board; Delta Kappa Gamma (National Teachers' Honorary Society); Secretary Stokes County Unit N.C.E.A., 1938-1939. President, 1939-1940. Serving second term as Member of Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina. Member of the Commission for the Study of State Supported Institutions of Higher Learning, appointed by Governor Umstead in 1953. President Hanging Rock Park Foundation, Inc. President Stokes County Young Democratic Club, 1936-1937; Vice President North Carolina Young Democratic Club, 1938-1939. Stokes County Presi-

dent, American Red Cross, 1942-1943; Executive Director American Red Cross (Tallahassee, Fla.), 1945-1946; Field Representative, American Red Cross (N. C.), 1946-1947; Stokes County Chairman, War Savings Bonds, 1943-1945. Member Daughters American Revolution; United Daughters Confederacy; North Carolina Literary and Historical Association; North Carolina Society for the Preservation of Antiquities. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953. Presbyterian; Sunday School teacher. Married to Stanley Leigh Rodenbough, Jr., August 4, 1947. Two stepsons: Leigh and Charles. Address: "Covington", Walnut Cove, N. C.

WILLIAM BLOUNT RODMAN, JR.

William Blount Rodman, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Beaufort County, was born in Washington, N. C., July 2, 1889. Son of Col. William Blount and Addie (Fulford) Rodman. Attended Horner's Military Academy; Oak Ridge School; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1910; Law School, University of North Carolina. Licensed North Carolina Supreme Court September, 1911. Law firm, Rodman & Rodman, Washington, North Carolina. Former President of North Carolina Bar, Inc.; Mayor of Washington, 1919-1920. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1937, 1939. Representative in the General Assembly, 1951 and 1953. Lieutenant U. S. N. (R), World War I. Married Miss Helen Farnell, August 17, 1918. Address: Washington, N. C.

JACK RUSSELL ROGERS

Jack Russell Rogers, Democrat, Representative from Clay County, was born in Hayesville, N. C., July 26, 1920. Son of James David and Lola (Bradley) Rogers. Attended Young Harris College, Young Harris, Ga.; Western Carolina College. School teacher. Served in World War II as Staff Sergeant, 1941-1945. Baptist. Married Miss Nell Ledford, November 29, 1947. Address, Hayesville, N. C.

JERRY MORGAN ROGERS

Jerry Morgan Rogers, Democrat, Representative from Haywood County, was born in Haywood County, August 14, 1909. Son of Grover C. and Fannie C. (Redmond) Rogers. Attended Clyde High

School, 1924-1927; Police School of Institute of Government, Chapel Hill, N. C.; Job Relation Training at N. C. Shipbuilding Company, Wilmington, N. C. Attendance Officer for Haywood County and Canton City Schools. Member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1948-1954; 12th District Y.D.C. Organizer for two terms; President Haywood County Y.D.C., 1936-1939; State Treasurer Y.D.C., 1953-1954. Member Waynesville Lions Club for six years; Waynesville Toastmasters Club; Local Committee for aid to Handicapped. Baptist; Sunday School Superintendent since 1952; Chairman Building Committee; President of Brotherhood. Married Miss Eva E. Blackwell, February 20, 1929. One daughter, Mrs. Carol Underwood. Address: Hazelwood, N. C.

BYRD ISAAC SATTERFIELD

Byrd Isaac Satterfield, Democrat, Representative from Person County, was born in that County on September 29, 1898. Son of Albert G. and Mollie E. (Paylor) Satterfield. Attended Public Schools of Person County, 1906-1915; Roxboro High School, 1915-1917; Trinity College, A.B., 1922; Columbia University, A.M., 1925; University of Virginia, 1922; University of N. C. Law School, summer, 1927; Wake Forest Law School, summer, 1929. Farmer and lawyer. Received law license, 1929. Member North Carolina Farm Bureau; Grange. Person County Superintendent of Schools, 1925-1929. Private in the U. S. Army, 1918. Member American Legion; Forty and Eight. U. S. Engineer Corps (Real Estate Branch), 1941-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951 and 1953. Methodist; Charge Lay Leader, 1950-1954. Married Miss Sarah Winnie Jones, June 11, 1931. Children: Mary Emily Satterfield; Winnie Davis Satterfield; Byrd Austin Satterfield. Address: Timberlake, N. C.

BASCOM SAWYER

Bascom Sawyer, Democrat, Representative from Pasquotank County, was born in Camden County, July 20, 1888. Son of Cornelius and Mary Elizabeth Sawyer. Attended Camden High School. Merchant. Member Chamber of Commerce; City Council, 1921-1923, 1929-1933; President Merchants Bureau for two years; Trustee, Graded School, 1924-1928; City Fire Commission, 1947-

1951. Mason, Scottish Rite, Shriner; Jr. O.U.A.M., Recording Secretary fourteen years, three terms as State Representative, three terms as Councilor. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953. Chairman Senatorial Democratic Executive Committee, 1st District. Methodist; Member Official Board since 1926; Chairman Finance Committee for five years; Board of Trustees; President Men's Bible Class for three years. Chairman of the Official Board First Methodist Church. Married Miss Lillian Berry, April 7, 1908. Three children: one son, Bascom Sawyer, Jr., killed in World War II; two daughters, Mrs. S. Holland Williams and Mrs. Carlton T. Barclift. Address: 1127 Riverside Drive, Elizabeth City, N. C.

DELBERT MICHAEL SAWYER

Delbert Michael Sawyer, Democrat, Representative from Tyrrell County, was born in Ransonville, Beaufort County, N. C., March 19, 1916. Son of William Michael and Mary Elizabeth (Robins) Sawyer. Attended Ransonville Elementary School, 1923-1931; Pantego High School, 1931-1934; Belhaven High School, 1934-1935. Hardware dealer. Member Hardware Association of the Carolinas. National Council Member representing East Carolina Council Boy Scouts of America, 1952-1954; member Executive Board East Carolina Council, 1952-1954; District Commissioner Wasmarty District Boy Scouts of America, 1952-1954. Member Rotary Club, Past President; Columbia Junior Chamber of Commerce, President, 1950; Masonic Order; Columbia Chapter 281 Order of Eastern Star, Worthy Patron, 1952-1953; District Deputy Grand Patron Order of Eastern Star, 1953-1954; Woodmen of the World; Commander Nip McClees Post of Veterans of Foreign Wars, 1947-1948. Enlisted in U. S. Navy, September 25, 1942; discharged with rank of Storekeeper First Class, October 25, 1945. Christian; Chairman Church Board, 1944-1954; Superintendent Bible School, 1941-1948; Bible School Teacher, 1939-1954; Treasurer Albemarle Christian Missionary Union, 1945-1954. Married Miss Gladys Rice, October 17, 1937. Address: Columbia, N. C.

ROBY ALAN SHOMAKER

Roby Alan Shomaker, Republican, Representative from Avery County, was born at Banner Elk, N. C., April 20, 1887. Son of Robert T. and Louise (Johnson) Shomaker. Attended Walnut Grove Institute, Watauga County, N. C., 1907. Farmer, business man. Register of Deeds Avery County, 1924-1932; Alderman, Town of Newland, N. C., 1939; First Deputy Sheriff, Avery County, 1932-1937. Member of Masonic Order, Linville Lodge No. 489 A. F. & A. M., Newland, N. C., Secretary, 1929. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949. Baptist. Married Miss Sarah Fina Reece, February 22, 1914. Children: Eudine N. Shomaker Duncan; Lois Shomaker; Mary Louise Shomaker Bare; Sarah Victoria Shomaker Swan; Helen Ernestine Shomaker Williams. Address: Newland, N. C.

CLYDE ALLISON SHREVE

Clyde Allison Shreve, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Rockingham County, N. C., June 25, 1908. Son of J. A. and Bessie D. (Lester) Shreve. Attended Bethany High School, Rockingham County, 1923-1927; University of North Carolina, 1928-1931; Woodrow Wilson College of Law, Atlanta, Ga.; LL.B., 1935. Lawyer. Member State Bar; Greensboro Bar Association; American Bar Association; N. C. State Grange; N. C. State Farm Bureau; A. F. & A. M., Stokesdale Lodge No. 428; Jr. O. U. A. M., Summerfield Council No. 174; State Vice Councillor, 1942-1943; State Councillor, Jr. O. U. A. M., 1943-1944; Deputy National Councillor, 1945; Sertoma Club. Instructor Business Law, Greensboro Evening College, 1949-1950. Member State Board of Civil Air Patrol; Representative from Guilford County in the General Assembly of 1943, 1947, 1949, 1951 and 1953. Baptist. Married Miss Ruth Marie Doggett, December 27, 1933. One son and one daughter: Clyde Allison Shreve, Jr. and Donna Ruth Shreve. Address: Summerfield, N. C.

JAMES ALEXANDER SPEIGHT

James Alexander Speight, Democrat, Representative from Bertie County, was born in Windsor, N. C. Son of Thomas T. and Margaret O. (Sharrock) Speight. Attended Buies Creek Academy,

1908-1911; Wake Forest College, 1911-1912, 1914. Farmer. Member Bertie County Board of Commissioners, 1937-1940 and Chairman of Board for over three years; North Carolina Municipal Road Board, 1949-1950. Member Junior Order. Served in U. S. Marine Corps two years, 1917-1919. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953. Baptist; teacher of Men's Bible Class for twenty years. Married Miss Millie Celia Harrell of Colerain, N. C., December 26, 1922. Two children: Thomas Sharrock Speight and Mary Celia Speight. Address: Windsor, N. C.

JAMES GUDGER STIKELEATHER, JR.

James Gudger Stikeleather, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Asheville, N. C., September 8, 1911. Son of James Gudger and Nancy (Weaver) Stikeleather. Attended Asheville High School, 1925-1929; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1934. General insurance and real estate dealer. Member Asheville Real Estate Board; Asheville Insurance Agents Exchange, President, 1949-1950; Sigma Chi Fraternity. Entered U. S. Naval Reserve December, 1943; discharged as Lieutenant (j.g.), March 1946. Methodist. Married Miss Dorothy Kimberly, November 6, 1937. Children: Jane Stikeleather, age 16; Rebecca Stikeleather, age 13; James G. Stikeleather, III, age 9. Address: 221 Kimberly Avenue, Asheville, N. C.

CLARENCE E. STONE, JR.

Clarence E. Stone, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Pinnacle, N. C., September 23, 1914. Son of Clarence E. and Annie Irene (Moore) Stone. Attended Wiley School and Reynolds High School of Winston-Salem; University of North Carolina. Wholesale grocery business and farming. Member "The United Commercial Travelers" U. C. T., Senior Councillor, 1953; Winston-Salem Commercial Civic Club, Treasurer, 1952; Forsyth County Chapter N. C. Society for Crippled Children and Adults, member of Board, 1951-1952; The Forsyth County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, President, 1948-1950 and Chairman of Board, 1950-1952; The D. D. Schouler Humane Society of Forsyth County, President, 1950-1951; The Belews Creek Project Club, President, 1952. Served as Private in U. S. Army, July 22,

1942 to November 20, 1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953. Member of The Fourth Street Church of Christ, Winston-Salem, N. C. Married Miss Virgie C. Yokeley, June 26, 1938. Address: Route 1, Belews Creek, N. C.

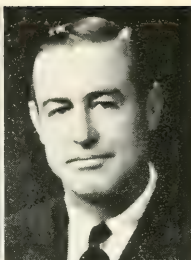
THOMAS EDGAR STORY

Thomas Edgar Story, Republican, Representative from Wilkes County, was born in Blowing Rock, N. C. Son of Joshua Clingman and Martha Ann (Day) Story. Attended Watauga County Schools, 1896-1904; Appalachian Training School, Boone, N. C., 1905-1909; Trinity College, 1909-1910. University of North Carolina, 1910-1913; A.B., 1913; M.A., 1919; Wake Forest Law School, 1933. Teacher, 1906 and 1907 and High School Principal, 1913-1939; President, Wilkes County Teachers Association, 1927-1933; President, High School Principals, N. C. Educational Association, 1924; Vice-President, Northwest Division of the N. C. Educational Association, 1931 and 1932; President, Northwest District Teachers Association, 1938-1939; Life Member National Education Association since 1925; Vice-President, Wilkesboro Building and Loan Association, 1932-1939; Town Clerk, Trinity, N. C., 1922-1924; Elected Dry Delegate for Wilkes County, November 7, 1933. Lawyer. Member, Wilkes County and Seventeenth Judicial District Bar Association; Junior Order United American Mechanics, Councillor, 1923-1924; Knights of Pythias; Chancellor Commander, 1928-1929; Mason, Master Lodge 1935 and 1942; Worthy Patron, Order of Eastern Star, 1939-1940; Master, Wilkesboro Subordinate Grange, 1936-1938; Master, Wilkes Pomona Grange, 1938; Secretary, Kiwanis Club, 1932-1955; Chairman of Wilkesboro Scout Troop Committee No. 32, 1932-1940; Vice-Chairman of Wilkes Scout District, 1941-1943. Secretary, Wilkes County Republican Executive Committee, 1944-1954. Chairman N. C. State Republican Executive Committee, 1953. Member of Appeals Panel War Man Power Commission, 1944. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947 and 1949. Appointed Judge Wilkes County General Court, 1952. Baptist; Secretary, Board of Deacons, 1925-1940; Sunday School Superintendent, 1927-1953. Moderator, Brushy Mountain Association, 1934-1950. Treasurer,

White of Chowan

White of Lenoir

Whitehurst of Craven



Whitley of Wake

Wicker of Lee

Williams of Yadkin



Wilson of Caswell

Wilson of Union

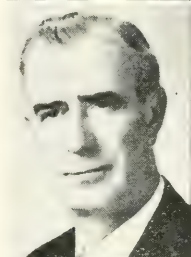
Womble of Forsyth



Womble of Wake

Woodard of Northampton

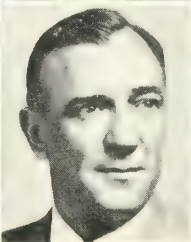
Worthington of Pitt



Yarborough of Cumberland

Yarborough of Franklin

Annie Cooper—
Principal Clerk



Brushy Mountain Association, 1950-1955. Member General Board, N. C. Baptist State Committee, 1949, 1951. Married Miss Mary Clarissa Downs, September 3, 1918. Three children: Thomas Edgar, Jr., Donald Downs, and William Robert. Address: Wilkesboro, N. C.

KIRBY SULLIVAN

Kirby Sullivan, Democrat, Representative from Brunswick County, was born at Town Creek, Brunswick County, October 2, 1927. Son of Richard Cleve and Clara Lee Sullivan. Attended Leland High School, 1934-1945; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1948; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1950. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar and other bar associations. Solicitor Brunswick County Recorder's Court, June, 1950 to November, 1951. Member Phi Beta Kappa. Entered U. S. Army with rank of Private, October, 1951 and discharged as First Lieutenant, April, 1953. Baptist; former Sunday School Teacher; Sunday School Superintendent, 1953-1954; Associate Moderator of Brunswick Baptist Association since 1953. Address: Southport, N. C.

RUSSELL A. SWINDELL

Russell A. Swindell, Democrat, Representative from Hyde County, was born in Swan Quarter, N. C., May 14, 1916. Son of John Harold, Sr. and Mary (Atkinson) Swindell. Attended Swan Quarter High School, 1932-1935; Louisburg College, 1938. Farmer. Mason. Charter member and Past President of Swan Quarter Lions Club; Chairman Hyde County Polio Foundation; Scout Master; Past President Hyde County U.S.D.A.; Past President Hyde County Farm Bureau; Chaplain American Legion. Private in the United States Army, 1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951 and 1953. Methodist; Steward since 1945 and now Chairman of Board. Married Miss Martha Easterling, December 1, 1939. Three children: Sandra Sue, Mary Anne and Albin B. Address: Swan Quarter, N. C.

HOYT PATRICK TAYLOR, JR.

Hoyt Patrick Taylor, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Anson County, was born in Wadesboro, N. C., April 1, 1924. Son of H. P. and Inez (Wooten) Taylor. Attended McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1940-1942; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1945; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.D., 1948. Lawyer. Member of staff of North Carolina Law Review. Member Civitan Club; American Legion; Junior Chamber of Commerce; Young Democrats; Phi Gamma Delta; Delta Sigma Pi; Phi Delta Phi. Served in United States Marine Corps, 1945-1946; 1951-1952 as First Lieutenant. Methodist. Married Miss Elizabeth Lockhart, March 17, 1951. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

WILLIAM WOODRUFF TAYLOR, JR.

William Woodruff Taylor, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Warren County, was born in Warrenton, N. C., April 1, 1912. Son of Dr. W. W. and Elizabeth (Poindexter) Taylor. Attended John Graham High School, Warrenton, 1924-1928; Davidson College, 1928-1929; University of North Carolina, 1929-1930; Wake Forest College Law School, 1931-1933. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association; Vice-President, N. C. Bar Association, 1954-1955; N. C. State Bar; Warrenton Chamber of Commerce; Kappa Alpha Fraternity; American Legion; Warrenton Rotary Club; President, 1947-1948. Solicitor, Warren County Recorder's Court, 1942-1949; Attorney for Town of Warrenton, 1941-1943, 1947-1949; County Attorney for Warren County. Veteran of World War II. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951 and 1953. Episcopalian; Vestryman, 1944-1947, 1949-1952. Married Miss Ida Satterfield Winstead, April 12, 1941. Two children: William Woodruff Taylor, III, born July 30, 1944; Elizabeth Gordon Taylor, born January 13, 1954. Address: Warrenton, N. C.

CORNELIUS BLAKE THOMAS

Cornelius Blake Thomas, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in that county, November 3, 1893. Son of Rufus Daniel and Easter Pherlicia (Temple) Thomas. Attended Four Oaks High School and Benson High School. Farmer. Member

American Farm Bureau. Former school teacher, instructor in vocal music, city mail carrier and postal employee. Member and Chairman of Johnston County Local Production and Marketing Administration, and Vice-Chairman of Johnston County PMA for one year. Served in World War I, June 26, 1918-December 26, 1918, being discharged with rank of Sergeant. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953. Baptist; Sunday School Teacher; Chorister; Church Treasurer; Deacon; Chairman Board of Deacons. Married Miss Letha Lee of Sampson County, April 14, 1918. Children: Norwood J., Alene Joyce, Letha Jessamine, Mildred Lee, Mary Elizabeth and Grace Darling. Address: Route 1: Smithfield, N. C.

WILLIAM REID THOMPSON

William Reid Thompson, Democrat, Representative from Chatham County, was born in Durham, N. C., August 13, 1924. Son of William Reid and Myrtle (Siler) Thompson. Attended Pittsboro High School; University of North Carolina. B.S., Commerce, 1948; Harvard Law School, LL.B., 1949. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; Chatham County Bar Association; President Chatham County Bar Association, 1954. Lieutenant (j.g.), United States Navy, 1943-1946. Methodist; President, Methodist Men's Club, 1953-1954; Teacher, Young Men's Bible Class, 1952-1954. Married Miss Mary Louise Milliken, August 16, 1952. One daughter, Mary Elizabeth Thompson, born December 23, 1953. Address: Pittsboro, N. C.

THOMAS TURNER

Thomas Turner, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in that county, October 3, 1900. Son of Henry Catlett Turner, of Mt. Sterling, Kentucky, and Elizabeth Little (Dowd) Turner, of Mecklenburg County; grandson of Col. Thomas Turner, member of Congress from Kentucky. A.B., University of North Carolina, 1923; Graduate study at Harvard University; University Law School, 1923-1924. Lawyer. Member North Carolina, Greensboro and American Bar Associations. Vice Chairman Guilford County Democratic Executive Committee, 1927-1929. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, College Fraternity. Member, Elk's Lodge,

former Exalted Ruler; Knights of Pythias, Cone Lodge No. 158; Greensboro Kiwanis Club; Merchants and Manufacturers Club and Greensboro Country Club. Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion; Disabled American Veterans; Society of Forty and Eight; served 32 months overseas, World War II, with 82nd A B division, Fifth Infantry Division and 28th Infantry Division; five battle stars. Awarded Croix de Guerre with palm and Croix de Guerre of Luxembourg. After hostilities, Commanding Officer of Military Government for district of Hanau, one of largest industrial areas in American occupation zone, Lieutenant-Colonel; Reserve Officer; Reserve Officers Association, Lt. Colonel, USRC-JAGC. Representative in the General Assembly of 1931, 1933, 1943, 1951 and 1953. Episcopalian; former Vestryman; former Secretary Parish. Married Miss Elizabeth Nolan of Marietta, Georgia, October 28, 1925. Three children: Thomas Turner, III, Marion Nolan Turner and Henry Catlett Turner. Address: Greensboro, N. C.

JOHN WESLEY UMSTEAD, JR.

John Wesley Umstead, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Orange County, was born in Mangum Township, Durham County, April 7, 1889. Son of John Wesley and Lula (Lunsford) Umstead. Attended Public Schools of Durham County. Entered University of North Carolina in September, 1905 and graduated with the Class of 1909. Director, General Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina since 1921. Trustee and Member of Executive committee of the Greater University of North Carolina; Chairman Hospitals Board of Control; Chairman of Commission on Merit System for Teachers; Member Study Commission on Education. State Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District, 1931, 1939. Member of House of Representatives from Orange County in 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951 and 1953. Mason; Elk; Grange; Farm Bureau. Methodist. Married Sallie Hunter Reade of Person County, January 20, 1914. Three children living: Frank Graham Umstead, Sarah Elizabeth Umstead, and Anne Umstead Maultsby. A son, John Wesley Umstead, III, Captain in U. S. Marine Corps, was killed in action on Saipan Island, June 14, 1944. Representative of Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

GEORGE RANDOLPH UZZELL

George Randolph Uzzell, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Salisbury, November 23, 1903. Son of Harry M. and Geneva (Wright) Uzzell. Attended Salisbury Graded Schools 1910-1915; Raleigh Graded Schools 1915-1919; Salisbury High School 1919-1921; Davidson College 1921-1923; Wake Forest College 1924-1926; Passed State Bar Examination, January 25, 1926. Lawyer. President, Rowan County Bar Association, Civitan (President); Knights of Pythias; D.O.K.K., Suez Temple, No. 73; Winona Council No. 18, Jr. O. U. A. M.; Kappa Sigma, Wake Forest College. Chancellor Commander, Salisbury-Rowan No. 100, Knights of Pythias, 1927-1929; Woodman of the World; Member of B. P. O. E. No. 699, Salisbury; Patriotic Order, Sons of America; Past President of Washington Camp No. 24; North Carolina Bar Association; Rowan County Bar Association. Member, State Democratic Platform Committee; State Democratic Executive Committee. Member of House of Representatives of 1931, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1951, and 1953. Baptist. Teacher of Men's Bible Class since 1932. Moderator of First Baptist Church. Married on November 23, 1934, to Miss Ruth Harrison of Spencer, N. C. Two children: Betty Ruth, born April 11, 1938, and George Randolph Uzzell, Jr., born May 9, 1944. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

ITIMOUS THADDEUS VALENTINE, JR.

Itimous Thaddeus Valentine, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Nash County, was born in Rocky Mount, N. C., March 15, 1926. Son of Itimous T. and Hazel Graham (Armstrong) Valentine. Attended Nashville High School, 1939-1943; The Citadel, A.B., 1948; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1952. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity; Clerk of Thomas Euffin Chapter, Phi Alpha Delta, University of North Carolina Law School, 1951-1952. Sergeant, United States Army Air Corps, 1944-1946. Baptist; Teacher of Young Peoples Class of Sunday School since 1952. Married Miss Elizabeth Salyer Carr, September 6, 1953. Address: Nashville, N. C.

PERCY R. VANN

Percy R. Vann, Democrat, Representative from Sampson County, was born in Newton Grove, N. C., May 9, 1896. Son of R. D. and Ellen (Tart) Vann. Attended Glencoe Preparatory School; Clinton High School; Campbell College, 1917. Automobile dealer and farmer. Formerly wholesale merchant in Clinton for twelve years. Past member Chamber of Commerce; Merchants Association; Rotary Club; Elks Club; Junior Order U.A.M.; President of Roseboro Lion's Club, 1955. Served in World War I with service overseas. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953. Methodist; Steward; Church Treasurer, 1947-1951; Official Board, 1951-1955. Married Miss Marie Turlington, of Clinton, October 2, 1926. Children: Ida Rae Vann and J. E. Vann. Address: Clinton, N. C.

CARL VERNON VENTERS

Carl Vernon Venters, Democrat, Representative from Onslow County, was born at Richlands, N. C., January 18, 1906. Son of Wayne B. and Julia G. (Stevens) Venters. Attended Richlands High School, 1918-1921; A. B. degree, University of North Carolina, 1926; LL.B., 1929. Attorney at Law. Member of N. C. State Bar and N. C. Bar Association. Editorial Staff, Edward Thompson Co., Law Publishers, Northport, L. I., N. Y., January 1930-August, 1935; Associate Member Law Firm of Milbank, Tweed & Hope, 15 Broad St., New York, N. Y., September, 1935 to August, 1943; Associate Member Law Firm of Oliver & Donnally, 110 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. September, 1943 to September, 1945. Solicitor, Onslow County Criminal Court, 1947-1948. Member of Phi Gamma Delta (Social) and Phi Delta Phi (Legal) Fraternities. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951 and 1953. Episcopalian; member of Vestry, St. Pauls Episcopal Church, Northport, N. Y., 1932-1935; member of Vestry, St. Anne's Episcopal Church, Jacksonville, N. C., 1946-1950. Married Miss Margaret Dean Burnette, April 30, 1930. Three children: Carl V. Venters, Jr., Wayne B. Venters, Margaret Gayle Venters. Address: Jacksonville, N. C.

LIVINGSTON VERNON

Livingston Vernon, Democrat, Representative from Burke County, was born in Morganton, N. C., November 17, 1922. Son of Dr. James W. and Sarah Cole (Taylor) Vernon. Attended Morganton City Schools; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree, 1943; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1949. Attorney. Member Burke County Bar Association and North Carolina Bar Association. Attorney for Town of Morganton from May, 1951 to May, 1952. Member Kappa Sigma and Phi Delta Phi fraternities. Member Board of Editors of North Carolina Law Review, 1948-1949. Member of Kiwanis (Director, 1952); Jaycees (Director, 1952); Morganton Chamber of Commerce; American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; B. P. O. Elks; Royal Order of Moose. Served in United States Navy, 1943-1946, with twenty-one months of sea duty; discharged as Lieutenant (j.g.), U. S. Naval Reserve. Representative in General Assembly of 1953. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1950-1952. Married Miss Ann Elizabeth Walker, November 27, 1943. Address: Box 364, Morganton, N. C.

JAMES B. VOGLER

James B. Vogler, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Charlotte, North Carolina, April 13, 1895. Son of the late James A. and Susan Carolina (Alexander) Vogler. Attended the Public Schools of the city of Charlotte; Baird's Military Institute. Executive Secretary and Manager of the North Carolina Food Dealers Association; Editor of the CAROLINA FOOD DEALER. Served as Secretary for the North Carolina Food and Grocery Distributors Code Authority during the NRA. Organized North Carolina under the National Recovery Administration for the food and grocery industry. President, National Association of Retail Grocers Secretaries Association. Chairman, Fair Trade Council of the City of Charlotte. President, Mecklenburg County Food Trades Council. President, Charlotte Chapter of American War Dads. In January of 1942 was appointed by His Excellency, Governor J. Melville Broughton, as Director of the War Production Board Salvage Activities in North Carolina and served in this capacity until March 15, 1944. Member of the General Assembly, 1936 Special Session; 1937; 1938 Special Session; 1939;

1941; 1945; 1947; and 1951. 1939 Regular Session, Chairman of Committee on Manufacturers and Labor; 1941 Regular Session, Chairman of Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns; Author of House Bill No. 815 introduced by Bost of Cabarrus, Vogler of Mecklenburg, and Rudisill of Gaston, establishing the North Carolina Vocational Textile School; 1945 Regular Session, Chairman of Committee on Public Welfare; 1947 Regular Session, Chairman of Election and Election Laws; 1951 Regular Session, Chairman of Committee on Printing. Methodist; Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Memorial Methodist Church, formerly the Brevard Street Methodist Church. Married Miss Lillian Raynelle Ketchie, June 12, 1916. Three children: James Brevard Vogler, Jr., Major, U. S. Air Forces; John T. Vogler and Mrs. Louis H. Layne of Charlotte. Home Address: 2011 Crescent Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.

WALTER WILBORN WALL

Walter Wilborn Wall, Democrat, Representative from McDowell County, was born in Marion, N. C., October 30, 1911. Son of A. U. and Affie (White) Wall. Owner of W. W. Wall Co., manufacturers of garments. Married Miss Hettie Joe Walker, November 16, 1934. Children: Avery Dean Wall, age 13 and Melinda Carole Wall, age 10. Address: Oak St., Marion, N. C.

JOSEPH PAUL WALLACE

Joseph Paul Wallace, Democrat, Representative from Montgomery County, was born in Troy, N. C., October 29, 1905. Son of James Rufus and Louise (Wooley) Wallace. Graduated from Troy High School, 1925. Automobile dealer and service station operator. Past President of Young Democratic Club of Montgomery County; Past President of Troy Rotary Club; President of Troy Merchants Association; Chairman of Board of Commissioners of the Town of Troy, 1940-1942. Mason. Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1943; Representative in the General Assembly of 1945, 1947, and 1949. Methodist; Church Treasurer, 1940-1944. Married Miss Miriam Rebecca McKenzie, December 25, 1934. Three children. Address: Troy, N. C.

JOSEPH ADAMS WATKINS

Joseph Adams Watkins, Democrat, Representative from Granville County, was born in that county, May 25, 1908. Son of John S. and Belle (Norwood) Watkins. Attended Cornwall Grade School, 1914-1922; Oak Hill High School, 1922-1927; Wake Forest College, A.B. degree, 1931. Automobile dealer. Member N. C. Auto Dealers Association and National Automobile Dealers Association. Commissioner, City of Oxford, 1945-1954; Mayor Pro-tem, City of Oxford, 1953-1954. Member Adoniram Masonic Lodge; Oxford Kiwanis Club, former Director, Vice-President and President; Granville County Chamber of Commerce, former Director and Vice-President. Baptist. Married Miss Doris Poole of Virgilina, Va., October 1, 1938. Two daughters, Jo Anna Watkins and Doris Poole Watkins. Address: 415 Broad St., Oxford, N. C.

JOHN FERNANDO WHITE

John Fernando White, Democrat, Representative from Chowan County, was born in Edenton, April 16, 1902. Son of Sidney Johnson and Mary Christian (Goodwin) White. Attended Wake Forest College, 1922-1925; University Law School, 1925-1926. Lawyer. Judge Chowan County Court, 1928-1930. Member 115th Ambulance Company of the 4th Corps Area, Edenton, 1927-1928; rank, Sergeant. Member of House of Representatives of 1931, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1943, 1945, 1951, and 1953. City Attorney, 1940, 1941-1942. County Solicitor. Baptist. Married Miss Carolyn Juanita Bunch, March 16, 1930. One daughter: Carolyn Juanita, born July 10, 1933. Address: Edenton, N. C.

THOMAS JACKSON WHITE

Thomas Jackson White, Democrat, Representative from Lenoir County, was born in Concord, N. C., March 6, 1903. Son of Thomas Jackson, Sr. and Mary Isabelle (Culp) White. Attended Cabarrus County Elementary Schools, 1909-1914; Kershaw, S. C., County Elementary Schools, 1915-1917; Charlotte University School, 1917; Bailey Military Institute, 1918-1919; Concord High School, 1919-1920; North Carolina State College, 1920-1922; University of North Carolina Law School, 1924-1927. Lawyer. Lenoir County

Attorney since 1938. Member Lenoir County Bar Association, President, 1952; President 6th District Bar Association, 1954. North Carolina State Bar Association, Inc.; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Phi Gamma Delta (Epsilon Chapter, U. N. C.); Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks (Kinston Lodge No. 740). Member Wildlife Resources Commission, 1947-1949 and Chairman, 1948-1949. Member of Company E, 120th Infantry, N. C. National Guard, 1921-1924. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953. Episcopalian. Married Miss Virginia Edwards, December 29, 1937. Children: Isabelle White (daughter by former marriage); Sarah Ellen White; Thomas Jackson White, III; Mrs. Virginia Turley Moseley (stepdaughter). Address: Box 603, Kinston, N. C.

SAM LATHAM WHITEHURST

Sam Latham Whitehurst, Democrat, Representative from Craven County, was born near New Bern, N. C., July 30, 1922. Son of Fred Hancock and Sallie Tingle Whitehurst. Attended Fishburne Military School; North Carolina State College, 1941. Farmer. Past President Craven County Farm Bureau. Member Doric Lodge No. 568, A. F. & A. M. Served U. S. Army with rank of Corporal, January 1943 to December 1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953. Methodist; Board of Stewards. Rotarian; V.F.W.; American Legion, Director of N. C. Dairy Foundation. Married Miss Frances Wells July 5, 1943. Children; Sam Latham Whitehurst, Jr., Frances Gay Whitehurst, Fred Hancock Whitehurst, II. Address: Route 1, New Bern, N. C.

PHILIP RAY WHITLEY

Philip Ray Whitley, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Selma, N. C., July 1, 1905. Son of **Raford** Bryant and Mamie (Harper) Whitley. Attended the public schools of Wendell; University of North Carolina, LL.B., 1929. Merchant and farmer. Wake County Democratic Chairman, 1934-1942. Mason; American Legion, (40 & 8). Volunteered for duty day following Pearl Harbor; Captain, Infantry, January 1942, to October 1945; commanded an infantry company in France. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951 and 1953. Member, Wendell Christian (Disciples) Church; Chairman Official Board 1949; Chairman

Building Committee, 1950. Married Miss Ruth Ballard, July 20, 1936. Two children: Ruth Raye, age 17, and Philip Hugh, age 14. Address: Wendell, N. C.

J. SHELTON WICKER

J. Shelton Wicker, Democrat, Representative from Lee County, was born in Sanford, N. C., December 10, 1917. Son of S. A. and Sally Jane (Stone) Wicker. Attended Sanford High School; North Carolina State College, B.S. in Agriculture, 1941. Wholesale gas and oil jobber, Shell Oil Company, in Lee and Harnett Counties. Member Lee County Board of Commissioners. Member Lion's Club; Elks Lodge; Forty & Eight; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion. Member, Lee County Wildlife Club; Chairman of District 5B North Carolina Wildlife Federation. Trustee of the Greater University of North Carolina. Drafted into United States Army, December 1942; served sixteen months overseas with 290th Infantry, 75th Division; separated January of 1946 with rank of First Lieutenant. Representative in General Assembly of 1953. Methodist. Married Miss Clarice M. Burns, August 3, 1942. Four children: Bobby, Sharon, Michael and Dennis. Address: R.F.D. No. 4, Sanford, N. C.

H. SMITH WILLIAMS

H. Smith Williams, Republican, Representative from Yadkin County, was born in Yadkinville, N. C., May 13, 1924. Son of Columbus and Pearl (Davis) Williams. Graduated from Yadkinville High School, 1941; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree, 1949; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B. degree, 1951. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Delta Theta Phi Legal Fraternity, Vice-Dean, 1950 and 1951; Farm Bureau; American Legion. Served in United States Navy from April, 1944 to June, 1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953. Member Pilot View Friends Church; Treasurer and Teacher at present. Address: Yadkinville, N. C.

EDWARD HOWELL WILSON

Edward Howell Wilson, Democrat, Representative from Caswell County, was born in Danville, Va., December 16, 1916. Son of William T. and Vela L. (Farmer) Wilson. Attended Bartlett

Yancey High School, 1930-1934; North Carolina State College, 1934-1938, B.S. in Agriculture Education. Teacher and farmer. Served in World War II, 1941-1946, and Korean War, 1951-1953, with rank of Lieutenant Colonel. Member Kiwanis Club, President in 1950. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married Miss Jeanette R. Ziglar, June 20, 1942. Children: Edward H. Wilson, Jr., James R. Wilson and Connie Sue Wilson. Address: Route 1, Blanche, N. C.

HENRY HALL WILSON, JR.

Henry Hall Wilson, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Union County, was born in Monroe, N. C., December 6, 1921. Son of H. H. and Annie V. (Sanders) Wilson. Attended Monroe Elementary School, 1927-1932; Monroe Junior High School, 1932-1934; Monroe High School, 1934-1938; Duke University, A.B. degree, 1942; Duke University Law School, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer. Member Monroe Lion's Club, American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars. Permanent Chairman 1953 State Y.D.C. Convention; 1953-54 State Y.D.C. Organizer; Member of State Civil Air Patrol Commission; State Vice-Chairman Resolutions Committee of Junior Chamber of Commerce; State District Chairman Junior Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association. Entered U. S. Army, January, 1943; discharged in July, 1946 as First Lieutenant. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953. Baptist. Married Miss Mary C. Walters, January 11, 1944. Three children: Mary Jean Wilson, age 8; Nancy Ellen Wilson, age 5; Henry H. Wilson, III, age 3. Address: Box 261, Monroe, N. C.

WILLIAM BRANTLEY WOMBLE

William Brantley Womble, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in that county, August 6, 1896. Son of Andrew Thomas and Carrie Lee (Edwards) Womble. Attended Wake County Public Schools; Cary High School; University of North Carolina, 1918-1921. Lawyer. Member of Wake County and North Carolina Bar Association. Theta Chi Fraternity; Phi Alpha Delta (Law); Order of the Grail. Mason. Representative in the General Assembly of 1933, 1951 and 1953. Baptist. Married Miss Aetna Katherine Smith, October 22, 1923. Two children: Mrs. Aetna

Katherine (Womble) Dowst, New York City; Mrs. Barbara (Womble) Innman, Norfolk, Virginia. Married Miss Eliza N. Womble, October 23, 1934. Married Miss Dorothy K. Riddle, May 22, 1948. Two children: Janet Lee Womble and Patricia Ann Womble. Address: Route 1, Cary, North Carolina.

WILLIAM FLETCHER WOMBLE

William Fletcher Womble, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Winston-Salem, N. C., October 29, 1916. Son of B. S. and Edith (Willingham) Womble. Attended Reynolds High School, graduating in 1933; Duke University, A.B., 1937; University of North Carolina Law School, Summer Session of 1938; Duke University Law School, LL.B., 1939. Lawyer. Member N. C. General Statutes Commission; Member American Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; Forsyth County Bar Association; Winston-Salem Junior Bar Association, President, 1954. Council Member Junior Bar Conference of American Bar Association representing Fourth Circuit for 1951-1952. Member Board of Trustees High Point College; Board of Directors local Y.M.C.A.; Board of Directors Association for the Handicapped, Inc. Chairman Forsyth County Community Chest Campaign, 1948. Member Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity and Phi Delta Theta Social Fraternity. Drafted July, 1941 and released from active duty with rank of Major in Air Forces, January 1946. Representative from Forsyth County in General Assembly of 1953. Methodist; Member Board of Stewards of Centenary Methodist Church, 1946-1951. Married Miss Jane Gilbert, October 11, 1941. Three children: William F. Womble, Jr.; Jane Womble; Russell G. Womble. Address: 2027 Virginia Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

JOHN RAYNOR WOODARD

John Raynor Woodard, Democrat, Representative from Northampton County, was born at Pendleton, N. C., July 6, 1906. Son of Donald M. and Maggie (Maddrey) Woodard. Attended Buies Creek Academy, 1924-1925; Wake Forest College, graduating 1930, B.S. degree. Merchant and farmer. Town Treasurer of Conway, 1941-1948; Member of Northampton County Board of Education, 1942-1943; Member of Northampton County Board of Commissioners

1943-1948; Member Board of Trustees Chowan College 1948-52; Chairman of Board of Trustees of Chowan College 1952. President Northampton County Farm Bureau 1951-52. Member of Masonic Lodge; Scottish Rite Mason; York Rite Mason; Member of Sudan Temple Shrine; Member Roanoke Valley Shrine Club; Member of Raleigh Shrine Club; Master, Pendleton Masonic Lodge, 1943-48. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951 and 1953. Baptist; Deacon, 1939—; Sunday School School Superintendent, 1940-1946; Sunday School Teacher, 1931-1940, 1947-1952. Married Miss Bernice Norris, June 4, 1933. Two sons: John Raynor Woodard, Jr.; James Anderson Woodard. Address: Conway, N. C.

SAMUEL OTIS WORTHINGTON

Samuel Otis Worthington, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Winterville, N. C., January 24, 1898. Son of Samuel G. and Lydia Campbell (Smith) Worthington. Attended rural schools, 1905-1912; Winterville High School, 1912 to 1917; University of North Carolina, two years of academic work and two years of law, fall of 1917 through summer of 1921. Attorney. Served in the Naval Unit of S.A.T.C. at the University from September 1, 1918 to November 1918. Served in N. C. State Guard October, 1943 to October, 1944. Representative from Pitt County in the General Assembly of 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951 and 1953. Member Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity. Grand Chancellor of the Order of Knights of Pythias in the State of North Carolina from June, 1930 to July, 1931. Supreme Representative from Domain of North Carolina to Supreme Lodge Knights of Pythias, 1938-1948. Member Greenville Exchange Club; Treasurer, N. C. State Exchange Clubs, 1953-1955. Episcopalian. Married Miss Bessie Harrison, April 29, 1926. Two children: Lina Hackett Worthington, age 24; Samuel Otis Worthington, Jr., age 19. Address: Greenville, N. C.

EDWARD FOSTER YARBOROUGH

Edwin Foster Yarborough, Democrat, Representative from Franklin County was born in Louisburg, N. C., February 10, 1910. Son of William Henry and Eloise (Hill) Yarborough. Graduated

Louisburg High School, 1927; attended Woodberry Forest School, Woodberry Forest, Va., 1927-1928; University of North Carolina, 1928-1931; Wake Forest College Law School. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association and American Bar Association. President, Seventh Judicial District Bar Association, 1954-1955. Member of Louisburg Lions Club, Director, 1948-1949, 1950-1951, Vice-President, 1953 to date. Mason, Shriner, Member of Sudan Temple, Secretary of Franklin County Shrine Club, 1954-1955. Served in Army of the United States, 1942-1946, overseas service in Asiatic-Pacific Theater of Operations; discharged as Captain. Major, North Carolina National Guard, 1947-1952; Lt. Colonel, 1952 to date; Commanding Officer 113th Field Artillery Battalion of 30th Infantry Division since 1951. Commander, Louisburg Post of American Legion, 1948-1949. Member of Forty and Eight. Representative in the 1951 and 1953 sessions of the North Carolina General Assembly. Episcopalian; Secretary of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Louisburg, N. C., 1948 to date; Bible Class Teacher since 1946; Lay Reader, 1949-1952; Member of Vestry, 1947 to date. Married Miss Nancy Hayes, February 8, 1948. Address: Louisburg, N. C.

WILSON FRANKLIN YARBOROUGH, SR.

Wilson Franklin Yarborough, Sr., Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County, was born in that county, December 10, 1908. Son of Franklin Curtis and Romelia (Marsh) Yarborough. Attended Gray's Creek High School, 1915-1925; Brevard College, Commercial Law and Bookkeeping, 1927. Automobile and real estate dealer. Member North Carolina Automobile Dealers Association, Director from 1945 to 1954; President North Carolina Automobile Dealers Association, 1954-1955. Member Fayetteville City Council, 1942-1943. President Fayetteville Rotary Club, 1953-1954. Mason and Shriner. Served one term as Page and one term as Chief Page of N. C. Senate. Methodist. Member Board of Stewards since 1946; Chairman Board of Stewards, 1953; Chairman Finance Committee, 1946-1947. Married Miss Mary Pearl Butler, October 10, 1928. Children: Wilson F. Yarborough, Jr.; Ramon L. Yarborough; David B. Yarborough. Address: 1703 Raeford Road, Fayetteville, N. C.

OCCUPATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1955

SENATE

AUTOMOBILE DEALER

Thomas, J. Max

BUILDING & LOAN

Currie, Claude

Kirkman, O. Arthur

CONTRACTORS

Blythe, F. J.

Garrison, William E.

DAIRYMAN

Scott, Ralph H.

DENTAL SURGEON

Cook, Dr. Dennis S.

DENTIST

Jones, Dr. Paul E.

FERTILIZER DEALER

Williamson, Arthur W.

FARM EQUIPMENT & TRUCK DEALER

Jones, R. Posey

FARMERS

Britt, Mitchell

Bunn, C. Settle

Eagles, J. C., Jr.

Hancock, Wills, III

Henkel, C. V., Jr.

Hicks, Carl T.

Jones, Dr. Paul E.

Moore, H. M.

Owens, Edward L.

Paschal, Wade H.

Poole, Otis

Rose, Dr. D. J.

Thomas, J. Max

Whitley, Adam J., Jr.

Williamson, Arthur W.

INSURANCE

Jones, R. Posey

Stone, T. Clarence

Thomas, J. Max

Winters, B. H.

LAWYERS

Aydlett, N. Elton

Barnhardt, Luther E.

Britt, Mitchell

Brock, B. C.

Cooke, Frank Patton

Crew, W. Lunsford

Godwin, A. Pilston, Jr.

Graves, Calvin

Hall, David M., Jr.

Hightower, E. Avery

Kerr, John, Jr.

Medford, William

Morgan, Robert

Owens, Edward L.

Poyner, James M.

Ross, L. H.

Shuford, John F.

Summersill, E. W.

Thomas, J. Max
Walton, Ray H.
Weeks, Cameron S.
Woodson, Nelson
Yow, Cicero P.

MERCHANTS

Morgan, Robert F.
Stone, T. Clarence

PEACH GROWER

Poole, J. Hawley

PHYSICIAN

Perry, Dr. H. B.

RAILROAD OFFICIAL

Kirkman, O. Arthur

REAL ESTATE DEALERS

Garrison, William E.
Hancock, Wills, III
McCore, Cutler

Owens, Edward L.
Thomas, J. Max

SURGEONS

James, Dr. W. D.
Rose, Dr. D. J. (retired)

TEACHERS

Moore, H. M.
Paschal, Wade H.

TEXTILES

Henkel, C. V., Jr.
Reynolds, Chas. H.

TOBACCONIST

Eagles, J. C., Jr.

TURKEY PRODUCER

Thomas, J. Max

WAREHOUSEMAN

Jones, R. Posey

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**AUTOMOBILE DEALERS**

Fowler, Joe, Jr.
Harriss, Clyde H.
Vann, P. R.
Wallace, J. Paul
Watkins, Joe A.
Yarborough, Wilson F., Sr.

BARBER & BEAUTY**SCHOOL OPERATOR**

Gobble, F. L.

BONDING & INSURANCE

Burleson, Jeter C.

BUILDING SUPPLY DEALER

Collier, T. J.

AUTOMOBILE FINANCE

Harriss, Clyde H.

BUSINESSMAN

Shomaker, Roby A.

BANK OFFICIAL

Doughton, J. K.

CAFE OWNER

O'Dell, Virgil

COTTON DEALER

Greene, Harry A.

COUNTY SCHOOL OFFICIAL

Rogers, Jerry M.

DAIRYMEN

Gregory, Carson

Moore, Larry I., Jr.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Bryant, Charles K., Sr.

**EXTERMINATING COMPANY
OFFICIAL**

O'Hanlon, I. H.

FARMERS

Barnes, Stewart J.

Bryant, Charles K., Sr.

Clark, David

Doughton, J. K.

Edwards, A. C.

Floyd, F. Wayland

Forbes, J. Wilbert

Fountain, Ben E.

Gregory, Carson

Hairston, Peter W.

Hargett, John M.

Henderson, G. P.

Kiser, Roger C.

Maddrey, C. Gordon

Moore, Larry I., Jr.

Murphy, Ashley M.

Satterfield, B. I.

Shomaker, Roby A.

Speight, J. A.

Stone, Clarence E., Jr.

Swindell, Russell A.

Thomas, C. Blake

Vann, P. R.

Whitehurst, Sam L.

Whitley, Philip R.

Wilson, Edward H.

Woodard, J. Raynor

FERTILIZER DEALER

Greene, Harry A.

FORMER COUNTY OFFICIAL

Lackey, W. Ray

**FUNERAL COACH AND
AMBULANCE DISTRIBUTOR**

McShane, William T.

FURNITURE**MANUFACTURERS**

Kemp, W. P.

Philpott, H. Cloyd

**FURNITURE & TAPESTRY
DEALER**

Anderson, John L.

GARMENT MANUFACTURER

Wall, W. W.

GAS & OIL DISTRIBUTOR

Carr, Robert M.

Wicker, J. Shelton

**GROWER & PROCESSOR OF
HYBRID SEED CORN**

Pittman, Frank S.

HARDWARE DEALER

Sawyer, D. M.

HOG BREEDER

Gregory, Carson

HOUSE MOVING**CONTRACTOR**

Coates, Roy C.

INSURANCE

Burleson, Jeter C.

Etheridge, R. Bruce

Floyd, W. F.

Harriss, Clyde H.

Hunt, Joseph M., Jr.

Murphy, Ashley M.

Pou, Edwin S.

Stikeleather, James G., Jr.

Umstead, J. W., Jr.

Moore, Larry I., Jr.

Powe, E. K.

Propst, Clyde L., Jr.

Rodman, Wm. B., Jr.

Satterfield, B. I.

Shreve, Clyde A.

Taylor, H. P., Jr.

Taylor, William W., Jr.

Story, T. E.

Sullivan, Kirby

Thompson, W. Reid

Turner, Thomas

Uzzell, George R.

Valentine, Itimous T., Jr.

Venters, Carl V.

Vernon, Livingston

White, John F.

White, Thomas J.

Williams, H. Smith

Wilson, Henry H., Jr.

Womble, W. Brantley

Womble, William F.

Worthington, Sam O.

Yarborough, Edward F.

LAWYERS

Barker, Oscar G.

Buchanan, Marcellus

Clark, David

Craig, George W.

Cummings, Theodore F.

Davis, J. Toliver

Dill, Thomas G.

Falls, B. T., Jr.

Falls, Charles B., Jr.

Fisher, Ralph R.

Floyd, F. Wayland

Gavin, W. Ed

Goodman, Arthur

Fountain, Ben E.

Hairston, Peter W.

Harris, Shearon

Haworth, Byron

Hewlett, Addison, Jr.

Holmes, Carroll R.

Houk, G. L.

Jenkins, T. M.

Jordan, John Y., Jr.

Kittrell, Robert G., Jr.

Long, George A.

LUMBER COMPANY**OFFICIAL**

Burleson, Jeter C.

LUMBER MANUFACTURER

Gentry, Todd H.

MERCHANTS

Askew, Allen E.

Bell, D. G.

Everett, R. Frank

Johnson, E. R.

Maddrey, C. Gordon

O'Herron, E. M., Jr.

Pittman, Frank S.

Sawyer, Bascom	SCHOOL SUPERVISOR
Vogler, James B.	Rodenbough, Grace Taylor
Whitley, Philip R.	SERVICE STATION
Woodard, J. Raynor	OPERATORS
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	Hargett, John M.
DEALER	Wallace, J. Paul
Jones, Walter	TEACHERS
OFFICE MANAGER	Kiser, Roger C.
Randall, George W.	Rogers, Jack R.
OIL DISTRIBUTOR	Wilson, Edward H.
Pou, Edwin S.	TEXTILE MILL SUPERVISOR
PHARMACISTS	Quinn, Dwight W.
Bennett, Kelly E.	THEATRE OWNER
Griffith, Wiltshire	Brantley, R. E.
PHYSICIANS	TOBACCO COMPANY
Bridger, Dr. Dewey H., Sr.	EMPLOYEE
Phelps, Dr. J. M.	Powell, Radford G.
PUBLISHER	TRANSPORTATION
Blue, H. Clifton	Love, Jack
RAILWAY CONDUCTOR	O'Dell, Virgil
Hayes, J. W.	UNDERTAKER
REAL ESTATE DEALERS	Holcombe, Fred
Falls, Charles B., Jr.	UTILITY EMPLOYEE
Fountain, Ben E.	Bennett, Mark W.
Stikeleather, James G., Jr.	WHOLESALE GROCER
Yarborough, Wilson F., Jr.	Stone, Clarence E., Jr.

PART VIII

OFFICIAL REGISTER

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

President.....	Dwight D. Eisenhower, Kansas
Vice President.....	Richard M. Nixon, California

THE CABINET

Secretary of State.....	John Foster Dulles, New York
Secretary of the Treasury.....	George M. Humphrey, Ohio
Secretary of Defense.....	Charles E. Wilson, Michigan
Attorney General.....	Herbert Brownell, New York
Postmaster General.....	Arthur E. Summerfield, Michigan
Secretary of the Interior.....	Douglas McKay, Oregon
Secretary of Agriculture.....	Ezra Taft Benson, Utah
Secretary of Commerce.....	Sinclair Weeks, Massachusetts
Secretary of Labor.....	James P. Mitchell, New Jersey
Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare.....	Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby, Texas

NORTH CAROLINA SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

SENATORS

W. Kerr Scott.....	Haw River
Sam J. Ervin, Jr.....	Morganton

REPRESENTATIVES

First District.....	Herbert C. Bonner.....	Washington
Second District.....	L. H. Fountain.....	Tarboro
Third District.....	Graham A. Barden.....	New Bern
Fourth District.....	Harold D. Cooley.....	Nashville
Fifth District.....	Thurmond Chatham.....	Winston-Salem
Sixth District.....	Carl T. Durham.....	Chapel Hill
Seventh District.....	F. Ertel Carlyle.....	Lumberton
Eighth District.....	C. B. Deane.....	Rockingham
Ninth District.....	Hugh Q. Alexander.....	Kannapolis
Tenth District.....	Charles R. Jonas.....	Lincolnton
Eleventh District.....	Woodrow W. Jones.....	Rutherfordton
Twelfth District.....	George A. Shuford.....	Asheville

UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

Earl Warren.....	Chief Justice.....	California
Harold L. Burton.....	Associate Justice.....	Ohio
Hugo L. Black.....	Associate Justice.....	Alabama
Stanley F. Reed.....	Associate Justice.....	Kentucky
Felix Frankfurter.....	Associate Justice.....	Massachusetts
William O. Douglas.....	Associate Justice.....	Washington
Thomas C. Clark.....	Associate Justice.....	Texas
Sherman Minton.....	Associate Justice.....	Indiana
John M. Harlan.....	Associate Justice.....	New York

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS IN NORTH CAROLINA

JUDGES

Eastern District.....	Don L. Gilliam.....	Tarboro
Middle District.....	J. J. Hayes.....	Wilkesboro
Western District.....	Wilson Warlick.....	Newton

CLERKS

Eastern District.....	A. Hand James.....	Raleigh
Middle District.....	Henry Reynolds.....	Greensboro
Western District.....	Thomas E. Rhodes.....	Asheville

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

Eastern District.....	Julian T. Gaskill.....	Goldsboro
Middle District.....	Edwin M. Stanley.....	Greensboro
Western District.....	J. M. Baley, Jr.....	Marshall

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS

For the Fourth Circuit

Judge.....	John J. Parker.....	Charlotte
------------	---------------------	-----------

STATE GOVERNMENT

President of the Senate	Luther E. Barnhardt	Cabarrus
Speaker of the House of Representatives	Larry I. Moore, Jr.	Wilson
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT		
Governor	Luther H. Hodges	Rockingham
Secretary of State	*Thad Eure	Hertford
Auditor	*Henry L. Bridges	Guilford
Treasurer	*Edwin Gill	Scotland
Superintendent of Pub. Instruction	*Charles F. Carroll	Duplin
Attorney General	Harry McMullan	Beaufort
Commissioner of Agriculture	*L. Y. Ballentine	Wake
Commissioner of Labor	*Frank Crane	Union
Commissioner of Insurance	*Charles F. Gold	Rutherford

*Constitute the Council of State (Attorney General is the legal advisor to the Executive Department).

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Supreme Court

Chief Justice	M. V. Barnhill	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	J. Wallace Winborne	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	E. B. Denny	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	Jeff D. Johnson, Jr.	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	R. Hunt Parker	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	Wm. H. Bobbitt	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	Carlisle Higgins	*Raleigh

*Official (not legal) residences.

Judges of Superior Court

First District	Chester R. Morris	Coinjock
Second District	Walter J. Bone	Nashville
Third District	Joseph W. Parker	Windsor
Fourth District	Clawson L. Williams	Sanford
Fifth District	J. Paul Frizzelle	Snow Hill
Sixth District	Henry L. Stevens, Jr.	Warsaw
Seventh District	Wm. Y. Bickett	Raleigh
Eighth District	Clifton L. Moore	Burgaw
Ninth District	Q. K. Nimocks, Jr.	Fayetteville
Tenth District	Leo Carr	Burlington
Eleventh District	Walter E. Johnston, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Twelfth District	Walter E. Crissman	High Point
Thirteenth District	F. Donald Phillips	Rockingham
Fourteenth District	Francis O. Clarkson	Charlotte
Fifteenth District	Frank M. Armstrong	Troy
Sixteenth District	J. C. Rudisill	Newton
Seventh District	J. A. Rousseau	N. Wilkesboro
Eighteenth District	J. W. Pless, Jr.	Marion
Nineteenth District	Zeb V. Nettles	Asheville
Twentieth District	Dan K. Moore	Sylva
Twenty-first District	Allen H. Gwyn	Reidsville

Special Judges

George M. Fountain	Tarboro
Clarence W. Hall	Durham
Howard H. Hubbard	Chnton
J. Frank Huskins	Burnsville
Grover A. Martin	Smithfield
W. A. Leland McKethen	Pinehurst
Peyton McSwain	Shelby
Geo. B. Patton	Franklin
Malcolm C. Paul	Washington
Susie Sharp	Reidsville
R. Lee Whitmire	Hendersonville

Emergency Judges

W. H. S. Burgwyn.....	Woodland
John H. Clement.....	Walkertown
W. A. Devin.....	Oxford
Henry A. Grady.....	New Bern
H. Hoyle Sink.....	Greensboro

Solicitors

First District.....	Walter Cohoon.....	Elizabeth City
Second District.....	Elbert S. Peel.....	Williamston
Third District.....	E. R. Tyler.....	Roxobel
Fourth District.....	W. Jack Hooks.....	Kenly
Fifth District.....	Robert D. Rouse, Jr.....	Farmville
Sixth District.....	Walter T. Britt.....	Clinton
Seventh District.....	Lester V. Chalmers.....	Raleigh
Eighth District.....	John J. Burney Jr.....	Wilmington
Ninth District.....	Malcolm B. Seawell.....	Lumberton
Tenth District.....	William H. Murdock.....	Durham
Eleventh District.....	Harvey A. Lupton.....	Winston-Salem
Twelfth District.....	Horace R. Kornegay.....	Greensboro
Thirteenth District.....	M. G. Boyette.....	Carthage
Fourteenth District.....	Basil L. Whitener.....	Gastonia
Fifteenth District.....	Zeb A. Morris.....	Concord
Sixteenth District.....	James C. Farthing.....	Lenoir
Seventeenth District.....	J. Allie Hayes.....	N. Wilkesboro
Eighteenth District.....	Clarence O. Ridings.....	Forest City
Nineteenth District.....	Robert S. Swain.....	Asheville
Twentieth District.....	T. D. Bryson, Jr.....	Bryson City
Twenty-first District.....	Ralph J. Scott.....	Danbury

HEADS OF ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

Adjutant General.....	John Hall Manning.....	Wake
Department of Agriculture.....	L. Y. Ballentine, Commissioner.....	Wake
Board of Alcoholic Control.....	T. W. Allen, Chairman.....	Granville
State Dept. of Archives and History.....	Dr. Christopher Crittenden, Director.....	Wake
Art Society.....	Lucy Cherry Crisp, Exec. Sec'y.....	Pitt
Banking Dept.....	W. W. Jones, Commissioner.....	Wake
Commission for the Blind.....	H. A. Wood, Exec. Sec'y.....	Lincoln
Budget Bureau.....	D. S. Coltrane, Assistant Director.....	Randolph
Buildings and Grounds.....	George B. Cherry, Supt.....	Wake
N. C. Burial Asso.....	Don Gilliam, Jr., Commissioner.....	Edgecombe
Department of Conservation and Development.....	Ben E. Douglas, Director.....	Mecklenburg
Board of Correction and Training.....	S. E. Leonard, Commissioner.....	Edgecombe
State Board of Education.....	C. D. Douglas, Controller.....	Wake
State Board of Elections.....	R. C. Maxwell, Ex. Sec'y.....	Wake
Employment Security Com.....	Henry E. Kendall, Chairman.....	Cleveland
State Board of Health.....	Dr. J. W. R. Norton, Secretary.....	Wake
State Highway Patrol.....	James R. Smith, Commander.....	New Hanover
State Highway and Public Works Commission.....	A. H. Graham, Chairman.....	Orange
N. C. Hospitals Board of Control.....	Dr. David A. Young, General Supt.....	Wake
	R. M. Purser, Business Manager.....	Wayne
Industrial Commission.....	J. W. Bean, Chairman.....	Rowan
Department of Insurance.....	Charles F. Gold, Commissioner.....	Rutherford
Bureau of Investigation.....	James W. Powell, Director.....	Wake
Department of Justice.....	Harry McMullan, Attorney General.....	Beaufort
Department of Labor.....	Frank Crane, Commissioner.....	Union
Library Commission.....	Mrs. Elizabeth House Hughey, Secretary.....	Martin
State Library.....	Carrie L. Broughton, Librarian.....	Wake
Local Government Commission.....	W. E. Easterling, Secretary.....	Wake
Medical Care Commission.....	Dr. John A. Ferrell, Exec. Sec'y.....	Wake
Merit System.....	Dr. Frank T. DeVyer, Supervisor.....	Wake
N. C. Milk Commission.....	J. V. Whitaker, Exec. Sec'y.....	Wake
Department Motor Vehicles.....	Ed Scheidt, Commissioner.....	Wake
Municipal Board of Control.....	Thad Eure, Secretary (Ex-officio).....	Hertford

Paroles Commission	Clarence H. Patrick, Chairman	Wake
Personnel Department	J. W. McDevitt, Director	Madison
Probation Commission	J. D. Beaty, Director	Wake
Dept. of Public Instruction	Dr. Chas. F. Carroll, Superintendent	Duplin
State Board of Public Welfare	Dr. Ellen B. Winston, Commissioner	Wake
Div. of Purchase and Contract	David Q. Holton, Director	Chowan
Recreation Commission	Ralph J. Andrews, Director	Wake
Retirement System	Nathan Yelton, Secretary	Mitchell
Department of Revenue	Eugene G. Shaw, Commissioner	Guilford
Rural Electrification Authority	Gwyn B. Price, Chairman	Ashe
Supreme Court	Max O. Cogburn, Administrative Assistant to Chief Justice	Buncombe
	Dillard S. Gardner, Librarian and Marshal	Orange
	Adrian J. Newton, Clerk	Davidson
	John M. Strong, Reporter	Wake
Department of Tax Research	James S. Currie, Director	Orange
Utilities Commission	Stanley Winborne, Chairman	Hertford
Veterans Commission	James M. Caldwell, Director	Cabarrus
Wildlife Resources Commission	Clyde P. Patton, Exec. Director	Wake

All official addresses, Raleigh, N. C.

HEADS OF STATE HOSPITALS, CORRECTIONAL AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Confederate Women's Home	Mrs. Pauline Carter	Fayetteville
--------------------------	---------------------	--------------

Correctional

White

Eastern Carolina Training School for Boys	Wm. D. Clark	Rocky Mount
State Home and Industrial School for Girls, Samarcoand	Reva Mitchell	Eagle Springs
Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School	J. Frank Scott	Concord

Negro

Morrison Training School for Negro Boys	Paul R. Brown	Hoffman
Training School for Negro Girls	Mae D. Holmes	Kinston

Educational

White

Appalachian State Teachers College	B. B. Dougherty	Boone
East Carolina College	J. D. Messick	Greenville
N. C. School for the Deaf	Dr. C. E. Rankin	Morganton
Oxford Orphanage	A. D. Leon Gray	Oxford
Pembroke State College	Ralph D. Wellons	Pembroke
The State School for the Blind and Deaf	E. N. Peeler	Raleigh
University of North Carolina:		
President	Gordon Gray	Chapel Hill
Chapel Hill Unit, Chancellor	R. B. House	Chapel Hill
State College Unit, Chancellor	Carey H. Bostian	Raleigh
Woman's College Unit, Chancellor	Edward K. Graham	Greensboro
Western Carolina College	Paul A. Reid	Cullowhee

Negro

Agricultural and Technical College	F. D. Bluford	Greensboro
Elizabeth City State Teachers College	S. D. Williams	Elizabeth City
Fayetteville State Teachers College	J. W. Seabrook	Fayetteville
N. C. College at Durham	Alfonso Elder	Durham
The Colored Orphanage of North Carolina	Rev. T. H. Brooks	Oxford
The State School for the Blind and Deaf	E. N. Peeler	Raleigh
Winston-Salem State Teachers College	F. L. Atkins	Winston-Salem

Hospitals**White**

Caswell Training School.....	Dr. Julian Lokey.....	Kinston
N. C. Sanatoriums for Treatment of Tuberculosis:		
N. C. Sanatorium.....	Dr. W. M. Peck.....	McCain
Eastern Sanatorium.....	Dr. H. F. Eason.....	Wilson
Western Sanatorium.....	Dr. C. D. Thomas.....	Black Mountain
N. C. Orthopedic Hospital.....	Dr. W. M. Roberts.....	Gastonia
State Hospital.....	Dr. James Murdoch.....	Butner
State Hospital.....	Dr. J. S. McKee, Jr.....	Morganton
State Hospital.....	Dr. Walter A. Sikes.....	Raleigh

Negro

State Hospital.....	Dr. Ira C. Long.....	Goldsboro
---------------------	----------------------	-----------

HEADS OF SOME ORGANIZATIONS OTHER THAN STATE AGENCIES

N. C. Association Clerks Superior Court.....	Institute of Government, Secretarial Agency...	Chapel Hill
N. C. Association County Commissioners.....	J. Henry Vaughan, Secretary.....	Elm City
N. C. Citizens Association, Inc.....	Lloyd Griffin, Exec. Vice-President.....	Raleigh
N. C. Education Association.....	Mrs. Ethel Perkins Edwards, Executive Sec'y.....	Raleigh
N. C. Fire Insurance Rating Bureau.....	W. S. Bizzell, Manager.....	Raleigh
Institute of Government.....	Albert Coates, Director.....	Chapel Hill
N. C. League of Municipalities.....	Mrs. Davetta L. Steed, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh
N. C. Teachers Association.....	W. L. Greene, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh
Sheriff's Association.....	John R. Morris, Sec'y-Treas.....	Wilmington
Social Security Board.....	J. H. Ingle, Manager.....	Raleigh
N. C. State Bar.....	E. L. Cannon, Sec'y-Treas.....	Raleigh
State Employees' Credit Union.....	J. M. Brothers, Treasurer.....	Raleigh

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

ALAMANCE

Alamance County was founded in 1849 from Orange. The name is supposed to be derived from an Indian word meaning "blue clay." The county gets its name from Alamance Creek, on the banks of which was fought the battle between the colonial troops under Governor Tryon and the Regulators, May 16, 1771.

Population 71,220

County Seat, Graham

Office	Office	Address
State Senator 16th District.....	Ralph H. Scott.....	Haw River
Member House of Representatives.....	George A. Long.....	Burlington
Clerk of Court.....	D. M. McLelland.....	Graham
Register of Deeds.....	J. G. Tingen.....	Graham
Sheriff.....	Joe W. Cole.....	Graham
Treasurer.....	George E. Holt, Jr.....	Graham
Auditor.....	Owen, Hogan, & McMillan.....	Burlington
Tax Supervisor.....	D. K. Muse.....	Graham
Tax Collector.....	D. K. Muse.....	Graham
County Accountant.....	C. V. Holt.....	Graham
Coroner.....	Dr. J. B. Walker, Jr.....	Graham
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. Wm. L. Norville.....	Burlington
Supt. of Schools.....	M. E. Yount.....	Graham
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Gerard J. Anderson.....	Burlington
Home Dem. Agent		
White.....	Katherine Millsaps.....	Burlington
Colored.....	Carrie S. Wilson.....	Graham
Farm Dem. Agent		
White.....	J. W. Bason.....	Graham
Colored.....	Plese Corbett.....	Graham
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Henry Scott.....	Haw River
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	H. Clay Hemric.....	Burlington
Wildlife Protector.....	Vance M. Perry.....	Graham
County Attorney.....	Eugene A. Gordon.....	Burlington
Veterans Service Officer.....	James Porter Scott.....	Burlington
General County Court:		
Judge.....	John H. Vernon.....	Burlington
Solicitor.....	L. C. Allen, Jr.....	Burlington
Elon College Municipal Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	E. L. Smith.....	Elon College
Solicitor.....	T. D. Cooper, Jr.....	Burlington
Burlington Municipal Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	C. C. Cates, Jr.....	Burlington
Solicitor.....	Kenneth W. Young.....	Burlington
Commissioners		
Chairman.....	Garland M. Newlin.....	Rt. 1, Haw River
Commissioner.....	W. Hale Duncan.....	Burlington
Commissioner.....	J. B. Long.....	Elon College
Commissioner.....	L. P. Best.....	Mebane
Commissioner.....	Thomas E. Mitchell.....	Elon College

ALEXANDER

Alexander County was formed in 1847 from Iredell, Caldwell, and Wilkes. Was named in honor of William J. Alexander, of Mecklenburg County, several times a member of the Legislature and Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population, 14,554

County Seat, Taylorsville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 28th District.....	Dr. Dennis S. Cook.....	Lenoir
Member of House Representatives.....	W. Ray Lackey.....	Stony Point

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Charlie R. Watts	Taylorsville
Register of Deeds	Herman E. Lackey	Taylorsville
Sheriff	T. E. Bebbler	Taylorsville
Treasurer	J. R. Stewart	Taylorsville
Auditor	J. R. Stewart	Taylorsville
Tax Supervisor	J. R. Stewart	Taylorsville
Tax Collector	J. R. Stewart	Taylorsville
County Accountant	J. R. Stewart	Taylorsville
Coroner	L. M. Warren	Taylorsville
Surveyor	W. L. Harrington	Taylorsville
Co. Health Officer	Dr. Benton V. D. Scott	Newton
Supt. of Schools	Sloane W. Payne	Taylorsville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Luther Dyson	Taylorsville
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Agnes Watts	Taylorsville
Farm Dem. Agent	Grover Dobbins	Taylorsville
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. S. Patterson	Stony Point
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Parks M. Crouch	Stony Point
Wildlife Protector	Frank Reese	Taylorsville
Forest Ranger	Glenn Lackey	Hiddenite
County Attorney	A. C. Payne	Taylorsville
Veterans Service Officer	Dewey R. Warren	Taylorsville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Sam Poole	Taylorsville
Solicitor	A. C. Payne	Taylorsville

Commissioners

Chairman	J. C. Fortner	Taylorsville
Commissioner	Gill Dellinger	Hiddenite
Commissioner	Elbert Bowman	Taylorsville

ALLEGHANY

Alleghany County was formed in 1859 from Ashe. The name is derived from an Indian tribe in the limits of North Carolina.

Population, 8,155

County Seat, Sparta

State Senator 29th District	Dr. H. B. Perry	Boone
Member House of Representatives	J. K. Doughton	Sparta
Clerk of Court	Gene R. Irwin	Sparta
Register of Deeds	Ernest E. Edwards	Sparta
Sheriff	Dent B. Pugh	Sparta
Treasurer	Dent B. Pugh	Sparta
Auditor	Ruby Irwin	Sparta
Tax Supervisor	Ernest E. Edwards	Sparta
Tax Collector	Dent B. Pugh	Sparta
County Accountant	Ruby Irwin	Sparta
Coroner	Charlie Wooten	Sparta
Surveyor	C. G. Fender	Sparta
Co. Health Officer	Dr. M. B. H. Michael	Sparta
Supt. of Schools	Miss Clyde Fields	Sparta
Supt. of Public Welfare	Doris W. Busie	Sparta
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Francis Wagoner	Sparta
Farm Dem. Agent	R. E. Black	Sparta
Chmn. Bd. Education	Greek J. Hill	Sparta
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Worth B. Folger	Sparta
Wildlife Protector	D. T. Bryan	Sparta
Forest Ranger	George Royall	Roaring Gap
County Attorney	R. F. Crouse	Sparta
County Librarian	Carrie Askew	Sparta
Veterans Service Officer	Gene R. Irwin	Sparta

Office	Officer	Address
	Commissioners	
Chairman	Dillon Edwards	Sparta
Commissioner	Guy Perry	Sparta
Commissioner	Lonnie Edwards	Whitehead

ANSON

Anson County was formed in 1749 from Bladen. Was named in honor of George Lord Anson, a celebrated English admiral who circumnavigated the globe. He lived for a while on the Pee Dee in South Carolina. In 1761 he was given the honor of bringing to her marriage with King George III, Charlotte, Princess of Mecklenburg, for whom Mecklenburg County was named.

Population, 26,781

County Seat, Wadesboro

State Senators 19th District	E. A. Hightower	Wadesboro
	J. Max Thomas	Marshville
Member House of Representatives	H. P. Taylor, Jr.	Wadesboro
Clerk of Court	H. C. Tucker	Wadesboro
Register of Deeds	Francis E. Liles	Wadesboro
Sheriff	Hubert E. Rayfield	Wadesboro
Tax Supervisor	Francis E. Liles	Wadesboro
Tax Collector	W. C. Hardison	Wadestown
County Accountant	Francis E. Liles	Wadesboro
Coroner	Harvey H. Leavitt, Jr.	Wadesboro
Surveyor	Frank S. Clarke	Wadesboro
Co. Health Officer	Dr. W. D. Carter	Wadesboro
Supt. of Schools	J. O. Bowman	Wadesboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Esther C. Humphreys	Wadesboro
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Mrs. Ada B. Dalla Pozza	Wadesboro
Colored	Mrs. Margaret R. Kirk	Wadesboro
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	John R. Potter	Wadesboro
Colored	H. H. Price	Wadesboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	Baxter T. McRae	Peachland
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. L. Ashcraft	Wadesboro
Wildlife Protector	Ralph H. Griffin	Wadesboro
Forest Ranger	Earl Robertson	Rt. 2, Wadesboro
County Attorney	Taylor, Kitchin & Taylor	Wadesboro
County Librarian	Mrs. Shepherd L. Pritchett	Wadesboro
Veterans Service Officer	R. C. Covington	Wadesboro
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	Barrington T. Hill	Wadesboro
Solicitor	George C. Childs	Wadesboro

Commissioners

Chairman	F. Y. Sorrell	Wadesboro
Commissioner	L. C. Springer	Rt. 2, Wadesboro
Commissioner	Paul B. Little	Rt. 3, Wadesboro
Commissioner	James A. Leak	Wadesboro
Commissioner	Marion B. Dutton	Rt. 1, Pageland, S. C.

ASHE

Ashe County was formed in 1799 from Wilkes. Was named in honor of Samuel Ashe of New Hanover, brother of General John Ashe. Samuel Ashe was a Revolutionary patriot, one of the first judges of the state, and afterwards governor.

Population, 21,878

County Seat, Jefferson

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 29th District	Dr. H. B. Perry	Boone
Member House of Representatives	Todd H. Gentry	West Jefferson
Clerk of Court	P. T. McNeill	Jefferson
Register of Deeds	J. D. Stansberry	Jefferson
Sheriff	Kenneth Miller	Jefferson
Treasurer	Kenneth Miller	Jefferson
Auditor	Smith & Grisette	Jefferson
Tax Supervisor	John Gentry	Jefferson
Tax Collector	Elizabeth V. Miller	Jefferson
Coroner	C. W. Anderson	Jefferson
Surveyor	Charles F. Sexton	Grassy Creek
Co. Health Officer	Dr. Mary Michael	Jefferson
Supt. of Schools	A. B. Hurt	Jefferson
Supt. of Public Welfare	Frances Tucker	Jefferson
Home Dem. Agent	Sue Norman	West Jefferson
Farm Dem. Agent	A. B. Addington	West Jefferson
Chmn. Bd. Education	Bradley Sturgill	Grassy Creek
Chmn. Bd. Elections	H. H. Lemly	West Jefferson
Wildlife Protector	Roland Koontz	Jefferson
County Forester	J. F. Clayton	West Jefferson
County Librarian	Mrs. Chessie Neal	West Jefferson
Veterans Service Officer	Leonard Shepherd	West Jefferson

Commissioners

Chairman	Q. A. Duncan	West Jefferson
Commissioner	George W. Shepherd	Laurel Springs
Commissioner	Edd Davis	Tuckerdale

AVERY

Avery County was formed in 1911 from Mitchell, Watauga, and Caldwell. Was named in honor of Colonel Waightstill Avery "of Revolutionary fame," Attorney-general of North Carolina, 1777-1779.

Population, 13,352

County Seat, Newland

State Senator 30th District	B. H. Winters	Elk Park
Member House of Representatives	Roby A. Shomaker	Newland
Clerk of Court	J. Walter Buchanan	Newland
Register of Deeds	Grant Webb	Newland
Sheriff	Fred Banner	Newland
Treasurer	Morris Isaacs	Newland
Auditor	Morris Isaacs	Newland
Tax Supervisor	Morris Isaacs	Newland
Tax Collector	Richard Horney	Newland
County Accountant	Morris Isaacs	Newland
Coroner	Earl Lobacker	Newland
Surveyor	Paul Banner	Banner Elk
Co. Health Officer	Dr. Cameron F. McRae	Newland
Supt. of Schools	K. W. Anderson	Newland
Supt. of Public Welfare	W. W. Braswell	Montezuma
Home Dem. Agent	Marie Scott	Newland
Farm Dem. Agent	Sam Cartner	Newland
Chmn. Bd. Education	R. L. Lewis	Minneapolis
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. D. Tennant	Crossnore
Wildlife Protector	Wallace Carpenter	Three Mile

Office	Officer	Address
Forest Ranger	Julice Ollis	Cranberry
County Attorney	Charles Hughes	Newland
County Librarian	Mrs. E. T. Tanner	Elk Park
Veterans Service Officer	Robert Lacy	Newland

Commissioners

Chairman	Fornie Green	Cranberry
Commissioner	Ben Isaacs	Newland
Commissioner	Grover Wiseman	Ingalls

BEAUFORT

Beaufort County was formed in 1705 from Bath. Was first called Archdale and name changed to Beaufort about 1712. It was named in honor of Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort, who in 1709 became one of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina. He purchased the share originally owned by the Duke of Albemarle.

Population, 37,134

County Seat, Washington

State Senators 2nd District	Edward L. Owens	Plymouth
	L. H. Ross	Washington
Member of House of Representatives	Wm. B. Rodman, Jr.	Washington
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Ada M. Taylor	Washington
Register of Deeds	C. C. Duke	Washington
Sheriff	William Rumley	Washington
Treasurer	W. A. Blount	Washington
Auditor	W. A. Blount	Washington
Tax Supervisor	W. A. Blount	Washington
Tax Collector	D. E. Redditt	Washington
County Accountant	W. A. Blount	Washington
Coroner	J. Bonner Paul	Washington
Co. Health Officer	L. E. Kling	Washington
Supt. of Schools	W. F. Veasey	Washington
Supt. of Public Welfare	R. A. Phillips	Washington
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Mrs. Rita C. Preston	Washington
Colored	Vivian M. Morris	Washington
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	Maxwell P. Chestnutt	Washington
Colored	Chester Bright	Washington
Chmn. Bd. Education	Ralph Hodges	Washington
Chmn. Bd. Elections	John G. Bragaw	Washington
Wildlife Protector	Jesse L. Eaker	Washington
Forest Ranger	Albert Woolard	Washington
County Attorney	L. H. Ross	Washington
Veterans Service Officer	James T. McKeel	Washington

Recorder's Court:

Aurora:		
Judge	W. W. Langley	Aurora
Belhaven:		
Judge	Marvin M. Jones	Belhaven
Washington:		
Judge	L. E. Mercer	Washington
Solicitor	J. D. Grimes, Jr.	Washington

Commissioners

Chairman	Allen D. Swindell	Pantego
Commissioner	L. Carmer Alligood	RFD, Washington
Commissioner	Alton Cayton	Chocowinity
Commissioner	William A. Magee, Jr.	Aurora
Commissioner	James A. Hackney, Jr.	Washington

BERTIE

Bertie County was formed in 1722 from Bath. Was named in honor of James and Henry Bertie, Lords Proprietors, who in 1728 owned the share of Lord Clarendon

Population, 26,439

County Seat, Windsor

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 1st District	N. Elton Aydlett	Elizabeth City
	A. Pilston Godwin, Jr.	Gatesville
Member House of Representatives	J. A. Speight	Windsor
Clerk of Court	Geo. C. Spoolman	Windsor
Register of Deeds	L. S. Mizelle	Windsor
Sheriff	Thos. E. Joyner	Windsor
Treasurer	Mrs. Ethel R. Cherry	Windsor
Auditor	L. S. Mizelle	Windsor
Tax Supervisor	L. S. Mizelle	Windsor
Tax Collector	Lacy M. Early	Windsor
County Accountant	L. S. Mizelle	Windsor
Coroner	Goodwin Byrd	Windsor
Surveyor	J. B. Parker	Rt. 1, Windsor
Co. Health Officer	Dr. W. S. Cann	Windsor
Supt. of Schools	John L. Dupree	Windsor
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Norma P. Smith	Windsor
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Mrs. Agnes B. Moore	Windsor
Colored	Gladys L. Ruffin	Windsor
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	B. E. Grant	Windsor
Colored	M. W. Coleman	Windsor
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. S. Powell	Windsor
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Robert E. Williford	Lewiston
Wildlife Protector	W. L. Smallwood	Windsor
Forest Ranger	Miles White	Windsor
County Librarian	Mrs. Joe L. Byrd	Windsor
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. E. S. Pugh	Windsor
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. B. Davenport	Windsor
Solicitor	M. B. Gillam	Windsor

Commissioners

Chairman	W. R. Lawrence	Colerain
Commissioner	B. F. Hoggard	Aulander
Commissioner	T. N. Peele	Lewiston
Commissioner	W. L. Powell	Windsor
Commissioner	C. D. Bazemore	Rt. 1, Windsor

BLADEN

Bladen County was formed in 1734 from Bath. Was named in honor of Martin Bladen, one of the members of the Board of Trade which had charge of colonial affairs.

Population, 29,703

County Seat, Elizabethtown

State Senators 10th District	Ray H. Walton	Southport
	Arthur W. Williamson	Cerro Gordo
Member House of Representatives	Dr. Dewey H. Bridger, Sr.	Bladenboro
Clerk of Court	Carl C. Campbell	Elizabethtown
Register of Deeds	D. T. Townsend	Elizabethtown
Sheriff	John B. Allen	Elizabethtown
Treasurer	Bank of Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown
Auditor	P. G. Cain	Elizabethtown
Tax Supervisor	P. G. Cain	Elizabethtown
Tax Collector	H. M. Chason	Elizabethtown

Office	Officer	Address
Coroner	Gordon Kinlaw	Elizabethtown
Surveyor	A. A. Robbins, Sr.	Elizabethtown
Co. Health Officer	Dr. Georgia V. Mills	Elizabethtown
Supt. of Schools	D. M. Calhoun	Elizabethtown
Supt. of Public Welfare	Bessie R. Lyon	Elizabethtown
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Fleta Harrelson	RFD, Clarktown
Colored	Mamie P. Moore	Elizabethtown
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	R. B. Harper	Elizabethtown
Colored	W. G. Pierce	Elizabethtown
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. R. Ferguson	Clarkton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Wilson L. Fisher	Elizabethtown
Wildlife Protector	Sam Culbreth	Elizabethtown
Forest Ranger	M. M. McQueen	Clarkton
County Attorney	Lloyd S. Elkins	Bladenboro
County Librarian	Thelma Cromartie	RFD, White Oak
Veterans Service Officer	Louis T. Vaught, Jr.	Elizabethtown
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. Leslie Johnson	Elizabethtown
Solicitor	Leon D. Smith	Elizabethtown
Commissioners		
Chairman	Luther Brisson	Bladenboro
Commissioner	G. Ellis Clark	Elizabethtown
Commissioner	C. Dixon Brisson	Dublin
Commissioner	F. L. Tatum	White Oak
Commissioner	H. Graden Melvin	RFD 2, Elizabethtown

BRUNSWICK

Brunswick County was formed in 1764 from New Hanover and Bladen. Was named in honor of the famous House of Brunswick, of which the four Georges, Kings of England, were members.

Population, 19,238

County Seat, Southport

State Senators 10th District	Ray H. Walton	Southport
	Arthur W. Williamson	Cerro Gordo
Member House of Representatives	Kirby Sullivan	Southport
Clerk of Court	Jack E. Brown	Southport
Register of Deeds	A. J. Walton	Southport
Sheriff	E. H. Gray	Southport
Auditor	R. Whatley	Southport
Tax Supervisor	R. Whatley	Southport
Tax Collector	M. D. Anderson	Southport
Coroner	John G. Caison	Southport
Co. Health Officer	N. M. Hornstein	Southport
Supt. of Schools	H. C. Stone	Shallotte
Supt. of Public Welfare	Ed Sexton	Southport
Home Dem. Agent	Thelma Lee Hinson	Supply
Farm Dem. Agent	A. S. Knowles	Supply
Chmn. Bd. Elections	R. O. Lewis	Shallotte
Wildlife Protector	Pawnee Duvall	Ash
County Attorneys	Frink & Herring	Southport
Veterans Service Officer	C. L. Rourke	Southport
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. E. Bellamy, Jr.	Shallotte
Solicitor	J. C. Bowman	Southport
Commissioners		
Chairman	R. L. Rabon	Winnabow
Commissioner	Leo Medlin	Leland
Commissioner	Herbert Swain	Southport

BUNCOMBE

Buncombe County was formed in 1791 from Burke and Rutherford. Was named in honor of Colonel Edward Buncombe, a Revolutionary soldier who was wounded and captured at the battle of Germantown, October 4, 1777, and died a paroled prisoner, May 1778, in Philadelphia. Colonel Buncombe lived in Tyrrell County. He was noted for his hospitality. Over the door of his house were these lines. "Welcome all to Buncombe Hall."

Population, 124,403

County Seat, Asheville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 31st District	John F. Shuford	Asheville
Members House of Representatives	George W. Craig	Asheville
	John Y. Jordan, Jr.	Asheville
	James G. Stikeleather, Jr.	Asheville
Clerk of Court	J. E. Swain	Asheville
Register of Deeds	Geo. A. Digges, Jr.	Asheville
Sheriff	Laurence E. Brown	Asheville
Treasurer	J. C. Garrison	Asheville
Auditor	J. C. Garrison	Asheville
Tax Supervisor	Rupert J. Crowell	Asheville
Tax Collector	John P. Brown	Asheville
County Accountant	J. C. Garrison	Asheville
Coroner	Dr. P. R. Terry	Asheville
Surveyor	Roy P. Roberts	Asheville
Co. Health Officer	Dr. H. W. Stevens	Asheville
Supt. of Schools	T. C. Roberson	Candler
Supt. of Public Welfare	Geo. H. Lawrence	Asheville
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Mamie Sue Evans	Asheville
Farm Dem. Agent	W. Riley Palmer	Asheville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Frank E. Laycock	Asheville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Clyde W. Bradley	Asheville
Wildlife Protector	Roy Wayne Beard	Asheville
Forest Ranger	Woody Reeves	Leicester
County Attorney	Roy A. Taylor	Black Mountain
Veterans Service Officer	Thomas Mallonee	Candler
General County Court:		
Judge	Burgin Pennell	Asheville
Solicitor	Zebulon Weaver, Jr.	Asheville
Asheville City Court:		
Judge	Sam M. Cathey	Asheville
Solicitor	W. C. Hampton	Asheville
Domestic Relations Court:		
Judge	Wm. A. Hart	Weaverville

Commissioners

Chairman	Coke Candler	Candler
Commissioner	John C. Vance	Asheville
Commissioner	George D. Young	Swannanoa

BURKE

Burke County was formed in 1777 from Rowan. Was named in honor of Dr. Thomas Burke, member of the Continental Congress and governor of North Carolina.

Population, 45,518

County Seat, Morganton

State Senator 28th District	Dr. Dennis S. Cook	Lenoir
Member House of Representatives	Livingston Vernon	Morganton
Clerk of Court	W. C. Ross	Morganton
Register of Deeds	W. Alvin Berry	Morganton
Sheriff	Ray A. Sigmon	Morganton
Treasurer	Lillian Ross	Morganton
Auditor	Lillian Ross	Morganton

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Supervisor	John A. Bleyнат	Morganton
Tax Collector	William Avery	Morganton
County Accountant	Lillian Ross	Morganton
Coroner	R. F. Setzer	Morganton
Surveyor	J. A. Harbison	Morganton
Co. Health Officer	Dr. C. C. Janowsky	Morganton
Supt. of Schools	R. L. Patton	Morganton
Supt. of Public Welfare	M. J. Lynam	Morganton
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Evelyn Wiggins Watson	Morganton
Farm Dem. Agent	Herbert M. Speas	Morganton
Chmn. Bd. Education	Lester H. McNeely	Morganton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Howell J. Hatcher	Morganton
Wildlife Protector	Robin Rhyne	Morganton
Forest Ranger	S. B. Conley	Morganton
County Attorney	W. Harold Mitchell	Valdese
County Librarian	Mrs. Miltanna R. McVey	Morganton
Veterans Service Officer	Jack Windchester	Morganton
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	T. Earl Franklin	Morganton
Solicitor	Sam J. Ervin, III	Morganton

Commissioners

Chairman	John A. Bleyнат	Valdese
Commissioner	Ben H. Brackett	Morganton
Commissioner	X. H. Cox	Morganton
Commissioner	J. J. Hallyburton	Morganton
Commissioner	Arthur H. Whisenant	Icard

CABARRUS

Cabarrus County was formed in 1792 from Mecklenburg. Was named in honor of Stephen Cabarrus, of Edenton, several times a member of the Legislature and often Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population, 63,783

County Seat, Concord

State Senators 21st District	Luther E. Barnhardt	Concord
	Nelson Woodson	Salisbury
Members House of Representatives	Clyde L. Propst, Jr.	Concord
	Dwight W. Quinn	Kannapolis
Clerk of Court	D. Ray McEachern	Concord
Register of Deeds	John R. Boger	Concord
Sheriff	E. M. Logan	Concord
Treasurer	Margie M. White	Concord
Auditor	Charles N. Field	Concord
Tax Supervisor	Robert C. Harris	Concord
Tax Collector	Ray A. Cline	Concord
County Accountant	Charles N. Field	Concord
Coroner	Clifford H. Brown	Concord
Surveyor	Walter L. Furr, Jr.	Concord
Co. Health Officer	Dr. J. Roy Hege	Concord
Supt. of Schools	C. A. Furr	Concord
Supt. of Public Welfare	E. Farrell White	Concord
Home Dem. Agent	Sarah Wise	Concord
Farm Dem. Agent	J. Ray Allen	Concord
Chmn. Bd. Education	Boyd Biggers	Concord
Chmn. Bd. Elections	John Sharpe Hartsell	Concord
Wildlife Protector	Hal Rericha	Concord
County Forester	Joe Bennett	Concord
County Attorneys	John Sharpe Hartsell	Concord
	Luther E. Barnhardt	Concord
County Librarian	Elizabeth Plexico	Concord
Veterans Service Officer	Corum F. Miller	Concord

Office	Officer	Address
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	E. Johnston Irvin.....	Concord
Solicitor.....	Brice J. Willeford.....	Kannapolis
Domestic Relations Court:		
Judge.....	Fannie Memory Farmer.....	Concord

Commissioners

Chairman.....	J. Lee White.....	Concord
Commissioner.....	P. E. Stallings.....	Harrisburg
Commissioner.....	W. Frank McCray.....	Kannapolis
Commissioner.....	L. Bowman Barrier.....	Mt. Pleasant
Commissioner.....	M. Smoot Lyles.....	Concord

CALDWELL

Caldwell County was formed in 1841 from Burke and Wilkes. Was named in honor of Joseph Caldwell, the first president of the University of North Carolina. He was one of the first and strongest advocates of the public school system and of the railroad through the center of the state from Morehead City to Tennessee.

Population, 43,352

County Seat, Lenoir

State Senator 28th District.....	Dr. Dennis S. Cook.....	Lenoir
Member House of Representatives.....	John L. Anderson.....	Whitnel
Clerk of Court.....	G. W. Sullivan.....	Lenoir
Register of Deeds.....	Margaret B. Moore.....	Lenoir
Sheriff.....	Clyde W. Roberts.....	Lenoir
Auditor.....	Mrs. Stella H. Spencer.....	Lenoir
Tax Supervisor.....	James H. Sherrill.....	Lenoir
Tax Collector.....	James H. Sherrill.....	Lenoir
County Accountant.....	Mrs. Stella H. Spencer.....	Lenoir
Coroner.....	Ted K. Greer.....	Lenoir
Surveyor.....	Thomas P. Isbell.....	Lenoir
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. William Happer.....	Lenoir
Supt. of Schools.....	C. M. Abernethy.....	Lenoir
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Joseph R. Eller.....	Lenoir
Home Dem. Agent.....	Ruth Kesler.....	Lenoir
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Max A. Culp.....	Lenoir
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	George W. Boutwell.....	Lenoir
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Cecil W. Hailey.....	Lenoir
Wildlife Protector.....	Cecil Lindsay.....	Lenoir
Forest Ranger.....	E. P. Simmons.....	Lenoir
County Attorney.....	L. H. Wall.....	Lenoir
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Vera B. Melton.....	Lenoir
Veterans Service Officer.....	Cecil W. Hailey.....	Lenoir
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	L. M. Abernethy.....	Granite Fallr
Solicitor.....	Benjamin Beach.....	Lenoir

Commissioners

Chairman.....	Robert L. Bradley.....	Lenoir
Commissioner.....	Coit F. Barber.....	Lenoir
Commissioner.....	Danny M. Courtney.....	Lenoir
Commissioner.....	J. B. Myers.....	Lenoir
Commissioner.....	Stewart Lingle.....	Lenoir

CAMDEN

Camden County was formed in 1777 from Pasquotank. Was named in honor of the learned Englishman, Charles Pratt, Earl of Camden, who was one of the strongest friends of the Americans in British Parliament. He took their side in the dispute over taxation without representation.

Population, 5,223

County Seat, Camden

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 1st District	N. Elton Aydtlett	Elizabeth City
	A. Pilston Godwin, Jr.	Gatesville
Member House of Representatives	J. Wilbert Forbes	Shawboro
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Annie Forbes	Camden
Register of Deeds	P. P. Gregory	Camden
Sheriff	M. D. Stevens	Camden
Treasurer	First Citizens Nat'l Bank	Elizabeth City
Tax Supervisor	R. L. Bray	Camden
County Accountant	Mrs. Elizabeth Hollowell	Camden
Coroner	Carrol Godfrey	Camden
Co. Health Officer	Dr. B. B. McGuire	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Schools	J. F. Pugh	Old Trap
Supt. of Public Welfare	J. S. Grimes	Camden
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Mamie Sawyer	Elizabeth City
Farm Dem. Agent	S. A. Tuten	Camden
Chmn. Bd. Education	Celus Harrison	Old Trap
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. J. Burgess	Shiloh
Wildlife Protector	Harry G. McPherson	Camden
County Attorney	W. P. Britton	Elizabeth City
Recorder s Court:		
Judge	R. L. Whaley	Camden
Commissioners		
Chairman	Clarence Meigs	Camden
Commissioner	George Williams	Camden
Commissioner	E. C. Pugh	Old Trap

CARTERET

Carteret County was formed in 1722 from Bath. Was named in honor of Sir John Carteret, afterwards 1744) Earl Granville, one of the Lords Proprietors. When the other Lords Proprietors sold their shares to the king in 1728 Carteret refused to sell, and an immense tract of land in North Carolina was laid off as his share in 1744. It was called the Granville District and was the cause of a great deal of trouble. He lost it by confiscation when the Revolution freed North Carolina from British rule.

Population, 23,059

County Seat, Beaufort

State Senators 7th District	Carl T. Hicks	Walstonburg
	E. W. Summersill	Jacksonville
Member House of Representatives	D. G. Bell	Morehead City
Clerk of Court	A. H. James	Beaufort
Register of Deeds	I. W. Davis	Beaufort
Sheriff	Hugh Salter	Beaufort
Auditor	J. D. Potter	Beaufort
Tax Collector	E. O. Moore	Beaufort
Coroner	L. D. Springle	Beaufort
Surveyor	Phillip K. Ball	Morehead City
Co. Health Officer	Dr. Luther Fulcher	Beaufort
Supt. of Schools	H. L. Joselyn	Morehead City
Supt. of Public Welfare	Georgie P. Hughes	Beaufort
Home Dem. Agent	Martha Barnett	Beaufort
Farm Dem. Agent	R. M. Williams	Beaufort
Chmn. Bd. Education	Robert Sarrit	Beaufort
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Fred R. Seeley	Beaufort
Wildlife Protector	LeRoy B. McIntosh	Beaufort

Office	Officer	Address
Forest Ranger	Bonzell Foreman	RFD, Beaufort
County Attorney	Alvah Hamilton	Morehead City
County Librarian	Mrs. W. L. Woodard	Beaufort
Veterans Service Officer	C. L. Beam	Beaufort
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	L. R. Morris	Atlantic
Solicitor	W. H. Taylor, Jr.	Beaufort
Beaufort Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Earl Mason	Beaufort
Solicitor	Gene C. Smith	Beaufort
Morehead City Recorder's Court:		
Judge	G. H. McNeill	Morehead City
Solicitor	H. O. Phillips, III	Morehead City

Commissioners

Chairman	M. L. Yeomans	Harkers Island
Commissioner	Edward Potter	Beaufort
Commissioner	Moses Howard	Newport
Commissioner	K. P. B. Bonner	Morehead City
Commissioner	Alvah B. Taylor	Sea Level

CASWELL

Caswell County was formed in 1777 from Orange. Was named in honor of Richard Caswell, member of the First Continental Congress, first Governor of North Carolina after the Declaration of Independence, six times re-elected Governor, and Major-General in the Revolutionary Army.

Population, 20,870

County Seat, Yanceyville

State Senator 15th District	T. Clarence Stone	Stoneville
Member House of Representatives	Edward H. Wilson	Blanch
Clerk of Court	G. M. Harris	Yanceyville
Register of Deeds	J. B. Blaylock	Yanceyville
Sheriff	Lynn B. Williamson	Yanceyville
Tax Supervisor	Giles Mebane	Yanceyville
Tax Collector	Giles Mebane	Yanceyville
County Accountant	Jas. N. Slade	Yanceyville
Co. Health Officer	Dr. M. J. O. Gullingsrud	Yanceyville
Supt. of Schools	T. H. Whitley	Yanceyville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Leona Graham	Yanceyville
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Louise Homewood	Yanceyville
Colored	Helen Payne	Yanceyville
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	J. E. Zimmerman	Yanceyville
Colored	E. B. T. Carraway	Yanceyville
Chmn. Bd. Education	David Johnson	Yanceyville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Dan McMullen	Yanceyville
Wildlife Protector	Raymond Allen	Leasburg
County Attorney	C. L. Pemberton	Yanceyville
County Librarian	Nannie Malloy	Yanceyville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Ralph O. Vernon	Blanch
Solicitor	John W. Hardy	Yanceyville

Commissioners

Chairman	W. W. Pointer	Blanch
Commissioner	C. B. Rogers	Yanceyville
Commissioner	J. W. White	Rt. 1, Ruffin
Commissioner	A. P. Dabbs	Rt. 1, Yanceyville
Commissioner	A. D. Swann	Yanceyville

CATAWBA

Catawba County was formed in 1842 from Lincoln. Was named after a tribe of Indians which dwelt in that section of the State. Catawba County voted with Gaston and Lincoln until 1854.

Population, 61,794

County Seat, Newton

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 25th District	William E. Garrison	Lincolnton
	C. V. Henkel, Jr.	Turnersburg
Member House of Representatives	Theodore F. Cummings	Hickory
Clerk of Court	P. W. Deaton	Newton
Register of Deeds	Margarite Trott	Newton
Sheriff	C. Wade Davis	Newton
Treasurer	J. F. Carpenter, Sr.	Newton
Auditor	J. F. Carpenter, Sr.	Newton
Tax Supervisor	Ray E. Pitts	Newton
Tax Collector	J. F. Carpenter, Sr.	Newton
County Accountant	J. F. Carpenter, Sr.	Newton
Coroner	Wm. E. Bass	Newton
Surveyor	G. Sam Rowe	Newton
Co. Health Officer	Dr. V. D. Scott	Hickory
Supt. of Schools	H. M. Arndt	Claremont
Supt of Public Welfare	Joseline Harding	Conover
Home Dem. Agent	Wylie Knox	Newton
Farm Dem. Agent	Jesse Giles	Newton
Chmn. Bd. Education	Ralph A. Sigmon	Claremont
Chmn. Bd. Elections	D. Lee Setzer	Newton
Wildlife Protector	C. M. Teseneer, Jr.	Conover
County Forester	Craig Bell	Newton
County Manager	J. F. Carpenter, Sr.	Maiden
County Attorney	Eddy S. Merritt	Hickory
County Librarian	Geo. R. Linder	Newton
Veterans Service Officer	John Caldwell	Newton
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	William H. Chamblee	Hickory
Solicitor	J. C. Rudisill, Jr.	Newton
Hickory Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Emmitt C. Willis	Hickory
Solicitor	J. Carroll Abernethy, Jr.	Hickory
Commissioners		
Chairman	A. L. Shuford, Jr.	Conover
Commissioner	John M. Abernethy	Newton
Commissioner	Carl Brooks	Hickory
Commissioner	Thad Gabriel	Sherills Ford
Commissioner	C. H. Geitner	Hickory

CHATHAM

Chatham County was formed in 1770 from Orange. Was named in honor of the great Englishman who won for England all of French America and was the most eloquent defender of the American cause in the British Parliament during the Revolution—William Pitt, Earl of Chatham.

Population, 25, 392

County Seat, Pittsboro

State Senators 13th District	Wade H. Paschal	Siler City
	James M. Poyner	Raleigh
Member House of Representatives	W. Reid Thompson	Pittsboro
Clerk of Court	E. B. Hatch	Pittsboro
Register of Deeds	Lemuel R. Johnson	Pittsboro
Sheriff	J. W. Emerson, Jr.	Pittsboro
Treasurer	Bank of Pittsboro	Pittsboro
Auditor	J. M. McIver	Pittsboro
Tax Supervisor	J. M. McIver	Pittsboro

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Collector	J. W. Emerson, Jr.	Pittsboro
County Accountant	J. M. McIver	Pittsboro
Coroner	Dr. W. Clyde Thomas	Pittsboro
Surveyor	Lloyd Womble	Siler City
Co. Health Officer	Dr. O. David Garvin	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Schools	J. S. Waters	Pittsboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. C. K. Strowd	Pittsboro
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Flossie Whitley	Pittsboro
Colored	Mrs. Mildred Payton	Pittsboro
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	J. B. Snipes	Pittsboro
Colored	Joseph Turner	Pittsboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	Wade Paschal	Siler City
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. B. Morgan	Pittsboro
Wildlife Protector	A. Eugene Jones	Siler City
Forest Ranger	A. B. Clark	Pittsboro
County Attorney	Wade Barber	Pittsboro
County Librarian	Mary Alice Ferguson	Siler City
Veterans Service Officer	Carl G. Butler	Pittsboro
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	J. Lee Moody	Siler City
Solicitor	Harry P. Horton	Pittsboro
Siler City Municipal Court:		
Judge	J. Speigh Wrenn	Siler City
Solicitor	T. E. Baldwin	Siler City

Commissioners

Chairman	Earl J. Dark	Pittsboro
Commissioner	Hal Clark	Siler City
Commissioner	E. V. Dickens	Corinth
Commissioner	Simmons Phillips	Bonlee
Commissioner	Bruce Ferrell	Rt. 3, Apex

CHEROKEE

Cherokee County was formed in 1839 from Macon. Was named after an Indian tribe which still dwells in that section of the state.

Population, 18,294		County Seat, Murphy
State Senator 33rd District	H. M. Moore	Hayesville
Member House of Representatives	Virgil O'Dell	Murphy
Clerk of Court	K. W. Radford	Murphy
Register of Deeds	J. E. Graves	Murphy
Sheriff	Claude M. Anderson	Murphy
Auditor	R. A. Dewar	Murphy
Tax Supervisor	R. A. Dewar	Murphy
Tax Collector	R. A. Dewar	Murphy
County Accountant	R. A. Dewar	Murphy
Coroner	J. C. Townson	Murphy
Surveyor	O. G. Anderson	Culberson
Supt. of Schools	Lloyd W. Hendrix	Rt. 1, Murphy
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Johnsie R. Nunn	Murphy
Home Dem. Agent	Edna Bishop	Murphy
Farm Dem. Agent	G. H. Farley	Murphy
Chmn. Bd. Education	Noah Hembree	Rt. 1, Murphy
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. C. Stalcup	Rt. 2, Murphy
Wildlife Protector	A. R. Dalrymple	Murphy
Forest Ranger	Harold Hatchett	Murphy
County Attorney	C. E. Hyde	Murphy
County Librarian	Phyllis M. Snider	Murphy
Veterans Service Officer	John A. Davidson	Murphy
Recorder's Court		
Judge	Herman Edwards	Murphy
Solicitor	O. L. Anderson	Murphy

Office	Officer	Address
	Commissioners	
Chairman.....	E. L. Townson.....	Murphy
Commissioner.....	W. A. Hyde.....	Andrews
Commissioner.....	W. B. Dockery.....	Hiwassee Dam

CHOWAN

Chowan County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named for an Indian tribe dwelling in the northeastern part of the State when the English first came to North Carolina.

Population, 12,540

County Seat, Edenton

State Senators 1st District.....	N. Elton Aydtlett.....	Elizabeth City
	A. Pilston Godwin, Jr.....	Gatesville
Member House of Representatives.....	John F. White.....	Edenton
Clerk of Court.....	E. W. Spires.....	Edenton
Register of Deeds.....	M. L. Bunch.....	Edenton
Sheriff.....	J. A. Bunch.....	Edenton
Treasurer.....	George C. Hoskins.....	Edenton
Tax Supervisor.....	William P. Jones.....	Edenton
Tax Collector.....	J. A. Bunch.....	Edenton
County Accountant.....	E. W. Spires.....	Edenton
Coroner.....	Hubert B. Williford.....	Edenton
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. L. P. Williams.....	Edenton
Supt. of Schools.....	W. J. Taylor.....	Edenton
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Carolyn C. McMullan.....	Edenton
Home Dem. Agent		
White.....	Hattie E. Singletary.....	Edenton
Colored.....	Mrs. Onnie S. Charlton.....	Edenton
Farm Dem. Agent		
White.....	C. W. Overman.....	Edenton
Colored.....	J. B. Small.....	Edenton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	G. B. Potter.....	Edenton
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	L. S. Byrum.....	Edenton
Wildlife Protector.....	Robert E. Evans.....	Edenton
Forest Ranger.....	Frank V. White.....	Edenton
County Attorney.....	J. N. Pruden.....	Edenton
Veterans Service Officer.....	J. L. Wiggins.....	Edenton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Marvin P. Wilson.....	Edenton
Solicitor.....	Weldon A. Hollowell.....	Edenton

Commissioners

Chairman.....	W. W. Byrum.....	Edenton
Commissioner.....	J. A. Webb.....	Rt. 2, Edenton
Commissioner.....	J. R. Peele.....	Rt. 1, Edenton
Commissioner.....	W. E. Bond.....	Edenton
Commissioner.....	C. J. Hollowell.....	RFD, Tyner

CLAY

Clay County was formed in 1861 from Cherokee. Was named in honor of the great orator and statesman, Henry Clay. Prior to 1868 Clay voted with Cherokee.

Population, 6,006

County Seat, Hayesville

State Senator 33rd District.....	H. M. Moore.....	Hayesville
Member House of Representatives.....	Jack R. Rogers.....	Hayesville
Clerk of Court.....	George H. Martin.....	Hayesville
Register of Deeds.....	Mont H. Reece.....	Hayesville
Sheriff.....	Neal R. Kitchens.....	Hayesville
Treasurer.....	O. H. Melton.....	Hayesville

Office	Officer	Address
Auditor	O. H. Melton	Hayesville
Tax Supervisor	O. H. Melton	Hayesville
Tax Collector	Neal R. Kitchens	Hayesville
County Accountant	O. H. Melton	Hayesville
Coroner	Dr. L. R. Staton	Hayesville
Surveyor	L. D. Rhinehardt	Hayesville
Supt. of Schools	Allen J. Bell	Hayesville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Alvin L. Penland	Hayesville
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Velma B. Moore	Hayesville
Farm Dem. Agent	R. G. Vick	Hayesville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Paul Caler	Warne
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Garland W. Martin	Hayesville
Wildlife Protector	James R. Martin	Hayesville
Forest Ranger	Ray Henson Chambers	Hayesville
County Attorney	T. C. Gray	Hayesville
County Librarian	Mrs. P. C. Scroggs	Hayesville
Veterans Service Officer	George H. Martin	Hayesville

Commissioners

Chairman	Wilburn C. Mingus	Hayesville
Commissioner	Boyd O. Scroggs	Brasstown
Commissioner	Carl Parker	Hayesville

CLEVELAND

Cleveland County was formed in 1841 from Rutherford and Lincoln. Was named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Cleveland, a noted partisan leader on the western Carolina frontier in the Revolution, and one of the "Heroes of King's Mountain."

Population, 64,357	County Seat, Shelby	
State Senators 27th District	Robert F. Morgan	Shelby
	Chas. H. Reynolds	Spindale
Member House of Representatives	B. T. Falls, Jr.	Shelby
Clerk of Court	E. A. Houser, Jr.	Shelby
Register of Deeds	Dan W. Moore	Shelby
Sheriff	J. H. Allen	Shelby
Treasurer	Lillian E. Newton	Shelby
Auditor	Max Hamrick	Shelby
Tax Supervisor	Max Hamrick	Shelby
Tax Collector	Robert S. Gidney	Shelby
County Accountant	Max Hamrick	Shelby
Coroner	J. Ollie Harris	Shelby
Surveyor	Marion Packard	Mooresboro
Co. Health Officer	Dr. Z. P. Mitchell	Shelby
Supt. of Schools	Horace Grigg	Shelby
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mary Burns Parker	Shelby
Home Dem. Agent		
White	LaUna Brashears	Shelby
Colored	Thelma McVea	Shelby
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	Howard Clapp	Shelby
Colored	L. J. McDougle	Shelby
Chmn. Bd. Education	B. Austell	Earl
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. W. Osborne	Shelby
Wildlife Protector	Jesse Price	Shelby
County Attorney	C. C. Horn	Shelby
Veterans Service Officer	Chalmus L. Miller	Shelby
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Reuben L. Elam	Shelby
Solicitor	Bynum E. Weathers	Shelby
Kings Mountain Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Jack H. White	Kings Mountain
Solicitor	Geo. B. Thomasson	Kings Mountain

Office	Officer	Address
Commissioners		
Chairman	Z. V. Cline	Shelby
Commissioner	Knox Sarratt	Earl
Commissioner	Hazel B. Bumgardner	Kings Mountain
Commissioner	J. D. White	Polkville
Commissioner	F. L. Rollins	Lawndale

COLUMBUS

Columbus County was formed in 1808 from Bladen and Brunswick. Was named in honor of the Discoverer of the New World.

Population, 50,621

County Seat, Whiteville

State Senators 10th District	Ray H. Walton	Southport
	Arthur W. Williamson	Cerro Gordo
Member House of Representatives	W. F. Floyd	Whiteville
Clerk of Court	Leo J. Greer	Whiteville
Register of Deeds	Leo L. Fisher	Whiteville
Sheriff	J. R. Pridgen	Whiteville
Tax Supervisor	Venie H. Rouse	Whiteville
Tax Collector	W. Alex Weir	Whiteville
County Accountant	Alice Burns	Whiteville
Coroner	Worth Williamson	Whiteville
Surveyor	H. D. Schnibben	Whiteville
Co. Health Officer	Dr. Floyd Johnson	Whiteville
Supt of Schools	T. Ward Guy	Whiteville
Supt of Public Welfare	Alice S. Wright	Tabor City
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Elaine Blake	Chadbourn
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	Charles Raper	Whiteville
Colored	John M. Spaulding	Whiteville
Chmn. Bd Education	A. W. Williamson	Cerro Gordo
Chmn. Bd. Elections	A. E. Powell, Jr.	Whiteville
Wildlife Protector	J. H. Coleman	Bolton
County Attorney	Raymond B. Mallard	Tabor City
County Librarian	Mrs. Sarah Creech	Whiteville
Veterans Service Officer	H. Hugh Nance	Cerro Gordo
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Sankey W. Robinson	Whiteville
Solicitor	Joe W. Brown	Boardman

Commissioners

Chairman	L. P. Ward	Clarendon
Commissioner	Lucian Stephens	Boardman
Commissioner	Willie B. Buffkin	Whiteville
Commissioner	Charles R. Council	Hallsboro
Commissioner	Lacy Thompson	Chadbourn

CRAVEN

Craven County was formed about 1712 from Bath. Was named in honor of William, Lord Craven, one of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina.

Population, 48,823

County Seat, New Bern

State Senators 7th District	Carl T. Hicks	Walstonburg
	E. W. Summersill	Jacksonville
Member House of Representatives	Sam L. Whitehurst	New Bern
Clerk of Court	W. B. Flanner	New Bern
Register of Deeds	Jane Holland	New Bern
Sheriff	C. B. Berry	New Bern

Office	Officer	Address
Auditor.....	Ben O. Jones.....	New Bern
Tax Supervisor.....	U. W. Daugherty.....	New Bern
Tax Collector.....	C. C. Pritchett.....	New Bern
County Accountant.....	Ben O. Jones.....	New Bern
Coroner.....	R. Clyde Smith.....	New Bern
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. E. D. Hardin.....	New Bern
Supt. of Schools.....	R. L. Pugh.....	New Bern
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. John D. Whitford.....	New Bern
Home Dem. Agent		
White.....	Rebecca Colwell.....	New Bern
Colored.....	Alease Massenburg.....	New Bern
Farm Dem. Agent		
White.....	A. T. Jackson.....	New Bern
Colored.....	Otis Evans.....	New Bern
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	C. A. Seifert.....	New Bern
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	A. A. Kafer, Jr.....	New Bern
Wildlife Protector.....	Freelan L. Fraley.....	Rt. 4, New Bern
Forest Ranger.....	S. B. Norris.....	Rt. 3, New Bern
County Attorney.....	R. A. Nunn.....	New Bern
Veterans Service Officer.....	W. B. Rouse.....	New Bern
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	R. E. Sumrell.....	New Bern
Solicitor.....	E. Lamar Sledge.....	New Bern
City Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	A. D. Ward.....	New Bern
Solicitor.....	C. E. Hancock, Jr.....	New Bern

Commissioners

Chairman.....	Geo. W. Ipock.....	Ernul
Commissioner.....	E. R. Ipock.....	Cove City
Commissioner.....	A. L. Dail.....	New Bern
Commissioner.....	T. W. Haywood.....	Rt. 4, New Bern
Commissioner.....	C. D. Lancaster.....	New Bern

CUMBERLAND

Cumberland County was formed in 1754 from Bladen. Was named in honor of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, second son of King George II. Cumberland was the commander of the English army at the battle of Culloden, in which the Scotch Highlanders were so badly defeated. Many of them came to America, and their principal settlement was at Cross Creek in Cumberland County.

Population, 96,006

County Seat, Fayetteville

State Senators 10th District.....	Ray H. Walton.....	Southport
	Arthur W. Williamson.....	Cerro Gordo
Members House of Representatives.....	I. H. O'Hanlon.....	Fayetteville
	Wilson F. Yarborough, Sr.....	Fayetteville
Clerk of Court.....	C. W. Broadfoot.....	Fayetteville
Register of Deeds.....	J. W. Johnson.....	Fayetteville
Sheriff.....	Leon L. Guy.....	Fayetteville
Treasurer.....	R. E. Nimocks.....	Fayetteville
Auditor.....	R. E. Nimocks.....	Fayetteville
Tax Supervisor.....	T. G. Braxton.....	Fayetteville
Tax Collector.....	B. C. Bramble.....	Fayetteville
County Accountant.....	R. E. Nimocks.....	Fayetteville
Coroner.....	Joe W. Pinkston.....	Fayetteville
Surveyor.....	Sol. C. Rose.....	Fayetteville
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. M. T. Foster.....	Fayetteville
Supt. of Schools.....	F. D. Byrd, Jr.....	Fayetteville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	E. L. Hauser.....	Fayetteville
Home Dem. Agent		
White.....	Lena E. Bullard.....	Fayetteville
Colored.....	Mary Helen LeGrand.....	Fayetteville

Office	Officer	Address
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	J. T. Monroe	Fayetteville
Colored	Booker T. McNeill	Fayetteville
Chmn. Bd. Education	R. Glenn Cobb	Fayetteville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Chas. H. Kirkman	Fayetteville
Wildlife Protector	J. N. Cannady	Fayetteville
Forest Ranger	P. P. Smith	Fayetteville
County Attorney	James MacRae	Fayetteville
County Librarian	Mrs. Dorothy E. Shue	Fayetteville
Veterans Service Officer	D. T. Perry	Fayetteville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Seavy A. Carroll	Fayetteville
Solicitor	Lester G. Carter, Jr.	Fayetteville
City Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Coy E. Brewer	Fayetteville
Solicitor	Robert H. Butler	Fayetteville
Commissioners		
Chairman	Lector E. Ray	Fayetteville
Commissioner	Wm. L. MacDonald	Fayetteville
Commissioner	J. McN. Gillis	Fayetteville
Commissioner	Douglas Clark	Fayetteville
Commissioner	Frank Barrett	Fayetteville

CURRITUCK

Currituck County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named after an Indian tribe.

Population, 6,201

County Seat, Currituck

State Senators 1st District	N. Elton Aydtlett	Elizabeth City
	A. Pilston Godwin, Jr.	Gatesville
Member House of Representatives	E. R. Johnson	Moyock
Clerk of Court	Ralph E. Saunders	Currituck
Register of Deeds	William Brumsey, Jr.	Currituck
Sheriff	L. L. Dozier, Sr.	Currituck
Treasurer	Bank of Currituck	Moyock
Auditor	J. P. Morgan, Jr.	Currituck
Tax Supervisor	William Brumsey, Jr.	Currituck
Tax Collector	L. L. Dozier, Sr.	Currituck
County Accountant	J. P. Morgan, Jr.	Currituck
Coroner	J. Bryan Smith	Currituck
Surveyor	D. D. Springle	Aydtlett
Co. Health Officer	Dr. W. W. Johnston	Currituck
Supt. of Schools	S. C. Chandler	Currituck
Supt. of Public Welfare	Pearl J. Hastings	Belcross
Home Dem. Agent	Elizabeth Sanderlin	Shawboro
Farm Dem. Agent	L. A. Powell	Barco
Chmn. Bd. Education	L. L. Dozier, Jr.	Jarvisburg
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Richard Poyner	Moyock
Wildlife Protector	R. A. Dowdy	Grandy
County Attorney	Wilton F. Walker, Jr.	Moyock
County Librarian	W. B. Cruise	Currituck
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. F. Leary	Gregory
Solicitor	Wilton F. Walker, Jr.	Moyock
Commissioners		
Chairman	H. D. Newbern, Jr.	Powells Point
Commissioner	I. F. West	Moyock
Commissioner	S. C. Doxey	Maple
Commissioner	Mack Sanderlin	Shawboro
Commissioner	N. M. Ansell	Knotts Island
Commissioner	M. E. Sawyer	Mamie
Commissioner	R. N. Dowdy	Powells Point

DARE

Dare County was formed in 1870 from Currituck, Tyrrell, and Hyde. Was named in honor of Virginia Dare, the first English child born in America.

Population, 5,405

County Seat, Manteo

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 2nd District.....	Edward L. Owens.....	Plymouth
	L. H. Ross.....	Washington
Member House of Representatives.....	R. Bruce Etheridge.....	Manteo
Clerk of Court.....	C. S. Meekins.....	Manteo
Register of Deeds.....	Melvin R. Daniels.....	Manteo
Sheriff.....	Frank M. Cahoon.....	Manteo
Treasurer.....	The Bank of Manteo.....	Manteo
Auditor.....	C. S. Meekins.....	Manteo
Tax Supervisor.....	Pennel A. Tillett.....	Manteo
Tax Collector.....	Frank M. Cahoon.....	Manteo
County Accountant.....	C. S. Meekins.....	Manteo
Coroner.....	Marvin Rogers.....	Manteo
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. W. W. Johnston.....	Manteo
Supt. of Schools.....	Mrs. Mary L. Evans.....	Manteo
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Goldie H. Meekins.....	Manteo
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Mary Kirby Staton.....	Manteo
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Robert S. Smith.....	Manteo
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Walter D. Perry.....	Kill Devil Hills
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Hugh Basnight.....	Manteo
Wildlife Protector.....	William S. White.....	Manns Harbor
Forest Ranger.....	Frank Hemilright.....	Manns Harbor
County Attorney.....	Martin Kellogg, Jr.....	Manteo
County Librarian.....	Bryan Cruse.....	Manteo
Veterans Service Officer.....	James M. Vannote.....	Manteo
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	W. F. Baum.....	Manteo
Solicitor.....	Martin Kellogg, Jr.....	Manteo
Commissioners		
Chairman.....	Claud C. Duvall.....	East Lake
Commissioner.....	W. H. Lewark.....	Kill Devil Hills
Commissioner.....	James W. Scarborough.....	Avon
Commissioner.....	E. P. White.....	Buxton
Commissioner.....	Lawrence L. Swain.....	Manteo

DAVIDSON

Davidson County was formed in 1822 from Rowan. Was named in honor of General William Lee Davidson, a soldier of the Revolution, who was killed at the Battle of Cowan's Ford. When General Greene retreated across North Carolina before Cornwallis in 1781, he stationed some troops under General Davidson at Cowan's Ford over the Catawba River to delay the British Army. The British attacked the Americans, killed General Davidson, and forced the passage. The United States has erected a monument in his honor on Guilford Battleground.

Population, 62,244

County Seat, Lexington

State Senators 18th District.....	Dr. W. D. James.....	Hamlet
	Otis Poole.....	Candor
Member House of Representatives.....	H. Cloyd Philpott.....	Lexington
Clerk of Court.....	M. P. Cooper.....	Lexington
Register of Deeds.....	M. V. Lomax.....	Lexington
Sheriff.....	Homer Lee Cox.....	Lexington
Treasurer.....	Ola T. Sink.....	Lexington
Auditor.....	W. M. Russ & Co.....	Winston-Salem
Tax Supervisor.....	Eugene T. Morris.....	Lexington
Tax Collector.....	Robert J. Miller.....	Lexington

Office	Officer	Address
County Accountant	Eugene T. Morris	Lexington
Coroner	Dr. Milton E. Block	Lexington
Surveyor	Adrian Kinney	Lexington
Co. Health Officer	Dr. John Wesley Varner	Lexington
Supt. of Schools	Paul F. Evans	Lexington
Supt. of Public Welfare	Matilda Umholtz	Lexington
Home Dem. Agent	Martha B. Thompson	Lexington
Farm Dem. Agent	Carl E. Barnhardt	Lexington
Chmn. Bd. Education	Roy Lohr	Rt. 2, Lexington
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Thurman Briggs	Rt. 6, Lexington
Wildlife Protector	Jimmie L. Wheless	Lexington
County Manager	Eugene T. Morris	Thomasville
County Attorney	Charles W. Mauze	Thomasville
County Librarian	Antoinette Earle	Lexington
Veterans Service Officer	Albert M. Bray	Thomasville
Davidson County Court:		
Judge	L. A. Martin	Lexington
Solicitor	Phillip R. Craver	Lexington
Denton Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. O. Garner	Denton
Thomasville Recorder's Court:		
Judge	L. Roy Hughes	Thomasville
Solicitor	Charles Lambeth	Thomasville
Commissioners		
Chairman	E. M. Hunt	Denton
Commissioner	J. Frank Smith	Lexington
Commissioner	Russell W. Zimmerman	Lexington
Commissioner	Wayne H. Shoaf	Rt. 1, Linwood
Commissioner	Wallace Kennedy	Thomasville

DAVIE

Davie County was formed in 1836 from Rowan. Was named in honor of William R. Davie, distinguished as a soldier of the Revolution, member of the Federal Convention of 1787, Governor of North Carolina, special Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to France, "Father of the University of North Carolina."

Population, 15,420

County Seat, Mocksville

State Senator 24th District	B. C. Brock	Mocksville
Member House of Representatives	Peter W. Hairston	Advance
Clerk of Court	S. H. Chaffin	Mocksville
Register of Deeds	C. R. Vogler	Mocksville
Sheriff	Ben Y. Boyles	Mocksville
Treasurer	Eloise C. Stephens	Mocksville
Auditor	Eloise C. Stephens	Mocksville
Tax Supervisor	Eloise C. Stephens	Mocksville
Tax Collector	Kathlyn H. Reavis	Mocksville
County Accountant	Eloise C. Stephens	Mocksville
Coroner	Dr. G. V. Greene	Mocksville
Surveyor	S. L. Talbert	Advance
Co. Health Officer	Dr. Fred G. Pegg	Mocksville
Supt. of Schools	Curtis Price	Mocksville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Amy Jane Talbert	Mocksville
Home Dem. Agent	Florence Mackie	Mocksville
Farm Dem. Agent	Leo Williams	Mocksville
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. B. Cain	Rt. 2, Mocksville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	G. Aubrey Merrell	Mocksville
Wildlife Protector	Walter C. Phipps	Mocksville
County Attorney	A. T. Grant	Mocksville
County Librarian	Blanche Clement	Mocksville
Veterans Service Officer	Woodrow Wilson	Mocksville

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

563

Office	Officer	Address
Commissioners		
Chairman	R. P. Martin	Mocksville
Commissioner	Clarence R. Carter	Mocksville
Commissioner	J. M. Groce	Mocksville

DUPLIN

Duplin County was formed in 1749 from New Hanover. Was named in honor of George Henry Hay, Lord Duplin, an English nobleman.

Population, 41,074 County Seat, Kenansville

State Senators 9th District	Mitchell Britt	Warsaw
	Cicero P. Yow	Wilmington
Member House of Representatives	Robert M. Carr	Wallace
Clerk of Court	R. V. Wells	Kenansville
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Christine W. Williams	Kenansville
Sheriff	Ralph Miller	Kenansville
Auditor	F. W. McGowen	Kenansville
Tax Supervisor	F. W. McGowen	Kenansville
Tax Collector	Gilbert E. Alphin	Kenansville
County Accountant	F. W. McGowen	Kenansville
Coroner	Garland Kennedy	Kenansville
Co. Health Officer	Dr. John F. Powers	Wallace
Supt. of Schools	O. P. Johnson	Kenansville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Thelma D. Taylor	Warsaw
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Mrs. Pauline Johnson	Kenansville
Colored	Frances W. Corbett	Kenansville
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	V. H. Reynolds	Kenansville
Colored	R. E. Wilkins	Kenansville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Wm. Dallas Herring	Rose Hill
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. E. Craft	Kenansville
Wildlife Protector	John O. Edwards	Kenansville
Forest Ranger	Eugene Wells	Rose Hill
County Attorney	Mrs. Winifred T. Wells	Wallace
County Librarian	Dorothy Wightman	Kenansville
Veterans Service Officer	J. B. Wallace	Kenansville
General County Court:		
Judge	Grady Mercer	Kenansville
Solicitor	David N. Henderson	Wallace

Commissioners		
Chairman	Albert C. Hall	Wallace
Commissioner	J. B. Stroud	Magnolia
Commissioner	Emmitt Kelly	RFD, Mt. Olive
Commissioner	Leon Brown	Beaulaville
Commissioner	Lott Kornegay	Warsaw

DURHAM

Durham County was formed in 1881 from Orange and Wake. Was named after the town of Durham, a thriving manufacturing city.

Population, 101,639 County Seat, Durham

State Senators 14th District	Claude Currie	Durham
	Wills Hancock	Oxford
Members House of Representatives	Oscar G. Barker	Durham
	E. K. Powe	Durham
Clerk of Court	W. H. Young	Durham

Office	Officer	Address
Register of Deeds	R. G. Brooks	Durham
Sheriff	E. G. Belvin	Durham
Treasurer	J. Frank Adams	Durham
Auditor	E. S. Swindell	Durham
Tax Supervisor	H. T. Warren	Durham
Tax Collector	M. V. Pendergrass	Durham
County Accountant	E. S. Swindell	Durham
Coroner	R. A. Harton	Durham
Surveyor	S. M. Credle	Durham
Co. Health Officer	Dr. J. H. Epperson	Durham
Supt. of Schools	C. H. Chewning	Durham
Supt. of Public Welfare	W. E. Stanley	Durham
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Jean Pegram	Durham
Colored	Mrs. Estelle Nixon	Durham
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	W. P. Pace	Durham
Colored	J. C. Hubbard	Durham
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. E. Jordan	Durham
Chmn. Bd. Elections	R. O. Everett	Durham
Wildlife Protector	Marvin L. Ward	Durham
County Manager	J. C. Horton	Durham
Forest Ranger	E. S. Swindell	Durham
County Attorney	R. P. Reade	Durham
Veterans Service Officer	P. G. Noell	Durham
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	A. R. Wilson	Durham
Solicitor	W. J. Brogden, Jr.	Durham
Juvenile Court:		
Judge	E. Lawson Moore	Durham
Commissioners		
Chairman	G. M. Kirkland	Durham
Commissioner	S. L. Proctor	Durham
Commissioner	Frank Kenan	Durham
Commissioner	Dewey Scarboro	Durham
Commissioner	Edwin B. Clement	Durham

EDGECOMBE

Edgecombe County was formed in 1735 from Bertie. Was named in honor of Richard Edgecombe, who became Baron Edgecombe in 1742, an English nobleman and a lord of the treasury.

Population, 51,634	County Seat, Tarboro	
State Senators 4th District	W. Lunsford Crew	Roanoke Rapids
	Cameron S. Weeks	Tarboro
Member House of Representatives	Thomas G. Dill	Rocky Mount
Clerk of Court	W. S. Babcock	Tarboro
Register of Deeds	Miss M. B. Bunn	Tarboro
Sheriff	Tom P. Bardin	Tarboro
Auditor	M. L. Laughlin	Tarboro
Tax Supervisor	M. L. Laughlin	Tarboro
Tax Collector	R. L. Stancil	Tarboro
County Accountant	M. L. Laughlin	Tarboro
Coroner	Dr. J. G. Raby	Tarboro
Co. Health Officer	Dr. W. A. Browne	Tarboro
Supt. of Schools	E. D. Johnson	Tarboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	Constance F. S. Rabin	Tarboro
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Mrs. J. W. Van Landingham	Tarboro
Colored	Mrs. Hazel S. Parker	Tarboro
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	Joe Powell	Tarboro
Colored	Harold McNeill	Tarboro

Office	Officer	Address
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. W. W. Green.....	Tarboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Paul Warren.....	Conetoe
Wildlife Protector.....	Henry Hilliard, Jr.....	Tarboro
Forest Ranger.....	H. E. Hathaway.....	Tarboro
County Attorney.....	C. H. Leggett.....	Tarboro
County Librarian.....	Janie F. Allsbrook.....	Tarboro
Veterans Service Officer.....	Lester C. Martin.....	Tarboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Herbert H. Taylor, Jr.....	Tarboro
Solicitor.....	Marshall C. Staton.....	Tarboro
Commissioners		
Chairman.....	W. C. Hargrove.....	Tarboro
Commissioner.....	B. C. Mayo.....	Tarboro
Commissioner.....	Leslie Calhoun.....	Rocky Mount
Commissioner.....	Robert Lee Dunn.....	Pinetops
Commissioner.....	Henry N. Davenport.....	Battleboro

FORSYTH

Forsyth County was formed in 1849 from Stokes. Was named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Forsyth, U. S. A., a citizen of Stokes County, who was killed on the Canadian frontier on June 28, 1814, during the second war with Great Britain.

Population, 146,135

County Seat, Winston-Salem

State Senator 22nd District.....	Calvin Graves.....	Winston-Salem
Members House of Representatives.....	F. L. Gobble.....	Winston-Salem
	Clarence E. Stone, Jr.....	Belews Creek
	William F. Womble.....	Winston-Salem
Clerk of Court.....	W. E. Church.....	Winston-Salem
Register of Deeds.....	Mrs. Eunice Ayers.....	Winston-Salem
Sheriff.....	E. G. Shore.....	Winston-Salem
Auditor.....	W. N. Schultz.....	Winston-Salem
Tax Supervisor.....	Fred C. Perry.....	Winston-Salem
Tax Collector.....	Walter A. Mickle.....	Winston-Salem
County Accountant.....	W. N. Schultz.....	Winston-Salem
Coroner.....	Dr. V. M. Long.....	Winston-Salem
Surveyor.....	June Lineback.....	Winston-Salem
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. Fred G. Pegg.....	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Schools.....	Ralph F. W. Brimley.....	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	A. W. Cline.....	Winston-Salem
Home Dem. Agent		
White.....	Mrs. Elizabeth L. Tuttle.....	Walkertown
Colored.....	Mrs. Lottie Hairston.....	Winston-Salem
Farm Dem. Agent		
White.....	Sam R. Mitchiner.....	Winston-Salem
Colored.....	Wm. N. Knight.....	Winston-Salem
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	G. S. Coltrane.....	Kernersville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Wm. Z. Wood.....	Winston-Salem
Wildlife Protector.....	W. W. Jones.....	Winston-Salem
County Forester.....	Jim Lanier.....	Winston-Salem
County Manager.....	W. N. Schultz.....	Winston-Salem
County Attorney.....	Nat S. Crews.....	Winston-Salem
County Librarian.....	Paul S. Ballance.....	Winston-Salem
Veterans Service Officer.....	L. W. Cox.....	Winston-Salem
Municipal Court:		
Judge.....	Leroy W. Sams.....	Winston-Salem
Solicitor.....	C. F. Burns.....	Winston-Salem

Commissioners

Chairman.....	W. B. Simpson, Sr.....	Winston-Salem
Commissioner.....	Dr. D. C. Speas.....	Winston-Salem
Commissioner.....	Wallace G. Dunham.....	Winston-Salem
Commissioner.....	P. Huber Hanes, Jr.....	Winston-Salem
Commissioner.....	Fred F. Bahnson.....	Winston-Salem

FRANKLIN

Franklin County was formed in 1779 from Bute. Was named in honor of Benjamin Franklin.

Population, 31, 341

County Seat, Louisburg

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 6th District.....	C. Settle Bunn.....	Spring Hope
	J. C. Eagles, Jr.....	Wilson
Member House of Representatives.....	Edward F. Yarborough.....	Louisburg
Clerk of Court.....	John W. King.....	Louisburg
Register of Deeds.....	Alex T. Wood.....	Louisburg
Sheriff.....	C. Willis Perry.....	Louisburg
Treasurer.....	First Cit. B'k & Tr. Co.....	Louisburg
Auditor.....	Melvin C. Holmes.....	Louisburg
Tax Supervisor.....	Melvin C. Holmes.....	Louisburg
Tax Collector.....	K. A. Braswell.....	Louisburg
County Accountant.....	Melvin C. Holmes.....	Louisburg
Coroner.....	W. W. O'Neal.....	Louisburg
Surveyor.....	Phil R. Inscow.....	Rt. 1, Castalia
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. A. J. Holton.....	Louisburg
Supt. of Schools.....	Wiley F. Mitchell.....	Youngsville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Lucy P. Burt.....	Louisburg
Home Dem. Agent		
White.....	Mrs. Peter Dean.....	Rt. 4, Louisburg
Colored.....	Margaret Baldwin.....	Louisburg
Farm Dem. Agent		
White.....	C. T. Dean.....	Louisburg
Colored.....	Luther Baldwin.....	Louisburg
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Paul W. Elam.....	Louisburg
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	T. W. Boone.....	Rt. 4, Louisburg
Wildlife Protector.....	Phil Wilson.....	Louisburg
Forest Ranger.....	J. A. Pearce.....	Louisburg
County Attorney.....	Hamilton H. Hobgood.....	Louisburg
County Librarian.....	Nannie Crowder.....	Henderson
Veterans Service Officer.....	John A. Rouse.....	Louisburg
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	James E. Malone.....	Louisburg
Solicitor.....	Hamilton H. Hobgood.....	Louisburg

Commissioners

Chairman.....	Howard Griffin.....	Rt. 2, Louisburg
Commissioner.....	Norwood E. Faulkner.....	Rt. 2, Louisburg
Commissioner.....	Brooks W. Young.....	Rt. 1, Youngsville
Commissioner.....	W. H. M. Jenkins.....	Franklinton
Commissioner.....	J. Ira Weldon.....	Rt. 3, Louisburg

GASTON

Gaston County was formed in 1846 from Lincoln. Was named in honor of Judge William Gaston, Member of Congress and Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina. From 1846 to 1852 Gaston voted with Lincoln and Catawba.

Population, 110,836

County Seat, Gastonia

State Senator 26th District.....	Frank Patton Cooke.....	Gastonia
Members House of Representatives.....	Charles K. Bryant, Sr.....	Gastonia
	Charles B. Falls, Jr.....	Gastonia
Clerk of Court.....	Paul E. Monroe.....	Gastonia
Register of Deeds.....	Ruby D. Rhyne.....	Gastonia
Sheriff.....	Dwight L. Beam.....	Gastonia
Treasurer.....	J. Abel Ormand.....	Gastonia
Auditor.....	C. E. Dent.....	Gastonia
Tax Supervisor.....	C. Fred Shuford.....	Gastonia
Tax Collector.....	C. Fred Shuford.....	Gastonia

Office	Officer	Address
County Accountant.....	C. E. Dent.....	Gastonia
Coroner.....	W. J. McLean.....	Gastonia
Surveyor.....	J. H. Findley.....	Gastonia
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. J. T. Ramsaur.....	Gastonia
Supt. of Schools.....	Hunter Huss.....	Gastonia
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	T. Graham Ponder.....	Gastonia
Home Dem. Agent.....	Lucille Tatum.....	Gastonia
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Paul Kiser.....	Gastonia
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	John R. Rankin.....	Gastonia
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Verne E. Shive.....	Gastonia
Wildlife Protector.....	Jake D. McLean.....	Bessemer City
County Forester.....	Edward R. Buckner.....	Gastonia
County Attorney.....	Harley B. Gaston.....	Belmont
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Bruce Heafner.....	Gastonia
Veterans Service Officer.....	Charlie Hawkins.....	Gastonia
Recorder's Court:		
Belmont:		
Judge.....	Wm. A. Mason.....	Belmont
Solicitor.....	Willis Smith.....	Belmont
Bessemer City:		
Judge.....	Claude B. Woltz.....	Bessemer City
Cherryville:		
Judge.....	Hobson Hendricks.....	Cherryville
Solicitor.....	D. P. Dellinger.....	Cherryville
Dallas:		
Judge.....	R. R. Friday.....	Gastonia
Solicitor.....	F. L. Carpenter.....	Dallas
Gastonia		
Judge.....	P. C. Froneberger.....	Gastonia
Solicitor.....	J. W. Garland.....	Gastonia
Mount Holly:		
Judge.....	Tom A. Belk.....	Mount Holly
Solicitor.....	Max L. Childers.....	Mount Holly
Commissioners		
Chairman.....	R. L. Stowe.....	Belmont
Commissioner.....	O. E. Massey.....	Mount Holly
Commissioner.....	M. Fred Ormand.....	Bessemer City
Commissioner.....	W. B. Garrison.....	Gastonia
Commissioner.....	C. Grier Beam.....	Cherryville
Commissioner.....	Robert F. Rhyne.....	Dallas

GATES

Gates County was formed in 1778 from Chowan, Perquimans, and Hertford. Was named in honor of General Horatio Gates, who commanded the American Army at the battle of Saratoga. At this battle an entire British Army was captured, but General Gates contributed nothing to that success. It is regarded as one of the most important battles in the history of the world.

Population, 9,555	County Seat, Gatesville
State Senators 1st District.....	N. Elton Aydtlett..... Elizabeth City
	A. Pilston Godwin, Jr..... Gatesville
Member House of Representatives.....	Allen E. Askew..... Gatesville
Clerk of Court.....	L. C. Hand, Sr..... Gatesville
Register of Deeds.....	Tazewell D. Eure..... Gatesville
Sheriff.....	L. F. Overman..... Gatesville
Treasurer.....	Tarheel Bk. & Tr. Co..... Gatesville
Auditor.....	Tazewell D. Eure..... Gatesville
Tax Supervisor.....	Tazewell D. Eure..... Gatesville
Tax Collector.....	L. F. Overman..... Gatesville
County Accountant.....	Tazewell D. Eure..... Gatesville
Coroner.....	J. M. Eason..... Gatesville
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. J. A. Fields..... Winton

Office	Officer	Address
Supt. of Schools	W. C. Harrell	Gatesville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Clarine G. Carter	Gatesville
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Lydia Griffin	Gatesville
Colored	Mrs. Pennie Battle	Gatesville
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	John W. Artz	Gatesville
Colored	Howard Mitchell	Gatesville
Chmn. Bd. Education	S. P. Cross	Gatesville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. M. Joliff	Gatesville
Wildlife Protector	D. E. Barnes	Corapeake
Forest Ranger	H. L. Langston, Jr.	Gates
County Attorney	Hubert Eason	Gatesville
County Librarian	Lucy Costen	Gatesville
County Court:		
Judge	H. V. Beamon	Gatesville
Solicitor	Hubert Eason	Gatesville

Commissioners

Chairman	C. H. Carter	Hobbsville
Commissioner	R. E. Miller	Gates
Commissioner	W. L. Askew	Eure
Commissioner	T. J. Stallings	Hobbsville
Commissioner	J. E. Gregory	Sunbury

GRAHAM

Graham County was formed in 1872 from Cherokee. Was named in honor of Governor William A. Graham, United States Senator, Governor of North Carolina, Secretary of the Navy, Confederate States Senator. Graham County voted with Cherokee until 1883.

Population, 6,886

County Seat, Robbinsville

State Senators 33rd District	H. M. Moore	Hayesville
Member House of Representatives	T. M. Jenkins	Robbinsville
Clerk of Court	W. M. Sherrill	Robbinsville
Register of Deeds	Arnold Jenkins	Robbinsville
Sheriff	Jack F. Shuler	Robbinsville
Tax Collector	Judd Orr	Robbinsville
County Accountant	Judd Orr	Robbinsville
Coroner	J. D. Evans	Robbinsville
Surveyor	W. T. Hill	Robbinsville
Co. Health Officer	Dr. J. E. Parks, Jr.	Robbinsville
Supt. of Schools	K. S. Clem	Robbinsville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Lura S. Bales	Robbinsville
Home Dem. Agent	Nellie Joe Carter	Robbinsville
Farm Dem. Agent	W. H. Flake	Robbinsville
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. D. Stratton	Robbinsville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	C. P. Sawyer	Robbinsville
Wildlife Protector	C. L. Garland	Robbinsville
Forest Ranger	John McKeldrey	Robbinsville
County Attorney	T. M. Jenkins	Robbinsville
County Librarian	Mrs. Rose Siler	Robbinsville
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Edna Howell	Robbinsville

Commissioners

Chairman	Tommie Crisp	Robbinsville
Commissioner	Dennis Sawyer	Robbinsville
Commissioner	Carmel Crisp	Robbinsville

GRANVILLE

Granville County was formed in 1746 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of John Carteret, Earl Granville, who owned the Granville District. He was Prime Minister under King George II, and a very brilliant man.

Population, 31,793

County Seat, Oxford

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 14th District	Claude Currie	Durham
	Wills Hancock	Oxford
Member House of Representatives	Joe A. Watkins	Oxford
Clerk of Court	A. W. Graham, Jr.	Oxford
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Flora O. Mann	Oxford
Sheriff	Roy D. Jones	Oxford
Auditor	W. J. Webb	Oxford
Tax Supervisor	W. J. Webb	Oxford
Tax Collector	Vivian Davis	Oxford
County Accountant	W. J. Webb	Oxford
Coroner	G. C. Saunders, Jr.	Oxford
Co. Health Officer	Dr. Fred J. Wampler	Oxford
Supt. of Schools	David N. Hix	Oxford
Supt. of Public Welfare	J. R. Raper	Oxford
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Mrs. Dorothy G. Wilkinson	Oxford
Colored	Mary Parham Powell	Rt. 3, Oxford
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	C. V. Morgan	Oxford
Colored	J. R. Redding	Rt. 2, Oxford
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. Roy L. Noblin	Oxford
Chmn. Bd. Elections	John N. Watkins, Jr.	Oxford
Wildlife Protector	Ralph Daggerhardt	Oxford
Forest Ranger	D. C. Critcher	Rt. 3, Oxford
County Attorney	T. G. Stem	Oxford
County Librarian	Mrs. Edith F. Cannady	Oxford
Veterans Service Officer	T. G. Stem, Jr.	Oxford
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	John A. Myers	Oxford
Solicitor	Edward F. Taylor	Oxford
Commissioners		
Chairman	W. W. Yeargin	Rt. 5, Oxford
Commissioner	Geo. D. Morton	Rt. 4, Oxford
Commissioner	W. D. Gooch	Rt. 1, Franklinton
Commissioner	T. Morgan Daniel	Rt. 1, Oxford
Commissioner	Hubert L. Cox	Oxford

GREENE

Greene County was formed in 1799 from Glasgow. Was named in honor of General Nathaniel Greene, Washington's "right-hand-man." Next to Washington General Greene is regarded as the greatest soldier of the Revolution. He fought the battle of Guilford Courthouse and saved North Carolina from the British.

Population, 18,024

County Seat, Snow Hill

State Senators 7th District	Carl T. Hicks	Walstonburg
	E. W. Summersill	Jacksonville
Member House of Representatives	A. C. Edwards	Hookerton
Clerk of Court	J. E. Mewborn	Snow Hill
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Lula Heath	Snow Hill
Sheriff	Kirby Cobb	Snow Hill
Treasurer	B. S. Albritton	Snow Hill
Auditor	Geo. W. Edwards	Snow Hill
Tax Supervisor	Geo. W. Edwards	Snow Hill

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Collector	W. R. Lane	Snow Hill
County Accountant	Geo. W. Edwards	Snow Hill
Coroner	Melvin Hill	Snow Hill
Surveyor	M. C. Lassiter	Snow Hill
Co. Health Officer	Dr. S. B. McPheeters	Snow Hill
Supt. of Schools	B. L. Davis	Snow Hill
Supt. of Public Welfare	Rachel Payne Sugg	Snow Hill
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Mrs. Elizabeth W. Jones	Snow Hill
Colored	Camilla Edgerton	Snow Hill
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	John W. Grant	Snow Hill
Colored	A. L. Jones	Snow Hill
Chmn. Bd. Education	R. L. Hart	Snow Hill
Chmn. Bd. Elections	James H. Potter	Snow Hill
Wildlife Protector	Melvin Hill	Snow Hill
Forest Ranger	Zell Smith	Snow Hill
County Attorney	Walter G. Sheppard	Snow Hill
Veterans Service Officer	Walter G. Sheppard	Snow Hill
County Court:		
Judge	Walter G. Sheppard	Snow Hill
Solicitor	I. Joseph Horton	Snow Hill
Commissioners		
Chairman	W. B. Gay	Walstonburg
Commissioner	L. F. Herring	Snow Hill
Commissioner	E. E. Butts	Hookerton
Commissioner	W. D. Corbett	Snow Hill
Commissioner	E. L. Jones	Snow Hill

GUILFORD

Guilford County was formed in 1770 from Rowan and Orange. Was named in honor of Francis North, Earl of Guilford, an English nobleman. He was the father of Lord North, who was Prime Minister under King George III during the Revolution. Lord North afterwards succeeded his father as Earl of Guilford.

Population, 191, 057

County Seat, Greensboro

State Senator 17th District	O. Arthur Kirkman	High Point
Members House of Representatives	Byron Haworth	High Point
	Joseph M. Hunt, Jr.	Greensboro
	Clyde A. Shreve	Summerfield
	Thomas Turner	Greensboro
Clerk of Court	Joseph P. Shore	Greensboro
Register of Deeds	John H. McAdoo	Greensboro
Sheriff	John E. Walters	Greensboro
Treasurer	I. H. Black	Greensboro
Auditor	Hugh L. Ross	Greensboro
Tax Supervisor	W. F. Hester	Greensboro
Tax Collector	W. F. Hester	Greensboro
County Accountant	John T. Harrington	Greensboro
Coroner	W. W. Harvey	Greensboro
Co. Health Officer	Dr. E. H. Ellinwood	Greensboro
Supt. of Schools	E. D. Idol	Greensboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	L. M. Thompson	Greensboro
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Mrs. Ruby P. Uzzle	Greensboro
Colored	Rosa Winchester	Greensboro
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	J. I. Wagoner	Greensboro
Colored	B. A. Hall	Greensboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	Howard E. Carr	Greensboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	A. L. Meyland, Jr.	Greensboro

Office	Officer	Address
Wildlife Protector	John K. Davis	Oak Ridge
County Forester	John F. Spivey	Greensboro
County Manager	J. Harry Weatherly	Greensboro
County Attorney	T. C. Hoyle, Sr.	Greensboro
Veterans Service Officer	A. M. Cumbie	Greensboro
Greensboro Municipal County Court:		
Judge	James B. Wolfe	Greensboro
Solicitor	E. D. Kuykendall	Greensboro
Commissioners		
Chairman	L. C. Amos	Greensboro
Commissioner	Sidney B. Allen	Greensboro
Commissioner	Carson Bain	Greensboro
Commissioner	W. G. Ragsdale	Jamestown
Commissioner	Charles J. Hunt	Pleasant Garden

HALIFAX

Halifax County was formed in 1758 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of George Montagu Dunk, Earl of Halifax, president of the Board of Trade, which had control of the colonies before the Revolution.

Population, 58,377	County Seat, Halifax	
State Senators 4th District	W. Lunsford Crew	Roanoke Rapids
	Cameron S. Weeks	Tarboro
Member House of Representatives	Frank S. Pittman	Scotland Neck
Clerk of Court	George A. Hux	Halifax
Register of Deeds	Frank D. Wilson	Halifax
Sheriff	Harry A. House	Halifax
Treasurer	Bank of Halifax	Halifax
Auditor	C. S. Vinson	Halifax
Tax Supervisor	C. S. Vinson	Halifax
Tax Collector	Mrs. Ruth S. Gregory	Halifax
County Accountant	C. S. Vinson	Halifax
Coroner	Rufus Britton	Halifax
Surveyor	J. C. Shearin	Roanoke Rapids
Co. Health Officer	Dr. Robert F. Young	Roanoke Rapids
Supt. of Schools	W. H. Overman	Roanoke Rapids
Supt. of Public Welfare	J. B. Hall	Scotland Neck
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Mrs. Estelle White	Weldon
Colored	Ruth Whitworth	Enfield
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	W. O. Davis	Weldon
Colored	D. J. Knight	Enfield
Chmn. Bd. Education	A. J. Moye	Scotland Neck
Chmn. Bd. Elections	James F. Curran	Roanoke Rapids
Wildlife Protector	Victor S. Coward	Scotland Neck
Forest Ranger	M. M. Lawrence	Scotland Neck
County Attorney	Kelly Jenkins	Roanoke Rapids
County Librarian	Mrs. Allen Harrell	Roanoke Rapids
Veterans Service Officer	John R. Herring	Scotland Neck
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. B. Allsbrook	Roanoke Rapids
Solicitor	Nicholas Long	Roanoke Rapids
Commissioners		
Chairman	J. R. Wrenn	Roanoke Rapids
Commissioner	C. S. Alexander	Scotland Neck
Commissioner	J. R. Rives	Enfield
Commissioner	T. W. Myrick	Littleton
Commissioner	Meade H. Mitchell	Weldon

HARNETT

Harnett County was formed in 1855 from Cumberland. Was named in honor of Cornelius Harnett, eminent Revolutionary patriot, President of the Provincial Council, President of the Council of Safety, delegate to the Continental Congress, author of the Halifax Resolution of April 12, 1767. Harnett voted with Cumberland until 1865.

Population, 47,605

County Seat, Lillington

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 12th District	Robert Morgan	Lillington
	J. Hawley Poole	West End
Member House of Representatives	Carson Gregory	Angier
Clerk of Court	Elizabeth F. Matthews	Lillington
Register of Deeds	Inez Harrington	Lillington
Sheriff	C. R. Moore	Lillington
Auditor	H. D. Carson, Jr.	Lillington
Tax Supervisor	Berles Johnson	Lillington
Tax Collector	D. R. Ray	Lillington
Coroner	Grover C. Henderson	Lillington
Surveyor	Walter Lee Johnson	Lillington
Co. Health Officer	Dr. W. B. Hunter	Lillington
Supt. of Schools	G. C. Proffitt	Lillington
Supt. of Public Welfare	Wilma Williams	Lillington
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Margaret Ray	Lillington
Colored	Ida Hinnant	Lillington
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	C. R. Ammons	Lillington
Colored	L. K. Boston	Lillington
Chmn. Bd. Education	Sidney G. Thomas	Rt. 1, Broadway
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Roger Mann	Lillington
Wildlife Protector	Robert Wright	Lillington
Forest Ranger	J. Ellis Byrd	Bunnlevel
County Attorney	W. A. Johnson	Lillington
County Librarian	Mrs. S. R. McKay	Lillington
Veterans Service Officer	L. B. McLean	Lillington
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	M. O. Lee	Lillington
Solicitor	Neil Ross	Lillington
Commissioners		
Chairman	L. A. Tart	Dunn
Commissioner	B. P. Ingram	Mamers
Commissioner	J. E. Womble	Lillington
Commissioner	Glenn R. Johnson	Kipling
Commissioner	R. L. Pate	Erwin

HAYWOOD

Haywood County was formed in 1808 from Buncombe. Was named in honor of John Haywood, who for forty years (1787-1827) was the popular Treasurer of the State.

Population, 37,631

County Seat, Waynesville

State Senators 32nd District	David M. Hall	Sylva
	William Medford	Waynesville
Member House of Representat ves.	Jerry M. Rogers	Hazelwood
Clerk of Court	J. B. Siler	Waynesville
Register of Deeds	Jue W. Noland	Waynesville
Sheriff	Fred Y. Campbell	Waynesville
Treasurer	James Kirkpatrick	Waynesville
Auditor	James Kirkpatrick	Waynesville
Tax Collector	B. D. Medford	Waynesville
County Accountant	James Kirkpatrick	Waynesville

Office	Officer	Address
Coroner.....	Dr. J. Frank Pate.....	Waynesville
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. Seward W. Jabaut.....	Waynesville
Supt. of Schools.....	Lawrence Leatherwood.....	Waynesville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Sam L. Queen.....	Waynesville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mary Cornwell.....	Waynesville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	V. L. Holloway.....	Waynesville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. M. Killian.....	Waynesville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. G. Byers.....	Clyde
Wildlife Protector.....	H. L. Wooten.....	Rt. 2, Clyde
Forest Ranger.....	Eldridge Caldwell.....	Rt. 2, Waynesville
County Manager.....	Farady C. Green.....	Waynesville
County Attorney.....	Grover C. Davis.....	Waynesville
County Librarian.....	Margaret Johnston.....	Waynesville
Veterans Service Officer.....	J. H. Howell, Sr.....	Waynesville

Commissioners

Chairman.....	Farady C. Green.....	Waynesville
Commissioner.....	Floyd W. Woody.....	Canton
Commissioner.....	Frank R. Medford.....	Waynesville

HENDERSON

Henderson County was formed in 1838 from Buncombe. Was named in honor of Leonard Henderson, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina.

Population, 30,921

County Seat, Hendersonville

State Senators 32nd District.....	David M. Hall.....	Sylva
	William Medford.....	Waynesville
	William T. McShane.....	Hendersonville
Member House of Representatives.....	Geo. W. Fletcher.....	Hendersonville
Clerk of Court.....	Marshall Watterson.....	Hendersonville
Register of Deeds.....	W. G. McCall.....	Hendersonville
Sheriff.....	Curtis Newman.....	Hendersonville
Tax Supervisor.....	Preston Drake.....	Hendersonville
Tax Collector.....	E. E. McBride.....	Hendersonville
County Accountant.....	R. H. Porter.....	Hendersonville
Coroner.....	Donald Hill.....	Hendersonville
Surveyor.....	Dr. J. D. Lutz.....	Hendersonville
Co. Health Officer.....	J. M. Foster.....	Hendersonville
Supt. of Schools.....	Mrs. Jamie M. Purcell.....	Hendersonville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mary Ruth Wilson.....	Hendersonville
Home Dem. Agent.....	D. W. Bennett.....	Hendersonville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	L. C. Youngblood.....	Fletcher
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	L. T. Dermid.....	Hendersonville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Clyde Jackson.....	Hendersonville
Wildlife Protector.....	James Rhodes.....	Rt. 2, Hendersonville
Forest Ranger.....	G. H. Valentine.....	Hendersonville
County Attorney.....	Mrs. Elizabeth Howe.....	Hendersonville
County Librarian.....	Asa B. Hadden.....	Hendersonville
Veterans Service Officer.....		
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	J. E. Shipman.....	Hendersonville
Solicitor.....	J. W. Jackson.....	Hendersonville

Commissioners

Chairman.....	E. E. McBride.....	Hendersonville
Commissioner.....	J. J. Thompson.....	Hendersonville
Commissioner.....	Wm. E. Dalton.....	Edneyville

HERTFORD

Hertford County was formed in 1759 from Chowan, Bertie, and Northampton. Was named in honor of Francis Seymour Conway, Marquis of Hertford, an English nobleman. He was a brother of General Conway, a distinguished British soldier and member of Parliament, who favored the repeal of the Stamp Act. The word Hertford is said to mean "Red Ford."

Population, 21,453

County Seat, Winton

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 1st District.....	N. Elton Aydtlett.....	Elizabeth City
	A. Pilston Godwin, Jr.....	Gatesville
Member House of Representatives.....	C. Gordon Maddrey.....	Ahoskie
Clerk of Court.....	Arthur W. Greene.....	Winton
Register of Deeds.....	T. D. Northcott.....	Winton
Sheriff.....	C. W. Parker.....	Winton
Tax Supervisor.....	T. M. Condon.....	Winton
Tax Collector.....	T. M. Condon.....	Winton
County Accountant.....	H. J. Brown.....	Winton
Coroner.....	Lee Roy Fuller.....	Winton
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. James A. Fields.....	Winton
Supt. of Schools.....	R. P. Martin.....	Winton
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	I. P. Davis.....	Winton
Home Dem. Agent		
White.....	Jacqueline R. Williams.....	Winton
Colored.....	Mary D. Craig.....	Winton
Farm Dem. Agent		
White.....	J. W. Ballentine.....	Winton
Colored.....	Melvin L. Johnston.....	Winton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	G. T. Underwood.....	Murfreesboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	L. S. Lee.....	Murfreesboro
Wildlife Protector.....	Henry L. Bazemore.....	Ahoskie
Forest Ranger.....	John R. Jordan.....	Winton
County Attorney.....	C. Wallace Jones.....	Winton
County Librarian.....	Phillip S. Ogilvie.....	Winton
Veterans Service Officer.....	Joseph D. Blythe.....	Ahoskie
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	W. D. Boone.....	Winton
Solicitor.....	Joseph D. Blythe.....	Ahoskie
Commissioners		
Chairman.....	Fred Jones.....	Winton
Commissioner.....	Merrill J. Evans.....	Ahoskie
Commissioner.....	E. C. Callis.....	Harrellsville
Commissioner.....	W. W. Hill.....	Murfreesboro
Commissioner.....	H. O. Edwards.....	RFD, Ahoskie
Commissioner.....	R. G. Whitley.....	Como

HOKE

Hoke County was formed in 1911 from Cumberland and Robeson. Was named in honor of Robert F. Hoke, of North Carolina, Major-General in the Confederate States Army.

Population, 15,756

County Seat, Raeford

State Senators 12th District.....	Robert Morgan.....	Lillington
	J. Hawley Poole.....	West End
Members House of Representatives.....	Harry A. Greene.....	Raeford
Clerk of Court.....	J. B. Cameron.....	Raeford
Register of Deeds.....	J. E. Gullette.....	Raeford
Sheriff.....	D. H. Hodgin.....	Raeford
Auditor.....	J. A. McGoogan.....	Raeford
Tax Supervisor.....	J. A. McGoogan.....	Raeford
Tax Collector.....	D. H. Hodgin.....	Raeford
County Accountant.....	J. A. McGoogan.....	Raeford

Office	Officer	Address
Coroner	J. C. Lentz	Rae ford
Co. Health Officer	Dr. J. W. Wilcox	Carthage
Supt. of Schools	K. A. McDonald	Rae ford
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. C. H. Giles	Rae ford
Home Dem. Agent	Josephine Hall	Rae ford
Farm Dem. Agent	W. C. Williford	Rae ford
Chmn. Bd. Education	R. H. Gatlin	Rae ford
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. L. Poole	Rae ford
Wildlife Protector	H. R. McLean	Rae ford
Forest Ranger	C. F. McBryde	Rae ford
County Attorney	A. D. Gore	Rae ford
County Librarian	Mrs. Ina Bethune	Rae ford
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Marion Clark	Rae ford
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	T. O. Moses	Rae ford
Solicitor	G. B. Rowland	Rae ford

Commissioners

Chairman	J. F. McMillan	Rt. 1, Rae ford
Commissioner	W. M. Thomas	Rae ford
Commissioner	N. H. G. Balfour	Rt. 1, Lumber Bridge
Commissioner	T. D. McPhaul	Rt. 1, Shannon
Commissioner	Douglas Monroe	Rt. 2, Rae ford

HYDE

Hyde County was formed in 1705 from Bath. Called Wickham until about 1712. Named Hyde in honor of Governor Edward Hyde, of North Carolina, a grandson of the Earl of Clarendon. The Earl was one of the Lords Proprietors. Governor Hyde was a first cousin of Queen Anne.

Population, 6,479 County Seat, Swan Quarter

State Senators 2nd District	Edward L. Owens	Plymouth
	L. H. Ross	Washington
Member House of Representatives	Russell A. Swindell	Swan Quarter
Clerk of Court	Marjorie M. Swindell	Swan Quarter
Register of Deeds	Evelyn H. Swindell	Swan Quarter
Sheriff	C. J. Cahoon	Swan Quarter
Auditor	R. O. Howard	Swan Quarter
Tax Supervisor	Gladys B. Midyette	Swan Quarter
Tax Collector	C. J. Cahoon	Swan Quarter
County Accountant	Gladys B. Midyette	Swan Quarter
Coroner	Pratt Williamson	Swan Quarter
Surveyor	W. W. Wahab	Scranton
Supt. of Schools	N. W. Shelton	Swan Quarter
Supt. of Public Welfare	Bina Scott Roberts	Swan Quarter
Home Dem. Agent	Carrie Joyner	Swan Quarter
Farm Dem. Agent	E. L. Topping	Swan Quarter
Chmn. Bd. Education	E. B. Clark	Engelhard
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Fred A. Mason	Swan Quarter
Wildlife Protector	James L. Cahoon	Swan Quarter
Forest Ranger	Archie Berry	Fairfield
County Attorney	Geo. T. Davis	Swan Quarter
Veterans Service Officer	Evelyn H. Swindell	Swan Quarter
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	D. D. Cutrell	Fairfield
Solicitor	Geo. T. Davis	Swan Quarter

Commissioners

Chairman	H. L. Sadler	Swan Quarter
Commissioner	Seth B. Credle	Swan Quarter
Commissioner	P. C. Simmons	Fairfield

IREDELL

Iredell County was formed in 1788 from Rowan. Named in honor of James Iredell, of Edenton, who was one of the foremost lawyers of the State. In 1788 and 1789 he was one of the leaders in the State in advocating the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. His speeches in the Convention of 1788 at Hillsboro were among the ablest delivered by any of the advocates of the Constitution. Washington appointed him in 1790 a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Population, 56,303

County Seat, Statesville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 25th District.....	William E. Garrison.....	Lincolnton
	C. V. Henkel, Jr.....	Turnersburg
Member House of Representatives.....	George W. Randall.....	Mooresville
Clerk of Court.....	Carl G. Smith.....	Statesville
Register of Deeds.....	Mariemma Henley.....	Statesville
Sheriff.....	J. C. Rumble.....	Statesville
Treasurer.....	Ernest Troutman.....	Statesville
Auditor.....	Mrs. Bernice McJunkin.....	Statesville
Tax Supervisor.....	W. J. Haselton.....	Statesville
Tax Collector.....	Ernest Troutman.....	Statesville
County Accountant.....	Mrs. Bernice McJunkin.....	Statesville
Coroner.....	Marvin W. Raymer.....	Statesville
Surveyor.....	Robert B. Kestler, Jr.....	Statesville
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. Ernest Ward.....	Statesville
Supt. of Schools.....	S. H. Helton.....	Statesville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Brent Yount.....	Statesville
Home Dem. Agent		
White.....	Jessie Trowbridge.....	Statesville
Colored.....	Pauline E. Moore.....	Statesville
Farm Dem. Agent		
White.....	Wayne Franklin.....	Statesville
Colored.....	D. O. Ivey.....	Statesville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	F. T. Loftin.....	Troutman
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Zeb V. Long, Jr.....	Statesville
Wildlife Protector.....	Miles E. Forbes.....	Statesville
County Manager.....	Mrs. Bernice McJunkin.....	Statesville
County Attorney.....	W. R. Batley.....	Statesville
County Librarian.....	Mrs. W. H. Pumphrey.....	Statesville
Veterans Service Officer.....	J. P. Van Hoy.....	Statesville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	C. B. Winberry.....	Statesville
Solicitor.....	R. A. Hedrick.....	Statesville
Mooresville Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Wm. R. Pope.....	Mooresville
Solicitor.....	Wm. S. Neel.....	Mooresville

Commissioners

Chairman.....	John T. Alexander.....	Statesville
Commissioner.....	B. C. Robertson.....	Charles
Commissioner.....	Vance L. Wagner.....	Troutman
Commissioner.....	John W. Ervin.....	Troutman
Commissioner.....	Harry W. Keeter.....	Mooresville

JACKSON

Jackson County was formed in 1851 from Haywood and Macon. Named in honor of Andrew Jackson, who was born in Mecklenburg County (the site of his birthplace is now in Union), won the brilliant victory over the British at New Orleans in 1815, and was twice elected President of the United States.

Population, 19,261

County Seat, Sylva

State Senators 32nd District.....	David M. Hall.....	Sylva
	William Medford.....	Waynesville
Member House of Representatives.....	Marcellus Buchanan.....	Sylva

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

577

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Margeret W. Henson	Sylva
Register of Deeds	Glenn Hughes	Sylva
Sheriff	Frank Allen	Sylva
Treasurer	Jennings A. Bryson	Sylva
Tax Supervisor	Jennings A. Bryson	Sylva
Tax Collector	Tom L. Clayton	Sylva
County Accountant	Tom L. Clayton	Sylva
Coroner	Raymond Glenn	Sylva
Surveyor	George T. Knight	Sylva
Co. Health Officer	Dr. T. D. Slagle	Sylva
Supt. of Schools	W. Vernon Cope	Sylva
Supt. of Public Welfare	G. C. Henson	Sylva
Home Dem. Agent	Mary Johnston	Sylva
Farm Dem. Agent	Paul Gibson	Sylva
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. R. Enloe	Sylva
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Harley Buchanan	Sylva
Wildlife Protector	W. William Danner	Sylva
Forest Ranger	Charlie Evans	Sylva
County Attorney	David M. Hall	Sylva
County Librarian	Sadie Luck	Sylva
Veterans Service Officer	L. H. Higdon	Sylva

Commissioners

Chairman	Jennings A. Bryson	Sylva
Commissioner	M. V. Breedlove	Sylva
Commissioner	Ed Fisher	Sylva

JOHNSTON

Johnston County was formed in 1746 from Craven. Afterwards parts of Duplin and Orange were added. Was named in honor of Gabriel Johnston, Governor of North Carolina from 1734 to 1752.

Population, 65,906 County Seat, Smithfield

State Senators 8th District	Dr. D. J. Rose	Goldsboro
	Adam J. Whitley, Jr.	Smithfield
Members House of Representatives	Roy C. Coates	Smithfield
	C. Blake Thomas	Smithfield
Clerk of Court	H. V. Rose	Smithfield
Register of Deeds	W. G. Massey	Smithfield
Sheriff	B. A. Henry	Smithfield
Treasurer	J. Narvin Creech	Smithfield
Auditor	W. H. Britt	Smithfield
Tax Supervisor	W. H. Britt	Smithfield
Tax Collector	Thomas L. Upchurch	Smithfield
Coroner	V. J. Underwood	Smithfield
Surveyor	C. B. Fulghum	Selma
Co. Health Officer	Dr. E. S. Grady	Smithfield
Supt. of Schools	E. S. Simpson	Smithfield
Supt. of Public Welfare	J. D. Pegram	Smithfield
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Marjorie Shearin	Smithfield
Colored	Mrs. Lucy O'Toole	Smithfield
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	John E. Piland	Smithfield
Colored	LeRoy Johnson	Smithfield
Chmn. Bd. Education	James W. Earp	Rt. 2. Selma
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Harry E. Canady	Benson
Wildlife Protector	J. Harold King	Smithfield
Forest Ranger	James Whitley	Smithfield
County Attorney	Jerry L. George	Smithfield
County Librarian	Evelyn Bishop	Smithfield
Veterans Service Officer	L. P. Creech	Pine Level

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. I. Godwin	Selma
Solicitor	W. R. Britt	Smithfield
Benson Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. Ed Johnson	Benson
Solicitor	E. A. Parker	Benson
Clayton Municipal Court:		
Solicitor	L. H. Champion	Clayton
Judge	R. A. Spence	Smithfield
Commissioners		
Chairman	R. P. Holding	Smithfield
Commissioner	Henry M. Johnson	Four Oaks
Commissioner	Floyd C. Price	Selma
Commissioner	R. G. Gurley	Selma
Commissioner	J. Dobbin Bailey	Kenly

JONES

Jones County was formed in 1778 from Craven. Was named in honor of Willie Jones, of Halifax. He was one of the leading patriots of the Revolution, was President of the Council of Safety, and was opposed to the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. It was due to his influence that the Convention of 1788 rejected it.

Population, 11,004

County Seat, Trenton

State Senators 7th District	Carl T. Hicks	Walstonburg
	E. W. Summersill	Jacksonville
Member House of Representatives	John M. Hargett	Trenton
Clerk of Court	W. Murray Whitaker	Trenton
Register of Deeds	G. G. Noble	Trenton
Sheriff	W. Brown Yates	Trenton
Treasurer	Branch Banking & Trust Co.	Trenton
Auditor	E. E. Franck	Trenton
Tax Supervisor	Mary E. Brock	Trenton
Tax Collector	Zelle Pollock	Trenton
County Accountant	Mary E. Brock	Trenton
Surveyor	J. R. Burt	Trenton
Co. Health Officer	Dr. R. J. Jones	Kinston
Supt. of Schools	W. B. Moore	Trenton
Supt. of Public Welfare	Zeta G. Burt	Trenton
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Mary Owens Thomas	Trenton
Colored	Dorothy Valentine	Trenton
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	J. R. Franck	Trenton
Colored	S. R. Shelton	Trenton
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. C. West, Jr.	Trenton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	John D. Jenkins	Pollocksville
Wildlife Protector	C. R. Parker	Pollocksville
Forest Ranger	Elwood McDaniel	Rt. 1, Trenton
County Attorney	George R. Hughes	Trenton

Commissioners

Chairman	Thomas Stilley	Trenton
Commissioner	Bruce Simmons	Pollocksville
Commissioner	Harold Mallard	Rt. 1, Trenton
Commissioner	D. A. Jones	Rt. 2, Pink Hill
Commissioner	E. M. Philyaw	Rt. 2, Trenton

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

579

LEE

Lee County was formed in 1907 from Chatham and Moore. Named in honor of Robert E. Lee.

Population, 23,522

County Seat, Sanford

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 13th District.....	Wade H. Paschal.....	Sliver City
	James M. Poyner.....	Raleigh
Member House of Representatives.....	J. Shelton Wicker.....	Sanford
Clerk of Court.....	E. M. Underwood.....	Sanford
Register of Deeds.....	J. B. G'Brien.....	Sanford
Sheriff.....	D. F. Holder.....	Sanford
Auditor.....	Flora E. Wyche.....	Sanford
Tax Supervisor.....	Flora E. Wyche.....	Sanford
Tax Collector.....	W. H. Campbell.....	Sanford
County Accountant.....	Flora E. Wyche.....	Sanford
Coroner.....	Dr. J. H. Byerly.....	Sanford
Surveyor.....	J. Chandler Eakes.....	Sanford
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. Lynn McIver.....	Sanford
Supt. of Schools.....	J. J. Lentz.....	Sanford
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Roberta H. Hinson.....	Sanford
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. J. W. Hoyle.....	Sanford
Farm Dem. Agent.....	K. S. Harmon.....	Sanford
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Stacy Budd.....	Sanford
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. H. Ray.....	Sanford
Wildlife Protector.....	Norman L. Rosebrock.....	Sanford
Forest Ranger.....	A. C. Farrell.....	Sanford
County Attorney.....	J. G. Edwards.....	Sanford
County Librarian.....	Miss Scott Gurley.....	Sanford
Veterans Service Officer.....	W. D. Gregson.....	Sanford
County Criminal Court:		
Judge.....	S. Ray Byerly.....	Sanford
Solicitor.....	K. R. Hoyle.....	Sanford

Commissioners

Chairman.....	J. T. Ledwell.....	Sanford
Commissioner.....	J. M. Cheshire.....	Sanford
Commissioner.....	Sion H. Kelly.....	Broadway
Commissioner.....	Percy Measmer.....	Sanford
Commissioner.....	E. C. Winstead.....	Sanford

LENOIR

Lenoir County was formed in 1791 from Dobbs and Craven. Was named in honor of General William Lenoir, one of the heroes of King's Mountain.

Population, 45,953

County Seat, Kinston

State Senators 7th District.....	Carl T. Hicks.....	Walstonburg
	E. W. Summersill.....	Jacksonville
Member House of Representatives.....	Thomas J. White.....	Kinston
Clerk of Court.....	John S. Davis.....	Kinston
Register of Deeds.....	Catherine Cooke.....	Kinston
Sheriff.....	H. C. Broadway.....	Kinston
Auditor.....	Katie Cobb.....	Kinston
Tax Supervisor.....	M. G. Williams.....	Kinston
Tax Collector.....	M. G. Williams.....	Kinston
County Accountant.....	Katie Cobb.....	Kinston
Coroner.....	R. T. Jarman.....	Kinston
Surveyor.....	Alfred Cheney.....	Kinston
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. R. J. Jones.....	Kinston
Supt. of Schools.....	H. H. Bullock.....	Kinston
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Joseph F. B. McCauley.....	Kinston

Office	Officer	Address
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Marie Penuel	Kinston
Colored	Victoria Black	Kinston
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	Joe Koonce	Kinston
Colored	W. N. Peyton	Kinston
Chmn. Bd. Education	E. S. Wooten	Kinston
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. A. Allen, Jr.	Kinston
Wildlife Protector	D. B. Bell	Kinston
Forest Ranger	I. E. Brown	Rt. 3, Kinston
County Attorney	Thomas J. White	Kinston
County Librarian	Louella S. Posey	Kinston
Veterans Service Officer	Burt Edmundson	Kinston
LaGrange Recorder's Court:		
Judge	H. A. Rouse	LaGrange
Municipal County Court:		
Judge	Albert W. Cowper	Kinston
Solicitor	P. H. Crawford, Jr.	Kinston
Commissioners		
Chairman	J. R. Davenport	Deep Run
Commissioner	W. L. Measley	LaGrange
Commissioner	Harry Sutton	Kinston
Commissioner	Ralph G. Daughety	Rt. 1, Kinston
Commissioner	Whitford Hill	Pink Hill

LINCOLN

Lincoln County was formed in 1779 from Tryon. Was named in honor of General Benjamin Lincoln, a distinguished general of the Revolution, whom Washington appointed to receive the swords of Lord Cornwallis at the surrender of Yorktown.

Population, 27,459

County Seat, Lincolnton

State Senators 25th District	William E. Garrison	Lincolnton
	C. V. Henkel, Jr.	Turnersburg
Member House of Representatives	David Clark	Lincolnton
Clerk of Court	J. H. Ross	Lincolnton
Register of Deeds	W. H. Boring	Lincolnton
Sheriff	Frank P. Heavner	Lincolnton
Tax Supervisor	R. B. Gates	Lincolnton
County Accountant	W. H. Boring	Lincolnton
Coroner	Guy E. Cline	Lincolnton
Surveyor	Hoke S. Heavner	Lincolnton
Co. Health Officer	Dr. B. V. D. Scott	Lincolnton
Supt. of Schools	Joe R. Nixon	Lincolnton
Supt. of Public Welfare	Rose W. Grigg	Lincolnton
Home Dem. Agent	Ainslee Alexander	Lincolnton
Farm Dem. Agent	George A. Studimire	Lincolnton
Chmn. Bd. Education	Pat Harrill	Rt. 3, Lincolnton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. Robert McNeely	Lincolnton
Wildlife Protector	Cecil Allran	Rt. 4, Lincolnton
County Attorney	Kemp B. Nixon	Lincolnton
County Librarian	Francis Fair	Lincolnton
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Macie Beaman	Lincolnton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Thomas J. Wilson	Lincolnton
Solicitor	W. H. Childs, Jr.	Lincolnton
Commissioners		
Chairman	B. P. Costner	Lincolnton
Commissioner	Lee Bess	Rt. 1, Cherryville
Commissioner	L. M. Aderholt	Crouse
Commissioner	James Warren	Boger City
Commissioner	Rodney Sherrill	Rt. 1, Stanley

MACON

Macon County was formed in 1828 from Haywood. Was named in honor of Nathaniel Macon, Speaker of the National House of Representatives, United States Senator, President of the Constitutional Convention of 1835.

Population, 16,174

County Seat, Franklin

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 33rd District	H. M. Moore	Hayesville
Member House of Representatives	G. L. Houk	Franklin
Clerk of Court	Kate McGee	Franklin
Register of Deeds	Lake V. Shope	Franklin
Sheriff	J. Harry Thomas	Franklin
Treasurer	J. Harry Thomas	Franklin
Tax Supervisor	Lake V. Shope	Franklin
Tax Collector	J. Harry Thomas	Franklin
County Accountant	Lake V. Shope	Franklin
Coroner	C. Jack Ragan	Franklin
Surveyor	Richard Slagle	Rt. 1, Franklin
Co. Health Officer	Dr. T. D. Slagle	Franklin
Supt. of Schools	Holland McSwain	Franklin
Supt. of Public Welfare	Eloise G. Potts	Franklin
Home Dem. Agent	Florence S. Sherrill	Franklin
Farm Dem. Agent	T. H. Fagg	Franklin
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. C. Sorrells	Franklin
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. Lee Barnard	Franklin
Wildlife Protector	Allen R. Bridges	Franklin
Forest Ranger	J. Fred Bryson	Franklin
County Attorney	R. S. Jones	Franklin
County Librarian	Mrs. Frank I. Murray	Franklin
Veterans Service Officer	R. E. Welch	Franklin
Commissioners		
Chairman	W. E. Baldwin	Franklin
Commissioner	J. W. Roane	Rt. 1, Franklin
Commissioner	Wiley Brown	Franklin

MADISON

Madison County was formed in 1851 from Buncombe and Yancey. Was named in honor of James Madison, fourth President of the United States.

Population, 20,522

County Seat, Marshall

State Senator 30th District	B. H. Winters	Elk Park
Member House of Representatives	Fred Holcombe	Mars Hill
Clerk of Court	Herbert Hawkins	Marshall
Register of Deeds	A. W. Coates	Marshall
Sheriff	E. Y. Ponder	Marshall
Tax Collector	Judson Edwards	Marshall
County Accountant	Ted Russell	Marshall
Coroner	Fred McDewitt	Marshall
Surveyor	Wesley Hunter	Mars Hill
Co. Health Officer	Dr. H. W. Stevens	Marshall
Supt. of Schools	William W. Peek	Marshall
Supt. of Public Welfare	Frances Ramsey	Marshall
Home Dem. Agent	Janie N. Ramsey	Marshall
Farm Dem. Agent	Harry Silvers	Marshall
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. Clyde Brown	Rt. 2, Mars Hill
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Zeno Ponder	Rt. 1, Alexander
Wildlife Protector	Raymond C. Ramsey	Mars Hill
County Attorney	A. E. Leake	Marshall
Commissioners		
Chairman	Jonas Chandler	Walnut
Commissioner	Dewey Wallin	Rt. 3, Marshall
Commissioner	Rex Allen	Rt. 1, Mars Hill

MARTIN

Martin County was formed in 1774 from Halifax and Tyrrell. Was named in honor of Josiah Martin, the last royal governor of North Carolina. It is probable that this name would have been changed like those of Dobbs and Tryon, but for the popularity of Alexander Martin, who was Governor in 1782 and again in 1790.

Population, 27,938

County Seat, Williamston

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 2nd District.....	Edward L. Owens.....	Plymouth
	L. H. Ross.....	Washington
Member House of Representatives.....	R. Frank Everett.....	Hamilton
Clerk of Court.....	L. Bruce Wynne.....	Williamston
Register of Deeds.....	J. Sam Getsinger.....	Williamston
Sheriff.....	W. R. Rawls.....	Williamston
Treasurer.....	R. H. Smith.....	Williamston
Auditor.....	J. Sam Getsinger.....	Williamston
Tax Supervisor.....	M. L. Peel.....	Williamston
Tax Collector.....	M. L. Peel.....	Williamston
County Accountant.....	J. Sam Getsinger.....	Williamston
Coroner.....	W. W. Biggs.....	Williamston
Surveyor.....	M. W. Corey.....	Jamesville
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. Samuel Graham.....	Williamston
Supt. of Schools.....	J. C. Manning, Sr.....	Williamston
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mary W. Taylor.....	Williamston
Home Dem. Agent		
White.....	Mrs. Elizabeth P. Harrison.....	Williamston
Colored.....	Mary Virginia Brooks.....	Williamston
Farm Dem. Agent		
White.....	T. B. Brandon.....	Williamston
Colored.....	R. M. Edwards.....	Williamston
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	E. C. Edmondson.....	Hassell
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	C. D. Carstarphen.....	Williamston
Wildlife Protector.....	Harold Dail.....	Robersonville
Forest Ranger.....	M. H. Leggett.....	Rt. 1, Jamesville
County Attorney.....	E. S. Peele, Jr.....	Williamston
Veterans Service Officer.....	Edgar J. Gurganus.....	Williamston
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	H. O. Peele.....	Williamston
Solicitor.....	Hugh M. Martin.....	Williamston
Commissioners		
Chairman.....	John Henry Edwards.....	Williamston
Commissioner.....	C. C. Martin.....	Jamesville
Commissioner.....	J. C. Gurkin.....	Rt. 1, Williamston
Commissioner.....	H. L. Roebuck.....	RFD, Robersonville
Commissioner.....	H. S. Johnson, Jr.....	Hamilton

MCDOWELL

McDowell County was formed in 1842 from Rutherford and Burke. Was named in honor of Colonel Joseph McDowell, an active officer of the Revolution. McDowell voted with Rutherford and Burke until 1854.

Population, 25,720

County Seat, Marion

State Senators 27th District.....	Robert F. Morgan.....	Shelby
	Chas H. Reynolds.....	Spindale
Member House of Representatives.....	W. W. Wall.....	Marion
Clerk of Court.....	S. D. Martin.....	Marion
Register of Deeds.....	Ruth I. Lackey.....	Marion
Sheriff.....	Ashby Robinson.....	Marion
Treasurer.....	Ruth I. Lackey.....	Marion
Tax Supervisor.....	Mary G. Burgin.....	Marion

Office	Officer	Address
County Accountant.....	Mary G. Burgin.....	Marion
Coroner.....	S. J. Westmoreland.....	Marion
Surveyor.....	Robert V. Snypes.....	Nebo
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. W. F. E. Loftin.....	Marion
Supt. of Schools.....	Melvin H. Taylor.....	Marion
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Nelle G. Lonon.....	Marion
Home Dem. Agent.....	Elsie Garret.....	Marion
Farm Dem. Agent.....	C. H. Kirkman.....	Marion
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	B. H. Laughridge.....	Marion
Wildlife Protector.....	James N. Beatty.....	Marion
Forest Ranger.....	Monroe U. Marlowe.....	Glenwood
County Attorney.....	Robert W. Proctor.....	Marion
County Librarian.....	Alice Bryan.....	Marion
Veterans Service Officer.....	Guy Rabb.....	Marion
County Criminal Court:		
Judge.....	William C. Chambers.....	Marion
Solicitor.....	Everett C. Carnes.....	Marion
Commissioners		
Chairman.....	M. W. Gordon.....	Marion
Commissioner.....	G. Watson Wilson.....	Nebo
Commissioner.....	Glenn A. Morris.....	Marion

MECKLENBURG

Mecklenburg County was formed in 1762 from Anson. Was named in honor of Princess Charlotte, of Mecklenburg, Queen of George III, King of England. The county seat, Charlotte, one of the prettiest cities in the State, was also named in her honor. Mecklenburg County was the scene of some of the most stirring events in the Revolution.

Population, 197,052	County Seat, Charlotte	
State Senator 20th District.....	J. F. Blythe.....	Charlotte
Members House of Representatives.....	Arthur Goodman.....	Charlotte
	Jack Love.....	Charlotte
	E. M. O'Herron, Jr.....	Charlotte
	James B. Vogler.....	Charlotte
Clerk of Court.....	J. Lester Wolfe.....	Charlotte
Register of Deeds.....	John R. Renfrow.....	Charlotte
Sheriff.....	J. Clyde Hunter.....	Charlotte
Treasurer.....	Mrs. Jessie C. Smith.....	Charlotte
Auditor.....	Mrs. Ethel D. Byrd.....	Charlotte
Tax Supervisor.....	Rufus A. Grier.....	Charlotte
Tax Collector.....	P. W. Davenport.....	Charlotte
County Accountant.....	Mrs. Ethel D. Byrd.....	Charlotte
Coroner.....	W. M. Summerville.....	Charlotte
Surveyor.....	J. W. Spratt.....	Charlotte
Supt. of Schools.....	J. W. Wilson.....	Charlotte
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Wallace H. Kuralt.....	Charlotte
Home Dem. Agent		
White.....	Helen John Wright.....	Charlotte
Colored.....	Minnie Miller Brown.....	Charlotte
Farm Dem. Agent		
White.....	George B. Hobson.....	Charlotte
Colored.....	W. B. Harrison.....	Charlotte
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. B. McClintock.....	Charlotte
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. C. Davis.....	Charlotte
Wildlife Protector.....	John O. Brown.....	Charlotte
County Attorney.....	Henry C. Dockery.....	Charlotte
County Librarian.....	Hoyt R. Galvin.....	Charlotte
Veterans Service Officer.....	V. O. Tucker.....	Charlotte
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	J. Edward Stukes.....	Charlotte
Solicitor.....	Ray Rankin.....	Charlotte

Office	Officer	Address
City Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. C. Sedberry	Charlotte
Solicitor	James E. Walker	Charlotte
Commissioners		
Chairman	S. Y. McAden	Charlotte
Commissioner	J. Herbert Garrison	Pineville
Commissioner	W. Craig Lawing	Charlotte
Commissioner	John M. McEwen	Mint Hill
Commissioner	S. S. McNinch	Charlotte

MITCHELL

Mitchell County was formed in 1861 from Yancey, Watauga, Caldwell, Burke and McDowell. Was named in honor of Dr. Elisha Mitchell, a professor in the University of North Carolina. While on an exploring expedition on Mt. Mitchell, the highest peak east of the Rocky Mountains, Dr. Mitchell fell from a high peak and was killed. His body is buried on top of this lofty mountain. Mitchell County voted with Yancey County until 1868.

Population, 15,143

County Seat, Bakersville

State Senator 30th District	B. H. Winters	Elk Park
Member House of Representatives	Jeter C. Burleson	Bakersville
Clerk of Court	R. P. Greene	Bakersville
Register of Deeds	Bill Masters	Bakersville
Sheriff	Sam C. Gouge	Bakersville
Treasurer	Paul Henline	Bakersville
Auditor	P. A. Sullins	Bakersville
Tax Supervisor	P. A. Sullins	Bakersville
Tax Collector	Paul Henline	Bakersville
County Accountant	P. A. Sullins	Bakersville
Coroner	Hughes Burleson	Bakersville
Co. Health Officer	Dr. C. F. McRae	Burnsville
Supt. of Schools	Jason B. Deyton	Spruce Pine
Supt. of Public Welfare	Rayburn Yelton	Spruce Pine
Home Dem. Agent	Sue B. Dale	Spruce Pine
Farm Dem. Agent	George Conrad	Spruce Pine
Chmn. Bd. Education	Harper Wilson	Bakersville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. B. Ellis	Bakersville
Wildlife Protector	James P. Radford	Spruce Pine
Forest Ranger	Frank Bryant	Bakersville
County Attorney	W. C. Berry	Bakersville
County Librarian	Dorothy Anderson	Bakersville
Veterans Service Officer	B. B. Burleson	Bakersville

Commissioners

Chairman	Claude Ollis	Bakersville
Commissioner	James W. Berry	Bakersville
Commissioner	Manuel Roberts	Spruce Pine

MONTGOMERY

Montgomery County was formed in 1778 from Anson. Was named in honor of the brave General Richard Montgomery, who lost his life at the battle of Quebec in 1775 while trying to conquer Canada.

Population, 17,260

County Seat, Troy

State Senators 18th District	Dr. W. D. James	Hamlet
	Otis Poole	Candor
Member House of Representatives	J. Paul Wallace	Troy
Clerk of Court	W. L. Wright	Troy
Register of Deeds	Thad Cranford	Troy
Sheriff	Elwood C. Long	Troy

Office	Officer	Address
Treasurer	James S. Smitherman	Troy
Auditor	Harry C. Northrop	Charlotte
Tax Supervisor	A. P. Guyer	Troy
Tax Collector	A. P. Guyer	Troy
County Accountant	James S. Smitherman	Troy
Coroner	E. T. Reynolds	Troy
Surveyor	J. M. Furr, Jr.	Troy
Co. Health Officer	Dr. R. E. Fox	Albemarle
Supt. of Schools	J. S. Edwards	Troy
Supt. of Public Welfare	Frank M. Ledbetter	Troy
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Martha McK. Harris	Wadeville
Farm Dem. Agent	Austin M. Garriss	Troy
Chmn. Bd. Education	D. G. Ridenhour	Mt. Gilead
Chmn. Bd. Elections	George T. McAulay	Mt. Gilead
Wildlife Protector	Cleat Poole	Troy
Forest Ranger	Guy Alexander	Mt. Gilead
County Attorney	G. S. Garriss	Troy
County Librarian	Mrs. J. W. Diffie	Troy
Veterans Service Officer	E. A. Pipkin	Troy
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	David H. Harris	Wadeville
Solicitor	Edmund O. Kennion	Candor
Commissioners		
Chairman	R. B. Jordan, Jr.	Mt. Gilead
Commissioner	Henry Allen	Troy
Commissioner	J. Edgar Maness	Biscoe
Commissioner	Wiley C. Nance	Candor
Commissioner	J. P. McIntosh	Star

MOORE

Moore County was formed in 1784 from Cumberland. Was named in honor of Captain Alfred Moore, of Brunswick, a soldier of the Revolution and afterwards a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Population, 33,129	County Seat, Carthage	
State Senators 12th District	Robert Morgan	Lillington
	J. Hawley Poole	West End
Member House of Representatives	H. Clifton Blue	Aberdeen
Clerk of Court	C. C. Kennedy	Carthage
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Bessie J. Griffin	Carthage
Sheriff	C. J. McDonald	Carthage
Treasurer	Carolina Bank	Pinehurst
Tax Supervisor	Maida Jenkins	Carthage
Tax Collector	J. Douglas David	Carthage
County Accountant	Maida Jenkins	Carthage
Coroner	Ralph Steed	Carthage
Surveyor	H. H. Frye	Carthage
Co. Health Officer	Dr. J. W. Willcox	Southern Pines
Supt. of Schools	H. Lee Thomas	Carthage
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Walter B. Cole	Carthage
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Flora McDonald	Carthage
Colored	Mrs. Freda McNeill	Carthage
Farm Dem. Agent	E. H. Garrison	Carthage
Chmn. Bd. Education	James A. Culbertson	Robbins
Chmn. Bd. Elections	S. C. Riddle	Carthage
Wildlife Protector	Ray A. Overcash	Aberdeen
Forest Ranger	Travis Wicker	Southern Pines
County Attorney	M. G. Boyette	Carthage
County Librarian	Mrs. Dorothy Avery	Southern Pines
Veterans Service Officer	N. A. McLeod	Carthage

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	J. Vance Rowe.....	Aberdeen
Solicitor.....	W. Lamont Brown.....	Southern Pines
Commissioners		
Chairman.....	G. McG. Cameron.....	Pinehurst
Commissioner.....	J. M. Currie.....	Carthage
Commissioner.....	T. R. Monroe.....	Robbins
Commissioner.....	J. M. Pleasants.....	Southern Pines
Commissioner.....	L. R. Reynolds.....	Robbins

NASH

Nash County was formed in 1777 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of General Francis Nash a soldier of the Revolution, who was mortally wounded while fighting under Washington at Germantown. The United States has erected a monument in his honor at the Guilford Battleground near Greensboro.

Population, 59,919		County Seat, Nashville
State Senators 6th District.....	C. Settle Bunn.....	Spring Hope
	J. C. Eagles, Jr.....	Wilson
Member House of Representatives.....	Itimous T. Valentine, Jr.....	Nashville
Clerk of Court.....	J. N. Sills.....	Nashville
Register of Deeds.....	Wm. S. Bunn.....	Nashville
Sheriff.....	G. O. Womble.....	Nashville
Auditor.....	J. C. Ellis.....	Nashville
Tax Supervisor.....	J. C. Ellis.....	Nashville
Tax Collector.....	J. C. Ellis.....	Nashville
Coroner.....	Van Matthews.....	Nashville
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. John S. Chamblee.....	Nashville
Supt. of Schools.....	L. S. Inscow.....	Nashville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	J. A. Glover.....	Nashville
Home Dem. Agent		
White.....	Mrs. L. S. Inscow.....	Nashville
Colored.....	Mrs. Margaret Wade.....	Nashville
Farm Dem. Agent		
White.....	J. P. Woodard.....	Nashville
Colored.....	Frank Wright.....	Nashville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	John Roberson.....	Nashville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Robert Jones.....	Nashville
Wildlife Protector.....	Claude Ruter, Jr.....	Rocky Mount
Forest Ranger.....	Ovid Jenkins, Jr.....	Nashville
County Attorney.....	J. P. Bunn.....	Rocky Mount
County Librarian.....	Mrs. R. F. Parker.....	Nashville
Veterans Service Officer.....	R. O. Burton.....	Nashville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	J. W. Grissom.....	Rocky Mount
Solicitor.....	John M. King.....	Rocky Mount
Commissioners		
Chairman.....	Dal Alford.....	Rocky Mount
Commissioner.....	F. B. Cooper, Jr.....	Nashville
Commissioner.....	G. R. Strickland.....	RFD Spring Hope
Commissioner.....	Henry Milgroom.....	Battleboro
Commissioner.....	Ralph Bass.....	Spring Hope

NEW HANOVER

New Hanover County was formed in 1729 from Bath. Was named after Hanover, a country in Europe whose ruler became King of England with the title of George I.

Population, 63,272		County Seat, Wilmington
State Senators 9th District.....	Michell Britt.....	Warsaw
	Cicero P. Yow.....	Wilmington
Member House of Representatives.....	Addison Hewlett, Jr.....	Wilmington

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court.....	Foster Edwards.....	Wilmington
Register of Deeds.....	R. L. Black.....	Wilmington
Sheriff.....	M. B. Register.....	Wilmington
Treasurer.....	T. D. Love.....	Wilmington
Auditor.....	T. D. Love.....	Wilmington
Tax Supervisor.....	T. D. Love.....	Wilmington
Tax Collector.....	C. R. Morse.....	Wilmington
Coroner.....	Fred H. Coleman.....	Wilmington
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. C. B. Davis.....	Wilmington
Supt. of Schools.....	H. M. Roland.....	Wilmington
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	J. R. Hollis.....	Wilmington
Home Dem. Agent		
White.....	Verna B. Lowery.....	Wilmington
Colored.....	Mrs. Rebecca L. Hall.....	Wilmington
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Durwood D. Baggett.....	Wilmington
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. John T. Hoggard.....	Wilmington
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	James D. Carr.....	Wilmington
Wildlife Protector.....	J. L. Musselwhite.....	Wilmington
Forest Ranger.....	Leon Sullivan.....	Wilmington
County Attorney.....	Cicero P. Yow.....	Wilmington
Veterans Service Officer.....	A. H. Seawell.....	Wilmington
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	H. Winfield Smith.....	Wilmington
Solicitor.....	J. M. Walker.....	Wilmington

Commissioners

Chairman.....	R. T. Horton.....	Wilmington
Commissioner.....	Claud O'Shields.....	Wilmington
Commissioner.....	Raiford Trask.....	Wilmington
Commissioner.....	J. M. Hall, Jr.....	Wilmington
Commissioner.....	E. R. Mayhan.....	Wilmington

NORTHAMPTON

Northampton County was formed in 1741 from Bertie. Was named in honor of George, Earl of Northampton, an English nobleman. His son, Spencer Compton, Earl of Wilmington, was high in office when Gabriel Johnston was Governor of North Carolina, who had the town of Wilmington named in his honor.

Population, 28,432	County Seat, Jackson	
State Senator 3rd District.....	John Kerr, Jr.....	Warrenton
Member of House of Representatives.....	J. Raynor Woodard.....	Conway
Clerk of Court.....	Geo. P. Burgwyn.....	Jackson
Register of Deeds.....	A. H. Martin.....	Jackson
Sheriff.....	F. Frank Outland.....	Jackson
Treasurer.....	The Farmers Bank.....	Woodland
Auditor.....	J. Ivey Bridges.....	Jackson
Tax Supervisor.....	J. Ivey Bridges.....	Jackson
Tax Collector.....	J. Ivey Bridges.....	Jackson
County Accountant.....	J. Ivey Bridges.....	Jackson
Coroner.....	W. W. Carter.....	Jackson
Surveyor.....	C. R. Revelle.....	RFD, Conway
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. W. R. Parker.....	Woodland
Supt. of Schools.....	N. L. Turner.....	Rich Square
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Janet B. Brown.....	Rich Square
Home Dem. Agent		
White.....	Blonnie Scott.....	Jackson
Colored.....	Annie Mae Rich.....	Rich Square
Farm Dem. Agent		
White.....	P. H. Jameson.....	Jackson
Colored.....	Robert Reid.....	Rich Square
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. Wesley Parker, Jr.....	Seaboard
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	R. V. Beale.....	Potcasi

Office	Officer	Address
Wildlife Protector	N. B. Hughes	Jackson
Forest Ranger	H. C. Bottoms	Margarettsville
County Attorney	E. N. Riddle	Jackson
Veterans Service Officer	B. F. Ricks	Conway
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Ballard S. Gay	Jackson
Solicitor	Perry W. Martin	Rich Square

Commissioners

Chairman	R. W. Thompson	Garysburg
Commissioner	John F. Boone	Jackson
Commissioner	J. Guy Revelle	RFD, Conway
Commissioner	J. Grady Bridgers	Jackson
Commissioner	S. G. Baugham	Rich Square

ONSLow

Onslow County was formed in 1734 from Bath. Was named in honor of Arthur Onslow, for more than thirty years Speaker of the House of Commons in the British Parliament.

Population 42,047

County Seat, Jacksonville

State Senators 7th District	Carl T. Hicks	Walstonburg
	E. W. Summersill	Jacksonville
Member House of Representatives	Carl V. Venters	Jacksonville
Clerk of Court	J. R. Gurganus	Jacksonville
Register of Deeds	Mildred M. Thomas	Jacksonville
Sheriff	Thomas J. Marshal	Jacksonville
Treasurer	First Cit. B. & T. Co.	Jacksonville
Auditor	Graham K. Eubank	Jacksonville
Tax Supervisor	J. Hedrick Justice	Jacksonville
Tax Collector	Leo Lanier	Jacksonville
County Accountant	Graham K. Eubank	Jacksonville
Coroner	Talbert Jones	Jacksonville
Surveyor	Roscoe Sandlin	Verona
Co. Health Officer	Dr. Eleanor Williams	Jacksonville
Supt. of Schools	Isham B. Hudson	Jacksonville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Helen B. Patton	Jacksonville
Home Dem. Agent	Carroll Crowgey	Jacksonville
Farm Dem. Agent	James Allgood	Jacksonville
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. Parson Brown	Jacksonville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Allen Gawthrop	Jacksonville
Wildlife Protector	Lonnie Koonce	Richlands
County Attorney	Albert J. Ellis	Jacksonville
Veterans Service Officer	W. E. Baggs	Swansboro
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	Harvey Boney	Jacksonville
Solicitor	A. Turner Shaw	Jacksonville

Commissioners

Chairman	J. F. Mohn	Richlands
Commissioner	H. U. Justice	Sneads Ferry
Commissioner	R. L. Williams, Jr.	Swansboro
Commissioner	W. H. Walton	Silverdale
Commissioner	H. E. Williams	Rt. 3, Jacksonville

ORANGE

Orange County was formed in 1753 from Granville, Johnston, and Bladen. Was named in honor of William of Orange, who became King William III of England. He was one of the greatest Kings of England and saved the English people from the tyranny of James II. His name is held in honor wherever English liberty is enjoyed.

Population, 34,435

County Seat, Hillsboro

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 16th District	Ralph H. Scott	Haw River
Member House of Representatives	J. W. Umstead, Jr.	Chapel Hill
Clerk of Court	E. M. Lynch	Hillsboro
Register of Deeds	Betty June Hayes	Hillsboro
Sheriff	O. H. Clayton	Hillsboro
Auditor	S. M. Gattis	Hillsboro
Tax Supervisor	S. M. Gattis	Hillsboro
Tax Collector	Carl C. Davis	Hillsboro
County Accountant	S. M. Gattis	Hillsboro
Coroner	A. H. Walker	Hillsboro
Co. Health Officer	Dr. O. David Garvin	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Schools	G. Paul Carr	Hillsboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Jane Parker	Chapel Hill
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Ruth Thompson	Hillsboro
Colored	Mrs. Bonnie B. Davis	Hillsboro
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	Don S. Matheson	Hillsboro
Colored	M. C. Burt	Hillsboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. W. Stanford	Rt. 1, Chapel Hill
Chmn. Bd. Elections	E. J. Hamlin	Hillsboro
Wildlife Protector	Robert F. Logan	Chapel Hill
Forester	Hugh A. Tate	Hillsboro
County Attorney	Graham & Ranson	Hillsboro
County Librarian	Mrs. W. E. Nevin	Yanceyville
Veterans Service Officer	Walter G. Wren	Hillsboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	L. J. Phipps	Chapel Hill
Solicitor	John Q. Legrand	Chapel Hill
Chapel Hill Recorder's Court:		
Judge	William S. Stewart	Chapel Hill
Solicitor	Emory Denny, Jr.	Chapel Hill

Commissioners

Chairman	R. J. M. Hobbs	Chapel Hill
Commissioner	Edwin S. Lanier	Chapel Hill
Commissioner	Dwight Ray	Carrboro
Commissioner	Sim Efland	Efland
Commissioner	Henry Walker	Rt. 2, Hillsboro

PAMLICO

Pamlico County was formed in 1872 from Craven and Beaufort. Was named after the sound of the same name, which was the name of a tribe of Indians in eastern North Carolina. There was a Pamlico Precinct in North Carolina as early as 1705. Pamlico County voted with Beaufort up to 1883.

Population, 9,993

County Seat, Bayboro

State Senators 2nd District	Edward L. Owens	Plymouth
	L. H. Ross	Washington
Members House of Representatives	T. J. Collier	Bayboro
Clerk of Court	Hallett W. Mayo	Bayboro
Register of Deeds	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Sheriff	R. A. Whorton	Bayboro
Treasurer	Guaranty Bank & Trust Co.	Bayboro

Office	Officer	Address
Auditor	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Tax Supervisor	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Tax Collector	R. A. Whorton	Bayboro
County Accountant	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Coroner	G. F. Harris	Bayboro
Surveyor	R. C. Holton	Rt. 1, New Bern
Co. Health Officer	Dr. L. E. Kling	New Bern
Supt. of Schools	A. H. Hatsell	Stonewall
Supt of Public Welfare	Willie Sutton	Oriental
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Bobby McCotter	Vandemere
Farm Dem. Agent	J. P. Stovall	Stonewall
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. A. Tingle, Jr.	Alliance
Chmn. Bd. Elections	F. C. Barnhill	Whortonsville
Wildlife Protectors	G. N. Hudson and D. E. Barkley, Jr.	Bayboro
Forest Ranger	Tommy Whorton	Merritt
County Attorney	Bernard B. Hollowell	Bayboro
Veterans Service Officer	J. Harmon Mayo	Hobucken
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Raymond E. Dunn	Rt. 1, New Bern
Solicitor	Bernard B. Hollowell	Bayboro
Commissioners		
Chairman	Harold L. Spruill	Merritt
Commissioner	M. D. Brinson	Grantsboro
Commissioner	Hal P. Rowe	Bayboro
Commissioner	Fred Hardison	Arapahoe
Commissioner	T. M. Potter	Lowland

PASQUOTANK

Pasquotank County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named for a tribe of Indians in eastern North Carolina.

Population, 24,347

County Seat, Elizabeth City

State Senators 1st District	N. Elton Aydlett	Elizabeth City
	A. Pilston Godwin, Jr.	Gatesville
Member House of Representatives	Bascom Sawyer	Elizabeth City
Clerk of Court	M. W. Ferebee	Elizabeth City
Register of Deeds	J. C. Spence	Elizabeth City
Sheriff	W. L. Thompson	Elizabeth City
Treasurer	First & Cit. Nat. Bk.	Elizabeth City
Auditor	Carlton B. Garrett	Elizabeth City
Tax Supervisor	J. I. Saunders	Elizabeth City
Coroner	Dr. John F. Weeks	Elizabeth City
Co. Health Officer	Dr. B. B. McGuire	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Schools	J. H. Moore	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Public Welfare	A. H. Outlaw	Elizabeth City
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Mrs. Sara M. Riley	Elizabeth City
Colored	Mrs. Eliza J. Tolbert	Elizabeth City
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	S. L. Lowery	Elizabeth City
Colored	E. A. McCoy	Elizabeth City
Chmn. Bd. Education	D. S. Morgan	Rt. 3, Elizabeth City
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Forrest V. Dunstan	Elizabeth City
Wildlife Protector	Robert G. Webster	Elizabeth City
Forest Ranger	Graham Harris	Rt. 2, Elizabeth City
County Attorney	McMullan & Aydlett	Elizabeth City
County Librarian	Mrs. Ethel P. Alexander	Elizabeth City
Veterans Service Officer	E. Pratt Fearing	Elizabeth City
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	F. T. Horner	Elizabeth City
Solicitor	M. B. Simpson, Jr.	Elizabeth City

Office	Officer	Address
Commissioners		
Chairman	G. E. Halstead	Weeksville
Commissioner	M. J. Reid	Rt. 4, Elizabeth City
Commissioner	P. A. Pritchard	Rt. 2, Elizabeth City
Commissioner	P. A. Penny	Elizabeth City
Commissioner	Charlie M. Jones	Rt. 3, Elizabeth City
Commissioner	John Wood Foreman	Elizabeth City
Commissioner	George R. Brinson	Rt. 3, Elizabeth City

PENDER

Pender County was founded in 1875 from New Hanover. Was named in honor of General William D. Pender of Edgecombe County, a brave Confederate soldier who was killed at the battle of Gettysburg. The last order ever given by the famous "Stonewall" Jackson on the battle field was to General Pender: "You must hold your ground, General Pender, you must hold your ground," he cried as he was carried off the field to die. General Pender held his ground.

Population, 18,423 County Seat, Burgaw

State Senators, 9th District	Mitchell Britt	Warsaw
	Cicero P. Yow	Wilmington
Member House of Representatives	Ashley M. Murphy	Atkinson
Clerk of Court	C. D. Murphy	Burgaw
Register of Deeds	H. C. Walker	Burgaw
Sheriff	L. E. Howard	Burgaw
Treasurer	Mrs. Callie D. Bordeaux	Burgaw
Auditor	George F. Lucas	Burgaw
Tax Supervisor	George F. Lucas	Burgaw
Tax Collector	L. R. Bradshaw	Burgaw
County Accountant	George F. Lucas	Burgaw
Coroner	B. Simmons	Burgaw
Co. Health Officer	Dr. N. C. Wolfe	Burgaw
Supt. of Schools	T. T. Murphy	Burgaw
Supt. of Public Welfare	H. B. Thomas	Burgaw
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Emily G. Cashwell	Burgaw
Colored	Mrs. Arvista W. Merrill	Burgaw
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	J. N. Honeycutt	Burgaw
Colored	Vance C. Maulsby	Burgaw
Chmn. Bd. Education	M. S. Ellis	Willard
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. R. Marshburn	Maple Hill
Wildlife Protector	David C. Massengill	Burgaw
Forest Ranger	Joe F. Johnson	Burgaw
County Attorney	John J. Best	Burgaw
County Librarian	Eleanor D. Casey	Burgaw
Veterans Service Officer	M. A. Williams	Burgaw
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Kinchen S. Powers	Maple Hill
Solicitor	John J. Best	Burgaw

Commissioners

Chairman	A. H. Page	Burgaw
Commissioner	J. F. Bradshaw, Sr.	Burgaw
Commissioner	E. F. Langston	Rocky Point
Commissioner	R. M. Lefler	Willard
Commissioner	Harvey H. Jones	Hampstead

PERQUIMANS

Perquimans was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named after a tribe of Indians.

Population, 9,602

County Seat, Hertford

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 1st District.....	N. Elton Aydtlett.....	Elizabeth City
	A. Pilston Godwin, Jr.....	Gatesville
Member House of Representatives.....	Carroll R. Holmes.....	Hertford
Clerk of Court.....	W. H. Pitt.....	Hertford
Register of Deeds.....	Julian C. Powell.....	Hertford
Sheriff.....	J. Kelly White.....	Hertford
Treasurer.....	D. F. Reed, Jr.....	Hertford
Auditor.....	Max Campbell.....	Hertford
Tax Supervisor.....	Julian C. Powell.....	Hertford
Tax Collector.....	J. Kelly White.....	Hertford
County Accountant.....	Max Campbell.....	Hertford
Coroner.....	Dr. C. A. Davenport.....	Hertford
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. B. B. McGuire.....	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Schools.....	J. T. Biggers.....	Hertford
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	C. Edgar White.....	Hertford
Home Dem. Agent		
White.....	Miss Kimsey Perry.....	Hertford
Colored.....	Mrs. Minnie B. Taylor.....	Hertford
Farm Dem. Agent		
White.....	W. L. Thompson, Jr.....	Hertford
Colored.....	W. C. Strowd.....	Hertford
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. E. Morris.....	Hertford
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	R. C. Murray.....	Hertford
Wildlife Protector.....	Horace A. Cahoon.....	Hertford
Forest Ranger.....	Thomas Nixon.....	Rt. 2, Hertford
County Attorney.....	Silas M. Whedbee.....	Hertford
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Silas M. Whedbee.....	Hertford
Veterans Service Officer.....	C. C. Banks.....	Hertford
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Chas E. Johnson.....	Hertford
Solicitor.....	Silas M. Whedbee.....	Hertford

Commissioners

Chairman.....	Archie T. Lane.....	Hertford
Commissioner.....	Warner Madre.....	Hertford
Commissioner.....	Wm. C. Chappell.....	Belvidere
Commissioner.....	E. B. Hollowell.....	Winfall
Commissioner.....	R. L. Spivey.....	Rt. 3, Hertford

PERSON

Person County was formed in 1791 from Caswell. Was named in honor of General Thomas Person, Revolutionary patriot, member of the Council of Safety, and trustee of the University. He gave a large sum of money to the University, and a building was erected in his honor called Person Hall.

Population 24,361

County Seat, Roxboro

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 14th District.....	Claude Currie.....	Durham
	Wills Hancock.....	Oxford
Member House of Representatives.....	B. I. Satterfield.....	Timberlake
Clerk of Court.....	G. R. Perkins.....	Roxboro
Register of Deeds.....	W. T. Kirby.....	Roxboro
Sheriff.....	C. C. Holeman.....	Roxboro
Treasurer.....	J. B. Riggsbee.....	Roxboro
Auditor.....	T. C. Brooks.....	Roxboro
Tax Supervisor.....	S. C. Tillman.....	Roxboro

Tax Collector.....	S. C. Tillman.....	Roxboro
County Accountant.....	T. C. Brooks.....	Roxboro
Coroner.....	Dr. A. F. Nichols.....	Roxboro
Surveyor.....	W. R. Cates, Jr.....	Roxboro
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. O. David Garvin.....	Roxboro
Supt. of Schools.....	R. B. Griffin.....	Roxboro
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Gertrude H. Wagstaff.....	Roxboro
Home Dem. Agent		
White.....	Mary Margaret Smith.....	Roxboro
Colored.....	Annie Mae Tuck.....	Roxboro
Farm Dem. Agent		
White.....	W. J. Reams.....	Roxboro
Colored.....	C. J. Ford.....	Roxboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Clyde Satterfield.....	Timberlake
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	D. D. Long.....	Roxboro
Wildlife Protector.....	Jack Daniel.....	Rt. 1, Roxboro
County Attorney.....	R. P. Burns.....	Roxboro
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Georgia Niven.....	Yanceyville
Veterans Service Officer.....	Dr. O. G. Davis.....	Roxboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	W. R. Cates.....	Roxboro
Solicitor.....	A. M. Burns, Jr.....	Roxboro

Commissioners

Chairman.....	John H. Merritt.....	Woodsdale
Commissioner.....	F. L. Moore.....	Hurdle Mills
Commissioner.....	John R. Jones.....	Rt. 1, Timberlake

PITT

Pitt County was formed in 1760 from Beaufort. Was named in honor of William Pitt. (See Chatham County.)

Population, 63,789

County Seat, Greenville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 5th District.....	Dr. Paul E. Jones.....	Farmville
Members House of Representatives.....	Walter Jones.....	Farmville
	Sam O. Worthington.....	Greenville
Clerk of Court.....	D. T. House, Jr.....	Greenville
Register of Deeds.....	Mrs. Blair Cox Wheless.....	Greenville
Sheriff.....	Ruel W. Tyson.....	Greenville
Auditor.....	H. R. Gray.....	Greenville
Tax Supervisor.....	H. R. Gray.....	Greenville
Tax Collector.....	H. L. Andrews.....	Greenville
Coroner.....	Griffin H. Rouse.....	Greenville
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. Walter C. Humbert.....	Greenville
Supt. of Schools.....	D. H. Conley.....	Greenville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	K. T. Futrell.....	Greenville
Home Dem. Agent		
White.....	Mrs. Lillie B. Little.....	Greenville
Colored.....	Mrs. Amelia Capehart.....	Greenville
Farm Dem. Agent		
White.....	S. C. Winchester.....	Greenville
Colored.....	J. M. Goode.....	Greenville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. S. Moye.....	Greenville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Gilbert Peel.....	Greenville
Wildlife Protector.....	J. O. Teel.....	Rt. 4, Greenville
Forest Ranger.....	N. S. Tyson.....	Greenville
County Attorney.....	W. W. Speight.....	Greenville
County Librarian.....	Elizabeth Copeland.....	Greenville
Veterans Service Officer.....	M. E. Cavendish.....	Greenville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Dink James.....	Greenville
Solicitor.....	James C. Lanier, Jr.....	Greenville

Office	Officer	Address
Ayden Recorder's Court:		
Judge	C. V. Cannon	Ayden
Solicitor	Robert Booth	Ayden
Greenville Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Charles H. Whedbee	Greenville
Solicitor	Eli Bloom	Greenville
Commissioners		
Chairman	W. Jasper Smith	Bethel
Commissioner	J. Vance Perkins	Greenville
Commissioner	Woodrow W. Wooten	Falkland
Commissioner	Robert G. Little	Rt. 1, Grimesland
Commissioner	Alton Gardner	Rt. 2, Ayden

POLK

Polk County was formed in 1855 from Rutherford and Henderson. Was named in honor of Colonel William Polk, "who rendered distinguished services in the battles of Germantown, Brandywine, and Eutaw, in all of which he was wounded." Polk County voted with Rutherford until 1868.

Population, 11,627

County Seat, Columbus

State Senators 32nd District	David M. Hall	Sylva
	William Medford	Waynesville
Member House of Representatives	R. E. Brantley	Tryon
Clerk of Court	Robert S. McFarland	Columbus
Register of Deeds	C. W. Ballenger	Columbus
Sheriff	L. E. Westbrook	Columbus
Treasurer	Woodrow Wilkins	Columbus
Tax Supervisor	J. E. Johnson	Columbus
Tax Collector	Woodrow Wilkins	Columbus
County Accountant	J. E. Johnson	Columbus
Coroner	Otis Dalton	Columbus
Surveyor	G. W. Pearson	Saluda
Co. Health Officer	Dr. G. Oren Moss	Rutherfordton
Supt. of Schools	J. W. Gantt	Columbus
Supt. of Public Welfare	Floyd Evans	Tryon
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Essa D. Shaw	Columbus
Farm Dem. Agent	Paul E. Culberson	Columbus
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. R. Stephenson	Saluda
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Walden Thompson	Columbus
Wildlife Protector	Arthur Pack	Tryon
Forest Ranger	Joe Ritchey	Columbus
County Attorney	J. T. Arledge	Tryon
Veterans Service Officer	Loyd B. Panther	Lynn

Commissioners

Chairman	D. E. Chapman	Tryon
Commissioner	T. T. Durham	Rt. 1, Landrum, S. C.
Commissioner	H. P. Sharp	Rt. 1, Tryon

RANDOLPH

Randolph County was formed in 1779 from Guilford. Was named in honor of Peyton Randolph, of Virginia, the President of the first Continental Congress.

Population 50,804

County Seat, Asheboro

State Senators 12th District	Robert Morgan	Lillington
	J. Hawley Poole	West End
Member House of Representatives	W. Ed. Gavin	Asheboro

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Carl L. King	Asheboro
Register of Deeds	Annie C. Shaw	Asheboro
Sheriff	Wayne W. Wilson	Asheboro
Treasurer	Annie C. Shaw	Asheboro
Auditor	Fred Phillips	Asheboro
Tax Supervisor	A. E. Garner	Asheboro
Tax Collector	A. E. Garner	Asheboro
County Accountant	Annie C. Shaw	Asheboro
Coroner	Dr. Hugh Fitzpatrick	Asheboro
Surveyor	Clotus Craven	Asheboro
Co. Health Officer	Dr. H. C. Whims	Asheboro
Supt. of Schools	W. J. Boger	Asheboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	James E. Burgess	Asheboro
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Rose Bagdett	Asheboro
Colored	Mrs. Betty Taylor	Asheboro
Farm Dem. Agent	E. S. Millsap	Asheboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	T. Fletcher Bulla	Asheboro
Wildlife Protector	Paul Lamphere	Asheboro
County Forester	Carl Dalton	Asheboro
County Attorney	T. Worth Coltrane	Asheboro
County Librarian	Charlesanna Fox	Asheboro
Veterans Service Officer	Hugh R. Anderson	Asheboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. V. Wilson	Asheboro
Solicitor	H. Wade Yates	Asheboro

Commissioners

Chairman	S. G. Richardson	Asheboro
Commissioner	Lacy S. Lewis	Asheboro
Commissioner	Carl S. Hill	Trinity
Commissioner	Branson Davis	Randleman
Commissioner	E. V. Walker	RFD, Franklinville

RICHMOND

Richmond County was formed in 1779 from Anson. Was named in honor of Charles Lennox, Duke of Richmond, principal Secretary of State in William Pitt's second administration. He was a strong friend of the American colonies and made the motion in the House of Lords that they be granted their independence.

Population, 39,597		County Seat, Rockingham
State Senators 18th District	Dr. W. D. James	Hamlet
	Otis Poole	Candor
Member House of Representatives	J. W. Hayes	Hamlet
Clerk of Court	Thomas L. Covington	Rockingham
Register of Deeds	Agnes C. Flake	Rockingham
Sheriff	R. W. Goodman	Rockingham
Auditor	Mary T. Covington	Rockingham
Tax Supervisor	Raymond Smith	Rockingham
Tax Collector	R. W. Goodman	Rockingham
County Accountant	Mary T. Covington	Rockingham
Coroner	Raymond Marks	Rockingham
Surveyor	J. S. McNeill	Rockingham
Co. Health Officer	Dr. G. F. Reeves	Rockingham
Supt. of Schools	F. D. McLeod	Rockingham
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Lora P. Wilkie	Rockingham
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Frances Temple	Rockingham
Colored	Mrs. Sarah Durante	Rockingham
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	N. L. Hendricks	Rockingham
Colored	R. A. Gaddy	Rockingham

Office	Officer	Address
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. H. Parsons	Ellerbe
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. S. Braswell	Rockingham
Wildlife Protector	Walter Bray	Rockingham
Forest Ranger	Rober Freeman	Rockingham
County Attorney	Harvey C. Carroll	Hamlet
County Librarian	Dorothy Moore	Rockingham
Veterans Service Officer	J. J. Gray	Hamlet
Richmond County Court:		
Judge	Walter M. Lampley	Rockingham
Solicitor	John B. Pittman	Rockingham
Hamlet Recorder's Court:		
Judge	R. C. Ross	Hamlet
Solicitor	Nash LeGrand	Hamlet
Commissioners		
Chairman	N. P. Nicholson	Ellerbe
Commissioner	W. H. Rummage	Ellerbe
Commissioner	John S. Williamson	Hamlet
Commissioner	Dan Gore	Rockingham
Commissioner	R. Luke Childress	Rockingham

ROBESON

Robeson County was formed in 1786 from Bladen. Was named in honor of Colonel Thomas Robeson a soldier of the Revolution. He was one of the leaders at the battle of Elizabethtown, which was fought in September, 1781. By this battle the Tories in the southeastern part of the State were crushed forever. The commander of the Whigs was Colonel Thomas Brown.

Population, 87,769

County Seat, Lumberton

State Senator 11th District	Cutlar Moore	Lumberton
Members House of Representatives	F. Wayland Floyd	Fairmont
	G. P. Henderson	Maxton
Clerk of Court	B. F. McMillan	Lumberton
Register of Deeds	D. G. Kinlaw	Lumberton
Sheriff	Malcolm G. McLeod	Lumberton
Treasurer	J. D. Herring	Lumberton
Auditor	J. D. Herring	Lumberton
Tax Supervisor	J. D. Herring	Lumberton
Tax Collector	L. McK. Parker	Lumberton
County Accountant	J. D. Herring	Lumberton
Coroner	D. W. Biggs	Lumberton
Surveyor	Grady S. Harrell	Rt. 1, Shannon
Co. Health Officer	Dr. E. R. Hardin	Lumberton
Supt. of Schools	B. E. Littlefield	Lumberton
Supt. of Public Welfare	Margery Henley	Lumberton
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Hilda Clontz	Lumberton
Colored	Mollie C. Hughes	Lumberton
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	O. P. Owens	Lumberton
Colored	S. T. Brooks	Lumberton
Chmn. Bd. Education	I. P. Graham	Proctorville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. F. French	Lumberton
Wildlife Protector	Robert K. Sellers	Lumberton
Forest Ranger	Braddy Pait	Lumberton
County Manager	J. D. Herring	Lumberton
County Attorney	H. A. McKinnon, Sr.	Lumberton
Veterans Service Officer	A. E. Watson	Rowland
Recorder's Courts:		
Fairmont District		
Judge	W. H. Hough	Fairmont
Solicitor	Robert F. Floyd	Fairmont

Office	Officer	Address
Lumberton District		
Judge.....	W. B. Ivey.....	Lumberton
Solicitor.....	John S. Gardner.....	Lumberton
Maxton District		
Judge.....	Early Bullard.....	Pembroke
Solicitor.....	Andrew G. Williamson.....	Maxton
Red Springs District		
Judge.....	J. Dickson McLean.....	Red Springs
Solicitor.....	C. Durham Ratley.....	Red Springs
Rowland District		
Judge.....	John Frank Bridger.....	Rowland
Solicitor.....	R. L. Campbell.....	Rowland
St. Pauls District		
Judge.....	J. Herman Brisson.....	St. Pauls
Solicitor.....	John D. Canady.....	St. Pauls

Commissioners

Chairman.....	V. J. Griffin.....	Fairmont
Commissioner.....	Frank White.....	Pembroke
Commissioner.....	J. A. Singleton, Jr.....	Red Springs
Commissioner.....	R. B. Tolar.....	Rt. 1, St. Pauls
Commissioner.....	M. H. McLean, Jr.....	Lumberton
Commissioner.....	G. L. Pate.....	Rowland

ROCKINGHAM

Rockingham County was formed in 1785 from Guilford. Was named in honor of Charles Watson Wentworth, Marquis of Rockingham, who was the leader of the party in the British Parliament that advocated American independence. He was Prime Minister when the Stamp Act was repealed.

Population, 64,816

County Seat, Wentworth

State Senator 15th District.....	T. Clarence Stone.....	Stoneville
Member House of Representatives.....	Radford G. Powell.....	Reidsville
Clerk of Court.....	John W. Satterfield.....	Wentworth
Register of Deeds.....	Mrs. R. E. Wall.....	Wentworth
Sheriff.....	Carl H. Axsom.....	Wentworth
Treasurer.....	Eugene Irvin.....	Wentworth
Auditor.....	Eugene Irvin.....	Wentworth
Tax Supervisor.....	Eugene Irvin.....	Wentworth
Tax Collector.....	Eugene Irvin.....	Wentworth
County Accountant.....	Eugene Irvin.....	Wentworth
Coroner.....	Dr. M. P. Cummings.....	Wentworth
Surveyor.....	A. N. Mattocks.....	Reidsville
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. Miles Gullingsrud.....	Leaksville
Supt. of Schools.....	Allan Lewis.....	Wentworth
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. John Lee Wilson.....	Madison
Home Dem. Agent		
White.....	Marion Bullard.....	Reidsville
Colored.....	Mrs. Zadie Jackson.....	Reidsville
Farm Dem. Agent		
White.....	J. E. Foil.....	Wentworth
Colored.....	Dewey Williamson.....	Reidsville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. O. Thomas.....	Leaksville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. C. Johnson, Jr.....	Mayodan
Wildlife Protector.....	A. D. Neal.....	Reidsville
County Attorney.....	Jule McMichael.....	Reidsville
County Librarian.....	Marianne Martin.....	Leaksville
Veterans Service Officer.....	Henry Wimbish.....	Wentworth
Leaksville Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Herman A. Peters.....	Leaksville
Solicitor.....	Bennet Nooe.....	Leaksville

Office	Officer	Address
Reidsville Recorder's Court:		
Judge	E. H. Wrenn	Reidsville
Solicitor	Charles W. Campbell	Reidsville
Commissioners		
Chairman	C. S. Burton	Reidsville
Commissioner	James T. Chandler	Leaksville
Commissioner	A. D. Hopkins	Reidsville
Commissioner	Steve J. Smith	Stoneville
Commissioner	Henry E. McCollum	Reidsville

ROWAN

Rowan County was formed in 1753 from Anson. Was named in honor of Matthew Rowan, a prominent leader before the Revolution, and for a short time after the death of Governor Gabriel Johnston acting Governor.

Population, 75,410

County Seat, Salisbury

State Senators 21st District	Luther E. Barnhardt	Concord
	Nelson Woodson	Salisbury
Members House of Representatives	Clyde H. Harriess	Salisbury
	George R. Uzzell	Salisbury
Clerk of Court	Paul A. Swicegood	Salisbury
Register of Deeds	Paul P. Hinkle	Salisbury
Sheriff	Arthur J. Shuping	Salisbury
Treasurer	Wayne C. Simpson	Salisbury
Auditor	Wayne C. Simpson	Salisbury
Tax Supervisor	W. S. Overton, Jr.	Salisbury
Tax Collector	W. S. Overton, Jr.	Salisbury
County Accountant	Wayne C. Simpson	Salisbury
Coroner	Dr. R. B. Wright, Jr.	Salisbury
Surveyor	Frank M. Hodge	Granite Quarry
Co. Health Officer	Dr. C. W. Armstrong	Salisbury
Supt. of Schools	C. C. Erwin	Salisbury
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Lucile M. Donnelly	Rt. 1, Salisbury
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Eleanor Southerland	Salisbury
Colored	Mrs. Annie Johnson	Salisbury
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	P. H. Satterwhite	Cleveland
Colored	E. W. Goodrum	Salisbury
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. F. McKnight	Rt. 1, China Grove
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. G. Hudson, Sr.	Salisbury
Wildlife Protector	Robert Milstead, Jr.	China Grove
County Forester	Robert Carney	Salisbury
County Attorney	W. Clarence Kluttz	Salisbury
County Librarian	Edith Clarke	Salisbury
Veterans Service Officer	Howard Howell	Granite Quarry
County Court:		
Judge	Robert M. Davis	Salisbury
Solicitor	A. C. Rufty	Salisbury
Commissioners		
Chairman	James H. Blackwelder	Salisbury
Commissioner	James P. Mattox	Salisbury
Commissioner	Carr Lingle	Faith
Commissioner	Frank G. Hall	Mt. Ulla
Commissioner	W. F. Brinkley, Sr.	Granite Quarry

RUTHERFORD

Rutherford County was formed in 1779 from Tryon and Burke. Was named in honor of General Griffith Rutherford, one of the most prominent of the Revolutionary patriots. He led the expedition that crushed the Cherokees in 1776, and rendered other important services, both in the Legislature and on the battlefield.

Population, 46,356

County Seat, Rutherfordton

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 27th District	Robert F. Morgan	Shelby
	Chas H. Reynolds	Spindale
Member House of Representatives	J. Toliver Davis	Forest City
Clerk of Court	Vance R. Price	Rutherfordton
Register of Deeds	W. Oscar Geer	Rutherfordton
Sheriff	Vance H. Wilkins	Rutherfordton
Auditor	Chas. H. Metcalfe	Rutherfordton
Tax Supervisor	J. L. Hall	Rutherfordton
Tax Collector	Rex Bridges	Rutherfordton
County Accountant	Chas H. Metcalfe	Rutherfordton
Coroner	Fred Crowe	Rutherfordton
Surveyor	W. O. Justice	Rt. 2, Rutherfordton
Co. Health Officer	Dr. G. O. Moss	Rutherfordton
Supt. of Schools	J. J. Tarlton	Rutherfordton
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Gladys W. Doggett	Forest City
Home Dem. Agent	Eugenia Ware	Rutherfordton
Farm Dem. Agent	F. E. Patton	Rutherfordton
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. Harvey Carpenter	Rutherfordton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	R. E. Price	Rutherfordton
Wildlife Protector	Barney Peeler	Rt. 1, Mooresboro
Forest Ranger	C. E. Parton	Gilkey
County Attorney	Robert G. McRorie	Rutherfordton
County Librarian	Mrs. Martha K. Barr	Rutherfordton
Veterans Service Officer	F. S. Hall	Forest City
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Forrest I. Robertson	Rutherfordton
Solicitor	H. M. Owens, Jr.	Rutherfordton

Commissioners

Chairman	J. Arthur Blanton	Forest City
Commissioner	W. Paul Carpenter	Henrietta
Commissioner	J. W. Whiteside	Rt. 3, Rutherfordton
Commissioner	Fred H. Doty	Rt. 1, Ellenboro
Commissioner	J. L. Thompson	Rt. 3 Rutherfordton

SAMPSON

Sampson County was formed in 1784 from Duplin and New Hanover. Was named in honor of Colonel Sampson, who was a member of Governor Martin's Council.

Population, 49,780

County Seat, Clinton

State Senators 9th District	Micell Britt	Warsaw
	Cicero P. Yow	Wilmington
Member House of Representatives	P. R. Vann	Clinton
Clerk of Court	J. Cleburne Moore	Clinton
Register of Deeds	Elsie A. Crumpler	Clinton
Sheriff	W. D. Hall	Clinton
Treasurer	Leon C. Daughtry	Clinton
Auditor	Leon C. Daughtry	Clinton
Tax Supervisor	Leon C. Daughtry	Clinton
Tax Collector	D. A. Wiggins	Clinton
Coroner	Coleman Carter	Clinton
Surveyor	R. L. Kerr	Clinton

Office	Officer	Address
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. Donald Evans.....	Clinton
Supt. of Schools.....	J. T. Denning.....	Clinton
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. R. B. Wilson.....	Clinton
Home Dem. Agent		
White.....	Emily Teague.....	Clinton
Colored.....	Claudia Bonds.....	Clinton
Farm Dem. Agent		
White.....	E. J. Morgan.....	Clinton
Colored.....	Frank Faison.....	Clinton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. E. Peterson.....	Clinton
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. L. Austin.....	Clinton
Wildlife Protector.....	Amos Bordeaux.....	Clinton
Forest Ranger.....	William E. Herring.....	Clinton
County Attorney.....	Stewart B. Warren.....	Clinton
County Librarian.....	Margaret Faison.....	Clinton
Veterans Service Officer.....	A. B. Turlington.....	Clinton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Paul M. Crumpler.....	Clinton
Solicitor.....	Croom M. Faircloth.....	Clinton
Commissioners		
Chairman.....	Tom Newman.....	Rt. 1, Clinton
Commissioner.....	H. T. Hinson.....	R. F. D., Dunn
Commissioner.....	James Floyd.....	Rt. 3, Clinton
Commissioner.....	J. H. Bryan Maynard.....	Harrells
Commissioner.....	Jesse H. Harris.....	Roseboro

SCOTLAND

Scotland County was formed in 1899 from Richmond. Was named after the country of Scotland, the northern part of the island of Great Britain. Most of the people of this county are descendants of Scotch Highlanders.

Population, 26,336

County Seat, Laurinburg

State Senators 18th District.....	Dr. W. D. James.....	Hamlet
	Otis Poole.....	Candor
Member House of Representatives.....	Roger C. Kiser.....	Laurinburg
Clerk of Court.....	C. L. Jones.....	Laurinburg
Register of Deeds.....	Margaret S. Peden.....	Laurinburg
Sheriff.....	Jesse C. Gibson.....	Laurinburg
Treasurer.....	The State Bank.....	Laurinburg
Auditor.....	Thomas J. Gill, Jr.....	Laurinburg
Tax Supervisor.....	William M. Monroe.....	Laurinburg
Tax Collector.....	William M. Monroe.....	Laurinburg
County Accountant.....	Thomas J. Gill, Jr.....	Laurinburg
Coroner.....	Hewitt B. McDougald.....	Laurinburg
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. K. C. Moore.....	Laurinburg
Supt. of Schools.....	J. J. Pence.....	Wagram
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Eliza P. Shaw.....	Laurinburg
Home Dem. Agent.....	Mrs. Laura B. Wright.....	Laurinburg
Farm Dem. Agent.....	E. O. McMahan.....	Laurinburg
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. G. Shaw, Jr.....	Wagram
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	John C. Adams.....	Gibson
Wildlife Protector.....	Roy Bostick.....	Laurinburg
Forest Ranger.....	A. R. McMillan.....	Laurinburg
County Attorney.....	Thomas G. Neal.....	Laurinburg
County Librarian.....	Helen Thompson.....	Hamlet
Veterans Service Officer.....	I. L. McGill.....	Laurinburg
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Donald W. McCoy.....	Laurinburg
Solicitor.....	Thomas G. Neal.....	Laurinburg

Office	Officer	Address
Commissioners		
Chairman	E. P. Jones	Johns
Commissioner	F. C. McCormick	Laurinburg
Commissioner	Sidney Smith	Wagram
Commissioner	Fairley Monroe	Laurinburg
Commissioner	Clyde L. Stutts	Laurel Hill

STANLY

Stanly County was formed in 1841 from Montgomery. Was named in honor of John Stanly, for many years a member of the Legislature, and several times Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population, 37,130 County Seat, Albemarle

State Senators 19th District	E. Avery Hightower	Wadesboro
Member House of Representatives	J. Max Thomas	Marshville
Clerk of Court	Shearon Harris	Albemarle
Register of Deeds	Everett G. Beam	Albemarle
Sheriff	L. R. Almond	Albemarle
Auditor	Robert L. Furr	Albemarle
Tax Supervisor	Walter Byrd	Albemarle
Tax Collector	E. G. Plyler	Albemarle
County Accountant	C. B. Lefler	Albemarle
Coroner	W. C. Byrd	Albemarle
Surveyor	R. M. Lefler	Albemarle
Co. Health Officer	James A. Harward	Albemarle
Supt. of Schools	Dr. R. E. Fox	Albemarle
Supt. of Public Welfare	James P. Sifford	Albemarle
Home Dem. Agent	Otto B. Mabry	Norwood
Farm Dem. Agent	Elisabeth Watson	Albemarle
Chmn. Bd. Education	V. A. Huneycutt	Albemarle
Chmn. Bd. Elections	O. J. Sikes	Albemarle
Wildlife Protector	W. R. Young	Badin
County Attorney	G. C. Green, Sr.	Albemarle
County Librarian	H. C. Turner	Albemarle
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. J. E. Johnson	Albemarle
Recorder's Court:	Mrs. Robert Casper	Albemarle
Judge	Frank N. Patterson, Jr.	Albemarle
Solicitor	Ed Crutchfield	Albemarle

Commissioners

Chairman	Frank L. Marbury	Badin
Commissioner	F. L. Harris	Albemarle
Commissioner	W. E. Milton	Albemarle
Commissioner	J. D. Lowder	Albemarle
Commissioner	F. L. Harward	Oakboro

STOKES

Stokes County was formed in 1798 from Surry. Was named in honor of Colonel John Stokes, a brave soldier of the Revolution, who was desperately wounded at the Waxhaw massacre, when Colonel Buford's regiment was cut to pieces by Tarleton. After the war Washington appointed him a judge of the United States Court in North Carolina.

Population, 21,520 County Seat, Danbury

State Senator 23rd District	R. Posey Jones	Mt. Airy
Member House of Representatives	Grace Taylor Rodenbough	Walnut Cove
Clerk of Court	J. Watt Tuttle	Danbury
Register of Deeds	R. L. Smith	Danbury
Sheriff	Harvey G. Johnson	Danbury

Office	Officer	Address
Treasurer	Harvey G. Johnson	Danbury
Auditor	R. L. Smith	Danbury
Tax Supervisor	Cecil Frye	Danbury
Tax Collector	Cecil Frye	Danbury
County Accountant	R. L. Smith	Danbury
Coroner	Theodore Antonakos	Danbury
Surveyor	Hiram Adkins	Rt. 2, Walnut Cove
Co. Health Officer	Dr. Fred Pegg	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Schools	R. M. Green	Walnut Cove
Supt. of Public Welfare	Gerald W. Hagmayer	Danbury
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Jane Davidson	Walnut Cove
Farm Dem. Agent	S. B. Brandon	King
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. Van Tuttle	Pine Hall
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Sam Lawson	Rt. 2, Mt. Airy
Wildlife Protector	Geo. Barr	King
Forest Ranger	Elmo Cromer	Walnut Cove
County Attorney	L. H. van Noppen	Danbury
County Librarian	Mrs. Lillian Freeman	Mt. Airy
Veterans Service Officer	R. Hedgecock, Jr.	Walnut Cove
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	L. H. van Noppen	Danbury
Solicitor	Leigh Rodenbough	Pine Hall
Commissioners		
Chairman	T. M. Smith	Westfield
Commissioner	Ralph Ward	Sandy Ridge
Commissioner	R. R. Mills	Walnut Cove

SURRY

Surry County was founded in 1770 from Rowan. Was named in honor of Lord Surrey, a prominent member of Parliament who opposed the taxation of the American colonies by Parliament.

Population, 45,593

County Seat, Dobson

State Senator 23rd District	R. Posey Jones	Mt. Airy
Member House of Representatives	Joe Fowler, Jr.	Mt. Airy
Clerk of Court	Kermit W. Lawrence	Dobson
Register of Deeds	Bertha M. Shinault	Dobson
Sheriff	Neal Thompson	Dobson
Treasurer	Surry County Loan & Trust Co.	Dobson
Auditor	Weldon Denny	Dobson
Tax Supervisor	J. Pate Fulk	Dobson
County Accountant	Weldon Denny	Dobson
Coroner	Fletcher Harris	Dobson
Surveyor	Woodrow W. Goldsmith	Mt. Airy
Co. Health Officer	Dr. R. B. C. Franklin	Mt. Airy
Supt. of Schools	Bruce H. Tharrington	Mt. Airy
Supt. of Public Welfare	Bausie Marion	Dobson
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Grace P. Brown	Mt. Airy
Farm Dem. Agent	Neil M. Smith	Dobson
Chmn. Bd. Education	Edwin E. Reid	Dobson
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Charles Folger	Dobson
Wildlife Protector	George Beamer	Rt. 3, Mt. Airy
Forest Ranger	Ray Norman	Mtn. Park
County Attorney	Fred Folger	Mt. Airy
County Librarian	Lillian Freeman	Mt. Airy
Veterans Service Officer	Paul Melton	Rt. 1, Elkin
Mt. Airy Recorder's Court:		
Judge	R. S. Westmoreland	Mt. Airy
Solicitor	Foy Clark	Mt. Airy

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

603

Office	Officer	Address
Pilot Mountain Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Richard W. Reid.....	Pilot Mountain
Solicitor.....	Charles Folger.....	Dobson
Commissioners		
Chairman.....	M. Q. Snow.....	Elkin
Commissioner.....	S. M. Smith.....	Pilot Mountain
Commissioner.....	M. C. Fowler.....	Mt. Airy

SWAIN

Swain County was formed in 1871 from Jackson and Macon. Was named in honor of David Lowrie Swain, Governor of North Carolina and president of the University.

Population, 9,921 County Seat, Bryson City

State Senator 33rd District.....	H. M. Moore.....	Hayesville
Member House of Representatives.....	Kelly E. Bennett.....	Bryson City
Clerk of Court.....	Henry J. Truett.....	Bryson City
Register of Deeds.....	J. R. Gibson.....	Bryson City
Sheriff.....	I. B. Jenkins.....	Bryson City
Treasurer.....	William R. Ayers.....	Bryson City
Auditor.....	Perry M. Weaver.....	Bryson City
Tax Supervisor.....	A. J. Sutton.....	Bryson City
Tax Collector.....	William R. Ayers.....	Bryson City
County Accountant.....	William R. Ayers.....	Bryson City
Coroner.....	John C. Goodson.....	Bryson City
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. T. D. Slagle.....	Bryson City
Supt. of Schools.....	T. L. Woodard.....	Bryson City
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	LeRoy English.....	Bryson City
Home Dem. Agent.....	Pansie Deal.....	Bryson City
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. C. Morgan.....	Bryson City
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Venoy J. Huskey.....	Bryson City
Wildlife Protector.....	Wade Crain.....	Bryson City
Forest Ranger.....	Dover J. Dean.....	Bryson City
County Attorney.....	E. B. Whitaker.....	Bryson City
Veterans Service Officer.....	J. R. Gibson.....	Bryson City

Commissioners

Chairman.....	A. J. Sutton.....	Bryson City
Commissioner.....	Jesse Miles.....	Bryson City
Commissioner.....	Wheeler Jones.....	Rt. 2, Bryson City

TRANSYLVANIA

Transylvania County was formed in 1861 from Henderson and Jackson. The name is derived from two Latin words, "trans" across, "sylva" woods. Transylvania County voted with Henderson until 1868.

Population, 15,194 County Seat, Brevard

State Senators 32nd District.....	David M. Hall.....	Sylva
Member House of Representatives.....	William Medford.....	Waynesville
Clerk of Court.....	Ralph R. Fisher.....	Brevard
Register of Deeds.....	F. M. McCall.....	Brevard
Sheriff.....	Paul M. Whitmire.....	Brevard
Auditor.....	E. V. Dillingham.....	Brevard
Tax Supervisor.....	C. Lewis Osborne.....	Brevard
Tax Collector.....	C. Lewis Osborne.....	Brevard
County Accountant.....	C. M. Douglas.....	Brevard
	C. Lewis Osborne.....	Brevard

Office	Officer	Address
Coroner	Donald Lee Moore	Brevard
Co. Health Officer	Dr. J. D. Lutz	Hendersonville
Supt. of Schools	J. B. Jones	Brevard
Supt. of Public Welfare	Dora M. Patton	Brevard
Home Dem. Agent	Anne Priest	Brevard
Farm Dem. Agent	Julian A. Glazener	Brevard
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. F. Zachary	Brevard
Chmn. Bd. Elections	George Shuford	Pisgah Forest
Wildlife Protector	Paul Leatherwood	Brevard
County Attorney	Ralph H. Ramsey, Jr.	Brevard
Veterans Service Officer	Paul M. Whitmire	Brevard
Commissioners		
Chairman	Freeman Hayes	Brevard
Commissioner	Rewey Burton	Brevard
Commissioner	George Perkins	Brevard

TYRRELL

Tyrrell County was formed in 1729 from Albemarle. Was named in honor of Sir John Tyrrell, who at one time was one of the Lords Proprietors.

Population, 5,048

County Seat, Columbia

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 2nd District	Edward L. Owens	Plymouth
	L. H. Ross	Washington
Member House of Representatives	D. M. Sawyer	Columbia
Clerk of Court	Melvin Pledger	Columbia
Register of Deeds	Sara L. Taft	Columbia
Sheriff	C. E. Morris	Columbia
Treasurer	East Carolina Bank	Columbia
Auditor	H. S. Swain	Columbia
Tax Supervisor	H. S. Swain	Columbia
Tax Collector	C. E. Morris	Columbia
County Accountant	H. S. Swain	Columbia
Coroner	C. E. Walker	Columbia
Co. Health Officer	Dr. Claudius McGowan	Plymouth
Supt. of Schools	M. L. Basnight	Columbia
Supt. of Public Welfare	J. W. Hamilton	Columbia
Farm Dem. Agent	H. H. Harris	Columbia
Chmn. Bd. Education	Otis B. Cohoon	Columbia
Chmn. Bd. Elections	George Owens	Columbia
Wildlife Protector	E. L. Mosley	Columbia
Forest Ranger	James Swain	Columbia
County Attorney	Sam S. Woodley	Columbia
County Librarian	Ruth Reynolds	Columbia
Veterans Service Officer	D. A. Simmons	Columbia
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. T. Reynolds	Columbia
Solicitor	Sam S. Woodley	Columbia
Commissioners		
Chairman	Lem A. Cohoon	Columbia
Commissioner	G. W. Selby	Columbia
Commissioner	W. A. Mayo	Columbia
Commissioner	H. P. Swain	Columbia
Commissioner	H. E. Davis	Columbia

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

605

UNION

Union County was formed in 1842 from Anson and Mecklenburg.

Population, 42,034

County Seat, Monroe

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 19th District	E. Avery Hightower	Wadesboro
	J. Max Thomas	Marshville
Member House of Representatives	Henry H. Wilson, Jr.	Monroe
Clerk of Court	J. Hampton Price	Monroe
Register of Deeds	Clara Laney	Monroe
Sheriff	Ben H. Wolfe	Monroe
Treasurer	American Bank & Trust Co.	Monroe
Auditor	Roy J. Moore	Monroe
Tax Supervisor	Roy J. Moore	Monroe
Tax Collector	B. Frank Niven	Monroe
County Accountant	Roy J. Moore	Monroe
Coroner	C. McLane Brooks	Monroe
Co. Health Officer	Dr. Clem Ham	Monroe
Supt. of Schools	Dan S. Davis	Monroe
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. George S. Lee	Monroe
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Mrs. Hilda Hudson	Monroe
Colored	Willette Gavin	Monroe
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	James C. Marsh	Monroe
Colored	Phillip E. Bazemore	Monroe
Chmn. Bd. Education	R. F. Beasley, Jr.	Monroe
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. Burns Simpson	Monroe
Wildlife Protector	Steward M. Armfield	Marshville
County Attorney	J. F. Milliken	Monroe
County Librarian	Mrs. Robert A. Morrow	Monroe
Veterans Service Officer	J. Neal Clark	Monroe
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Byron E. Williams	Monroe
Solicitor	W. H. Rooker	Monroe

Commissioners

Chairman	James R. Brasswell	Monroe
Commissioner	R. Hall McGuirt	Monroe
Commissioner	J. Sim Dean	Wingate
Commissioner	Tom B. Rushing	Marshville
Commissioner	Frank H. Hawfield	Rt. 2, Matthews

VANCE

Vance County was formed in 1881 from Granville, Warren, and Franklin. Was named in honor of Zebulon B. Vance, "the Great War Governor," a Member of Congress, Governor of North Carolina, United States Senator.

Population, 32,101

County Seat, Henderson

State Senator 3rd District	John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton
Member House of Representatives	Robert G. Kittrell, Jr.	Henderson
Clerk of Court	Henry W. Hight	Henderson
Register of Deeds	Horace M. Robinson	Henderson
Sheriff	E. A. Cottrell	Henderson
Auditor	Mrs. S. R. Whitten	Henderson
Tax Supervisor	Henry Mangum	Henderson
Tax Collector	Henry Mangum	Henderson
County Accountant	Mrs. S. R. Whitten	Henderson
Coroner	Fred B. Hight	Henderson
Co. Health Officer	Dr. A. D. Gregg	Henderson

Office	Officer	Address
Supt. of Schools	J. C. Stabler	Henderson
Supt. of Public Welfare	Clara Mae Ellis	Henderson
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Mrs. Montein M. Hight	Henderson
Colored	Ester B. Roscoe	Henderson
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	J. W. Sanders	Henderson
Colored	Lloyd L. Peace	Henderson
Chmn. Bd. Education	George Wilson	Henderson
Chmn. Bd. Elections	George Gilliam	Henderson
Wildlife Protector	N. G. Crews, III	Henderson
Forest Ranger	R. C. Daniels	Rt. 2, Henderson
County Attorney	Irvine B. Watkins	Henderson
County Librarian	Mrs. C. G. Bickers	Henderson
Veterans Service Officer	Brooks P. Wyche	Henderson
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. W. Beckham	Henderson
Solicitor	A. A. Zollicoffer, Jr.	Henderson

Commissioners

Chairman	John Wilson	Rt. 1, Clarksville, Va.
Commissioner	W. H. Renn	Henderson
Commissioner	F. G. Hester	Henderson
Commissioner	J. W. Bowen	Henderson
Commissioner	J. L. Roberson	Henderson

WAKE

Wake County was formed in 1770 from Johnston, Cumberland, and Orange. Was named in honor of Governor Tryon's wife, whose maiden name was Margaret Wake. Some historians say that the county was named for "Ester Wake," the popular sister of Tryon's wife, but there is no reason to suppose that any such person ever existed. She is purely a creature of the imagination.

Population, 136,450

County Seat, Raleigh

State Senators 13th District	Wade H. Paschal	Siler City
	James M. Poyner	Raleigh
Members House of Representatives	Edwin S. Pou	Raleigh
	Philip R. Whitley	Wendell
	W. Brantley Womble	Cary
Clerk of Court	J. Russell Nipper	Raleigh
Register of Deeds	W. Frank Booker	Raleigh
Sheriff	Robert J. Pleasants	Raleigh
Treasurer	L. A. Doub	Raleigh
Auditor	A. C. Hall	Raleigh
Tax Supervisor	R. E. Richardson, Jr.	Raleigh
Tax Collector	C. C. Rich	Raleigh
County Accountant	A. C. Hall	Raleigh
Coroner	Marshall W. Bennett	Raleigh
Surveyor	E. C. Smith	New Hill
Co. Health Officer	Dr. A. C. Bulla	Raleigh
Supt. of Schools	Randolph Benton	Wake Forest
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Josephine Kirk	Raleigh
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Mrs. Odelia Taylor	Raleigh
Colored	Mrs. B. M. Edwards	Raleigh
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	Grady Miller	Raleigh
Colored	W. C. Davenport	Raleigh
Chmn. Bd. Education	D. B. Bryan	Wake Forest
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. C. Little, Jr.	Raleigh
Wildlife Protector	Bob Perry	Wake Forest
County Forester	Henry Grady Harris, Jr.	Rt. 4, Raleigh

Office	Officer	Address
County Attorney	Thos. A. Banks	Garner
County Librarian	Miss Clyde Smith	Raleigh
Veterans Service Officer	Wiley Pickens	Raleigh
Recorders' Courts:		
Apex District:		
Judge	C. C. Cunningham	Raleigh
Solicitor	Geo. M. Anderson	Raleigh
Cary District:		
Judge	H. H. Waddell	Cary
Solicitor	H. H. Sink	Raleigh
Fuquay Springs District:		
Judge	W. I. Rowland	Willow Springs
Garner District:		
Judge	R. W. Brooks	Garner
Solicitor	W. G. Parker	Raleigh
Wake Forest District:		
Judge	Donald Gulley	Wake Forest
Solicitor	J. C. Keeter	Wake Forest
Wendell District:		
Judge	Clarence Kirk	Wendell
Solicitor	Thomas D. Bunn	Raleigh
Zebulon District:		
Judge	Irby Gill	Zebulon
Solicitor	F. L. Davis	Zebulon
City Court:		
Judge	Albert Doub	Raleigh
Solicitor	R. L. McMillan, Jr.	Raleigh
Domestic Relations Court:		
Judge	Jeff Fountain	Raleigh
	Commissioners	
Chairman	John P. Swain	Raleigh
Commissioner	Cary N. Robertson	Knightdale
Commissioner	L. W. Umstead	Garner
Commissioner	W. W. Holding	Wake Forest
Commissioner	Dewey Powell	Apex

WARREN

Warren County was formed in 1779 from Bute. Was named in honor of General Joseph Warren, a brave Massachusetts soldier who fell while fighting at the battle of Bunker Hill.

Population, 23,539

County Seat, Warrenton

State Senator 3rd District	John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton
Member House of Representatives	William W. Taylor, Jr.	Warrenton
Clerk of Court	Joe N. Ellis	Warrenton
Register of Deeds	S. E. Allen	Warrenton
Sheriff	Roy V. Shearin	Warrenton
Auditor	A. P. Rodwell, Jr.	Warrenton
Tax Supervisor	A. P. Rodwell, Jr.	Warrenton
Coroner	N. I. Haithecock	Warrenton
Co. Health Officer	Dr. A. D. Gregg	Henderson
Supt. of Schools	W. B. Terrell	Warrenton
Supt. of Public Welfare	Julian W. Farrar	Rt. 1, Norlina
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Emily Ballinger	Warrenton
Colored	Mrs. Annie B. Branche	Warrenton
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	Frank W. Reams	Warrenton
Colored	C. S. Wynn	Warrenton
Chmn. Bd. Education	Harry W. Walker	Norlina
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Wiley Coleman	Warrenton
Wildlife Protector	A. D. Pridgen	Inez
Forest Ranger	E. H. Pinnell	Warrenton

Office	Officer	Address
County Attorney.....	William W. Taylor, Jr.....	Warrenton
Veterans Service Officer.....	Loyce Connell.....	Warrenton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Julius Banzet.....	Warrenton
Solicitor.....	James D. Gilliland.....	Warrenton
Commissioners		
Chairman.....	Jim H. Hundley.....	Norlina
Commissioner.....	J. T. Harris.....	Inez
Commissioner.....	J. A. Wilson.....	Manson
Commissioner.....	Amos L. Capps.....	Arcola
Commissioner.....	R. P. Thorne.....	Littleton

WASHINGTON

Washington County was formed in 1799 from Tyrrell. Was named in honor of George Washington.

Population, 13,180		County Seat, Plymouth
State Senators 2nd District	Edward L. Owens	Plymouth
	L. H. Ross	Washington
Member House of Representatives	Dr. J. M. Phelps	Creswell
Clerk of Court	W. T. Stillman	Plymouth
Register of Deeds	J. R. Campbell	Plymouth
Sheriff	J. K. Reid	Plymouth
Treasurer	Branch Banking & Trust Co.	Plymouth
Auditor	E. J. Spruill	Plymouth
Tax Supervisor	H. L. Davenport	Plymouth
Tax Collector	E. J. Spruill	Plymouth
County Accountant	E. J. Spruill	Plymouth
Coroner	J. L. Horner	Plymouth
Co. Health Officer	Dr. C. McGowan	Plymouth
Supt. of Schools	R. L. Lowry	Plymouth
Supt. of Public Welfare	Ursula B. Spruill	Plymouth
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Frances M. Darden	Plymouth
Farm Dem. Agent	W. D. Pruden	Plymouth
Chmn. Bd. Education	L. E. Hassell	Roper
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. T. Freeman	Plymouth
Wildlife Protector	J. T. Terry	Plymouth
Forest Ranger	S. F. Darden	Plymouth
County Attorney	W. L. Whitley	Plymouth
County Librarian	Eleanor C. Ayers	Plymouth
Veterans Service Officer	W. Ronald Gaylord	Plymouth
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. Ronald Gaylord	Plymouth
Solicitor	W. Blount Rodman	Plymouth

Commissioners

Chairman.....	Frank L. Brinkley.....	Plymouth
Commissioner.....	A. R. Latham.....	Plymouth
Commissioner.....	J. C. Knowles.....	Roper
Commissioner.....	H. L. Davenport.....	Roper
Commissioner.....	Phillip M. Spruill.....	Creswell

WATAUGA

Watauga County was formed in 1849 from Ashe, Wilkes, Caldwell and Yancey. Was named after an Indian tribe.

Population, 18,342		County Seat, Boone
State Senator 29th District.....	Dr. H. B. Perry.....	Boone
Member House of Representatives.....	Stewart J. Barnes.....	Boone
Clerk of Court.....	A. E. South.....	Boone

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

609

Office	Officer	Address
Register of Deeds	Helen Underdown	Boone
Sheriff	Ernest M. Hodges	Boone
Auditor	J. Edgar Brown, Jr.	Boone
Tax Supervisor	J. Edgar Brown, Jr.	Boone
Tax Collector	H. M. Hamilton, Jr.	Boone
County Accountant	J. Edgar Brown, Jr.	Boone
Coroner	Richard E. Kelley	Boone
Surveyor	W. R. Vines	RFD, Sugar Grove
Co. Health Officer	Dr. Mary B. H. Michael	Boone
Supt. of Schools	H. W. Walker	Boone
Supt. of Public Welfare	Dave P. Mast	Sugar Grove
Home Dem. Agent	Mary Helen Neill	Boone
Farm Dem. Agent	L. E. Tuckwiller	Boone
Chmn. Bd. Education	Clyde Perry	RFD, Sugar Grove
Chmn. Bd. Elections	R. T. Greer	RFD, Boone
Wildlife Protector	Tommie F. Osborne	Boone
County Attorney	Wade E. Brown	Boone
County Librarian	Homer F. Brown	Boone
Veterans Service Officer	Lionel Ward	RFD, Boone

Commissioners

Chairman	Arlie Walsh	Boone
Commissioner	J. D. Shoemaker	Boone
Commissioner	George Wilson	RFD, Boone

WAYNE

Wayne County was formed in 1779 from Dobbs and Craven. Was named in honor of General Anthony Wayne, one of Washington's most trusted soldiers. His courage was so great as to amount almost to rashness, and his soldiers called him "Mad Anthony Wayne."

Population, 64,267

County Seat, Goldsboro

State Senators 8th District	Dr. D. J. Rose	Goldsboro
	Adam J. Whitley, Jr.	Smithfield
Member House of Representatives	W. P. Kemp	Goldsboro
Clerk of Court	C. L. Derr	Goldsboro
Register of Deeds	Eula B. Whitley	Goldsboro
Sheriff	Jesse Hinson	Goldsboro
Treasurer	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Auditor	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Tax Supervisor	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Tax Collector	J. Spicer Holmes	Goldsboro
County Accountant	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Coroner	I. T. Seymour	Goldsboro
Surveyor	C. Beems	Goldsboro
Co. Health Officer	Dr. S. B. McPheeters	Goldsboro
Supt. of Schools	R. S. Proctor	Goldsboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	Edith B. Franklin	Goldsboro
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Rachel Herring	Goldsboro
Colored	Mrs. Elizabeth B. Brown	Goldsboro
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	G. Mark Goforth	Goldsboro
Colored	George Emmett McDaniel	Goldsboro
Chmn Bd Education	Lester H. Gillikin	Goldsboro
Chmn Bd. Elections	John B. Hooks, Jr.	Fremont
Wildlife Protector	Admiral G. Howell	Goldsboro
Forest Ranger	J. U. Thompson	Goldsboro
County Attorney	Fred P. Parker, Jr.	Goldsboro
County Librarian	Susan Borden	Goldsboro
Veterans Service Officer	L. H. Cochran	Goldsboro

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Charles P. Gaylor	Goldsboro
Solicitor	W. Dortch Langston	Goldsboro

Commissioners

Chairman	W. Leslie Langston	Goldsboro
Commissioner	Dallas W. Price	Seven Springs
Commissioner	C. Frank Jordan	Rt. 3, Mt. Olive
Commissioner	Seth B. Hollowell	Rt. 3, Goldsboro
Commissioner	J. T. Ballance	Fremont

WILKES

Wilkes County was formed in 1777 from Surry and Burke. Was named in honor of John Wilkes. Wilkes was a violent opponent of the Tory party in England, who would not let him take his seat in Parliament to which he had been elected. The Americans imagined he was suffering in the cause of liberty and named the county in his honor.

Population, 45,243

County Seat, Wilkesboro

State Senator 24th District	B. C. Brock	Mocksville
Member House of Representatives	T. E. Story	North Wilkesboro
Clerk of Court	Cora Caudill	Wilkesboro
Register of Deeds	Troy C. Foster	Wilkesboro
Sheriff	C. E. Billings, Jr.	Wilkesboro
Tax Supervisor	E. R. Eller	Wilkesboro
County Accountant	E. R. Eller	Wilkesboro
Coroner	I. M. Myers	Wilkesboro
Surveyor	T. G. Casey	Cycle
Co. Health Officer	Dr. Alfred Mordecai	Wilkesboro
Supt. of Schools	C. B. Eller	North Wilkesboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	Chas. C. McNeill	Wilkesboro
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Annie Greene	Wilkesboro
Farm Dem. Agent	G. G. Farthing	Wilkesboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	R. R. Church	Wilkesboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Robt. M. Gambill	North Wilkesboro
Wildlife Protector	Bill Aldridge	Millers Creek
Forest Ranger	Arlie Foster	Wilkesboro
County Attorney	J. F. Jordan	Wilkesboro
Veterans Service Officer	C. M. Elledge	Rt. 1, North Wilkesboro

Commissioners

Chairman	W. E. Reynolds	Rt. 2, North Wilkesboro
Commissioner	A. A. Sturdivant	Wilkesboro
Commissioner	Chas. R. Darnell	Elkin

WILSON

Wilson County was formed in 1855 from Edgecombe, Nash, Johnston, and Wayne. Was named in honor of Louis D. Wilson, many times a member of the Legislature from Edgecombe County, a soldier of the Mexican War who died near Vera Cruz of fever, and the benefactor of the poor of his native county. From 1856 to 1868 Wilson County voted with Edgecombe.

Population, 54,506

County Seat, Wilson

State Senators 6th District	C. Settle Bunn	Spring Hope
	J. C. Eagles, Jr.	Wilson
Member House of Representatives	Larry I. Moore, Jr.	Wilson
Clerk of Court	Charles C. Lamm	Wilson
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Sadie H. Collins	Wilson
Sheriff	J. W. Thompson	Wilson

Office	Officer	Address
Treasurer.....	Branch Banking & Trust Co.....	Wilson
Auditor.....	K. J. Herring.....	Wilson
Tax Supervisor.....	K. J. Herring.....	Wilson
Tax Collector.....	J. T. Boyette.....	Wilson
County Accountant.....	K. J. Herring.....	Wilson
Coroner.....	Dr. R. A. Goudy.....	Wilson
Co. Health Officer.....	Joseph L. Campbell.....	Wilson
Supt. of Schools.....	H. D. Browning.....	Wilson
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	M. G. Fulghum.....	Wilson
Home Dem. Agent		
White.....	Mrs. Ona P. Humphrey.....	Lucama
Colored.....	Mrs. Helen Brandon.....	Wilson
Farm Dem. Agent		
White.....	W. D. Lewis.....	Wilson
Colored.....	C. W. Foster.....	Wilson
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	S. E. High, Sr.....	Lucama
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Harry C. Finch.....	Wilson
Wildlife Protector.....	Elmo L. Walls.....	Wilson
Forest Ranger.....	W. L. Green.....	Wilson
County Attorney.....	Luke Lamm.....	Wilson
County Librarian.....	Nancey Grey.....	Wilson
Veterans Service Officer.....	W. H. Dunn.....	Wilson
General County Court:		
Judge.....	R. L. Brinkley.....	Wilson
Solicitor.....	Silas R. Lucas.....	Wilson
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Wiley L. Lane.....	Wilson
Solicitor.....	A. C. Owens.....	Wilson

Commissioners

Chairman.....	A. D. Williams.....	Rt. 1, Wilson
Commissioner.....	Walter H. Blalock.....	Black Creek
Commissioner.....	W. O. Harrison.....	Wilson
Commissioner.....	Thomas Daniels.....	Wilson
Commissioner.....	L. A. Gardner.....	Saratoga

YADKIN

Yadkin County was formed in 1850 from Surry. Its name is derived from the Yadkin river which runs through it. It is supposed to be an Indian name. Yadkin voted with Surry in 1852.

Population, 22,133

County Seat, Yadkinville

State Senator 24th District.....	B. C. Broek.....	Mocksville
Member House of Representatives.....	H. Smith Williams.....	Yadkinville
Clerk of Court.....	Lon H. West.....	Yadkinville
Register of Deeds.....	Troy R. Davis.....	Yadkinville
Sheriff.....	O. W. Brown.....	Yadkinville
Treasurer.....	J. Roy Pendry.....	Yadkinville
Auditor.....	J. Roy Pendry.....	Yadkinville
Tax Supervisor.....	J. Roy Pendry.....	Yadkinville
Tax Collector.....	Curtis Shore.....	Yadkinville
County Accountant.....	J. Roy Pendry.....	Yadkinville
Coroner.....	Willie Bell.....	Yadkinville
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. Fred G. Pegg.....	Mocksville
Supt. of Schools.....	Fred C. Hobson.....	Yadkinville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Jewel M. Banks.....	Yadkinville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Irene Brown.....	Yadkinville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	Robert L. Smith.....	Yadkinville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	H. A. Taylor.....	East Bend
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	H. Earl Stryker.....	Yadkinville
Wildlife Protector.....	Frank W. Mackie.....	Yadkinville

Office	Officer	Address
County Attorney.....	F. D. B. Harding.....	Yadkinville
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Ray O. West.....	Yadkinville
Veterans Service Officer.....	Eli Mills, Jr.....	Yadkinville

Commissioners

Chairman.....	H. Arvil Norman.....	East Bend
Commissioner.....	Berlin J. Joyner.....	Yadkinville
Commissioner.....	Jesse P. Adams.....	Jonesville
Commissioner.....	E. A. Wells.....	Hamptonville
Commissioner.....	E. C. Adams.....	Yadkinville

YANCEY

Yancey County was formed in 1833 from Burke and Buncombe. Was named in honor of Bartlett Yancey, an eloquent orator, many times a member of the Legislature, Speaker of the State Senate, and a Member of Congress. He was one of the earliest advocates of the public school system of North Carolina.

Population, 16,306

County Seat, Burnsville

State Senator 30th District.....	B. H. Winters.....	Elk Park
Member House of Representatives.....	Mark W. Bennett.....	Burnsville
Clerk of Court.....	Lowe Thomas.....	Burnsville
Register of Deeds.....	Mrs. Evelyn Pate.....	Burnsville
Sheriff.....	J. Frank Randolph.....	Burnsville
Treasurer.....	L. M. Robinson.....	Burnsville
Tax Collector.....	L. M. Robinson.....	Burnsville
County Accountant.....	L. M. Robinson.....	Burnsville
Coroner.....	J. C. Turner.....	Burnsville
Co. Health Officer.....	Dr. Cameron F. McRae.....	Burnsville
Supt. of Schools.....	Hubert D. Justice.....	Burnsville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	L. G. Deyton.....	Burnsville
Home Dem. Agent.....	Wanda Greene.....	Burnsville
Farm Dem. Agent.....	E. L. Dillingham.....	Burnsville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	T. A. Buchanan.....	Burnsville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Charlie Bradford.....	Burnsville
Wildlife Protector.....	Milt Higgins.....	Burnsville
Forest Ranger.....	Craig English.....	Burnsville
County Attorney.....	Dover R. Fouts.....	Burnsville
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Wendell Thomas.....	Rt. 2, Burnsville
Veterans Service Officer.....	H. G. Bailey.....	Burnsville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	G. M. Angle.....	Burnsville
Solicitor.....	R. W. Wilson.....	Burnsville

Commissioners

Chairman.....	W. M. Hall.....	Rt. 2, Burnsville
Commissioner.....	Lloyd Miller.....	Ramsaytown
Commissioner.....	D. H. Harrison.....	Hamrick

